ISSN 0957–6789

1999
Volume 68 Annual Indexes

Includes list of Source Journals

CAB ABSTRACTS

Helminthological Abstracts

Continues *Helminthological Abstracts – Series A: Animal and Human*

CABI BIOSCIENCE
[illegible] LIBRARY
- 3 FEB [illegible]
EU 645

Now available free via internet: see inside cover

CABI *Publishing*

Helminthological Abstracts

A monthly journal covering the world literature on all parasitic helminths, including gastrointestinal nematodes, liver flukes, hydatids, *Trichinella*, schistosomes, filariids and *Taenia*. It started publication in 1932 and contains approximately 4,500 abstracts each year derived from the CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH databases.

The CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH databases are compiled from the world's scientific and technical literature. Over 40,000 published documents, including research papers, conference proceedings and papers, books, reports, patents and theses are received annually from more than 130 countries in 50 languages. This material is screened, translated, abstracted and indexed by professional and support staff, including 90 subject specialists and linguists. More than 170,000 new records are added to the databases each year, the majority containing informative abstracts. Over 3.5 million abstracts from the world literature have been added to the computerized databases since 1973, and this is complemented by a similar number in printed form before 1973, from CABI's origins in 1913.

Editor
Chris W. Gordon BA MIInfSci

Internet Access - VET CABWeb and BioMedNet

The contents of this journal are available on the Internet through **two** different Internet services, VET CABWeb, a new world wide web service for veterinary scientists, and BioMedNet, the worldwide club for the biological and medical community.

Members of organizations and institutes that subscribe to this journal may have FREE access to these services. For details of how to register for VET CABWeb, visit the CABWeb homepage at http://www.cabweb.org/, and for BioMedNet, visit their homepage at http://BioMedNet.com/

Subscription Information

For institutions in member countries of CAB International, the subscription to volume 68 is £352.00. The subscription price for non-member countries is £440.00 (dollar rate $780.00). All orders must be accompanied by payment. Abstract Journals are available on floppy disk for the same annual price. Back volume prices are available on request. A reduced rate for personal subscriptions is available for orders placed directly with the publisher. *For details of other CABI publications and services see back cover.*

All Editorial correspondence, reprint requests, advertisement enquiries, claims, orders,
remittances and any other enquiries should be addressed to:
CAB International, Wallingford, OXON OX10 8DE, UK.
Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111 Fax: +44 (0)1491 829292 E-mail: cabi@cabi.org

© 1999 CAB International. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB International.

Helminthological Abstracts

Volume 68

CABI *Publishing*

Prepared by

CAB INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN, ANIMAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

1999

CAB International
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE
UK

Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111
Fax: +44 (0)1491 833508
Email: cabi@cabi.org

CAB International
10 E 40th Street
Suite 3203
New York, NY 10016
USA

Tel: +1 212 481 7018
Fax: +1 212 686 7993
Email: cabi-nao@cabi.org

©CAB International 1999. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owners.

ISSN 0957-6789

Printed and bound in the UK by CAB International, Wallingford, Oxon.

Helminthological Abstracts

Contents
Volume 68

Animal hosts	1	97	141	181	219	275	333	393	453	497	543	583
Man	1	97	141	181	219	275	333	393	453	497	543	583
Other Primates	2	98	143	182	–	277	–	396	455	–	544	–
Equines	2	99	143	182	220	277	336	396	455	500	544	586
Ruminants	2	99	143	182	220	277	336	396	456	500	544	586
Pigs	2	99	143	183	220	278	336	397	456	501	545	586
Carnivores	2	99	144	183	221	278	336	397	456	502	545	586
Rodents, Insectivores and Lagomorphs	3	100	144	183	221	278	336	397	456	502	546	587
Marine Mammals	3	100	145	–	221	279	337	398	456	–	546	587
Other Mammals	3	100	145	–	–	–	337	398	456	503	547	–
Birds	3	100	145	184	221	279	337	398	456	503	547	587
Reptiles	3	101	145	184	221	280	338	399	457	503	547	587
Amphibians	3	101	145	–	221	280	339	–	457	–	–	587
Fish	4	101	145	184	222	280	339	399	457	504	547	588
Invertebrates	4	102	145	185	222	280	340	399	457	504	548	588
Mixed Groups	–	102	–	–	223	280	341	399	–	–	–	588
General Reviews	4	102	146	185	223	281	341	399	457	504	548	588
Economic Aspects	4	–	146	185	223	281	341	400	–	505	–	589
Associations	4	103	–	185	223	281	341	400	458	–	548	589
Opportunistic Infections	5	–	–	185	223	282	342	400	458	505	548	–
Morphology, Taxonomy and Nomenclature	5	103	146	186	224	283	342	400	458	505	549	590
Monogenea	5	103	146	186	224	283	342	400	458	505	549	590
Aspidobothria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	402	–	–	–	–
Digenea	5	104	147	186	224	283	343	402	458	505	549	590
Cestoda	7	105	148	187	226	284	344	404	459	506	549	591
Acanthocephala	9	106	148	–	228	285	346	406	–	–	549	591
Nematoda	9	107	148	187	228	285	347	406	460	506	549	592
Nematomorpha	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	461	–	–	–
Miscellaneous and Mixed Groups	–	–	–	188	–	–	348	408	–	–	–	–
Immunobiology	11	108	148	188	229	286	350	408	461	507	550	593
General	11	–	148	188	–	286	350	408	461	507	–	–
Antigens and Immune Responses	11	108	149	188	229	286	350	408	461	507	550	593
Immunodiagnosis	13	110	151	191	233	290	353	414	463	511	551	596
Immunotaxonomy	–	–	–	–	–	293	–	–	–	–	–	–
Immunity and Resistance	14	111	152	193	236	293	355	416	465	511	552	597
Immune Evasion	–	113	–	195	238	293	–	418	–	–	553	599
Vaccination	14	113	153	195	238	294	356	418	466	513	553	599
Vaccine trials	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	467	–	–	–
Immunotherapy	–	–	–	196	239	–	–	420	–	–	553	–
Immunopathology	15	113	153	196	239	295	358	420	467	514	554	599
Pathology	15	113	154	196	240	296	359	420	467	515	554	600
General	15	113	154	196	240	296	359	420	467	515	554	600
Pathogenesis and Pathogenicity	17	115	155	198	241	299	360	424	469	517	555	601
Haematology	18	115	156	199	242	–	–	424	470	–	556	–
Biochemistry, Molecular Biology and Physiology	18	115	156	199	242	300	360	424	471	517	556	602
General	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	424	471	–	–	–
Biochemistry	18	115	156	199	242	300	360	424	471	517	556	602
Cytochemistry	19	116	–	200	–	302	362	–	–	–	–	–
Molecular Biology	20	116	157	200	244	302	362	426	473	517	556	602
Molecular and Biochemical Taxonomy	21	117	158	201	247	–	364	426	475	519	557	604

Physiology	22	117	159	202	248	304	364	–	475	–	557	604
Neurobiology	22	–	159	–	249	304	–	426	476	–	557	604
Ecology and Behaviour	22	117	159	202	249	305	364	427	476	519	557	604
Host–Parasite Relationships	24	119	160	203	250	306	366	427	477	519	558	606
Geographical Distribution	25	120	163	205	252	307	367	428	478	520	559	606
Epidemiology	26	120	163	205	253	307	368	428	478	521	560	606
General	26	120	163	205	253	307	368	428	478	521	560	606
Transmission	31	125	167	208	259	316	377	436	485	525	565	613
Zoonoses	33	128	168	209	–	319	379	438	–	528	–	615
Social aspects	–	–	168	209	262	319	379	438	–	528	–	–
Control	34	128	168	209	262	320	379	439	486	528	568	615
General	34	128	168	209	262	320	379	439	486	528	568	615
Prophylaxis	34	129	171	210	262	321	380	439	–	529	569	616
Treatment	35	129	171	210	262	321	380	439	486	529	569	617
Clinical trials	–	–	–	–	–	–	383	–	–	–	–	–
Drug Resistance	39	133	173	213	265	324	383	443	488	532	573	620
Anthelmintics	39	133	173	213	266	324	383	444	489	533	574	621
Medicinal plants	41	135	174	214	267	325	385	445	489	533	575	623
Toxicity	41	135	–	214	267	325	385	445	–	–	577	–
Vectors and Intermediate Hosts	41	135	174	214	268	325	385	446	490	534	577	623
Biological Control	42	136	174	215	268	326	385	446	490	535	578	623
Other Methods	42	136	175	215	268	326	386	–	491	535	578	624
Techniques	42	136	175	215	269	326	386	446	491	536	578	624
Diagnosis	44	138	176	216	271	327	387	447	493	537	579	625
Life History	45	139	177	216	271	328	388	448	494	538	580	626
Genetics and Evolution	46	139	178	216	272	330	389	449	495	539	580	–
Hirudinea	47	139	178	217	273	331	391	450	495	540	580	626
Unclassified	47	140	178	217	273	331	391	450	496	–	581	626
Reports	–	140	–	–	–	331	391	450	–	–	581	627
Conferences	48	140	179	217	274	331	391	–	496	541	581	627
Books	–	140	–	218	274	331	392	451	–	–	582	–
AUTHOR INDEX	629											
SUBJECT INDEX	667											
LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED	i											

Review Article

Ascaridoid Nematodes and Pathology of the Alimentary Tract and its Associated Organs in Vertebrates, including Man: A Literature Review.

John W. Smith 49

Disclaimer: The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection and forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk. CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

EDITORIAL POLICY

This abstract journal is produced by the Editorial Departments of the CAB International Information Division, whose central function is the compilation of the CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH bibliographic databases from the world's scientific and technical literature.

The Information Division has two other arms: Programme Development and the Development Projects Unit, and aims to achieve growth of its programme through new projects, often in collaboration with other organizations and backed by external funding, for the benefit of the international community.

This journal is derived from both the CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH databases. CAB ABSTRACTS covers the significant research and development literature in the fields of agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, human nutrition, animal and veterinary science and the management and conservation of natural resources. CAB HEALTH covers the significant research and development literature in parasitology and parasitic diseases, tropical and infectious diseases, human nutrition, community and public health, and medicinal and poisonous plants.

The CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH editorial policy is to:

- scan all relevant literature
- record comprehensively the most relevant and scientifically significant material
- record all bibliographic details accurately
- prepare informative abstracts for all items reporting new findings or reviewing original research
- write abstracts in clear, concise and unambiguous English with consistent usage of terms and abbreviations
- index all important concepts within each record with the most appropriate terms selected from the CAB Thesaurus, CABI's controlled vocabulary.

This policy relies on the expertise of CABI's 90 professional subject specialists and linguists who translate and summarise the international scientific literature.

Department of Human, Animal and Social Sciences

Director: E.A. Dodsworth PhD CBiol MIBiol

Quality Manager: M.R. Hails BSc DipAgEcon MIInfSc CBiol MIBiol

Scientific Information Officers

Animal Health	R. Taylor BSc CBiol MIBiol, R. Duffy BSc, M. Djuric DVM MPhil, A.J. Kemp MSc, G.R. Richards PhD
Animal Production	A. Rostron BSc, D.A. Adikpe PhD, R.J. Laight BSc, M.J. Newport PhD, K.A. Rowlett PhD, J.A. Sturt MSc DipTrans MIL, F.M. Whyman MSc
International Health	S. Bamford PhD, L.M. Acres BSc, I.C. Hoskins PhD, C.L. Hughes PhD, N.A. May BSc
Nutrition	A.J.V. Healy BSc, J.E. Allibone MSc, S. Cox MSc, K. Lock BSc, J.L. Ross BSc, A.M. Rush BSc, U. Sabapathy-Allen MSc
Parasitology, Entomology and Vector-borne Diseases	C.W. Gordon BA MIInfSci, S. Bennett MSc, J.A.H. Brooks MSc DIC FRES, H.L. Gilburt PhD, P.M.J. Loder DPhil FRES, M. Palmer MSc, J. Ridout Sharpe BSc ARCS
Socioeconomics	J. Osborn BSc, W. Booth MSc, R. Degg BA DipSocSci, S. Gray BSc, J.J. Kay BSc
Non-English Language	I.L. Tonnet PhD, H.J.M. Gijsbers MSc, D. Warburton BA

AUTHOR INDEX

Aar, W. M. van der 245
Aaskov, J. 153, 1930
Aaty, H. E. A. 2773
Abadi, G. K. 2977
Abadi, K. 2432
Abán, J. L. 3453
Abath, F. G. C. 1471, 1844, 1875, 1977, 3762
Abaunza, P. 2230
Abaza, S. M. 1572
Abbas, A. 3143
Abbas, A. A. 1573
Abbas, M. M. S. 2723, 2748
Abbott, E. M. 613
Abd-Allah, N. M. 1682
Abd-El-Salam, M. N. 2787
Abdalla, K. F. 1424
Abdallah, K. F. 1854, 4139
Abdeen, H. H. 2322, 3488
Abdel-Aal, A. A. 2873
Abdel-Fattah, M. 3199
Abdel Ghany, A. 111
Abdel Hadi, A. A. 255
Abdel Hafez, A. M. 307
Abdel-Hafez, S. K. 1862
Abdel-Hameed, Y. M. 3367
Abdel-Hamid, A. Z. 303, 1682, 3612-3614, 3935
Abdel-Hamid, S. 1682
Abdel-Haq, N. M. 3321
Abdel-Kader, A. 1636
Abdel-Maaboud, A. I. 1424
Abdel-Megeed, M. I. 307
Abdel-Megeed, M. L. 4300
Abdel-Rahman, S. 3087
Abdel-Wahed, M. M. 2874
Abdelbaky, A. 4139
Abdelhameed, A. A. 3448
Abdou, A. E. 902
Abdul Aziz 2086
Abdul-Salam, J. 424-425, 744, 2044
Abdullah, B. 3433
Abdullah, M. S. 4186
Abdullah, W. O. 3874
Abe, N. 882
Abebe, F. 1681
Abel, L. 779, 3448
Abella, J. A. 3475
Abeyewickreme, W. 1996
Abhijit Guha 4014
Abid, A. 2170
Abidin, S. A. N. 1191
Abo-Ghalia, M. H. 284
Abo-Shehada, M. N. 566
Abollo, E. 2641
Abou-Basha, L. M. 466
Abou-Rawash, N. 466
Aboul-Ela, E. I. 1682
Abraham, D. 83, 761
Abraham, S. 3998
Abraham, W. M. 2709
Abreu Guirado, O. A. 966
Abrous, M. 592, 1060, 1695, 2045, 2562, 2835, 2905, 4222
Abu-Elyazeed, R. R. 250-251
Abu-Eshy, S. A. 2592
Abuhammour, W. M. 3321
Accordini, A. 3550
Acero, G. 3122
Acharya, B. S. 994
Achenef, M. 3360
Açıkgöz, M. 4170
Acioli, M. D. 1990
Acorn, R. C. 3233
Acosta, D. 2780
Acosta, L. P. 1837, 4317
Acosta, M. 1871
Acostamadiedo, J. M. 1750
Acuña, A. H. 1650
Acuña, E. 1361
Acuna-Soto, R. 859
Adachi, Y. 3641
Adame, A. 1872
Adamek, R. J. 3339
Adams, A. M. 41, 2906
Adams, L. 3380
Adams, L. S. 3095
Adcock, H. J. 3146
Addiss, D. 670
Addiss, D. G. 2006, 2933, 3881
Addo, A. 3626
Addy, E. T. 3250
Adelsberger, H. 3786
Adisakdi Yoolek 2752
Adjami, A. 2063, 2996
Adjidé, C. 2005
Adjoua, C. A. 543
Adlard, R. D. 1303
Adnan, M. 3264
Adom, E. K. 3763
Adrian, G. 4274
Aduda, E. O. 478
Aeby, G. S. 2141
Afzal, M. 3512
Agapé, P. 2650
Agarwal, A. 750
Agarwal, D. K. 2194
Agarwal, R. 252
Agarwal, S. K. 1735
Agatsuma, T. 1788, 3783
Agneessens, J. 249, 952, 2081, 3747
Agner, A. 1412
Agnihotri, R. K. 205
Agnoletti, A. 2212
Agolini, G. 4249
Agoua, H. 3954
Agoulon, A. 1060
Agrawal, C. S. 4021
Agrawal, K. 2168
Agrawal, M. C. 657, 2836
Agrawal, N. 742, 851
Agrawal, R. D. 943
Agrawal, S. C. 1806
Agrech, A. E. 898
Agrihotri, R. K. 3836
Agrimi, U. 180
Aguilar, B. 1456
Aguilar, L. 1363, 1560
Aguilar, X. 2593
Aguilar Figueroa, B. R. 4105
Aguirre, D. H. 2988
Aguirre-Macedo, L. 3003, 4064
Aguirre-Macedo, M. L. 523
Agus, Z. 174
Aguzzi, C. 3583
Agyei, A. D. 2875
Ahai, J. K. 2300
Ahai JueKen 2300
Ahern, G. P. 2541
Ahid, S. M. M. 4204
Ahmad, G. 467, 2327
Ahmad, I. 1684
Ahmad, M. 632, 3541
Ahmadu, B. 209
Ahmed, A. 2709
Ahmed, A. H. 1683
Ahmed, A. M. 3128
Ahmed, E. S. 4195
Ahmed, H. F. 1797
Ahmed, J. A. 2599
Ahmed, K. 903
Ahmed, K. M. 3935
Ahmed, L. 3999
Ahmed, N. H. 3254
Ahmed, R. 3254
Ahmed, S. 698
Ahmed, S. A. 576, 1219, 1286
Ahmed, S. E. 4077
Ahmed, S. I. 236
Ahmed, T. 2501
Ahmed, Y. F. 2878
Ahmed, Z. 2193
Ahn, J. H. 677
Ahn, L. H. 2004
Ahn, M. H. 2181
Ahn MyoungHee 2181
Ahorlu, C. K. 492, 1997
Ahuja, S. P. 1420, 2375
Ai, C. M. 4100
Ai ChunMei 4100
Aichelburg, A. 3098
Aier, K. 1330
Aier Kn 1330
Aikawa, M. 3131, 3320
Airauhi, L. 2419
Ajay Gupta 3020
Ajay Singh 651
Akahane, H. 355, 1577, 2282, 3021
Akalin, H. 2620
Akalin, Z. 3023
Akanmori, B. D. 4337
Akao, N. 2175
Akarid, K. 1084
Akarsu, G. A. 4181
Akat, A. Z. 2087
Akata, D. 1245, 3291
Akçay, M. N. 4250
Akdogan, M. 2514
Aken, D. van 778
Akfırat, M. 2180
Akgün, Y. 2431, 2858
Akhan, O. 1245, 3291
Akhtar, J. 2086
Akhtar, S. 2501
Akhtar, T. 133, 3602
Akhtar Tanveer 809
Akif'ev, A. P. 3006
Akimaru, Y. 2724
Akimova, R. F. 181
Akin, M. L. 2506
Akin, P. 359
Akisü, C. 2420
Akısü, Ç. 4170
Akkaya, H. 2466, 2524, 2876, 2946
Akpala, C. O. 1252, 2923
Akpoboua, K. 917
Akpoboua, K. L. B. 3954
Aksoy, Ü. 4314
Aktaş, M. 1581
Akther, M. 3392
Akue, J. P. 755
Akyol, V. 4028
Al-Ani, F. K. 2947
Al-Arefi, H. A. 746
Al-Ashmawy, A. M. 2774
Al-Assal, F. M. A. 1448
Al-Bassam, A. 3022
Al-Din, F. N. N. 4045
Al-Ghaith, L. 431
Al-Hamshary, A. M. S. 1424
Al-Harbi, A. H. 3304
Al-Hindi, A. I. 4198
Al-Juburi, A. Z. 715
Al-Kalaq, S. N. 1957
Al-Kallak, S. N. H. 2902
Al-Karawi, M. 4319
Al-Kawari, K. S. R. 1961
Al-Kharabsheh, S. 1573
Al-Khodairy, A. T. 4000
Al-Madany, G. S. 3617
Al-Massary, N. 503
Al-Melhim, W. N. 1573
Al-Nagdy, S. A. 1900
Al-Olayet, Y. 3022
Al-Oran, R. 1573
Al-Qaoud, K. M. 1798
Al-Qudah, K. M. 2947
Al-Rabeeah, A. 3022
Al-Rawashdeh, O. F. 2947
Al-Rejaibi, A. K. 3511
Al-Rufaie, H. K. 356
Al-Sadi, H. I. 3055
Al-Saif, M. 3844
Al-Samman, M. 3663
Al-Sanjary, R. A. 2888, 3821
Al-Shahed, M. 4319
Al-Shami, G. 3022
Al-Shawaf, T. 356
Al-Sherbiny, M. 102
Al-Sherbiny, M. M. 2861, 4102
Al-Sultan, I. I. 3047, 3821-3822
Al-Sumry, H. S. 3363
Al-Teheawy, M. 919
Alam, M. 2501, 3690
Alamares, J. G., II 1837
Alansari, A. S. 3511
Alarcon, J. B. 1881, 3460
Alarcón, Y. 2868
Alarcon de Noya, B. 712
Alarcón-Rivera, E. 1342
Alascón de Noya, B. 2498
Albano Edelweiss, M. I. 3476
Albaret, J. L. 426, 1378
Albon, S. 3231
Albonico, M. 127, 192, 2071, 2137
Alborali, L. 2165
Albuquerque, C. 2055
Albuquerque, Y. 1988
Alcaino, H. 4205
Alcántara-Anguiano, I. 1858
Alcoba, A. 878, 3525
Alcorn, N. J. 4317
Aldabagh, I. I. 2961
Aldana, M. 2234
Aldemir, O. S. 4206
Aleksandersen, M. 1039
Alemayehu, T. 3190
Alemdaroglu, K. 2507
Alexander, N. D. E. 4171
Alexander, T. 1229
Alexander-Bowman, S. J. 147, 508
Alexandre, S. R. 726
Alexandrou, K. 1747
Alexiadou-Rudolf, C. 3343
Alfano, E. 365
Alfaro, H. S. de 1202
Ali, A. A. 2630
Ali, M. 698
Ali, M. A. 2532
Ali, M. M. 1909
Ali, Q. M. 3448
Ali, S. F. 3140
Aligbe, J. U. 2419
Aligui, G. 2942
Aligui, G. D. 4317
Aligui, G. L. 2739
Alim, A. 1574, 2848
Alkan, M. 3042
Alkan, Z. 2990
Alkire, N. L. 62
Allah, A. T. A. 239
Allam, M. S. 1116
Allan, J. C. 559, 1202, 1871, 2016, 3219
Allegretti, S. 863
Allen, B. 3286
Allen, J. E. 785
Allenspach, E. J. 4081
Allerberger, F. 865
Alleva, E. 2361
Almeida, A. de 2718
Almeida, A. S. 2001
Almeida, C. T. de 2542
Almeida, E. C. P. de 3522
Almeida, L. M. de 3198
Almería, S. 1408, 3543
Almeria, S. 3823
Almerigogna, F. 4083
Aloe, L. 791, 2361
Aloi, A. 2428
Alonso, D. F. 4126
Alonso-Gómez, A. 2791
Alp, A. O. 3347
Alper, H. 2196
Alstad, N. E. W. 4276
Altaf Mubashra 133
Alther, P. 2325
Altinok, D. 3338
Altınörs, M. N. 2172
Altintaş, N. 409

Altıntaş, N. 4199
Altintas, N. 1862
Altıntas, N. 2420
Aluja, A. S. de 201, 474, 1449, 2334
Alunda, J. M. 481, 2338
Alva Estrada, S. I. 4310
Alvarado, F. E. 3119
Alvarado-Alemán, F. J. 1342
Alvarado M., M. S. 2645
Alvarez, A. I. 3926
Alvarez, C. A. 2609
Álvarez, E. 596
Alvarez, F. 2564
Alvarez, H. 1746
Alvarez, L. 2535, 3928
Alvarez, L. I. 290, 3265
Alvarez, M. J. 4125
Alvarez, S. 1750
Alvarez-Cadena, J. N. 4046, 4226
Alves, J. B. 1895
Alves, L. C. 3868
Alves, L. R. V. 2810
Alves, R. de O. 3615
Alves, T. M. de A. 3615
Alvinerie, M. 2101, 2964, 3608, 3895, 3922, 4282
Aly, S. M. 2777
Alzina, A. 218
Amano, T. 707, 2242
Amaral, F. 670
Amaral, I. S. A. 705
Amaral, R. S. do 1980
Amarante, A. F. T. 1830, 3282, 4107
Amato, S. B. 1778
Amazigo, U. 1237
Ambariyanto 730
Ambrogi, A. O. 1180, 2399
Ambroise-Thomas, P. 361
Ambrose, D. L. 3389
Ambrosi, M. 406
Ambu, S. 3366
Amedei, A. 4083
Ameri, H. 2137
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 354
Amin, A. M. 119
Amin, G. A. 934
Amin, O. M. 441-444, 2275, 4069
Amita Shukla-Dave 3923
Amjed, M. 2459
Amlan Gupta 2169
Ammann, R. W. 87, 1906, 3572, 3885
Amondarain, I. 1755
Amorin, A. de 3609
Amr, Z. S. 1573
Anadol, A. Z. 1708
Anadol, D. 2930
Anand, B. S. 124
Anand, L. 862, 2243
Anandan, R. 3843
Anantavara, S. 1853
Ananthakrishnan, N. 3890
Anasiz, H. 2596
Ancelle, T. 1199
Anda, M. 1324
Andersen, C. B. 1190
Anderson, B. C. 2200
Anderson, G. R. 1303, 1375-1376, 2250
Anderson, I. B. 2936
Anderson, K. L. 3878
Anderson, N. 3634, 4134
Anderson, R. C. 1400
Anderson, R. M. 2199
Anderson, S. 1432, 2335, 2343
Anderson, T. J. C. 337, 1723
Andrade, A. A. de 4212
Andrade, A. G. de 1990
Andrade, C. R. de 1700
Andrade, G. B. 3482
Andrade, M. O. 1848
Andrade, P. 1827
Andrade, Z. A. 1151, 1910, 1919, 1985, 2048, 4126
Andrade e Silva, M. L. 3937
Andrade Filho, J. de S. 1901
Andreas, M. 1042
Andreassen, J. 1767, 1874, 1914, 2066
Andreoli, C. V. 238
Andrew, N. W. 1279
Andrews, J. R. H. 4078
Andrews, R. H. 685, 2548, 4325
Andrews, S. J. 2167
Andrianov, A. V. 3086
Andriantsimahavandy, A. 1918, 4104
Andrikopoulos, V. 1338
Anemana, S. D. 4189, 4238
Angelico, M. 2408
Angelo, C. 3031
Angibaud, G. 799
Anglés, R. 4184
Angles, R. 3106, 3109, 3201
Angulo Cubillán, F. J. 4271
Añíbarro, B. 786
Anil Khari 1296
Anindo, D. 479, 528
Anis, M. H. 2
Anisur Rahaman 3067
Anjos, A. M. G. dos 3273
Anjos, C. B. dos 1980
Anjos, D. H. da S. 4212
Anjos, M. do R. O. dos 693
Annoni, J. M. 4000
Anogiannakis, G. 3420
Ansell, J. 3967
Anshu Agarwal 750
Antal, L. 3582
Antunes, C. M. F. 1799, 1801, 1999
Antunes, J. L. F. 1104, 1868
Anuar, A. K. 3433
Anuforom, B. C. 3269
Anuradha, S. 1735
Anwar, A. H. 3753
Anwar, M. 207, 2991
Anwar, Z. 133, 809
Aoki, M. 4108
Aoki, T. 1439
Aoki, Y. 962
Aoyagi, K. 2795
Apakupakul, K. 4323
Apanius, V. 3752
Apfel, H. 2349
Apirom Charoenchai 231
Appannavar, M. M. 3580
Appawu, M. A. 1997
Appleby, C. 2475, 4057
Appleby, P. 1470
Appleton, C. C. 1489
Appriou, M. 2414
Arad, E. 2612
Aragort F., W. 223
Arakelyan, G. R. 227
Araki, K. 1439, 2187, 2805
Araki, Y. 1524
Aral, A. 2620
Aral, M. 4172
Aranda, C. 544
Arango, C. A. 1736
Arantes, R. 1897
Araoz, R. 1580
Arapoglou, F. K. 179
Arasu, P. 2093, 3878
Araújo, A. 3013
Araújo, A. M. 1721, 2575
Araújo, J. V. 3275-3276, 3622
Araujo, M. A. 3969
Araújo, N. 1648
Arbaji, A. 1573
Arboix, M. 636
Arceo A., F. G. 2645
Archana Sood 3346
Archer, J. P. 2826
Arda, N. 2172
Ardoin-Guidon, F. 2590
Ardseungnoen, P. 3425
Aref, T. Y. 4128
Arellano, J. L. P. 3453
Arenal Mena, I. P. del 156
Arendse, V. J. 1489
Arene, F. O. I. 4223
Arfin, M. 746, 3304
Argaez, F. 559
Argaez-Rodriguez, F. 2016
Argento, C. A. 1796
Argiro, L. 1476, 2775
Arias, M. V. 733
Arias, P. 3172
Arijo, A. G. 3753
Arison, B. H. 1279
Aristizábal, M. T. 1270
Ariza Astolfi, C. 2445
Arizono, N. 789, 4133
Arkom Sangvaranonda 391
Armas-Serra, C. de 1513
Arme, C. 1976
Armentia, A. 1831
Armstrong, V. W. 3128
Arnaud, G. 3909
Arndt, M. H. L. 889, 2046
Arneberg, P. 517, 1962, 3126
Arnold, J. 3600
Arnon, R. 2352, 2781
Arora, B. M. 17, 2634
Arquet, R. 477
Arranz, M. L. 1831
Arrechedera, H. 712
Arriaga, C. 1872
Arroyo, R. 11
Arruda, W. O. 2761
Arslan, H. 357
Arslan, M. Ö. 1597, 1614
Artamoshin, A. S. 4163, 4200, 4236, 4261
Arteaga, C. 2138, 2498, 3127, 3510, 3814
Artem'ev, M. M. 4200
Artis, D. 3462
Arun Balakrishnan 3774
Arun Kakkar 3020
Aruna, K. 289
Aruo, S. K. 3842
Arya, A. 4173
Aryeetey, M. E. 3891
Asaad, F. M. 2543
Asahi, H. 2710
Asakawa, M. 3806
Asano, K. 327, 458, 964
Asato, R. 2037
Asatryan, A. M. 2825
Åsbakk, K. 3625
Ascanio, E. 4273-4274
Ascanio, M. 4273-4274
Ash, C. 3993
Ash, L. R. 2622
Ashford, R. W. 2407, 3018
A'shikin, A. N. 3433
Ashman, K. 1884
Ashmawy, K. I. 2746, 2877
Ashour, A. 26, 38
Ashour, A. A. 1824, 4077
Ashour, E. 1563
Ashraf, M. 2948
Ashton, F. T. 1545, 4071
Ashworth, S. T. 224, 1963
Asigbee, J. 1441
Asigri, V. 4189
Asim Sikdar 727
Aslett, M. 4143
Asmar, B. I. 3321
Asor, J. E. 4223
Aspöck, H. 451, 459, 536, 766, 865, 2315-2316, 2324, 2557, 3398, 4079
Asrani, R. K. 408
Asri, M. 2432
Assis, A. M. O. 1133
Astaf'ev, B. A. 292
Astafyev, B. A. 3773
Asthana, O. P. 3268
Asuzu, I. U. 3936, 3944
Atabekoğlu, Ş. 3665
Ataev, G. L. 330, 3446, 3648
Ataman, E. 319
Atamanalp, S. S. 4250
Atan, A. 3023
Ataş, A. D. 1574, 2848
Athanassiadi, K. 2931
Athanassopoulou, F. 3854
Athar, M. 2991
Atkins, C. 3292, 3968
Atkinson, D. S. 3838
Atogho, B. M. 1442
Attah, S. K. 3250
Attallah, A. F. M. 2322, 3488
Attallah, A. M. 81, 2323, 2747, 2760, 3454
Attar, A. 2619
Attia, H. 81, 2760, 3454
Attwood, S. W. 2047
Atukorala, T. M. S. 2421
Atul Goel 3040
Atul Khullar 1754
Audho, J. O. 478
Audicana, M. T. 1324
Audigé, L. J. M. 3824
Auer, H. 364, 451, 459, 536, 766, 865, 1026, 2315-2316, 2324, 3398, 4079
Auerswald, E. 345
Aufy, S. M. 1206
Augot, D. 426, 2562
Aumont, G. 477
Auriault, C. 2737, 3438, 4101
Aust-Kettis, A. 3194
Auw-Haedrich, C. 3010
Avdeeva, V. 1744
Avdyukhina, T. I. 182
Avendaño, M. F. 1218
Avendaño de MacIntosh, M. F. 1217
Averbeck, G. A. 1613
Averin, V. A. 4180
Avidad, R. 2123
Avila, G. 1363, 1560
Avilés, F. X. 1724
Avodé, G. 2005
Avtushenko, Ye. G. 3989
Awad M., A. 1443
Awadalla, H. N. 1737
Awadzi, K. 2783, 3250
Awedoba, A. K. 1644
Awofeso, N. 3191
Ay, S. 4172
Aya, C. M. E. 543
Ayala, G. 4103
Ayala Rodríguez, I. 3323
Ayaz, E. 1651, 2453, 2518
Aycardi, J. 1662, 4285
Ayçiçek, H. 1598
Aydenizöz, M. 1625, 4206
Aydın, G. 1581
Aydin, İ. H. 2605
Aydin, N. 2850
Ayesha Khatun 3392
Ayez, H. Ben 4003
Aygan, Ç. 1574, 2848
Ayoub, E. M. 34
Ayudhya, C. K. N. 391
Azab, M. E. 1443, 2748
Azder, A. K. 1590
Azevedo, S. P. 1078
Azevedo, V. A. 1954
Azhar Maqbool 875
Aziz, A. 2086, 2948
Aziz, M. A. 81
Aziz, S. S. A. 2773
Azmi, M. A. 1684
Aznar, F. J. 22, 512
Aznar, J. 1776
Azorin, J. 3670
Ba, C. F. 2849
Bâ, C. T. 69, 447, 1067, 2681
Bâ, H. 3603
Ba, K. 2910
Ba CaiFeng 2849
Baader, A. 3659-3660
Babacan, M. 3671
Babille, M. 2497
Bablani, K. 3765
Babu, S. 3114
Baccalá, N. 2669
Bach, K. K. E. 2841
Bach-Baouab, A. 904
Bach Knudsen, K. E. 972
Bachmeyer, C. 1322
Back, C. 890, 2996
Backeljau, T. 3653
Bäckström, L. 130
Badar, N. 2886, 3690
Badary, S. 2314
Badawy, A. A. 2949, 3426
Baddour, N. M. 33
Badé, M. A. 3810
Bader, A. 640
Badillo, F. J. 22

Badley, J. E. 1809
Badr, S. G. E. 2408
Badran, Y. 1986
Baek, B. K. 977, 2552, 3447
Baek ByeongKirl 977, 2552, 3447
Baeta, S. M. 2136
Bagalwa, M. 3544
Bağdatoğlu, C. 2619
Bagge, A. M. 3237
Bagi, M. A. 4319
Baglin, A. 3668
Bagnall, B. 2499
Baguñà, J. 338, 2579
Bah, A. G. 3298
Bah, I. B. 891, 1579
Bahar, İ. H. 1434
Bahar, Z. 4170
Bahgat, M. 2928
Bai, G. 358
Bai, S. 1234
Bai Gang 358
Bai Shuan 1234
Baier, J. 3339
Baier, K. 3098
Baijal, S. S. 2194
Bailar, J. C., III 2937
Bailey, J. W. 4024
Baily, G. G. 792
Bain, O. 1762, 2701, 3333, 3351, 3867
Bain, R. K. 1472
Baird, A. W. 1085, 1425, 3736
Bairden, K. 885
Bajaj, R. 3033
Baker, J. R. 2166, 3019
Baker, R. L. 478-479, 528, 1455, 3745
Baker, S. K. 925
Bakke, T. A. 760, 1049, 2646, 4276
Bakker, J. 545
Bakker, T. C. M. 3498
Bal, M. 2729, 3413
Bâlă, O. 324
Balakrishnan, A. 3774
Balaraman, K. 2986
Balasubramanian, M. P. 4141
Balavoine, G. 2572
Balbir Singh 3294, 4186
Balboa, L. 1616, 2234
Balbuena, J. A. 331, 1776
Balcha, F. 3610
Baldanova, D. R. 1617
Baldezzari, D. R. 1272
Baldisserotto, M. 3969
Baldo, A. 1270
Baldwin, W. 596
Balestrini, C. 223
Bali, H. S. 3553
Balicka-Ramisz, A. 1216, 2892, 2950
Balik, A. A. 4250
Ball, R. L. 711
Ballagh, S. A. 2000
Ballén, D. 1865
Baltar, P. 1891
Balu Chandra 2597
Baluku, B. 3544
Balzan, C. 2498
Bamuhiiga, J. 939
Banaja, A. A. 1063, 2809, 2864
Bancroft, A. J. 1111, 2711
Bandi, C. 2240, 3063
Bandyopadhyay, S. 668
Banerjee, A. 1987
Banerjee, D. P. 103, 475, 486, 502, 1452, 1460, 1463, 1475, 1732, 3102
Báñez Sánchez, F. 1008
Bang-ern Radomyos 2090
Bangs, M. J. 4076
Bankov, I. 1156, 4150
Banks, R. M. 285
Banla, M. 3434
Bannan, S. C. 2390
Bannelier, E. 983
Bannur, U. 3352
Bao, G. S. 2441, 4224
Bao, Z. P. 654
Bao GenShu 2441, 4224
Bao ZiPing 654
Bapat, R. D. 994
Baquera Heredia, J. 1577
Baraka, O. Z. 1909
Baraki, A. 3324
Barakos, J. A. 4262
Baranova, A. M. 4200
Baranwal, A. K. 2932
Baras, B. 3115
Barata, C. H. 2800
Barbacane, R. C. 3420
Barbado Hernández, F. J. 671
Barbault, R. 3014
Barbazan, P. 3545-3546
Barber, I. 1902
Barbosa, A. de A., Jr. 2594
Barbosa, A., Jr. 1151
Barbosa, C. A. L. 2188, 2516
Barbosa, C. S. 1988, 2072, 2089
Barbosa, F. S. 1988, 2056
Barbosa, M. A. 3282
Barbosa, O. F. 1650
Barbosa, R. D. 3937
Barcat, J. A. 3024
Barcelos, A. V. 3188
Barcia, J. L. 2189
Barciszewska, M. Z. 2830
Barciszewski, J. 2830
Baréa, D. 3127
Barea, D. 2138
Barger, I. A. 1688
Barger, M. A. 66, 2563
Bargues, M. D. 228, 2167, 3206, 4184
Barhoum, M. 697
Barisani-Asenbauer, T. 364
Barker, S. C. 1376, 4062
Barkovskaya, V. V. 1618
Barley, A. J. 2405, 2823, 3244
Barnes, D. K. 2226
Barnes, D. W. 3286
Barnes, E. H. 309, 4279
Barnes, K. C. 3600
Barranco, P. 2791
Barreteau, H. 839
Barreto, M. L. 1133, 2556
Barrett, J. 1156, 1924, 2372, 4115
Barrett, M. 128
Barrick, R. A. 4272
Barros, G. C. de 2470
Barros, M. S. 1741
Barry, M. 8
Barry, T. N. 3746
Barse, A. M. 158, 1978
Barsiené, J. 991
Barsova, E. 342
Barsuhn, C. L. 1157
Bartalesi, F. 2422
Bartholomot, B. 2441
Bartkovskaya, A. 4191
Bartlett, A. 664
Bartlett, P. C. 213
Bartoli, C. 3035
Bartoli, P. 159, 1304, 1536, 2666
Bartoloni, A. 2422, 4174
Barton, D. P. 1356, 4041
Bartsch, H. 131
Baruah, N. K. 2509
Baruš, V. 2369, 2377, 2819, 3483, 3988, 4219
Barz, K. 2406
Başak, O. 2850
Basak, S. 1857
Basáñez, M. G. 2851, 3192, 3819, 3855
Başar, M. M. 3023
Başaranoğlu, M. 359
Bascal, Z. A. 832
Basekim, C. 2506
Baska, F. 400
Baskova, I. 342
Basmadjian, I. 2780
Başoğlu, M. 4250
Basri, H. 6
Bass, P. 797, 1557
Başsatan, A. 2523
Basset, D. 1009
Bastert, J. 360
Bastos, O. M. 3013
Basualdo, J. A. 4127
Basyouni, W. M. 1283
Batchassi, E. 3434
Bath, G. F. 2503
Batini, I. 541
Batkin, A. 2506
Batsaikhan, N. 3051
Battaglia, A. 3477
Batty, A. F. 4272
Bauder, B. 451, 4079
Baudoux, M. 2190
Bauer, A. M. 2218
Bauer, C. 614, 3893-3894
Bauer, D. 2499
Bauer, O. N. 1357
Bauler, B. 596
Bautista-Garfias, C. R. 1456
Bautista Garfias, C. R. 4105, 4310
Bauvois, B. 3437
Bavbek, M. 2172
Baveja, U. K. 1857
Bavia, M. E. 3193
Bayne, C. J. 3286
Bayón, J. E. 176
Bayona, M. 596
Bayoumi, D. M. 1737
Bayrak, M. 2087
Bayram, S. 4177
Bayramoğlu, H. 1708
Bayssade-Dufour, C. 426, 1378
Baz, A. 1122, 1414, 1832
Bazer, F. W. 1830, 4107
Bazhkova, V. V. 4191
Bazzicalupo, P. 135, 1528, 3494
Beach, M. J. 2933
Beaucournu, J. C. 3867
Becer, Z. A. 1619
Becerra-Martel, C. 461
Beck, C. A. 2211
Beck, L. 187
Beck, L. R. 316
Beck, P. J. 2709
Becker, W. 3242
Beckerleg, S. E. 2922
Beckett, R. G. 4315
Beckham, S. A. 1944
Bede, O. 706
Bedwani, R. 804
Beech, R. N. 337, 1663, 2100, 3779
Begon, M. 4330
Behairy, B. 3251
Behl, A. 1753
Behm, C. A. 689, 1556, 2167, 2736
Behnke, J. 1232
Behnke, J. M. 1880, 2092, 2446, 2545, 3253, 3450, 4080, 4303
Békési, L. 82, 2132
Bekker, A. 3383
Belanov, E. F. 186
Belem, A. M. G. 3851
Belém, P. A. D. 2810
Béliz, F. 4185
Bell, A. S. 1720, 2395
Bell, R. G. 100, 3095, 3380
Bellato, V. 2891
Bellenis, I. 2931
Bellettato, C. M. 3179
Belliol, E. 3127
Beltrán, C. 1449
Beltrán, F. 596
Beltzer, A. H. 2213
Belyaev, N. B. 4180
Belyarov, V. M. 184
Ben, G. J. M. 1711
Ben Ayez, H. 4003
Ben Hassine, O. K. 1371
Ben Mansour, H. 4003
Ben-Miled M'Rad, K. 2989
Ben-M'Rad, S. 2989
Ben-Smith, A. 4080
Ben Zina, Z. 4003
Benchakroun, Y. 3666
Bencosme Abinader, J. A. 2512
Bendiksen, H. R. 3625
Bendixsen, T. 488
Benefield, L. T. 3833
Benhamou, P. H. 697
Benita-Bordes, A. 3064
Benitez, E. 1872
Benito, A. 2015
Bennet-Jenkins, E. M. 1556, 1767
Bennett, G. 1738
Bennett, J. L. 634, 4278
Bennett, M. B. 2228
Bennett, S. 325
Benoit, L. 692
Benoit, M. A. 3115
Benton, B. 905
Bentrad, S. 999
Benzeguir, A. K. 3194
Beraldo, W. T. 1502
Beregi, A. 2132
Berezhnoy, S. 342
Bergamo, F. M. M. 2846
Bergeaud, J. P. 1601
Bergquist, N. R. 1882, 4334
Bergquist, R. N. 4117
Berhe, N. 1681
Beriajaya 884
Berk, Ç. 2595
Berk, S. 2193
Berk, S. L. 3301
Bermúdez, H. 1865
Bernades, G. 878, 3525
Bernadina, W. E. 1493, 3478
Bernal, T. 1261
Bernard, N. 942
Bernard, P. 361
Bernardini, S. 650
Bernet-Bernady, P. 2792
Bernhardi, R. von 3654
Berrag, B. 3608
Berrilli, F. 1181
Berrocal, A. 11
Berthoud, C. L. 2451
Bertin, P. 3402
Bertoli, E. 135
Beşer, A. 4170
Besim, A. 371
Besim, H. 258
Beskonakli, E. 2596
Bessin, R. 3851
Bessone, A. 878, 3525
Bessonov, A. S. 242, 3727, 3983, 4236
Betschart, B. 980
Bettencourt, A. 691
Bettens, F. 87
Betts, C. J. 1457
Beugnet, F. 546, 879, 2201, 2504
Beurton, I. 87
Beveridge, I. 67, 445, 511, 819, 1066, 1166, 1173, 1301, 1816, 2386, 2396, 2638, 4075, 4078, 4156
Bevilaqua, C. M. L. 1612, 2624
Bezerra, F. S. M. 2907
Bezerra, M. A. S. 2010
Bezerra, R. M. P. 2001
Bezprozvanich, V. 745
Bezuneh, A. 3610
Bezziccheri, G. 1726
Bhagwan, P. S. K. 2529, 3845, 3930, 4296
Bhagwat, A. M. 299
Bhan, A. K. 1956, 2895
Bhandari, P. S. 1010
Bhandarkar, A. G. 3853
Bharat Jha 4196
Bharathalakshmi, B. 3081
Bhardwaj, R. L. 3836
Bhasin, S. 1735
Bhat, M. N. 876, 3825
Bhatia, B. B. 1727
Bhatnagar, P. K. 3176
Bhatnagar, S. K. 252
Bhattacharya, D. 725, 727
Bhavani Krishnamoorthy 3774
Bhimarasetti Bharathalakshmi 3081
Bhonde, S. B. 3945
Bhopale, V. M. 1545, 3307
Bhowmik, M. K. 1146
Bhuiyan, M. J. 3531
Bialojan, S. 3656
Bialonski, A. 827, 1164

Bian, X. Y. 4142
Bian, Y. H. 297
Bian XiaoYan 4142
Bian YingHua 297
Bianco, A. E. 1877, 2581
Bichet, H. 3826
Bichler, K. H. 3715
Bick, A. 2233
Bickel, C. 2772
Bickle, Q. D. 1532, 1880, 1890, 3088
Bidovec, A. 2360
Bielecki, W. 3048
Bieńko, R. 1216, 2892, 2950
Biga, N. 1369
Biggelaar, A. van den 1521
Bigler, P. 3266
Bignold, L. P. 2762
Bigot, Y. 2388
Bilger, B. 984, 4079
Bilgiç, S. 1245
Billett, E. E. 3147
Bilo, K. 2826
Bilqees, F. M. 1490, 3765
Binder, L. 2177
Binta, M. G. 3763
Biomédica 352
Biradar, J. S. 2966
Birley, M. H. 235
Birn, A. E. 4326
Birrie, H. 1681, 3610
Biserkov, V. 518
Biserkov, V. Y. 1401
Biserova, N. M. 157
Bisharat, N. 1011
Bishop, S. C. 885, 1112, 1120, 1464, 3309, 3751, 3827
Bisquert, J. 1755
Bissan, Y. 917, 2063
Bisset, S. 2985
Bisset, S. A. 3452, 4113
Biswas, G. 725
Biswas, S. 2969
Bitkowska, E. 3732
Bittencourt, A. J. 2021
Bittencourt, V. R. E. P. 2021
Bix, M. 2839
Bizzeti, M. 650
Bjercke, R. J. 2709
Björkman, A. 3194
Bjørn, H. 644, 665, 1046, 1172, 1275, 2540, 3277-3278, 3701, 3963, 4279, 4301-4302
Bjorn, H. E. 2959
Blackburn, B. J. 2816
Blackhall, W. J. 1663, 2100
Blackshaw, S. E. 996
Blackwell, J. 4335
Blagburn, B. L. 3257
Blair, D. 49, 1788, 3783
Blair, H. T. 1119
Blair, K. L. 1157
Blaisdell, J. D. 3984
Blanc, G. 224
Blanchard, J. L. 796
Blanchflower, S. E. 285
Blandino, T. 2728
Blaney, L. M. 2226
Blangero, J. 901, 4196
Blankespoor, H. 1920, 4136
Blanks, J. 596
Blanton, R. E. 1133, 2767
Blas, B. L. 587
Blasco, C. 2189
Blasco Sarramían, A. 3350
Błaszkowska, J. 491
Blaxter, M. 1367, 4143
Blaxter, M. L. 1798
Blaylock, R. B. 160, 3082
Blažević, R. 272
Bliss, D. H. 3361
Blizzard, T. A. 4290
Bloch, P. 464, 771, 1409-1410
Bloembergen, P. 1334
Blömer, A. 3371
Blond-Riou, F. 942, 3909
Bloom, B. C. 3833
Bloomfield, T. E. 208
Błotna-Filipiak, M. 1555
Blouin, M. S. 337, 1306
Blum, A. 3468
Blum, A. M. 3414
Boa, M. E. 3536
Boakye, D. 3816
Boakye, D. A. 890
Boatin, B. 905, 917
Boatin, B. A. 2996, 3966
Boaventura, M. F. 2062
Boaz, L. 3872
Bobadilla, J. R. 1449
Bobe, L. 3227
Bocángel, D. M. 4220
Böckeler, W. 2479
Bodega, G. 2821
Boeger, W. A. 422
Boero, C. 1270
Boersema, J. H. 245, 619, 2238
Boersma, W. 3100
Boes, J. 1547, 2394
Boeva, V. 3221, 3255
Boga, J. A. 3495
Bogers, J. 1483
Bøgh, H. 3628
Bøgh, H. O. 1171, 1514, 1659, 2066
Bogh, H. O. 3312
Boghdadi, A. M. 250
Boghdadi, I. 2236
Bogner, J. R. 3302
Bohnet, S. 1678
Boireau, P. 3520, 4151
Boisier, P. 805, 3135
Bojalil, R. 1467, 2299
Bojić, M. 3767
Bokaie, S. 3372
Bokhout, B. A. 765, 1462, 2766
Bokken, G. C. A. M. 1469
Bolas, F. 321
Bolek, M. G. 398
Bolette, D. P. 68, 1402, 3056
Bombana, E. 1742
Bompeixe, E. P. 2761
Bona, F. V. 59
Bonadio, M. 4001
Bonadonna, L. 1726
Bonang, E. 1191
Bonet Couce, E. 2442
Bonetti, V. C. B. D. de O. 229
Bonifacino, R. 1202
Bonilla, M. A. 105
Bonin, J. 1610
Bonnard, P. 697
Bonnet, C. 3402
Bonniwell, M. A. 283
Bono, A. 3035
Bonomo, A. 4122
Bont, J. de 15
Boøgh, H. O. 168, 220
Boomker, J. 448, 568
Boonyarit Cheunsuchon 363
Booth, M. 537-538, 1253, 1291, 3195, 3934, 4243
Boots, R. J. 3322
Boray, J. C. 2167
Borba, H. R. 3609
Bordes, R. 3332
Borecka, A. 3229, 3828, 4266
Borel, E. 3626
Borer, A. 3042
Borges, A. S. 1802
Borges, C. M. C. 2048
Borgsteede, F. H. M. 3100
Bories, C. 2536
Bormotov, N. I. 186
Bornay-Llinares, F. J. 2613
Bornert, G. 600
Borojevic, R. 1078, 4122
Boron, S. 2232
Boros, D. L. 2301, 3463
Borošková, Z. 1079, 1833, 2302, 3089
Borsuk, P. 1535
Borthakur, S. K. 2022
Bortoletti, G. 1994, 2860, 2881
Borwankar, S. S. 3033
Bose, S. M. 3256
Bosman, A. 3190
Bosnić, S. 211, 1366
Bosompem, K. M. 1441
Bossaert, K. 3829
Bossart, G. D. 3702
Bosschere, H. de 718
Bossus, M. 1468
Botella, H. G. 759
Botros, S. 4278
Botros, S. S. 3415, 3429
Botsoglou, N. A. 286, 3924
Botta, B. 1202
Bottari, M. 2178
Botte, S. E. 733
Botterel, F. 983, 1055
Bottinelli, O. R. 1272
Botto, C. 2851, 3819
Botvinnikova, Y. 2709
Bouamer, S. 3068
Boubacar, I. C. 925
Boucher, S. 1768
Bouchereau, J. L. 4137
Bouchet, F. 999, 3314
Boudouresque, C. F. 159
Bougnoux, M. E. 3668
Bouix, J. 477, 1113, 1604
Boulanger, D. 764, 1883, 2344
Boulard, C. 468, 1428, 3737
Boulos, L. M. 1411
Bouloux, C. 170
Boumahni, B. 4006
Bouquet, W. 1458
Bourdoiseau, G. 3903
Bourée, P. 983, 1055
Bourgat, R. 3068
Bourgeois, F. 2190
Bourgois, A. 1476
Bourgois, D. A. 2775
Bourguignon, L. 2521
Bourrin, E. 36
Bouskraoui, M. 2170
Boussinesq, M. 861, 906, 1442, 2073, 3192, 3545-3546, 4309
Boussini, H. 3851
Bouteille, B. 2005, 2792
Bouza Suárez, M. 3323
Bowen, J. G. 1470
Bowers, E. A. 1385
Bowles, V. M. 4322
Boyce, W. M. 3686
Boyd, H. 366
Boyd, P. 675
Boyer, E. 37
Bozhkova, V. V. 4190
Božić, F. 452
Bozkurt, H. 4197
Bozkurt, M. 357
Braca, G. 13
Brack, A. 3053
Brackenbury, T. D. 1280
Bradford, J. J. 349, 1725
Bradley, D. J. 500
Bradley, J. 3664
Bradley, J. E. 1442, 2054, 2560, 2851, 3813
Bradley, M. 230
Brady, C. P. 2370, 4140
Brady, R. C. 2451
Braga, C. 2718
Bragin, V. V. 4258
Braithwaite, V. A. 793
Brajachand, N. 2243
Brañas Fernández, P. 3210
Branco, M. A. F. 1990
Brandling-Bennett, D. 596
Brandon, D. L. 2126, 3961
Brandt, J. 99
Brandt, K. S. 1861, 1942
Brar, R. S. 3776
Braselton, W. E. 551
Brasil-Sato, M. de C. 2692, 2831
Brasileiro-Filho, G. 1799, 2649
Brasseur, D. 3888
Brasseur, P. 1369, 3213
Braşteac, M. 324
Brattig, N. W. 1090, 1851, 1929, 2319, 2713, 4251
Braud, D. H. 3193
Braun, H. 3335
Braun, M. 767
Braun, U. 558, 3362, 3912
Braune, S. 552
Bravo, M. L. 1580
Bravo-Nogueira, G. 2460
Bray, R. A. 42-43, 427, 1303, 1377, 1979, 2152, 2154, 2295, 3721, 4059
Brazís, P. 1074
Bredal, W. 3373, 3685, 3801
Bredal, W. P. 1039
Bree, E. de 704
Brehm, K. 3158
Breijo, M. 2549
Bremond, P. 3508
Brennan, G. P. 430
Bresciani, J. 2279, 2303
Bressan, M. C. R. V. 726
Bresson-Hadni, S. 87, 1498
Bretagnolle, V. 2388
Briant, J. F. 2138, 3127
Bricaire, F. 701
Bricaire, P. 3627
Brieger, W. R. 1644
Brigandi, R. A. 83
Bright, J. M. 3581
Brika, P. 907
Brindley, P. J. 146, 153, 1171, 1930, 1943, 2370, 2384, 2824, 3160, 3489, 3492, 3780, 4140
Brinkman, J. 1844, 3762
Brion, J. P. 361
Briones, M. 3401
Brisou, P. 1740
Briston, P. W. 3740
Brito, A. C. 1999, 3856
Brito, M. E. F. de 2757
Brito Alberto, E. 3287
Brizzola, S. M. 733
Brodersen, K. 287
Brodeur, P. H. 2721
Brohi, A. R. 2086
Brombacher, F. 2353
Bronshteĭn, A. M. 3
Bronsvoort, M. 1643
Brooker, S. 2002, 3195, 3808
Brooks, D. R. 71, 3796
Brooman, J. E. 815
Brophy, B. P. 1331
Brophy, P. M. 2372, 3146, 4115
Broseta-Meyer, S. 600
Brotheridge, R. M. 2224
Brouqui, P. 1033
Brouwers, J. F. H. M. 1501
Brown, A. 3147
Brown, A. E. 279, 1658, 2340, 2528, 4112
Brown, G. V. 2145
Brown, M. F. 1739
Brown, R. J. 2936
Brown, W. C. 2317
Bruce, A. E. E. 2157
Brugni, N. 2672
Brugni, N. L. 2225
Brum, F. A. 1774
Bruňanská, M. 3724
Brunet, L. R. 1075, 3110
Brunet-Lecomte, P. 4224
Brunori, M. 3777
Bruschi, F. 4001
Brutto, O. H. del 2550, 3886
Brutus, L. 3514
Bruzik, J. P. 3782
Bryan, S. D. 3393
Bryant, C. 1767
Bucala, R. 2772
Bucci, K. 2314
Bucher, C. 4044
Buchmann, K. 1158, 2303, 2712
Buchon, P. 4184
Buckberry, L. D. 3146
Bucklar, H. 202
Buckley, M. J. M. 4253
Bucks, D. 2928
Budak, S. 4177, 4314
Buddhadeb Manna 1810, 3067
Bugg, R. J. 3228
Bui, A. 3810
Bui, K. L. 3634
Bui, L. T. 1391
Buitrón, G. 3623
Bulaga, L. L. 2451
Bulakbaşi, N. 2614
Bulgarelli, G. 11
Bullamah, C. B. 97

Bulletin de la Société Française de Parasitologie 3990
Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 3066
Bullini, L. 155, 2700, 3175
Bullis, R. A. 1312
Bulloch, A. G. M. 2487
Bullock, W. L. 441
Bulman, G. M. 2951
Buluş, F. 2519
Bulut, V. 4172
Bumin, A. 2990
Bundy, D. 3967
Bundy, D. A. P. 230, 1200, 1207, 1233, 1413, 3142, 3480
Bungiro, R. D., Jr. 3116
Bunnag, D. 2090
Buratini, M. N. 3771
Burchard, G. D. 2319, 2713, 4251
Burdick, M. 2786
Burgess, S. K. 2318
Burgu, A. 259, 2280, 2990
Burkhardt-Holm, P. 3788
Burnens, A. 1034
Burnham, G. 29, 939
Burnham, G. M. 1644
Burns, A. R. 139
Buron, I. de 1412
Burr, W. E., Jr. 1739
Burreson, E. M. 4323
Burrow, H. M. 101
Bursey, C. R. 24-25, 397, 446, 569-571, 888, 1403, 1779-1780, 1965, 2217-2219, 2277, 3057-3058, 4040, 4072-4073
Burt, M. D. B. 1393, 1615
Burton, R. N. 2547
Busato, A. 1034, 4030
Buschinger, A. 580
Busek, S. 1947
Busetti, M. R. 2464
Bush, E. 2028
Bushra, K. 3327
Busillo, C. 4005
Bussiéras, J. 719
Butchaiah, G. 1537
Butler, J. E. 770
Butt, A. A. 2991
Butt, M. Y. M. 2948
Butterworth, A. E. 869, 1076, 1317, 1461
Büttner, D. 3062
Büttner, D. W. 939, 1082, 1090, 1094, 1164, 1798
Büttner, S. 3788
Buxadera, A. M. 477
Büyükpamukçu, M. 371
Bye, K. 4209
Byrne, C. J. 3787
Cabaj, W. 555, 1035, 1494, 2149, 3840, 4051
Caballero, T. 2791
Cabañas-Carranza, G. 50
Cabaret, J. 314, 426, 557, 588, 978, 1060, 1308, 1378, 1660, 2045, 2562, 2763, 2905
Cable, J. 2999, 3284
Cabrera, P. 1202
Cabrera, R. 4032, 4038
Cabrera, V. 1363
Caceres, E. 2609
Cáceres-Martínez, J. 2643
Čada, F. 2204
Cadete, M. M. 2070
Cadórniga, C. 1142
Cadot, E. 2423, 3546
Caeiro, V. 260
Caeiro, V. M. P. 3593
Cafasso, O. T. 4176
Caffrey, C. 1506
Cahiers d'Etudes et de Recherches Francophones/Sante 1002
Cai, C. 1533
Cai, H. S. 4091
Cai, K. P. 1623
Cai, L. 3507
Cai, L. Q. 654
Cai, M. S. 3455
Cai, S. Q. 2320
Cai, W. M. 1696, 2714, 3303
Cai, X. P. 219
Cai, X. Z. 1940, 2383
Cai, Y. M. 1940, 2383
Cai Chun 1533
Cai HaiSong 4091
Cai KaiPing 1623
Cai Li 3507
Cai Liqun 654
Cai MengShen 3455
Cai ShuQing 2320
Cai WeiMin 1696, 2714, 3303
Cai XuePeng 219
Cai XueZhong 1940, 2383
Cai YouMin 1940, 2383
Caillot, C. 2471
Cain, G. 770
Caira, J. N. 58, 2261, 3079
Cairncross, S. 2017, 2924, 4238
Cairo, I. 2171
Cakić, P. 3391
Calamari, D. 3616
Caldeira, R. L. 2049, 2061, 2424, 3247
Caldwell, V. 1243
Calgaro, G. A. 726
Calheiros, C. M. L. 3643
Callejo, A. 1831
Callender, J. E. 1903
Calli, C. 2196
Callies, F. X. 3328
Calvão, R. H. S. 3813
Calvão-Brito, R. H. dos S. 2023
Calvo-Ugarteburu, G. 405, 2788
Calvopiña, M. 604
Camacho-Arroyo, I. 1195
Camara, A. O. 3864
Camargo, E. D. 1868
Camargo, M. 3813
Camargo-Neves, V. L. F. 1989
Camarillo-Rangel, J. L. 4040
Cambon-Michot, C. 1369
Camino, N. B. 1826, 2278, 3083
Camp, J. W. 2226
Campagne, G. 3508, 3810
Campbell, G. L. 373
Campbell, J. R. 251
Campbell, K. L. 3374
Campbell, R. A. 56, 402, 1065, 1816, 2153, 2685, 3075
Campeau, R. J. 796
Campestrini, J. 3607
Campo, R. 2580
Campos, A. 2705
Campos, C. M. C. 2651
Campos, D. M. B. 97, 2237, 2426, 2516, 3979
Campos, É. G. 3148
Campos, X. 3886
Campos, Y. R. 2424
Canales, M. 560
Canals, A. 1408
Canals, F. 1724
Canaris, A. G. 2667, 4069
Canavessi, A. M. O. 2542
Canbolat, A. 2434
Cancrini, G. 127, 1869, 2133, 2422, 2749, 4002, 4174
Cannon, J. M. 715
Cannon, L. R. G. 1072, 2291
Cano, A. 4092
Cano, G. 860
Canova, S. G. 3169
Cantaloube, J. F. 1054
Cantile, C. 13
Cantoni, C. 3970
Cao, H. Q. 3218
Cao, J. P. 658
Cao, K. C. 221
Cao, M. 1130, 4312
Cao, Q. 589, 1288
Cao, S. H. 1697
Cao, S. L. 3455
Cao, X. Q. 329
Cao, Y. P. 2934
Cao HangQun 3218
Cao JianPing 658
Cao KeChang 221
Cao Min 1130, 4312
Cao Qi 589, 1288
Cao ShengLi 3455
Cao SuHua 1697
Cao XinQing 329
Cao YunPeng 2934
Capasso, L. 3015
Capitan, S. S. 129
Capitán-Vallvey, L. F. 2123
Capizzi, S. 2852
Caplazi, P. 558, 3912
Capó, V. A. 171
Cappello, M. 3149
Capra, S. 2860
Capraru, T. 3194
Capron, A. 84-85, 764, 823, 1051, 1468, 1835, 1883, 1888, 2344-2345, 2778, 2815, 3090, 3115, 3412, 3416, 3456
Capron, M. 84, 3090, 3412, 3416, 4101
Caproni, L., Jr. 2097
Capuano, S. 1188
Caputo, L. F. G. 3978
Caracostantógolo, J. 2951
Carauta, J. P. P. 3609
Carballal, M. J. 2644
Carbillet, J. P. 1081, 1430, 1498
Carbon, C. 1084
Carbonell, E. 1351, 1358
Carboni, A. 2165
Cardini, G. 615
Cardona, A. E. 2304
Caridad, M. 4271
Carli, M. de 4083
Carlisle, M. S. 373
Carlow, C. K. S. 510, 3166
Carloz, E. 1299
Carme, B. 4
Carmo, S. A. 108, 3419
Carmo, S. A. do 1887
Carmody, A. B. 1951
Carmona, C. 1509, 2780
Carneiro, C. R. W. 91
Carol, H. 485, 1122
Carosi, G. 1742
Carpenter, M. P. 2496
Carpio, A. 2000, 2550, 4252
Carpio, M. del 2088
Carr, D. 2339
Carranza, S. 338
Carrascal, Y. 4015
Carrasco, L. 3770
Carro, M. C. 1142
Carsuzaa, F. 1740
Carter, C. 807
Carter, C. R. D. 1942
Cartwright, C. P. 4313
Carvalho, E. C. Q. de 3133
Carvalho, E. M. 779, 1845
Carvalho, E. M. F. de 1990
Carvalho, M. C. 1905
Carvalho, O. dos S. 2164
Carvalho, O. S. 897, 2049, 2061, 2065, 2424, 3247, 3978
Carvalho, R. O. 3046
Carvalho, R. R. de 3620
Carvalho, W. S. 1502
Carvalho Junior, L. B. de 2757
Carvalho-Neto, C. 2440
Carver, F. J. 3857
Casabó, L. 1122
Casado, N. 1392, 2821
Casais, R. 3495
Casanova, J. C. 881, 1197, 1309, 2417
Caspar, P. 2350, 2722, 2764, 2785, 4119
Caspeta-Mandujano, J. M. 50
Cassagneau, E. 4010
Cassart, D. 2843
Casse, J. P. 2604
Castaño, C. 2704
Castelianos, M. A. 2728
Castell, J. V. 2964
Castellà, J. 544
Castellanos, C. 2609
Castells, D. 927, 2789
Castién, E. 881
Castillejos, B. T. 2937
Castillo, F. J. 3283
Castillo-Sánchez, E. 2472
Castro, A. M. 3495
Castro, C. M. M. B. de 2055
Castro, E. A. 238
Castro, E. S. de 3568
Castro, J. H. 872
Castro, J. J. 1358
Castro, J. M. 2580
Castro, L. P. F. de 2651
Castro Velazquez, R. 1577
Cataldo, I. 3420
Catelli, E. 2212
Catmull, J. 2776
Cattadori, I. 2039
Catzeflis, F. 341
Cauldwell, A. E. 568
Cavalcante, A. C. R. 1668, 3611
Cavalcanti, J. W. 2470
Cavalier-Smith, T. 1823
Cavaliero, T. 3266
Cave, D. di 1181
Caviglia, M. 767
Cavrois, M. 2650
Cayli, S. 2596
Cea Bonilla, A. 156
Cedillos, R. 596
Cejas, H. 489
Çelebi, F. 4250
Célerier, P. 37
Çeliksöz, A. 2866
Cerbón, M. A. 1195, 2367
Cerdá, M. 2189
Cericatto, A. S. 2891
Cerioni, S. 180
Cernea, C. 263, 265-266, 3582
Cernea, M. 3582
Cerri, G. G. 2365
Červený, J. 1042
Cervi, L. 489
Cesari, I. 2498
Cesari, I. M. 1925
Cesbron, J. Y. 2737
Cesse, E. A. P. 1990
Çetin, B. 2466
Çetin, M. 371
Çetingök, U. 3338
Çetinkaya, Ö. 3028
Cêtre, C. 84, 2815, 3090
Cezar, A. D. 2227, 2244
Cezilly, F. 167
Chaabouni, M. 4003
Chacin-Bonilla, L. 860
Chacko, G. 3352
Chacón, M. R. 3163
Chadderdon, R. C. 3149
Chadee, D. D. 605
Chadha, M. 3020
Chagas, V. L. A. 1796
Chahota, R. 408
Chai, D. C. 2031
Chai, J. J. 386, 434, 470, 608, 626, 1043, 1395, 1599, 1862, 2274, 2526, 4284
Chai, J. Y. 134, 756, 811, 1379, 1575, 1631, 1907, 2206, 3417
Chai, W. L. 4004
Chai, W. N. 2853
Chai JongYil 134, 756, 811, 1379, 1575, 1631, 1907, 2206, 3417
Chai JunJie 386, 434, 470, 608, 626, 1043, 1395, 1599, 1862, 2274, 2526, 4284
Chai WeNan 2853
Chai WenLi 4004
Chaib, E. 2365
Chaïka, S. Yu. 1728
Chaisiri Wongkham 3092
Chakrabarti, A. 794
Chakravortty, D. 2309
Chaline, J. 4224
Chalmers, D. 1745
Chalobol Wongsawad 444
Chambrier, A. de 63, 1397, 2682, 3076
Chambrier, P. 1662
Chan, M. S. 230, 1200, 2186, 2425
Chan ManSuen 2186
Chandiwana, S. K. 1634, 2491, 2732
Chandra, B. 2597
Chandra, R. 117, 252

Chandrasekharan, N. V. 2555, 3164
Chandrashekar, R. 825, 1951
Chandrawathani, P. 308, 908, 3264
Chang, B. S. 3927
Chang, B. Y. 1454
Chang, G. Y. 2607
Chang, G. Y. N. 2607
Chang, H. B. 579, 1628, 4227
Chang, H. Y. 2478
Chang, J. 1258, 2870, 3563
Chang, K. H. 3971
Chang, L. F. 1500
Chang, M. H. 3375
Chang, Q. W. 1030
Chang BaoYu 1454
Chang ByoungSun 3927
Chang HanBin 579, 1628, 4227
Chang HongYou 2478
Chang Jiang 1258, 2870, 3563
Chang KeeHyun 3971
Chang LiFei 1500
Chang MeiHui 3375
Chang QingWen 1030
Chang YoungNam 2607
Chao, D. 1705
Chao, P. H. 3375
Chao PanHua 3375
Chapman, M. R. 1654, 3486
Chapman, P. S. 3740
Chappell, L. H. 1004, 1273, 1499, 1673, 1873
Chappell, M. A. 3183
Chappuis, G. 3830
Chariyahpongpun, P. 1787
Charles, T. P. 16, 243
Charleston, W. A. G. 586, 1192, 1495
Charlet, F. 1199
Charoenchai, A. 231
Charon, K. M. 555, 1035, 3840, 4051
Chartier, C. 1458, 3895
Chassagnade, M. 878, 3525
Chassot, C. A. 1741
Chatel, G. 1742
Chatterjee, R. K. 981, 1281, 1353, 3923, 4093
Chatterjee, S. 1621
Chaturvedi, G. C. 103
Chau, F. 1084
Chau Ba Loc 4217
Chaudhari, T. R. 3858
Chaudhri, S. S. 616-617, 1649, 3113
Chaudhry, R. 1753
Chaudhry, R. K. 714
Chaudier, B. 3640
Chauhan, K. 1991
Chauhan, P. P. S. 943
Chaurand, G. 4006
Chauve, C. M. 2024
Chauvin, A. 547, 1060, 1428, 3737
Chavasse, D. C. 3819
Chaves, A. 2424
Chaves, M. M. 2907
Chavez, A. 2553
Chávez, L. 3064
Cheam, H. 25, 397, 1779-1780, 1965, 2217-2218, 3057
Chebyshev, N. V. 3896
Cheever, A. W. 1892, 2305, 2722, 2740, 2764, 2785, 3110, 3124, 4119
Chege, J. N. 3700
Cheikh, D. 2763
Cheke, R. A. 574
Chekkoury, I. A. 3666
Chellappa, D. J. 3107
Chemerova, L. I. 4180
Chen, B. 3418
Chen, B. Y. 4153
Chen, C. 612, 1390
Chen, C. C. 233
Chen, C. H. 3445
Chen, C. I. 2478
Chen, E. R. 1705
Chen, F. 1696
Chen, G. W. 1310
Chen, G. Y. 3272
Chen, H. 3445
Chen, H. C. 579
Chen, H. G. 494
Chen, J. 219
Chen, J. R. 3280
Chen, J. S. 1992
Chen, J. X. 4264, 4312
Chen, J. Z. 362
Chen, K. Y. 2796-2797
Chen, L. 216, 1093, 1421, 1524, 2715
Chen, L. F. 4280
Chen, M. 143
Chen, M. G. 2500
Chen, N. C. 3865
Chen, P. H. 148, 297, 4295
Chen, P. T. 2853
Chen, Q. M. 1697, 1712
Chen, R. W. 1453, 1473
Chen, S. H. 3196
Chen, S. J. 2720
Chen, S. L. 1212, 2854
Chen, S. X. 472
Chen, S. Z. 463, 1529, 1531, 4149
Chen, W. 138, 145, 3157
Chen, W. Z. 2663
Chen, X. G. 1867
Chen, X. H. 1310
Chen, X. M. 3418
Chen, X. P. 2124, 4060
Chen, X. X. 979, 4246
Chen, X. Y. 656
Chen, X. Z. 288
Chen, Y. 3509
Chen, Y. P. 659
Chen, Y. W. 612, 3281
Chen, Z. 1696
Chen, Z. C. 2814
Chen, Z. H. 1124
Chen, Z. L. 2971
Chen, Z. S. 2962, 4281
Chen, Z. Z. 1584
Chen Bing 3418
Chen BingYing 4153
Chen ChengI 2478
Chen Chuang 612
Chen ChunHua 3445
Chen Cui'e 1390
Chen EngRin 1705
Chen Feng 1696
Chen GuangWen 1310
Chen GuoYu 3272
Chen HeChun 579
Chen HongGen 494
Chen Hui 3445
Chen JianSe 1992
Chen JiaXu 4264, 4312
Chen JiRan 3280
Chen JiZhang 362
Chen Juan 219
Chen KeYi 2796-2797
Chen Li 1421
Chen LiFeng 4280
Chen Long 1093, 2715
Chen Mei 143
Chen MingGang 2500
Chen NingChi 3865
Chen PeiHui 148, 297, 4295
Chen PingTian 2853
Chen QiMing 1697, 1712
Chen RuiWen 1453, 1473
Chen ShengXia 472
Chen ShuZhen 463, 1529, 1531, 4149
Chen SiLi 1212, 2854
Chen Wei 138, 145
Chen WeiZhou 2663
Chen X. B. 1808
Chen XiaoBei 1808
Chen XiaoHong 1310
Chen XiaoPei 2124, 4060
Chen XiGui 1867
Chen XiuYi 656
Chen XiXin 979, 4246
Chen XiZhao 288
Chen XueMin 3418
Chen Yan 3509
Chen YaWei 612, 3281
Chen YiPing 659
Chen ZhangLiu 2971
Chen Zhi 1696
Chen ZhiHui 1124
Chen ZhiShui 2962, 4281
Chen ZiChen 2814
Chen Zuze 1584
Cheng, D. X. 1096
Cheng, H. S. 2855
Cheng, J. Z. 1077
Cheng, N. A. B. Y. 830
Cheng, S. L. 1992
Cheng, S. W. 3205
Cheng, X. G. 1110
Cheng, Y. L. 2935
Cheng, Y. Z. 1380, 3547
Cheng DaoXin 1096
Cheng JiZhong 1077
Cheng ShengWen 3205
Cheng SiLi 1992
Cheng XiaoGuang 1110
Cheng YouZhu 1380, 3547
Cheng YunLian 2935
Chensue, S. W. 2786, 4081
Cherepanov, A. A. 3985
Cherian, E. 807
Chermette, R. 719
Chernyshenko, A. I. 312, 4163, 4190, 4245, 4248, 4260-4261
Chernysheva, L. G. 4175, 4188, 4257
Chervinskaya, T. A. 3735
Cheung, W. K. 1743
Cheung WingKit 1743
Cheunsuchon, B. 363
Chevalier, A. 1299
Chi, J. 2856
Chi, P. Y. 2633
Chi Jing 2856
Chi PaoYu 2633
Chiaramonte, M. G. 2305
Chiarella, J. M. 779
Chiba, H. 1762
Chiba, Y. 629
Chicharro, L. 1323
Chick, B. 3906
Chico, M. 604
Chiefa, G. 650
Chieffi, P. P. 2009, 2429, 2566
Chiejina, S. N. 3450
Chiezey, N. 2756, 3441
Chijioke, C. P. 1669
Chilton, N. B. 67, 661, 819, 829-830, 1166, 1173, 1177, 2386, 2394, 2396, 2548, 4156
Chilvers, L. 2637
Chimelli, L. 1341
Chiminazzo, C. 2336
China, Expert Advisory Committee on Schistosomiasis, Ministry of Health 1571
China, Institute of Parasitic Diseases, Chinese Academy of Preventive Medicine 1571
China, Office of Endemic Diseases Control, Ministry of Health 1571
Ching, C. B. 318
Ching, L. 2251
Ching ChiBun 318
Ching H. L. 2251
Ching Lei 2251
Chiodelli, S. G. 1868, 2006
Chiodini, P. L. 1445
Chiping, Q. 1171
Chippaux, J. P. 861, 1883, 2344, 2963, 3508, 3810
Chirca, D. 264
Chiroma, B. Y. 554
Chirra, A. 2622
Chisholm, L. A. 420, 1003, 1059, 1370, 2245-2247, 2652
Chisty, M. M. 3120
Chitra, S. 2168
Cho, J. B. 1570
Cho, S. H. 271, 1955
Cho, S. Y. 1097
Cho, W. H. 756
Cho JaeBum 1570
Cho ShinHyeong 271, 1955
Cho WooHo 756
Choe, S. C. 2371
Choe SeongChoon 2371
Choi, B. I. 1645
Choi, D. I. 3470
Choi, E. S. 956
Choi, M. H. 134, 811, 1575, 1645, 2206, 2371
Choi, S. Y. 1379
Choi ByungIhn 1645
Choi DongIl 3470
Choi EunSeok 956
Choi MinHo 134, 811, 1575, 1645, 2206, 2371
Choi SungYil 1379
Choleris, E. 1558
Chollet, J. 3934
Chomel, B. B. 3830
Chomicz, L. 1394
Chompoochan, T. 3897
Chopin, V. 3655
Chopra, A. K. 196
Chotai, N. 3040
Chou, C. W. 2025
Chou ChihWen 2025
Choudhuri, G. D. 2194
Choudhuri, P. C. 3594
Choudhury, A. 428, 1807
Chowdhry, S. 3040
Chowdhury, N. 499
Chowdhury, V. 1735
Christe, P. 3500
Christen, L. 2385
Christensen, C. M. 1350, 1465-1466, 1840, 3129, 4333
Christensen, N. Ø. 1190, 2066, 3628
Christensson, D. 213, 3173
Christian, F. A. 237
Christiano, C. G. 1741
Christie, H. 527
Christie, P. 2558
Christofi, G. 597
Chroust, K. 2517
Chuang, C. K. 3099
Chuang ChengKuo 3099
Chubaryan, F. A. 227
Chubb, J. C. 1553, 4067
Chubirko, M. I. 183
Chung, J. G. 3150
Chung, J. Y. 1097
Chung, P. R. 2492
Chung, W. C. 748, 3310, 3375
Chung, W. C. C. 2897
Chung, W. J. 2206
Chung, Y. Y. Y. 4082
Chung PyungRim 2492
Chung WenCheng 748, 3375
Chung WenCheng C. 2897
Chung WonJae 2206
Church, D. B. 381
Churee Pankamnerd 3538
Chwaya, H. M. 127
Cianchi, R. 155, 2700, 3175
Ciarmela, M. L. 4127
Cielecka, D. 1394, 1815
Ciftci, A. O. 1017
Çiftçi, E. 2595
Çiftçi, E. 3293
Çiftçi, E. 4181
Cifuentes, E. 1201
Ciobotaru, E. 3377
Cioli, D. 1246, 1316, 2103, 2408, 3153
Çirak, V. Y. 614
Cirstose, C. G. 3324
Cisse, I. 3025
Citterio, C. 2038
Civatte, M. 1299
Claerebout, E. 249, 952, 2081, 3747
Claes, M. 99
Clark, F. D. 3768
Clark, J. 2637
Clark, S. J. 4303
Clarke, M. 2035
Clarke, M. W. 2347
Clarkson, M. J. 3644
Clausen, M. 109
Clavel, A. 3283
Clavel, G. 3127
Claxton, J. 2167
Claxton, J. R. 3644

Clayden, S. L. 41
Clayton, D. H. 3995
Clément, F. 942
Clément, N. 370
Clercq, D. de 1232, 3253
Clery, D. G. 757
Cleva, R. de 3887
Clevestam, P. 2482
Clodius, L. 253
Clothier, M. F. 4287-4288
Clough, K. A. 740, 2294-2295
Cluzel, F. 3810
Clyti, E. 3025
Cob, L. 559
Cockett, A. T. K. 715
Cocude, C. 84, 2815, 3090
Codarcea, I. 116
Coelho, B. 3274
Coelho, G. E. 1993, 3813
Coelho, P. M. Z. 1502, 1799, 1897, 1948, 2083, 2104, 2800, 2907, 3096
Coetzer, J. A. W. 3876
Coffin, S. E. 3667
Coffman, R. L. 1131
Coggins, J. R. 169, 398, 548
Cognetti-Varriale, A. M. 1783
Cognetti Varriale, A. M. 2731
Cohen, H. 1202
Cohen, S. C. 738
Coker, W. Z. 1997
Colás Sanz, C. 694
Cole, R. 1811
Coleman, S. 3380
Coleman, S. U. 1849
Coles, E. M. 1269
Coles, G. 261
Coles, G. C. 812, 1269, 3920-3921
Coll, J. 3938
Collander, F. 3973
Colle, I. 3949
Collett, M. G. 1148
Colley, D. G. 2730, 3451, 3464, 4117
Collins, D. C. 639
Collins, R. 596, 996
Collins, R. C. 3855
Collins, S. M. 784
Collobert, C. 942, 2026
Colmenares, C. 1865
Coluzzi, M. 2133
Colwell, D. D. 1558
Coman, B. 2638
Comas, C. 3769
Combes, C. 834, 3316
Comes, A. M. 1060, 2388
Comiskey, N. M. 3859
Compaore, I. 3508
Compaore, Z. 3851
Conceição, G. M. S. 3482
Conceição, M. J. 1796, 3240
Conchedda, M. 1994, 2860, 2881
Conchin, C. F. M. 3969
Conde Gacho, G. 3769
Conder, G. A. 618, 3261, 3597, 4287
Condon, B. 4140
Conio, M. 4253
Conlogue, G. 4315
Conn, D. B. 2683, 2687
Connolly, K. J. 795
Connor, R. J. 3876
Connors, V. A. 1412
Conraths, F. J. 1416
Consolaro, S. 3550
Constantine, C. C. 1556, 2092
Conti, P. 3420
Contigli, C. 769, 3419, 4083
Contini, C. 541
Contreras, R. 2465
Contreras-Arquieta, A. 3241
Cook, A. J. 559
Cook, D. F. 3604
Cook, G. C. 1789
Cook, R. A. 551
Cook, S. B. 3239
Cooke, A. 2241
Cooke-Yarborough, C. M. 3325
Coop, R. L. 4123
Cooper, A. 2822, 3167
Cooper, C. 3667
Cooper, E. S. 1413, 1903
Cooper, P. J. 604, 2306, 2783
Coovadia, H. M. 2443
Copin, M. C. 2650
Corachan, M. 3326
Corazza, M. 650
Čorba, J. 298, 1704, 3288
Corbett, C. E. P. 1741
Corbett, D. 3314
Corbett, M. E. 3740
Corbin, I. 2816
Cordero, M. 1869
Cordero del Campillo, M. 3315
Cordingley, J. S. 2721
Cordoliani, Y. S. 3635
Cordonnier, C. 4, 3213
Cordonnier, D. 2803, 2944
Córdova, M. 2750
Corgozinho Filho, A. A. 1901
Cornejo, W. 3197
Cornelissen, J. B. W. J. 765, 1462, 2766, 3100
Cornell, S. 1667
Cornet, M. 1055
Cornette, J. 823
Cornish, T. E. 396
Corona, S. 2240
Corrêa, A. 3240
Correa, D. 1858
Correa, J. 891
Correa Luna, M. 3583
Corrêa-Oliveira, R. 1898, 1947
Correa-Oliveira, R. 1131, 2730
Corredor, A. 2609
Cortés, A. 1456
Cortés Cervantes, A. I. 4105
Cortese, F. 1968
Corvione, M. 3084
Coscia, M. R. 1047
Cosoroabă, I. 575, 3898, 3960
Costa, A. J. 1650
Costa, A. L. 1612
Costa, A. M. 1990
Costa, A. V. da 85, 1835, 3456
Costa, G. 2651
Costa, H. M. A. 3046
Costa, J. M. L. 693
Costa, L. C. 3013
Costa, M. J. F. S. 2001
Costa, S. M. C. M. da 2761
Costa, V. 2001
Costa, V. A. da 2056
Costa-Cruz, J. M. 97, 1802, 2426, 2440
Costa-Macedo, L. M. da 1995, 3198
Costamagna, S. 4176
Costantino, S. N. 1711
Costello, S. A. 1804
Cot, M. 3514
Cottier, M. 36
Coudert, M. 692
Cougard, P. 692
Coulet, M. 2964
Coulibaly, Y. 890
Coulson, P. S. 2343, 3422, 3461
Courant, F. 4224
Courtney, C. H. 3355, 3597
Cousandier, A. S. de 3975
Coustau, C. 330, 1512, 3446, 3648
Coutellec-Vreto, M. A. 2908
Coutinho, A. 4185
Coutinho, E. M. 1844, 1905, 3762
Čović, A. 1689
Cowan, P. 2637
Cowan, P. E. 3750
Cowie, R. H. 3860
Cox, J. L. 4272
Cox-Singh, J. 3294
Coyle, A. J. 2353, 2725
Coyle, T. 2126
Cózar Ibáñez, A. 702
Cozma, C. 3582
Cozma, V. 214, 225, 262-266, 324
Craciunescu, D. G. 960
Craig, L. E. 407
Craig, P. S. 559, 1202, 1859, 2016, 2078, 2441, 2867, 3219
Craig, T. M. 1830, 4107
Cranfield, M. R. 407
Craven, J. 3963, 4279
Creaney, J. 2762
Cremin, M. 79
Cremonte, F. 1061, 1719, 2693-2694
Crespo, J. F. 1289
Crespo, M. V. M. M. 2447
Crewe, W. 3018
Cribb, B. W. 2249, 2652
Cribb, T. H. 42, 44-45, 48, 59, 519, 1303, 1377, 2665, 3721, 4062
Cristea, E. 161
Cristea, G. 161
Cristina, M. 2440
Cristina, R. T. 3898
Cristòfol, C. 636
Crivelli, A. 167
Crivelli, A. J. 4137
Crompton, D. W. T. 194-195, 2071, 3791
Crook, B. J. 1121, 2337
Croq, M. 2604
Crosa, G. 1180, 2399
Crosbie, P. R. 3686
Crosby, J. 1893
Cross, H. F. 637, 2826
Crotti, D. 3327
Cruz, I. 2427
Cruz, M. 1467
Cruz, M. E. 2427
Cruz, M. E. G. 655
Cruz, O. J. 2001
Cruz A., R. de J. 2645
Cruz-Revilla, C. 105
Csikós, K. 3379
Cudlip, S. A. 2598
Cuéllar, C. 1087, 2771
Cuéllar del Hoyo, C. 3336
Cuende, E. 1324
Cuesta Bandera, C. 61
Cuevas, L. E. 4024
Cui, A. H. 1298
Cui, J. 465, 873, 1109, 1594, 2366, 2857
Cui, X. M. 195
Cui, Y. Q. 2074
Cui, Z. L. 1258
Cui AiHuan 1298
Cui Jing 465, 1109, 2366, 2857
Cui XiaoMin 195
Cui YiQing 2074
Cui ZhaoLin 1258
Cullander, C. 2928
Cummings, M. P. 2705
Cummings, T. S. 2098
Cuñat, A. 4103
Cunha, R. A. da 2116
Cunha, V. M. N. 1926, 2381
Cunha, W. R. 3937
Cunha-Melo, J. R. 1502, 2730
Cunningham, R. B. 529
Cuquerella, M. 481, 2338
Currie, B. 1230
Currie, R. M. 1413
Currie, R. W. 2142
Curtale, F. 2428, 2497, 2790, 3199
Curtis, C. F. 3955
Curtis, J. 1538
Curtis, K. C. 825
Curtis, R. H. C. 2726
Curtis, S. 2541
Cutcan, A. 3582
Cutillas, C. 3172
Cutrim, R. N. M. 2429
Cutruzzolà, F. 3777
da Costa, A. V. 85, 1835, 3456
da Costa, S. M. C. M. 2761
da Costa, V. A. 2056
da Costa-Macedo, L. M. 1995, 3198
da Cunha, R. A. 2116
da Fonseca, M. B. S. 1980
da Rocha, E. M. M. 3856
da Silva, A. B. 2891
da Silva, J. D. B. 2757
da Silva, R. M. 1104, 1868, 2006, 3771
da Silva-Júnior, V. P. 2023
Dabeer 289
Daborn, C. J. 3529
Dabrowska, M. 3151
Dacal, A. R. C. 497
Daccal, R. C. 1904
Dacheva, R. 1384
Da'dara, A. A. 1927
Dadhich, H. 729
Dadley-Moore, D. L. 2346
Dadour, I. R. 3604
Dadzie, K. Y. 3954
Dadzie, Y. 905, 909
Dafiri, R. 3330
Dağcı, H. 4177, 4314
Dagnew, M. 3200
Daguzan, J. 2908
Dahanukar, S. A. 994
Dahnke, K. R. 2972
Dai, J. J. 1398-1399, 2970
Dai, J. R. 4228
Dai, J. X. 1473
Dai, J. Z. 4099
Dai, W. J. 2708
Dai, X. B. 3289
Dai, Y. Q. 2618
Dai JianJun 1398-1399, 2970
Dai JianRong 4228
Dai JianXin 1473
Dai JiaZhu 4099
Dai XiaoBin 3289
Dai YiQiong 2618
Dailey, M. D. 442
Dakshinkar, N. P. 3884
Dalai, S. K. 86
D'Albuquerque, L. A. C. 2551
D'Alessandro, A. 1009
Dalimi, A. 3384
Dalton, J. P. 153, 1930, 1936, 2167, 2370, 2780, 2824, 3106, 3109, 4140
Daly, C. M. 2762
Dam, G. J. van 457, 1841
Dam, G. van 1483
Dama, M. 3880
Damasceno, M. P. S. 2010
Damborenea, M. C. 2409
D'Amelio, S. 1180
Damgaci, L. 3347
Danai Bunnag 2090
Danai Tiwawech 4268
D'Andrea, P. S. 1773
Dang Tat The 2364
Dang Thanh Son 2007
Dangolla, A. 665
Dangprasert, T. 1853
Danial, M. F. 1797
Daniel, G. B. 3581
Danilenko, L. N. 247
Danis, M. 701, 3101
Danis-Lozano, R. 2560
Dantas, L. B. 3611
Daoud, M. S. 3047
Dărăbuş, G. 3898, 3960
Dărăbuş, G. H. 3584
Darawan Wanachiwanawin 4194
Darboe, L. 2628
Darchenkova, N. N. 181, 4178, 4236, 4245, 4248
Dardenne, G. 3030
Dargantes, A. 778
Darunee Tuntasuvan 3599
Darwiche, J. 2209
Darwish, A. M. M. 2992
Darwish, F. M. M. 3703
Darwish, M. A. 1854
Das, A. 3716
Das, A. K. 217
Das, B. S. 1021
Das, D. 86
Das, M. K. 2729, 3413
Das, M. R. 2022, 2099
Das, P. K. 982, 1200, 1795
Das, S. 1021
Das, S. S. 2027
Das, U. 217
Dasarathi Das 86
Daschner, A. 2791
Dash, S. 4055

Dashevskiĭ, V. V. 5
Dass, R. S. 3139
Date, A. 3718
Datta, F. U. 780, 2337
Daub, J. 4143
Daugschies, A. 1161, 1698, 1840, 2281, 3140, 3234, 3841
D'Auria, S. 135
Davalos, M. 4032
Davey, R. J. 488
David, G. 3899
David, G. P. 1214
Davies, J. A. 996
Davies, K. G. 2545, 4303
Davies, R. W. 3657
Davies, W. C. 1425
Davis, N. E. 1220
Davis, R. E. 4306
Davis, S. K. 1830
Davis, W. C. 3736
Davydov, V. G. 53
Davyt, D. 3938
Dawson, G. R. 4290
Day, J. S. 1157
Day, S. R. 153, 2370, 3489
Day, T. 634
Day, T. A. 4278
Daya Shanker 943
Dayaratna, D. A. R. K. 2515
Dayton, A. D. 2554
De, N. C. 3000
de Alfaro, H. S. 1202
de Almeida, A. 2718
de Almeida, C. T. 2542
de Almeida, E. C. P. 3522
de Almeida, L. M. 3198
de Aluja, A. S. 201, 474, 1449, 2334
de Amorin, A. 3609
de Andrade, A. A. 4212
de Andrade, A. G. 1990
de Andrade, C. R. 1700
de Armas-Serra, C. 1513
de Barros, G. C. 2470
de Bont, J. 15
de Bosschere, H. 718
de Bree, E. 704
de Brito, M. E. F. 2757
de Buron, I. 1412
de Carli, M. 4083
de Carvalho, E. C. Q. 3133
de Carvalho, E. M. F. 1990
De-Carvalho, R. R. 2112
de Carvalho, R. R. 3620
de Carvalho Junior, L. B. 2757
de Castro, C. M. M. B. 2055
de Castro, E. S. 3568
de Castro, L. P. F. 2651
de Chambrier, A. 63, 1397, 2682, 3076
de Clercq, D. 1232, 3253
de Cleva, R. 3887
de Cousandier, A. S. 3975
de Dios Vega, J. F. 3575
de Falco, A. 4127
de Freitas, A. R. 2095
de Galanes, M. S. 3203
de Gives, P. M. 655, 968, 1289, 2545, 4303
de Graaf, W. 2136
de Jaureguiberry, J. P. 1740
de Jong, W. H. 4114
de la Fuente, C. 481, 481, 2338
de Lahitte, J. D. 3826
de Lamballerie, X. 1054
de Lara, F. C. M. 461
de las Heras, B. 2771
de las Mulas, J. M. 461, 2357
de León, G. P.-P. 2472
de León, G. P. P. 3070, 4042
de Liberato, C. 1181
de Lomas, J. G. 4103
de Lorenzo, M. S. 4126
de Lumley, H. 3316
de Macêdo, F. C. 3649
de Mattos, M. J. T. 3568
de Medeiros, F. 2432
de Meeûs, T. 167
de Meeûs, T. 1566
de Meeûs, T. 2834
de Mello, E. O. 2009
de Mello, R. P. 2023
de Mendonça, I. L. 3868
de Mendonça, R. L. 1950
de Menezes, R. C. 2011
de Micco, P. 1054
de Mongolfier, I. 697
de Montaudouin, X. 521
de Moraes, J. C. 2429
de Morales, L. P. 3814
de Moreno, L. G. 76
de Norman, R. J. B. 4075
de Noya, B. A. 1865
de Núñez, M. O. 2151
de Oliveira, A. B. 3273
de Oliveira, D. M. 1887
de Oliveira, G. P. 2095
de Oliveira, I. R. 1151
de Oliveira, J. A. 2188, 2516, 3979
de Oliveira, R. M. F. 1813
de Oliveira, S. J. 584, 3555
de Oliveira, V. C. 1980
de Oliveira e Silva, A. 2551
de Orbe, I. 2123
de Paula, J. B. 2188
de Queiroz, A. 62
de Queiroz Peres, A. D. 2021
de Ramos, L. P. 3119
de Reggi, M. 3448
de Rojas Alvarez, M. 2445
de Rosa, M. 3707
de Rycke, P. H. 2359
de Saint Florent, J. D. 1325
de Sanabria, I. S. 4054
de Santana, M. L. 2810
de Silva, N. R. 1233
de Souza, A. P. 2891
de Souza, C. P. 2048, 2059, 2915
de Souza, M. M. 1151
de Souza, W. 3133
de Torres, I. 1323
de Viragh, P. A. 709
de Vlas, S. J. 674, 2136
de Waal, E. J. 4114
de Waard, R. 1469
Debard, A. 697
Debasis Bhattacharya 727
Deblock, S. 2667
Debord, T. 3471
Debosschere, Y. 718
Debrock, C. 2427
Decavel, J. P. 2737
Dedicoat, M. 1012
Dedkova, L. M. 186
Deehan, M. R. 1123
Deelder, A. 473, 497, 1483-1485
Deelder, A. M. 107, 457, 788, 1103, 1841, 1846, 2014, 3061, 4102
Deem, S. L. 720, 3385
Degand, I. 1950
Degeling, P. 3191
Degregorio, O. J. 3975
Degtyarev, S. V. 3006
Deguchi, M. 1752
Deheidel, M. K. A. 2123
Deines, K. M. 4315
Dekaban, G. A. 2347
Dekumyoy, P. 3101
del Arenal Mena, I. P. 156
del Brutto, O. H. 2550, 3886
del Carpio, M. 2088
del Llano, T. E. 3119
del Nero, L. 4002
del Olmo Escribiano, M. 702
del Pozo Gil, M. D. 3350
del Prete, G. 4083
del Sante, M. 3327
Delacre, M. 2737, 3438, 4101
Delany, N. S. 1941
Delavar, H. 3479
Delay, B. 4232
Delcker, A. 3353
Delegue, P. 1152
Delfs-Jegge, S. 3676
Delhem, N. 2737
D'Elios, M. M. 4083
Delker-Wegener, S. 3673
Dell, A. 812
della Torre, A. 2133
Delmont, J. 1033
Delmont, J. P. 4253
Dematteis, S. 1414, 1832
Dembele, M. A. 3851
Demerdash, Z. A. 254, 3415, 3429
Demeulenaere, D. 249, 952, 2081
Demian, S. R. 466
Demiaszkiewicz, A. W. 376, 3048, 3548, 3900, 4029
Demiralp, O. 2172
Demirdağ, K. 2180
Demirtaş, S. 2866
Denburg, J. A. 1437
Denegri, M. 3421
Deng, B. 1655-1656, 4270
Deng, W. W. 1106, 1423, 1628, 1889, 4227
Deng, X. L. 4246
Deng, Z. H. 1584
Deng Bin 1655-1656, 4270
Deng WeiWen 1106, 1423, 1628, 1889, 4227
Deng XuLi 4246
Deng ZhuoHui 1584
Denham, K. L. 3802
Denisov, E. A. 4257
Denmark, Danish Centre for Experimental Parasitology 4332
Dennett, X. 4078
Dennis, R. D. 1935
Dennis, V. A. 796, 1894
Dent, C. N. 613
Dent, L. A. 2762
Depaquit, J. 1576
Deparis, X. 1847
Deplazes, P. 202, 1150, 2325, 3458, 4179
Deprez, P. 3678
Derbala, A. A. 1713, 2393, 3645
Derbala, M. F. 1448
Dereje, S. 3224
Derighetti, M. 709
Derothe, J. M. 1772
Derouin, F. 1084
DesCôteaux, L. 1243
Desdevises, Y. 4169
Desenclos, J. C. 898, 1199
Deshpande, S. G. 3945
Desjeux, I. 3011
Desouki, A. Y. 4107
Despommier, D. D. 171, 837
Desrame, J. 3472
Desruelles, F. 1325
Dessalles, M. C. 2536
Dessein, A. 779, 3636
Dessein, A. J. 1054, 2775, 3448
Dessein, H. 1054, 1476, 2775
Detweiler, L. A. 2451
Devaney, E. 755, 1880, 2733-2734, 3494, 4145
Devarajan Eswaran 2744
Devera, R. 2430
Devi, R. 4173
DeWolf, W. F., II 888
Dezfuli, B. S. 1188, 1534, 2146, 2254, 3179, 3726
Dhaliwal, P. S. 625
Dhanachand, C. 862, 2243
Dhansay, M. A. 1489
Dhar, J. 3346
D'Hermies, F. 1009
Dhorda, U. J. 299
di Cave, D. 1181
di Gioacchino, M. 3420
di Guardo, G. 180
di Matteo, L. 2137
di Mito, C. 980
di Palma, S. 3035
di Prisco, M. C. 4054
Diab, A. S. 2900
Diab, M. R. 2746, 2877
Diack, A. 2450
Diaconescu, N. 265
Diaconu, E. 4095
Diago, M. T. 4103
Diaité, A. 2450
Diakite, M. 3626
Diallo, N. K. 910
Diallo, S. 891, 1579
Diamenu, S. K. 975
Diarra, A. 500
Diarra, T. 911
Dias, A. P. A. L. 3813
Dias, L. C. de S. 1104
Dias, L. C. S. 1863, 1989, 2006
Dias, R. M. D. S. 3026
Dias, R. M. de S. 3771
Dias Neto, E. 2061, 2065, 3247
Diaw, O. T. 1600, 2751
Diawara, L. 912
Díaz, A. 2753
Diaz, A. 3731
Diaz, C. D. 3060
Díaz, C. T. 4273-4274
Díaz, F. 2221
Diaz, F. 3493
Diaz Camacho, S. P. 1577
Díaz de Astarloa, J. M. 2229
Díaz González, M. 2442
Diaz-Marchan, P. J. 3293
Díaz Nuevo, G. 3972
Díaz-Recaséns, J. 669
Dibarboure, L. 1202
Dick, A. 2804
Dick, J. T. A. 4159
Dick, T. A. 428
Dickson, G. 3504
Didelot, F. 3471-3472
Didyk, A. S. 1393, 1615
Dief, A. D. E. 2314
Diéguez Fernandez, L. 966
Dieng, K. 2751
Dieng, T. 891, 1579
Dieng, Y. 891, 1579
Dierenfeld, E. S. 551
d'Ieteren, G. D. M. 2450
Dietrich, A. 364
Dietz, K. 1634
Dietz, P. 200
Dietz, V. J. 2012
Diez, M. J. 638
Díez, P. 892
Díez-Baños, N. 2328
Díez-Baños, P. 1142, 2328, 3431, 3761, 4094
Digiani, M. C. 1781, 3728
Dilek, F. H. 357
Dilek, O. N. 357
Dillon, R. 1134
Dimitrov, G. I. 179, 4059
Dimitrov, V. 745
Dimitrova, I. 607
Din, C. Z. 672
Din CaiZhi 672
Dinescu, G. 3377
Ding, J. Z. 1860
Ding, X. J. 1373, 2664
Ding JianZu 1860
Ding XueJuan 1373, 2664
Dinkel, A. 984
Dios Vega, J. F. de 3575
Diouf, A. 1600
Diouf, M. 69, 447
Dipietro, J. 14
DiPietro, J. A. 3259, 3589
Disdier, P. 1326, 3636
Dissanaike, A. S. 1996
Dissous, C. 1285, 2909, 3487
Dister, S. 187, 316
Dixon, R. A. F. 2709
Djemili, S. 4006
Djenayah, F. 2989
Djoha, S. 2378
Dmitryjuk, M. 505
do Amaral, R. S. 1980
do Carmo, S. A. 1887
Dobeic, M. 1548
Dobos-Kovács, M. 3379
Dobrykh, V. A. 115
Dobson, A. P. 1611, 2411, 3792, 3797
Dobson, R. J. 309, 1664
Doehring, E. 500, 4255, 4317
Doenhoff, M. 824
Doenhoff, M. J. 787, 823, 1006, 1271, 1445
Doerr, J. 2098

Dofferhoff, A. S. M. 1334
Doğan, N. 2431, 2858
Doğan, Y. 1434
Doğanay, A. 1651
Doherty, M. L. 455, 1085, 1425, 3736
Doherty, T. M. 2740
Dohin, B. 3298
Doi, T. 1404
Doiz, O. 3283
Dolapçioğlu, C. 3041
Doligalska, M. 1494
Doloksaribu, M. 782
Dolphin, P. J. 2623
Dombrowicz, D. 3416
Domen, A. P. 4307
Domenichini, A. 3717
Domeyer, A. 136, 3159
Domingues, A. L. C. 1844, 1916, 3762
Domingues, L. 1844
Domingues, L. A. W. 3762
Domínguez, J. 1755
Dominguez, J. L. 559
Domínguez, L. 3938
Dominguez-Alpizar, J. L. 2016
Domínguez Reboiras, S. 3972
Donaldson, D. D. 2305
Donaldson, J. 3748
Donelson, J. E. 2776
Donfack, J. 2378, 3449
Dong, C. G. 1568
Dong, F. M. 2906
Dong, H. F. 1389, 1808, 2124, 4060
Dong, K. 1640
Dong, L. 1398-1399, 2970
Dong ChanGa 1568
Dong HuiFen 1389, 1808, 2124, 4060
Dong Kai 1640
Dong Lu 1398-1399, 2970
Dongmo, L. 1744
Dongus, H. 3679
Dönmez, T. 2172
Donnay, M. 3030
Donnelly, C. A. 2002
Donnelly, C. F. 529
Donnen, P. 3888
Dorchies, P. 623, 1135, 1601, 1710, 2624, 2636, 3680
Dormant, A. 925
Dorn Watthanakulpanich 2752
Dorny, P. 249, 952, 1691, 1970, 2081, 3253
Dorofeev, Yu. A. 5
Dortant, P. 1893
Dörücü, M. 1964
dos Anjos, A. M. G. 3273
dos Anjos, C. B. 1980
dos Anjos, M. do R. O. 693
dos Santos, I. F. 1700, 2896
dos Santos, J. A. 3133
dos Santos, J. A. A. 3274
dos Santos, M. C. 2440
dos Santos, M. H. 3615
dos Santos Carvalho, O. 2164
dos Santos Pereira, M. J. 1813
Dossaji, S. F. 306
Doster, G. L. 3962
Dotsika, E. 3420
Doucet, M. 1243
Douch, P. G. C. 3112, 3452
Doumalin, L. 3901
Dove, A. D. M. 45, 1048, 2642, 4158
Dovgalev, A. S. 184, 3877
Dovgaleva, A. S. 312
Dovgaleva, N. A. 184, 312
Dowd, A. J. 2370, 3106, 4140
Drábek, R. 1397
Drag, M. D. 4272
Dräger, K. 550
Drake, L. 1207
Drake, L. J. 1413
Dramaix, M. 3888
Dranzoa, C. 3054
Draz, H. M. 1563
Dreas, J. S. 3961
Dremova, V. R. 4245
Dreshaj, I. A. 1132
Drew, A. C. 146, 1171
Drew, D. R. 3459
Dreweck, C. M. 4084
Dreyer, G. 670, 1912, 1939, 3881, 4185
Dreyer, P. 4185
Dreyfuss, G. 426, 592, 1060, 1695, 2045, 2562, 2835, 2905, 3001, 3869, 4222
Dreyfuss, M. L. 192
Drinyaev, V. A. 2965
Dródż, J. 4029
Dronen, N. O. 164, 1809, 2252, 2262
Dróżdż, J. 376-377, 3900
Drucker, J. 1199
Drudge, J. H. 57
Druet-Cabanac, M. 2792
Drummond, R. O. 3361
Drummond, S. C. 1801, 2010, 2135
Dryden, M. 711
Dryden, M. W. 3258
D'Silva, J. 3392
Du, H. D. 219
Du, W. X. 3290
Du, Y. P. 210
Du HongDe 219
Du WangXing 3290
Du YuPan 210
Duan, J. H. 1578
Duan, M. 3272
Duan, W. K. 1333
Duan, Z. Q. 219
Duan JiHui 1578
Duan Ming 3272
Duan WenKun 1333
Duan ZhiQin 219
Dubey, J. P. 1607
Dubey, T. N. 3334
Dubinský, P. 532, 1079, 1174, 1833, 2859, 3089, 3734, 3743, 3775, 3803
Duboeuf, F. 36
Dubois, B. J. 2936
Ducatelle, R. 718
Duchen, C. 898
Duchêne, M. 459, 2316
Duclermortier, P. 2909
Duclos, D. D. 3689
Ducorps, M. 2963
Ducreux, A. 1624
Dudel, J. 3786
Duebbelde, U. J. 4317
Duffy, M. S. 953
Dufva, R. 1974
Dulceanu, N. 110
Dulhunty, A. F. 2541
Dull, H. B. 1251
Dülmer, N. 2281
Dülmer, N. H. 2203
Dumas, M. 2005, 2427, 2792
Dumas, R. 4253
Duménigo, B. 98
Duménigo, B. E. 3585
Duménigo Ripoll, B. E. 3323, 3432, 3741
Dunand, J. 2792
Dunn, A. M. 4159, 4311
Dunne, D. 1122
Dunne, D. W. 480, 869, 1073, 1075, 1461, 1837, 2241, 2716, 2739, 3465
Dunyo, S. K. 492, 1997, 3744
Dupic, L. 697
Dupouy-Camet, J. 863, 1199, 3328, 3520
Dupré, L. 1888, 2778, 3115
Duprez, T. 3030
Dupuis, M. 3030
Dupuy, J. 4282
Duran, E. 3493
Durand, M. 417
Durand, P. 993, 1624, 2893
Duranton, C. 1601
Durette-Desset, M. C. 447, 2695, 3084, 3408
Durisch, P. 879
Duritsina, T. M. 4180
Ďurove, A. 532
Dušek, L. 833
Dutra, H. S. 1078, 4122
Dutta, I. B. 1810
Dutta, P. 2509
Dutton, F. E. 4287
Duvic, C. 3471-3472
Düzgün, Ç. 3338
Dvojnos, G. M. 2283
Dvořáček, J. 3988
Dvořák, J. 1382
Dvorožňaková, E. 532
Dvorožňáková, E. 1079, 2302, 3089, 3734, 3743, 3775
Dwinell, M. B. 797, 1557
Dwivedi, M. 256
Dwivedi, P. 3427
Dybdahl, M. F. 172, 2053
Dyer, N. W. 374
Dyker, H. 2108, 2968
Dzbeński, T. H. 3732
Dzhumaev, M. D. 244
Dzika, E. 2832
Dzimianski, M. T. 2969
Dzodzomenyo, M. 1997
Eade, I. G. 381
Eaden, J. A. 3329
Eady, S. J. 1114-1115
Eamsobhana, P. 2752
Eason, A. G. 1871
Eaton, P. 3549
Ebeid, F. A. 2949
Eberhard, M. L. 365, 416, 1039, 1739, 2613, 4005
Ebert, D. 3007, 3651
Ebisawa, I. 864
Ebrahim, G. J. 3027
Ecca, A. R. 1994, 2860, 2881
Ece, A. 2610
Echtuish, E. F. 2867
Eckel, B. 2033
Eckelt, V. H. O. 1367, 1515
Eckerskorn, C. 345
Eckert, J. 1231, 1998, 2325, 2892, 3016, 3572, 3885, 4179
Economides, P. 597
Edali, M. N. 1708
Edderai, D. 546
Eddi, C. S. 2951
Eddy, S. R. 1516
Edirisinghe, J. S. 232
Edmar, A. 4006
Edson, C. M. 1876
Eduardo, S. L. 129
Eeckhoutte, C. 295, 2964, 4282
Efanov, A. K. 4163
Efil, İ. 622
Efil, I. 3905
Egberts, E. H. 3285
Egemen, N. 2619
Egorova, I. P. 185
Eguchi, K. 2795
Ehrlich, R. 818
Ehsan, K. 1684
Eichhorn, W. 2546
Eid, R. A. A. 3703
Eiermann, T. H. 87
Eiersted, L. 3963
Eijnden, D. H. van den 813
Eilenberger, U. 3831
Eisinger, S. W. 2772
Eissa, M. M. 33
Ek Pech, L. G. 2457
Ekale, D. 3560
Ekanayake, S. 1769
Ekkens, M. J. 2720
El-Aal, A. A. A. 3386
El-Amin, S. M. 1284
El-Ansary, A. 1221-1222, 1226, 1286, 3861
El-Ansary, A. K. 1219
El-Aroussy, N. 26, 38
El-Arousy, M. 2599
El-Assaly, T. M. 4237
El-Attar, G. M. 254
El-Aty Ahmed, H. A. 3128
El-Ayyat, A. 3220
El-Azazy, O. M. E. 2878
El-Azzazi, H. 2723
El-Azzouni, M. Z. 33
El-Badawy, N. M. A. 2773
El-Badrawy, N. M. 2949
El-Bahy, N. M. 2050
El-Baki, M. H. A. 4088
El-Bardicy, S. 241
El-Bardicy, S. N. 1637
El-Bayouki, K. A. M. 1283
El-Baz, H. M. G. 254
El-Bendary, M. 2323
El-Bishlawy, I. 2777
El-Bishlawy, I. M. 1474
El-Boraey, Y. 3999
El-Cheikh, M. C. 1078, 4122
El-Dabaa, E. 1517
El-Darsh, H. E. M. 3238
El-Deeb, F. A. 307
El-Deeb, N. 3254
El-Dein, S. Z. 1487
El-Desoky, E. S. 3128
El-Dib, N. A. 2599, 3999
El-Dien Mahmoud, N. E. 3390
El-Din, A. S. 1636, 4234
El-Ebeidy, G. 2760
El-Ela, S. H. A. 1226
El-Emam, M. 240, 1636, 4234
El-Emam, M. A. 307, 1284
El-Farahaty, E. A. T. 1297
El-Gamal, R. R. 250
El-Garem, A. A. 30, 3117
El-Gendy, S. D. 2861
El-Gengehi, N. 102
El-Ghawalby, N. A. 2747
El-Ghaysh, A. 4115
El-Ghaysh, A. A. 2372
El-Ghazali, S. M. 3617
El-Gindy, I. M. S. 1443
El-Gohari, S. H. 4225
El-Hady, A. A. 1287
El-Hady, H. M. 3617
El-Hamad, I. 1742
El-Hamid, A. Z. A. 1223-1224
El-Hassan, A. A. A. 2115, 2117-2119
El-Hoda, M. A. 934
El-Hommossany, K. 1636, 4234
El-Hussein, A. M. 564
El-Kader, K. A. 3454
El-Kadery, A. A. 3617
El-Kady, G. A. 1352
El-Karaksy, H. 3251
El-Katsha, S. 598
El-Khalek, A. A. A. 1116
El-Khalid, A. A. 2625
El-Khamlichi, A. 3330
El-Khatib, N. R. H. 572
El-Khoby, T. A. 250, 934
El-Khodary, M. I. 1101, 1107
El-Khrisy, E. A. M. 3935
El-Khwsky, F. 804
El-Kouhen, N. K. 3330
El-Magawary, S. 503
El-Magdoub, A. A. 4207
El-Mahdy, M. M. 3703
El-Mahrouky, F. 2754
El-Mamlouk, T. H. 1286
El-Masry, A. 304
El-Masry, A. H. 305, 1264
El-Masry, S. A. 81, 2323, 2747
El-Massry, A. A. 1713, 3645, 4085, 4208
El-Mawla, M. M. A. 4088
El-Megeed, K. N. A. 2980
El-Meleigy, M. 1315
El-Menyawi, I. 1095
El-Mohamady, H. 576
El-Mohamady, H. I. 2322
El-Naggar, M. M. 1297
El-Nahal, H. 275
El-Nahal, H. M. S. 111, 3415, 3429
El-Nahas, H. A. 1284, 3939
El-Nashar, E. M. 2760, 3454
El-Nazar, S. Y. A. 2735
El-Ouahabi, A. 3330
El-Rahim, I. H. A. A. 2632
El-Refaei, M. 2358
El-Ridi, R. 102, 1125, 3117
El-Sayed, A. 1517
El-Sayed, H. F. 1572
El-Sayed, I. A. 4207
El-Sayed, K. 240
El-Sayed, L. H. 466
El-Sayed, M. H. 466
El-Sayed, M. M. 1283-1284

El-Sayed, N. M. 4107
El-Sefi, T. 2236
El-Seify, M. A. 2668, 2793, 2879, 2952
El-Serougi, A. O. M. 2993
El-Serougi, O. M. 1446
El-Setouhy, M. 919, 1709, 4195
El-Shafei, M. A. 2793, 2952
El-Shaieb, A. F. M. 2774
El-Sharkawy, I. M. A. 2885
El-Shazly, A. M. 1488
El-Shazly, M. 804
El-Shobaki, F. A. 1563
El-Sinary, K. 3511
El-Sinnary, K. A. 3363
El-Sisi, A. G. 2118
El-Tahlawy, M. R. 3661
El-Temsahi, M. M. 1411, 4225
El-Wafa, S. A. A. 2746
El-Wahed, M. M. A. 4237
El-Wakeel, A. 2790
El-Wali, N. E. M. A. 3448
El-Waseef, A. M. 1297
El-Wassif, A. 81
El-Zayyat, E. A. 1443
Elansary, A. 576
Elard, L. 1660-1661, 2957
Elbaz, M. A. 802
Elder, C. J. 2128
Elder, P. A. 3143
Eldesoky, H. M. 1517
Elek, G. 2611
Elekes, K. 896, 1225
Elenein, A. A. 2747
Eliades, P. 772
Elizabeth, K. M. 954-955
Elkin, B. T. 4034
Elkins, D. B. 131
Elli, M. 716
Elliot, A. D. 3228
Elliott, C. J. H. 896
Elliott, D. 3468
Elliott, D. E. 3414
Ellis, R. D. 2397
Elmamlouk, I. N. T. 2058
Elmas, N. 3297
Eloi-Santos, S. 3451
Eloundou, J. 1744
Else, K. J. 758, 1457, 2711, 3462
Elson, L. 1442, 2767
Eltoum, I. A. 1909
Elumalai, M. 4141
Emad, A. 2173
Embil, J. M. 1013
Emery, D. L. 488
Emery, I. 1482
Emson, C. L. 3093
Enciso, J. A. 1850
Enden, E. van den 2084
Endeshaw, T. 3224
Endo, I. 707
Eneanya, C. I. 1644
Enerbäck, L. 2312
Englebright, R. K. 2527
English, J. C., III 1757
Ennis, L. E. 643
Enta, T. 3331
Entz, W. 3938
Epe, C. 763, 1518, 2880, 3371, 3521, 4155
Ephros, M. 1011
Er, R. 357
Erbajeva, M. 4224
Erbe, E. 71
Ercole, E. 127
Ercole, F. 2201
Erdem, O. 2477
Erdoğan, A. 2595, 2619
Erenoglu, C. 2506
Erentürk, S. 2174
Erguney, S. 2507
Ergür, A. T. 3028
Erhan, D. 112
Eriksen, L. 70, 213, 1547, 2279
Eritja, R. 544
Erkmen, N. 4172
Erko, B. 3610
Ermolova, R. S. 301
Ernould, J. C. 2910
Ernst, I. 1048, 1056
Ernst, S. 1968
Eroğlu, A. 2508, 3665
Erokhin, V. V. 4191
Errecalde, J. 961
Erritzøe, J. 846, 1974, 2341, 2558
Erşahin, Y. 696
Ersavasti, G. 2514
Ertabaklar, H. 2434
Ertan, P. 2610
Ertem, M. 2507
Erttmann, K. 3062
Erttmann, K. D. 136, 140, 3159
Ertuğrul, G. 2196
Esaulenko, O. V. 4200
Escaffre, H. 3545
Escamilla, J. E. 156
Esch, G. W. 1639, 2150, 2260, 2469
Escher, M. 3788
Escobar-Briones, E. 2564
Escobar-Gutierrez, A. 3215
Escriba, D. 3029
Escudero-Diez, A. 798
Eslami, A. 1064, 2448-2449, 2454
Esperón, P. 818
Espinel, I. 2306
Espino, A. M. 98, 2753, 3432, 3731
Espinoza, J. R. 2750
Espinoza, Y. 3197
Espitia, H. I. 985
Esposito, M. 3632
Espósito, N. 878, 3525
Esrey, S. A. 2937
Esrony, K. 114, 713
Essa, M. E. 2900
Essaadi, M. 3666
Estañol, B. 3125
Esteban, J. G. 2064, 3177, 3201, 3206, 3249, 3790, 4184
Estebon de Ulibarrie, M. 2213
Estermann, U. 3362
Esterre, P. 805, 1918, 2803, 2944, 3135
Esteves da Costa, M. do C. 3198
Estévez, J. 1891
Estevez, J. 860
Estuningsih, S. E. 2983
Esumi, H. 131
Eswaran, D. 2744
Eszterbauer, E. 4066
Etard, J. F. 1634, 3626
Etchegoin, J. A. 2248, 2253, 2694
Etter, E. 3895
Etya'ale, D. 913
Euzeby, J. 3996
Euzet, L. 438, 834, 1057, 1371, 2657
Ev, L. V. 1444
Evans, A. C. 1489
Evans, C. A. W. 2354
Evans, D. 1237
Evans, S. W. 2224
Evans, W. S. 2142
Evans-Gowing, R. 737, 2655
Evdokimov, V. I. 4180
Everett, J. R. 285
Everett, S. 1745
Evliyaoglu, C. 2600
Evrensel, N. 1327
Exarchos, N. 2931
Eysker, M. 245, 619
Ezeokonkwo, R. C. 3450
Ezzat, A. G. 2723
Ezzat, F. 2323
Faber, W. R. 2171
Fabien, J. F. 4151
Fabry, Z. 3414
Fadok, V. A. 484
Faedo, M. 309-310, 969, 2120
Fagasiński, A. 3586
Fagbenro-Beyiku, A. F. 3576
Fagbenro-Beyioku, A. F. 3269
Fagerholm, H. P. 70, 2279, 2573, 2589
Fagioli, P. 4269
Fahim, F. A. 1517
Fahmy, H. H. 304
Fahmy, I. A. 2777
Failloux, A. B. 3862
Fairweather, I. 2167
Fajdiga, M. 274, 944
Fakae, B. B. 3450, 4109
Fakhry, S. M. 257
Falabella, L. 4022
Falcão, P. L. 1131
Falco, A. de 4127
Falcon, N. 1261
Faliex, E. 2471
Fall, A. 2450
Falleni, A. 2289-2290
Fallon, P. G. 480, 823, 1445, 2716, 3093
Fan, C. K. 3375
Fan, C. K. K. 2897
Fan, C. Z. 656
Fan, J. J. 153, 2384, 3160, 3489, 4154
Fan, L. M. 4149
Fan, P. C. 748, 2143, 2626, 2631, 2862, 3310
Fan, S. P. 1328
Fan, S. Z. 2863
Fan ChiaKwung 3375
Fan ChiaKwung K. 2897
Fan ChongZhen 656
Fan JinJiang 153, 2384, 3160, 3489, 4154
Fan LeMing 4149
Fan PingChin 748, 2052, 2626, 2631, 2862
Fan ShuPing 1328
Fan ShuZhen 2863
Fang, A. Z. 3103
Fang, C. 656
Fang, G. R. 578, 1228, 1241, 1592, 4233
Fang, H. 2720
Fang, J. C. 577
Fang, Q. 1685
Fang, R. L. 1454
Fang, Y. P. 1032
Fang, Y. Y. 1584, 3563
Fang, Z. J. 3252
Fang AiZhen 3103
Fang Cui 656
Fang GuoRen 578, 1228, 1241, 1592, 4233
Fang JinCheng 577
Fang Qing 1685
Fang RenLi 1454
Fang YuanPing 1032
Fang YueYi 1584, 3563
Fang ZhuJun 3252
FAO Animal Production and Health Paper 1001
Farag, H. F. 410, 934
Farah, I. O. 2767
Farahnak, A. 3532
Farghally, A. 4278
Farghaly, A. 634
Faridah Mahamud 4186
Farina, S. 3914
Faris, R. 1709, 4195
Farnir, F. 455
Farouk, F. 102
Farrag, E. 303, 1222
Farrag, E. K. 4231, 4265
Fatur, B. 203
Faulkner, H. 2717, 3111
Faulkner, J. 2210
Faustino, M. A. G. 3868
Favennec, L. 1369
Favia, G. 2133, 2749, 4002
Favreau, M. A. 508
Favriel J. M. 1576
Faye, O. 69, 891, 1579, 3025
Feachem, R. G. A. 3866
Fèbvre, M. 2176
Fedorov, A. 996
Fedotova, G. P. 3809
Fedyanina, L. V. 3758-3759
Feil, G. 3715
Feiner, M. 2612
Fekadu Abebe 1681
Fekry, A. A. 2748
Feldmeier, H. 497, 1145, 1203, 1904, 1918
Felger, C. S. 3740
Feliu, C. 206, 385, 881, 2266, 2893
Felleisen, E. 1866
Felleisen, R. S. J. 1091
Fellowes, R. A. 2817
Fen, Y. R. 1506
Fen YouRen 1506
Fenaux, P. 2650
Feng, M. L. 1680
Feng, Q. H. 2971
Feng, X. G. 4144
Feng, Z. 648, 1438, 1953, 2332, 2500, 3218
Feng, Z. Q. 3457
Feng ManLing 1680
Feng QiHui 2971
Feng XinGang 4144
Feng Zheng 648, 1438, 1953, 2332, 2500, 3218
Feng ZhenQing 3457
Fennessy, C. J. 3065
Fenni, T. 3298
Fenollar, S. 3351
Ferguson, M. A. 2222, 2665
Fernandes, A. L. M. 1919
Fernandes, T. R. M. de O. 2594
Fernández, A. B. 3542
Fernández, A. S. 734, 2398, 3277, 4301-4302
Fernández, C. 1414, 2389
Fernandez, E. 3123
Fernandez, G. E. O. 1289
Fernández, M. 512, 638, 1776
Fernandez, M. 1381
Fernandez, M. A. 2062
Fernández, P. A. M. 1215
Fernández, R. 3938
Fernández, V. 2389
Fernández Abascal, H. 10
Fernandez-Blanco, I. 3336
Fernández-Caldas, E. 759
Fernández de Corres, L. 1324
Fernández-de-Luco, D. 1603
Fernández Feijoo, A. 3210
Fernandez-Miranda, C. 1136
Fernández-Muixí, J. 2593
Fernández-Pérez, F. J. 2338
Fernández Ruvalcaba, M. 1966
Fernoagă, C. 3377
Ferragut, G. 1100
Ferrara, A. M. 3239
Ferrari, A. 3550
Ferre, I. 176, 216, 2882
Ferre, N. 295
Ferreira, A. M. 2549
Ferreira, A. M. R. 3522
Ferreira, C. C. 1834
Ferreira, H. S. 1905
Ferreira, L. A. 693
Ferreira, L. F. 3013
Ferreira, M. S. 1802
Ferreira, S. S. 2915
Ferreira, S. T. 1511
Ferrer, L. 1074
Ferrer, O. 1864, 3591
Ferreras-Estrada, M. C. 798
Ferriol Camacho, M. 3210
Ferroglio, E. 2033
Ferte, H. 3627
Feseha, G. 3360
Fetter, N. D. 4180
Fetterer, R. H. 1162, 1497, 1510, 3152
Fettig, C. T. 935
Fiasorgbor, G. K. 890
Fichoux, Y. le 1325
Fiel, C. A . 166
Fiel, C. A. 2398
Field, L. C. 1699
Fikary, A. A. 118
Filarial Genome Project 4143, 4152
Fileš, M. 272
Filippov, A. M. 3733
Finazzo, F. 3477
Fincham, J. E. 1489
Fink, E. 345
Finkelman, F. D. 758, 2720, 3462
Finlay, C. M. 2753

Finlay Villalvilla, C. M. 3432, 3741
Finnie, I. A. 2192
Fioravanti, C. F. 1503, 2379
Fiore, M. 791, 2361
Fiorillo, R. A. 4160
Firmo, J. O. A. 1204
Firsova, R. A. 3
Firsova. E. I. 4180
Fischer, K. 3286
Fischer, P. 2134
Fisher, M. C. 1748
Fisher, M. H. 4290
Fitzgerald, P. 2772
Flanagan, J. 2637, 3750
Flechaire, A. 361
Fleckenstein, L. L. 1669
Flegel, W. A. 2769
Fleiner-Hoffmann, A. 3572
Fleiner-Hoffmann, A. F. 1906
Fleischer, B. 1798
Fletcher, A. S. 1359
Fletouris, D. J. 286, 3924
Flick, W. 4089
Flisser, A. 506, 1363, 1560, 1858, 3121, 4096
Flochlay, A. 942, 3909
Flores, A. 778, 3201
Flores, C. G. 3119
Flores, I. 1449
Flores, J. 468
Flores, P. 878, 3525
Flores, V. 2669
Flores Gaxiola, A. 1577
Florian, D. D. 620
Florschütz, A. 3242
Flowers, J. R. 3878
Flurin, V. 3298
Fofana, P. 891
Foitzik, S. 580
Fok, É. 1652
Folstad, I. 850, 3126
Fonseca, M. B. S. da 1980
Fonseca, N. A. N. 2883
Font, W. F. 1189, 4160
Fontaine, J. 85, 1468, 1835, 2815, 3456
Fontenot, D. 3389
Fontes, G. 542, 1999, 3643, 3856
Fonzo, G. 3327
Food and Agriculture Organization 3873
Foote, S. J. 816
Forbes, A. B. 647, 3764
Forbes, L. B. 2125
Forbes, M. R. 848, 3652
Forčić, D. 452
Ford, D. M. 1179
Foreyt, W. J. 4033
Forrester, D. J. 2215-2216
Forrester, J. E. 2937
Forrester, S. G. 162, 3779
Forster, R. 347
Forsyth, J. R. L. 3325
Forsyth, S. J. 1208, 1586-1587
Fortes, E. 3059
Forteza, A. 4015
Fossum, T. W. 3994
Foster, A. 1240
Foster, N. 514
Foster, S. A. 3306
Foum, A. 2137
Fournel, P. 36
Fournet, F. 2423
Fournier, A. 330
Fowell, D. J. 2839
Fowler, R. 4254
Fradkov, A. 342
Fragoso, G. 105, 1449, 3122
Fraj Lázaro, J. 694
Francavilla, R. 3029
France, M. P. 482
Franchimont, H. J. 1602
Franchimont, J. H. 2205
Franciscghi, J. N. 3096
Francisci, M. P. 3670
Franco, A. J. 3975
Franco, G. R. 817, 1519, 1945-1946, 1954, 1977
François, A. 1369
Frandsen, F. 70, 2279
Frank, B. 3566
Frank, G. R. 1861, 1942
Franken, M. 4184
Franquelo, C. 636
Franquet, T. 3332
Franquini Júnior, J. 872
Fransen, C. T. M. 137
Fraser, A. 2016, 3219
Frati, R. 180
Frazer, B. A. 46, 1770
Frederick, L. 4136
Freebern, W. J. 2385
Freedman, D. O. 1746, 2718
Freeman, G. L., Jr. 3451, 3464, 4305
Freitas, A. R. de 2095
Freitas, F. A. R. 3262
Freitas, V. 1845
Frelek, K. 728
French, D. D. 1654
French, K. A. 3659-3660
French, S. W. 2622
Frenzel, K. 4255
Frey, G. 2158
Friciu, P. 225
Frider, B. 4124
Fried, B. 46, 495, 1459, 1714, 1770, 1811, 2167, 2254, 2799, 3136, 3174, 3243, 4061, 4229
Fried, J. J. 375
Friedland, J. S. 2354
Friedman, Z. 2612
Friedrich, T. 3656
Friis, C. 1675
Friis, H. 493, 1190, 1914
Fritz, H. 345, 1724
Frolova, A. A. 312, 4236, 4245, 4248, 4256
Frolova, S. B. 186
Frosch, M. 640, 3158, 4104
Frosch, P. 3158
Frottier, J. 2176
Frühbauer, O. 3530
Fryauff, D. J. 6
Frydas, S. 3420
Fthenakis, G. C. 3933, 3953
Fu, A. Q. 3409
Fu, B. 979
Fu, C. 470, 4284
Fu, S. H. 4007
Fu, X. Y. 986
Fu, Y. 652
Fu, Y. L. 2199
Fu, Z. Y. 1247
Fu AoQi 3409
Fu Bin 979
Fu Chen 470, 4284
Fu ShaoHua 4007
Fu XuanYing 986
Fu Yi 652
Fu ZhaoYi 1247
Fuchs, W. 2177
Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W. 1113
Fuente, C. de la 2338
Fuentes, M. 1596, 3226
Fuentes Zambrano, J. L. 2653
Fuhrmann, C. 109
Fujii, K. 2179
Fujii, T. 2467
Fujimaki, Y. 962, 2105
Fujimoto, K. 3719
Fujino, T. 1459, 1770, 4061
Fujishima, M. 2795
Fujitani, T. 2976
Fujito, Y. 2912
Fujiwara, M. 4321
Fukada, M. 2309
Fukuda, K. 1459
Fukuda, R. T. 1700
Fukuma, T. 1921
Fukumoto, S. I. 629
Fukushima, T. 1928, 3080
Fulford, A. J. C. 869, 1461, 2241
Funabashi, W. 4056
Funk, C. D. 1899
Furtado, A. 2718
Furtado, A. F. 982, 3879
Furtado, V. C. 1875
Gaafar, M. 4087
Gaasenbeek, C. P. H. 765, 3100
Gabel, V. P. 3672
Gabler, C. 451, 4079
Gabrashanska, M. 2525
Gabriel, S. 370
Gabriele, F. 1994, 2860, 2881
Gabryel, P. 1555
Gachihi, G. 2942
Gachina, O. A. 28
Gadallah, I. 3251
Gadea, I. 4103
Gadelha, M. 2055
Gadelha, P. 1000
Gagliardi, A. R. T. 639
Gahandour, Z. 4319
Gaido, A. B. 2988
Gaillard, C. 1034, 4030
Gajadhar, A. 2329
Gajadhar, A. A. 1561, 2125
Galal, H. 2314
Galal, N. 1116
Galanes, M. S. de 3203
Galindo, G. 3058
Galkin, A. K. 54
Gall, P. le 4253
Gall, R. le 2604
Gallego, A. 1576
Gallego, S. G. 1943
Galli, P. 1180, 2399
Gallian, P. 1054
Gallin, M. 136, 3062, 3159
Gallin, M. Y. 140, 1798
Galtier, P. 295, 2964, 3922
Galvan, A. G. 2916
Galván, M. 3623
Galvani, A. 1307
Galvez-Morros, M. 2525
Galzin, R. 1193, 2402
Gam, A. A. 1845
Gamble, H. R. 599, 1607, 2028, 2451, 2829
Gamble, K. C. 375
Gamboa, H. 4174
Gan, X. X. 1860
Gan XiaoXian 1860
Gandon, S. 838
Ganem, G. 1772
Gangemi, C. 2178
Ganizoda, Kh. G. 3896
Gannicott, A. M. 1715-1716
Ganorkar, A. G. 3681, 3853
Ganushkina, L. A. 4200
Ganzorig, S. 2270, 2284, 3051, 4065
Gao, C. F. 1694
Gao, C. L. 4246
Gao, G. H. 1258
Gao, J. S. 621, 2094, 2520, 3260
Gao, J. Y. 4004
Gao, L. 653, 1685
Gao, L. H. 1213
Gao, P. 1524
Gao, Q. 3785
Gao, S. T. 1690
Gao, T. 1928
Gao, T. Q. 3080
Gao, Z. L. 3570
Gao ChangFu 1694
Gao ChangLan 4246
Gao GuangHan 1258
Gao H. 3519
Gao Hong 3519
Gao JianYing 4004
Gao JingSong 621, 2094
Gao JinSong 2520, 3260
Gao LiHua 1213
Gao Lin 653, 1685
Gao Qian 3785
Gao ShengTong 1690
Gao TongQiang 3080
Gao ZhuLu 3570
Garat, B. 818
Gárate, T. 4086
Garba, A. 2756, 3441, 3508, 3810
Garbar, A. V. 3863
Garcha, P. S. 1010
García, A. 3421, 3505
Garcia, A. 1784, 3196
García, B. E. 4125
Garcia, C. 3731
Garcia, E. 4092
García, G. 474
Garcia, H. H. 1261, 1580, 1871, 2354, 3202
Garcia, J. F. 1886, 2604
García, J. J. 638
Garcia, J. L. 3926
García, M. 1324, 3819
García, N. W. 3387
García, P. 2580
Garcia, S. H. 4176
García-Enguídanos, A. 669
García-Iglesias, M. J. 798
García-March, G. 2189
García-Marín, J. F. 798
García-Perea, R. 385
García-Prieto, L. 1405, 2282
García Romero, C. 3523
García-Tamayo, F. 1467
García-Zapata, M. T. A. 1993
Gardner, S. L. 2153
Gardon-Wendel, N. 2963
Garey, J. R. 2276, 2574, 3311
Garfias, C. K. 3122
Garg, R. K. 2235
Gargılı, A. 622, 3905
Gargioni, C. 1868, 1989
Garhart, C. A. 4095
Garo, K. 2599
Garola, R. E. 4008
Garratt, R. C. 1519
Garrido, C. T. 1980
Garry, R. F. 4055
Garside, P. 2356
Garssen, J. 1469, 1893
Gasbarre, L. C. 675, 1408
Gasnier, N. 978, 1060, 1308
Gaspard, P. G. 313
Gasser, R. 1202
Gasser, R. B. 660-661, 819, 829-830, 1166, 1171-1173, 1177, 1292, 1301, 1514, 1520, 2386, 2394, 3312, 3784, 4156, 4308
Gastaud, P. 3351
Gatehouse, T. K. 2308
Gatenby, R. M. 782
Gathuma, J. M. 168, 220, 1659
Gato Morais, R. 1008
Gau, R. J. 4034
Gaubert, S. 85, 1835, 3456
Gauci, C. G. 1128, 3121, 3123
Gauci, C. G. P. 506
Gaur, K. 742, 851
Gaur, S. N. S. 3479
Gause, W. C. 2720
Gautret, P. 3333
Gavidia, C. 1261, 1580
Gawor, J. 967, 1604, 3229, 3828, 3832, 4266
Gaxiola, A. F. 1577
Gaxotte, P. 936
Gaye, M. 2628
Gaye, O. 891, 1579
Gayral, P. 839, 2536
Gayrard, V. 2101
Gazzinelli, A. 2008, 2070
Gazzinelli, G. 1131, 2730
Gazzinelli, M. F. 2070
Ge, C. M. 1329-1330
Ge, J. H. 578, 1213, 1228, 1690, 1890, 4233
Ge, L. Y. 1277, 1298, 3444
Ge ChunMing 1329
Ge CunMing 1330
Ge JiHua 578, 1213
Ge Jihua 1228
Ge JiHua 1690, 1890, 4233
Ge LingYun 1277, 1298, 3444
Geary, T. G. 147, 508, 1157, 1670, 1934, 2390, 3178, 4283
Gebre, T. 3224
Gebreyesus, L. 3224
Geerts, S. 99, 3603, 4110
Geeta Sachan 1806
Geets, A. 421, 4057
Gehrig-Feistel, H. 3511
Geiger, S. M. 1836, 3434
Geissler, P. W. 493, 2922

Gelnar, M. 833, 1003
Gemade, E. 2140
Gemeda, N. 3610
Gemetchu, T. 1681
Gemmell, M. A. 597, 1973
Gemmill, A. W. 2144
Genchi, C. 539, 1869, 2240, 3063, 3257, 3882, 4174, 4269
Gennari, S. M. 2097, 3902
Genov, T. 1068, 1401, 2689-2690
Gentile, G. J. 1920, 4136
Gentile, J. M. 1920, 4136
Gentilini, M. 701
George-Nascimento, M. 1616, 2234
Georgiev, B. B. 179, 1068, 2689-2690
Georgiev, P. 3255, 3578
Geraghty, S. R. 3321
Gerard, C. 4081
Gerard, N. 3414
Gerasimova, Ye. Yu. 3932
Gerber, M. A. 4055
Gerdeaux, D. 3805
Gerhards, H. 3679
Gerspacher-Lara, R. 1799, 1801, 1803, 2135, 2649
Gervaziyeva, V. B. 3733
Gesche, W. 200
Gessner, C. 4009
Gestal, C. 2641
Gettinby, G. 885
Gevorkian, G. 3122, 4092
Gevrey, J. 3903
Gey, A. B. 379
Geyer, R. 1416, 1935
Ghandour, A. M. 1063, 2864
Ghanem, A. 2809
Ghany, A. A. 111
Gharib, A. F. 2801
Gharib, B. 3448
Ghatak, A. 3268
Ghebreyesus, T. A. 3190
Gherman, C. 262-266, 3582
Ghiani, H. 4127
Ghislain, M. 1950
Ghoneim, H. 466
Ghosh, A. K. 725
Ghosh, D. 3334
Ghosh, J. D. 475, 486, 502, 1452, 1460, 1475, 1732, 3102
Ghosh, P. K. 2811
Ghosh, R. P. 4093
Ghosh, S. 3176
Ghosh, S. S. 3524
Ghrairi, H. 2989
Giambartolomei, G. H. 1894
Gianneto, S. 3687
Giannetto, S. 2029, 2749, 4002
Giari, L. 3726
Giasuddin, M. 267
Gibb, M. J. 3764
Gibbons, L. M. 449
Gibikote, S. V. 2995, 3352
Giboda, M. 4334
Gibson, D. I. 403, 1386, 1720, 1979, 2395, 2666, 4059, 4070
Gibson, G. 1551
Gibson, Q. H. 3777
Gicik, Y. 2214
Gıcık, Y. 2453
Gicik, Y. 2519, 2523
Gıcık, Y. 4214
Gicquel, J. J. 3333
Giebelhaus, I. T. 531
Giessen, J. W. B. van der 1602, 2205
Gilbert, F. 1232, 2092
Gilbert, F. S. 2446, 3253, 3450
Gill, H. S. 2318
Gill, J. 4277
Gill, J. H. 633, 635
Gillard, J. 3115
Gillen, R. L. 3587
Gillespie, A. J. 2851
Gillilland, M. G., III 2223
Gilman, J. L. 3857
Gilman, R. H. 1261, 1580, 1871, 2354, 3202
Giménez, A. 3332
Giménez-Pardo, C. 1513
Gimeno, C. 1755
Ginesta, J. 3627
Ginting, S. P. 2794
Gioacchino, M. di 3420
Girard, P. 36
Giraudoux, P. 4224
Girgis, A. S. 2543
Girmay Medhin 1681
Girod, N. 3147
Girou, C. 1009
Gisbert, J. 385
Githigia, S. 877
Githiori, J. B. 245, 619
Gitsu, G. A. 4260
Gitsy, G. A. 3758
Giubbilei, P. 383
Giudice, L. L. 2178
Giudicelli, C. P. 3472
Giurina, P. 870
Giver, H. 3628
Gives, P. M. de 968, 1289, 2545, 4303
Gjerde, B. 213, 1039, 3801
Gladkikh, A. A. 4191
Glander, K. 2035
Glassborow, S. 3740
Glasser, C. M. 1104, 2006
Glazyrina, G. F. 4175, 4257
Glickman, L. T. 3864
Glickman, N. W. 3864
Glorioso, G. 4306
Glover, M. G. 1269
Glowac, K. 645
Gnanamani, G. 3211, 3889
Goasdoué, P. 3635
Goater, C. P. 3793, 3962
Gobert, G. N. 1159, 1165, 2719
Göçmen, A. 371, 2930
Göçmen, E. 2087
Godbillon, J. 3607
Gödekmerdan, A. 2180
Godfrey, P. L. 1192
Godin, C. 84, 914, 2815
Godin, J. G. J. 2412
Godot, V. 1430
Godoy, G. A. 1080
Godoy, P. 2651
Goel, A. 3040
Goes, A. M. 108, 769, 1834, 1887, 1895, 1954, 3419, 4083, 4121
Goffeau, A. 1950
Goffette, S. 3030
Gökçe, R. 2466
Gołąb, E. 3732
Gold, D. 3308
Goldberg, A. C. 779
Goldberg, D. E. 1507
Goldberg, M. 3116
Goldberg, S. R. 24-25, 397, 446, 569, 1403, 1779-1780, 1965, 2217-2219, 2277, 3057-3058, 4040, 4072-4073
Golde, L. M. G. van 1501
Goldmann, S. F. 87
Golo, D. 3550
Golubovič, S. 3767
Gomes, A. P. S. 3276, 3622
Gomes, D. C. 1812-1813
Gomes, F. C. 1875
Gomes, J. 4185
Gomes, Y. M. 1471, 1875
Gómez, B. 4125
Gomez, D. E. 4126
Gomez, E. 2728
Gómez, M. L. D. 759
Gómez Cerezo, J. 671
Gómez del Prado-Rosas, M. del C. 4046, 4226
Gomez-Escobar, N. 1521
Gómez-García, V. 1433
Gómez-Iglesias, L. A. 481, 2338
Gómez-Lus, R. 3283
Gómez-Muñoz, M. T. 481, 1408, 2338
Gómez S., M. 2452
Gommes, R. 319
Gomot, A. 2051
Gompel, A. van 2084
Gompper, M. E. 683
Gomulka, P. 2232
Gonçalves, I. 1844, 3762
Gonçalves, J. F. 1988
Gonçalves, L. C. B. 2097
Gonçalves, R. 4019
Gonçalves-Pires, M. do R. F. 97
Gondol, D. 2968
Gönenç, B. 259, 2280, 2453, 2518-2519
Goneyali, S. 866
Gong, G. J. 3045
Gong, W. 1098, 2770, 4264
Gong, X. 1953
Gong GuangJian 3045
Gong Wei 1098, 2770, 4264
Gong Xing 1953
Goñi, F. 1509
Gontier, M. F. 3213
Gonzaga, S. 366
González, A. 1755
González, A. A. 605
Gonzalez, A. E. 1261, 1580, 1871, 3202
González, G. 878
Gonzalez, G. 3525
González, L. 676
Gonzalez, L. 1771
González, M. T. 1361, 1361
González, P. 801, 2808
González Cappa, S. M. 2061
Gonzalez Cappa, S. M. 3247
Gonzalez Cruz, M. E. 655
González Eguaras, M. 4011
González-Gallego, J. 176, 216, 801, 2715, 2808
González-Moreno, O. 2485
González-Muñoz, M. 4086
González-Peralta, J. 878
Gonzalez Peralta, J. 3525
Gonzalez-Rico, S. 712
Gonzaloz, J. 2882
Gonzélez Aguilar, G. 966
Goodman, K. A. 2000
Goodwin, J. K. 773, 1137
Goossens, B. 2628, 4110
Gopal, R. M. 3263
Gopinath, R. 3097
Gordeeva, L. M. 4245, 4260
Gordon, A. N. 44
Gordon, I. J. 2887
Gordon, R. 1009
Gorman, T. 4205
Gorokhov, V. V. 3980, 4236
Goronja, M. 3767
Gortázar, C. 1603
Gosselin, B. 2650
Gosselin, J. 623
Goswami, A. 2159
Gothe, R. 2463, 3679, 3915
Goto, N. 524
Goto, Y. 2175
Gottstein, B. 87, 1091, 1721, 1862, 1866, 2575, 2708, 3266, 3950, 4030, 4084
Gotuzzo, E. 1746
Goudet, P. 692
Goudey-Perrière, F. 839
Gougoulakis, D. 1747
Gould, J. M. 3667
Gould, R. J. 1933
Gould, S. M. 3688
Gounaris, K. 1178
Govedich, F. R. 3657
Govezensky, T. 1486
Gowen, S. 2726
Goyal, P. K. 2742
Goyal, S. B. 695
Göz, Y. 2872, 4197
Gozalo A., Q. 2452
Graaf, W. de 2136
Grabda-Kazubska, B. 1535
Gracenea, M. 2485
Gracey, M. 2092
Graczyk, T. K. 2167
Graeff-Teixeira, C. 229, 1836, 1980
Graf, J. 2582
Graffin, B. 3640
Gragnic, G. 3810
Graham, D. Y. 124
Graham, J. C. 3374
Graham, S. 3880
Grall, D. 3516
Granat, S. 3973
Granath, W. O., Jr. 1412
Grand, D. J. 4095
Grandi, T. S. M. 3273
Grandin, T. 3588
Grandini, A. A. 1591
Granel, B. 1326, 3636
Granier, H. 3345
Graninger, W. 1095, 3098
Grant, W. E. 164
Grantham-McGregor, S. M. 1903
Gras, C. 3640
Gras-Masse, H. 1468
Grassi, A. 3031
Grasso, L. 3632
Grault, C. E. 2001, 2056
Gray, A. I. 3936
Gray, B. 664
Gray, G. D. 780, 1121, 1477, 2318, 2337
Greeff, J. C. 1117, 3749
Green, R. 1658
Green, R. L. 4033
Green, R. S. 279, 3112, 3452, 4112
Greenacre, C. B. 3389
Greene, R. M. 3161
Greenhalgh, C. J. 1944, 3490
Greenspan, L. 2035
Greenwald, R. J. 2720
Greenwood, D. 113
Gregory, R. D. 3794
Gremigni, V. 2289-2290
Grenard, P. 1498, 3135
Grencis, R. 3111
Grencis, R. K. 1111, 1880, 2711, 2717, 3093, 3462
Grenfell, B. 1962
Grenfell, B. T. 1611, 1667, 4171
Grennan, J. 373
Greve, J. H. 374
Grevelding, C. G. 824, 2387, 3491
Grice, M. J. 3878
Griebsch, G. 4009
Griffith, J. W. 2220
Griffiths, D. 64
Grigg, M. E. 2374
Grigor'eva, T. V. 190
Grigoriou, K. 3343
Grigull, L. 4255
Grillet, M. E. 3819
Grimaĭlo, L. V. 301
Grimm, F. 1866, 2326, 3572
Grishanin, A. K. 3006
Grishina, E. A. 125
Groell, R. 3335
Grogan, J. L. 107, 788, 2725
Grolleau, J. Y. 4010
Grøndalen, T. 3684
Gronet, D. 40, 2904
Grønvold, J. 972, 3277-3278, 3528, 4301-4302
Gros, P. 1299
Grosclaude, J. M. 839
Gross, S. J. 3904
Grossat, N. 2650
Grosso, M. G. 3031
Grover, A. K. 2943
Groza, I. 324
Gruenberg, A. 2985
Gruia, V. 263
Grunenwald, P. E. 2012
Gruner, L. 477, 1113, 1604
Grünert, A. 2769
Grupiński, T. 1216
Gryseels, B. 674, 2014, 3559
Grytner-Zięcina, B. 1394
Grzych, J. M. 85, 1468, 1835, 3456
Gu, B. L. 1288
Gu, J. J. 3272
Gu, X. N. 494
Gu, X. T. 1238
Gu, Y. F. 216, 2882
Gu, Z. X. 106, 3756

Gu BaiLiang 1288
Gu JianJun 3272
Gu XiangTian 1238
Gu XiaoNan 494
Gu YouFang 2882
Gu ZhiXiang 106, 3756
Guagliardo, S. E. 733
Guan, C. L. 611
Guan, W. B. 1124, 1129
Guan, W. H. 3295
Guan, W. J. 1690
Guan, X. H. 3457
Guan ChunLin 611
Guan WeiBin 1124, 1129
Guan WeiHua 3295
Guan WenJiu 1690
Guan XiaoHong 3457
Guanipa, N. 860
Guardo, G. di 180
Guarnera, E. A. 3169
Gubányi, A. 2263, 2271, 4066
Gubbay, A. D. 1331
Güçlü, F. 1625, 4206
Guderian, R. H. 604, 2306
Güdücüoğlu, H. 2872
Guedes, R. M. C. 3637
Guégan, J. F. 2834
Gueglio, B. 4010
Gueguen, G. E. 3127
Gueit, I. 1369
Guendulain, C. 878, 3525
Gueniat, N. 1141
Guennoc, B. 1740
Guercio, V. M. F. 1863
Guerhier, F. le 4151
Guerra, H. L. 1204, 2424
Guerra-Sá, R. 1945
Guerrant, R. L. 1792
Guerret, S. 1081, 1919
Guevara, D. C. 3172
Guevara-Martínez, D. 3172
Guggisberg, D. 709
Guglielmetti, P. 4174
Guha, A. 4014
Guha Krishnaswamy 2193
Gui, L. 496
Gui Lü 496
Guiard-Schmid, J. B. 2176
Guilavogui, A. Z. 1929
Guiliano, D. 4143
Guillén, A. T. 223
Guillén-Bueno, R. 3336
Guiller, A. 2908
Guillot, J. 600
Guimarães, A. M. d'A. N. 4024
Guimarães, C. T. 2915
Guimarães, J. da S., Jr. 2883
Guimarães, J. S., Jr. 3262
Guimarães, L. C. 2601
Guimarães, M. P. 3276
Guk, S. M. 756, 1379, 1575, 2206
Guk SangMee 756, 1379, 1575, 2206
Gül, A. 2872
Gul, B. 2600
Gul Ahmad 467, 2327
Gülanber, A. 622, 3905
Gulati, S. 2184
Gulino, S. 2602, 2938
Guljašević, I. 1366
Gulland, F. M. D. 1981
Gulletta, M. 1742
Gulyaev, V. D. 55, 2684
Gün, H. 1435, 1598
Gunawardena, N. K. 673, 874, 2435
Gundersen, S. G. 1681
Gundłach, J. L. 3230
Güngör, Ç. 4181
Gunsser, I. 3052
Guo, H. F. 648
Guo, J. G. 1707
Guo, J. X. 3310
Guo, M. D. 1680
Guo, Q. L. 3473
Guo, S. G. 4227
Guo, S. L. 1628
Guo, X. H. 1258
Guo, X. W. 1242
Guo, Y. 4004
Guo, Y. J. 776, 1453
Guo, Z. M. 315
Guo HuiFang 648
Guo JiaGang 1707
Guo MaoDi 1680
Guo QiongLin 3473
Guo ShengLan 1628
Guo ShenGlan 4227
Guo XinHua 1258
Guo XiuWei 1242
Guo YingJun 776, 1453
Guo Yong 4004
Guo ZhongMin 315
Guobadia, E. E. 2884
Gupta, A. 2169, 3020
Gupta, A. P. 3034
Gupta, R. 2194
Gupta, R. C. 3268, 4292
Gupta, R. K. 3349
Gupta, R. P. 616-617, 1649
Gupta, S. 1307, 3346
Gupta, S. C. 296, 727, 1415, 1766
Gupta, S. K. 1732
Gürel, M. 2850
Gurgel, R. Q. 4024
Gürgey, A. 371
Gurha, N. 3346
Gurney, R. 1362
Güryuva, S. S. 1581
Gusbi, A. M. 2867
Gushulak, B. 366
Gustafsson, M. K. S. 1546, 2298, 2373, 3156
Gustavo, A. 4273
Gustavo C., G. 3510
Gustavson, S. 1895, 4121
Gustowska, L. 1555
Guthrie, A. J. 567
Gutierrez, A. C. 1864
Gutierrez, C. 3301
Gutiérrez, P. A. 423, 4161, 4221
Gutierrez, P. N. 3770
Gutiérrez, V. A. F. 1262
Gutierrez-Palomino, P. N. 461
Gutiérrez-Peña, E. J. 1082
Gutierrez-Ramos, J. C. 2725
Gutiérrez-Ramos, R. 3336
Güven, M. B. 3044
Guy, R. 2928
Guyatt, H. 1795, 2075, 3195, 3967
Guyatt, H. L. 2002, 2939, 3808
Guzeeva, E. N. 4260
Güzel, C. 3671
Güzelant, A. 2420
Gyapong, J. 2926
Gyapong, J. O. 325
Gyr, P. 269
Haag, K. L. 1721, 2575
Haarbrink, M. 2432, 2977
Haas, A. 2546
Haas, R. C. 2901
Haas, W. 1549
Habbema, J. D. F. 982
Habeeb, A. G. 1283
Habib, I. H. I. 287
Habib, K. S. M. 4016
Habicht, J. P. 174
Hadaś, E. 1160, 1504, 2954
Haddis, M. 3224
Hadi, A. A. 275
Hadi, A. A. A. 2522
Hadidjaja, P. 1191
Haditsch, M. 2177
Hadjinikolova, R. I. 1401
Hadler, J. 8
Haeghebaert, S. 898
Hafalla, J. C. R. 1837, 2739
Hafeez, M. 2845
Haffar, S. 124
Haffner, A. 1929
Hagan, M. 1644
Hagan, P. 1073, 1315, 1646, 2732, 2865
Hagedorn, G. 3956-3957
Hagel, I. 4054
Hagemann, G. 3950
Hagen, H. E. 1626, 2054
Hagy, J. W. 3313
Hai, T. 1077
Hai Tao 1077
Haider, W. 3378
Haik, R. 3948
Hailu Birrie 1681
Halanych, K. M. 2576
Hale, L. F. 3193
Halem, A. A. 1854
Halim, A. B. 4055
Halkes, K. M. 137, 1838
Hall, A. 937, 1207, 2085, 3480, 3967
Hall, A. J. 865
Hall, K. A. 4062
Hall, L. R. 1132, 2355, 4095, 4132
Hall, S. J. G. 886
Hallett, A. 2762
Halton, D. W. 735, 747, 2167, 2817, 3178
Halvorsen, O. 335, 527, 3231, 4209
Hamamcı, O. 258
Hambal, M. 3526
Hamburger, J. 662, 1627
Hamdan, F. F. 1522, 3779
Hamidou, M. A. 4010
Hamilton, J. V. 1445
Hamir, A. N. 380
Hammer, J. 3676
Hammond, J. A. 2648
Hamouda, M. A. 3703
Hamrioui, B. 3437
Han, B. 268
Han, E. T. 1575
Han, J. H. 1922, 2208, 3337
Han, J. J. 1106, 1423, 1628, 1889, 2782, 4227
Han, M. H. 3971
Han, S. K. 3927
Han, X. L. 1398-1399, 3646
Han Bo 268
Han EunTaek 1575
Han JeongHee 1922, 2208
Han JiaJun 1106, 1423, 1889, 2782, 4227
Han JianJun 1628
Han JooHee 3337
Han MoonHee 3971
Han SeongKyu 3927
Han XioLing 3646
Han XiuLing 1398-1399
Hanahan, D. J. 2538
Hanallah, S. B. 1101, 1107
Hancock, K. 317, 4102
Handjiev, S. 3255, 3578
Handman, E. 816
Handousa, A. 2323
Handousa, A. E. 1488
Hanelt, B. 2565
Hänichen, T. 3052-3053
Hanna, L. E. 3097
Hanna, R. E. B. 2167
Hansen, H. 3631
Hansen, J. 319
Hansen, J. W. 927
Hanslik, T. 3668
Hanzelová, V. 63-64, 2264, 2268, 3723, 3804-3805
Haque, S. 3663
Hara, M. 399
Hara, T. 762
Harada, M. 749
Haraguch, Y. 1022
Harbinder Singh 3553
Harbola, P. C. 3919
Harden, E. G. 34
Harder, A. 2108, 2968, 3496
Hardie, L. J. 1499
Harding, G. K. M. 1013
Hardy, M. 2142
Hargis, A. M. 3689
Haridy, F. M. 1605, 2885, 4210
Harikrishnan, K. M. 1753
Harischandra, A. B. 2169
Harle, J. R. 3636
Harlow, P. S. 730
Harn, D. A. 456, 1876
Harnett, M. M. 1123
Harnett, W. 1123, 1931
Harnnoi, T. 1293
Haroun, E. M. 3367
Harraga, S. 1430
Harris, N. L. 2307
Harris, P. D. 760, 988, 2646, 2999, 3284
Harrison, G. B. L. 2308
Harrison, L. 474
Harrison, L. J. S. 1449, 2648, 3529, 4109
Harrison, R. A. 2322, 3488
Harrop, R. 3422
Harrop, S. A. 3492
Harsh, D. L. 883
Hartel, G. F. 1586-1587
Hartley, M. P. 3740
Hartmann, A. 1014
Hartmann, D. J. 3135
Hartmann, S. 3423
Hartnell, A. 2354
Haruna, A. 1441
Harvey, S. C. 4162
Haseeb, A. N. 1854
Hasegawa, H. 1404
Hashiguchi, Y. 2724
Hashimoto, A. 327
Hashimoto, H. 641
Hashimoto, K. I. 3406
Hashimoto, M. 3719
Hashmi, H. A. 2114, 2886, 2948
Hasibati 388
Haslam, S. M. 812
Hasler, J. A. 121
Hassab, H. 3022
Hassan, A. A. 2888
Hassan, A. N. 187, 316
Hassan, A. R. 1854
Hassan, E. A. 255, 2522
Hassan, H. N. A. 287
Hassan, M. G. 3386
Hassan, M. M. 255, 2522, 2754, 2949, 4087
Hassan, S. I. 111, 254
Hassan Rahimian 2654
Hassanein, B. 3251
Hassanein, H. I. 254
Hassanein, M. A. 26, 38
Hassanein, Y. A. 250
Hassani, T. A. 2448
Hassine, O. K. B. 1371, 2657
Hassl, A. 2557
Hassouna, M. E. M. 287
Hastier, P. 4253
Haswell-Elkins, M. R. 131
Hata, H. 2818
Hatcher, M. J. 4311
Hatchett, N. J. 3740
Hatfield, S. 606
Hatsushika, R. 7
Hatt, J. M. 3053
Hatz, C. 3891
Hatz, C. F. 1138
Haugerud, R. E. 850
Haugland, Ø. 2481, 3397
Haukisalmi, V. 840, 2400
Hauksson, E. 2635
Haupt, W. 2462
Häussermann, P. 3353
Hautekeete, M. 3949
Hawdon, J. 1953
Hawdon, J. M. 3162, 3218
Haxhiu, M. A. 1132, 2355
Hayashi, T. 2467
Hayat, B. 2886, 3690
Hayat, C. S. 875, 2886, 3690
Haye, P. A. 2837
Hayman, L. A. 3293
Hays, R. 2473, 2483
Hayward, C. 3186
Hayward, C. J. 2659, 3403
He, C. H. 579, 1628, 4227, 4235
He, H. 3103
He, H. B. 1623
He, H. X. 4280
He, J. C. 578, 1213, 1228, 1241, 1288, 4241
He, J. L. 3170
He, L. 1633, 2918, 3561
He, M. 579
He, Q. 1584

He, R. X. 626
He, S. R. 1440
He, T. X. 80
He, W. B. 610
He, X. 2534
He, X. D. 4135
He, Y. K. 1595, 1839, 4111
He, Y. W. 1911
He, Z. P. 148
He, Z. W. 1310
He ChangHao 579, 1628, 4227, 4235
He HongBing 1623
He HongXuan 4280
He Hui 3103
He JiaChang 578, 1213, 1228, 1241, 1288, 4241
He JiaLu 3170
He Li 1633, 2918, 3561
He Min 579
He-Na 1627
He Qun 1584
He RuiXiang 626
He ShuiRong 1440
He TianXing 80
He WenBin 610
He XianDi 4135
He Xin 2534
He YongKang 1595, 4111
He YongWen 1911
He ZhenWu 1310
He ZhongPing 148
Healy, C. J. 2261
Heard, D. J. 720
Heath, D. 2637
Heath, D. D. 1128, 3123, 3750
Hechtel, F. O. P. 3313
Hecker, K. 1562
Heckmann, M. 3786
Hedstrom, O. 3286
Heeney, J. L. 12
Heep, M. 3672
Heesemann, J. 3302
Hegazi, M. 1854
Hegazy, I. H. 88, 1487
Hegngi, F. N. 2098
Heideman, N. J. L. 173
Heidemann, G. 4036
Heidrich, R. 1610
Heiene, R. 3801
Heifetz, J. 3497
Heinemann, M. B. 1886, 3105
Heino, M. 840
Heinonen, J. 2833
Heinze, J. 580
Heinze, W. 3951
Heise, M. 3521
Heisler, M. 596
Hekimoğlu, B. 2997
Helal, T. E. A. 1797
Helbig, M. 3340
Hellard, M. E. 2145
Helle, O. 213
Hellemond, J. J. van 1501
Heller, L. 2003
Hellman, L. 2312
Hellmann, A. 2018
Helmby, H. 2784
Helminthologia 1314, 3991
Helmrich, A. 3286
Helwigh, A. B. 3129-3130
Hemant Dadhich 729
Hemaprasanth 3919
Hemery, C. 898
Hemet, J. 1369
Hemmingsen, W. 163, 1227
Hemphill, A. 3266
Hendelberg, J. 2296
Hendratno, S. 3480
Hendriks, I. M. 765
Hendrix, C. M. 3833
Hendrix, S. S. 2275
Heneine, I. F. 104
Heneine, L. G. D. 104
Henkle-Dührsen, K. 1367, 1515, 1798, 2382
Henley, S. 1331
Hennart, P. 3888
Hennessy, D. R. 310, 1275, 1671, 2539
Henningsen, E. 3277, 4302
Henri, S. 1476, 2775, 3448
Henriksen, S. A. 972, 3277-3278, 4279
Henry, A. C. 3961
Hentrich, B. 1034
Hentsch, G. 204
Henttonen, H. 2400
Henze, G. 4020
Heras, B. de las 2771
Heredia, J. B. 1577
Hering-Hagenbeck, S. 2480
Hering-Hagenbeck, S. F. B. N. 448
Heriyanto 12
Hermann, P. M. 2487
Hermes-Lima, M. 3148
Hermosilla, C. 614, 3894
Hernandez, A. D. 2041
Hernandez, E. L. 1289
Hernandez, H. J. 790, 1876, 2710, 2721, 3091
Hernández, M. 474, 1449, 3122
Hernandez, M. 2334
Hernández, S. 1864
Hernandez, S. 2219
Hernández-Vázquez, S. 2583
Herniou, E. A. 2579
Herody, M. 3471-3472
Herrera, L. A. 3064
Hertanto, W. S. 3480
Herts, Royal Veterinary College Undergraduate Research Team 3740
Hertzberg, H. 558, 624, 3053, 3362, 3458
Hervouët, J. P. 2423
Herwerden, L. van 3783
Heupel, M. R. 2228
Hewlett, J. 2942
Hibret, A. 3360
Hickey, S. M. 3112
Hieny, S. 2350, 2722
Hiepe, T. 3354, 3959
Higazi, T. 1167
Higgins, A. W. 1132, 2355
Higgins, L. M. 2356
High, W. A. 4033
Hill, D. 821
Hill, D. E. 3152
Hill, F. 3376
Hillaire, D. 3448
Hillgarth, N. 3795
Hillyer, G. V. 2004, 2167, 3203, 3453
Himonas, C. A. 1756
Hinaidy, H. K. 3725
Hines, P. P. 3393
Hinkel, H. H. 1550
Hinkova, D. 607
Hinterdorfer, F. 1040
Hintz, H. F. 1759
Hintz, M. 1416
Hinz, E. 2585
Hinz, R. S. 2928
Hiraga, K. 629
Hirai, K. 2438
Hirata, M. 1921
Hirata, T. 399
Hirayama, K. 494
Hiripi, L. 896, 1225
Hirose, H. 3104
Hirota, C. 4096
Hisamitsu, T. 964
Hizawa, K. 2795
Hliwa, P. 2232
Ho, N. F. H. 1157
Hoan Thi Hao 2007
Hoang, C. 1009
Hoang Thi Hao 867
Hoang Thi Kim 1207
Hobaika, A. B. S. 1948
Hobbs, R. P. 12, 23, 2092
Hoberg, E. 63
Hoberg, E. P. 41, 71, 1354, 1407, 2152-2155, 3796
Hochberg, M. E. 3008
Hockings, C. G. 793
Hodgkinson, S. M. 1148-1149
Hodgson, J. 586
Hodgson, S. 4306
Hoek, W. van der 690
Hoekstra, R. 1170
Hoerauf, A. 1798
Hoerr, F. J. 3768
Hofer, D. 1034, 4030
Hoffman, J. I. 581
Hoffmann, A. F. 3885
Hoffmann, K. F. 2785
Hoffmann, R. P. 3059
Hoffmann, U. 1906
Hofman, P. 370
Hogarth, P. J. 1877
Hogg, G. G. 3325
Höglund, J. 2482, 3173, 3677, 3958
Hoheisel, G. 4009
Hohenschild, S. 1015
Højgaard, D. P. 987
Hojo, N. 1928
Hokke, C. H. 813
Hola-Jamriska, L. 153, 1930
Holden-Dye, L. 815, 832
Holiday, D. M. 4315
Holík, J. 3530
Hölker, F. 2479
Holland, C. 3787
Holland, C. V. 2765
Holland, K. P. 3961
Holland, M. J. 2342
Holland, S. M. 2740
Hollingsworth, R. I. 349, 1725
Holmes, J. C. 160, 3793
Holmstad, P. R. 2468
Holopainen, I. J. 854, 2833
Holshuh, H. J. 569
Holstein, A. 3285
Holt, D. 1545
Homan, W. L. 2205
Homeida, M. M. A. 1909
Hommel, M. 755
Hong, K. O. 2122
Hong, Q. B. 589, 1596, 1717, 3226
Hong, S. J. 677, 3337, 3551
Hong, S. T. 1645, 3470
Hong, Y. S. 3925
Hong KiOk 2122
Hong QinBiao 589
Hong QingBiao 1717, 3226
Hong SungJong 433, 3337, 3551
Hong SungTae 1645, 3470
Hong YoungSoo 3925
Hooda, V. 3113
Hooft, P. A. V. van 1838
Hoogenboom, L. A. P. 2964
Hooker, C. W. 2384, 3780
Hoole, D. 1976, 3430
Hoorens, A. 3949
Hope, W. D. 3410
Hopkins, A. 915, 2792
Hopkins, A. D. 1240
Hopkins, D. R. 916
Hopkins, R. M. 2092
Hopkins, T. J. 269
Horak, I. G. 568
Horák, P. 1382
Horn, G. W. 3587
Horne, E. 2126
Horner, G. 2637
Hornok, S. 82
Horohov, D. W. 1849
Horoz, H. 2946
Horstmann, J. 1724
Horstmann, R. D. 2713
Horton, R. J. 2092, 2942
Hoseinzadeh, S. 3364
Hoskins, J. D. 411
Hosoi, S. 2532
Hossain, M. A. 2811
Hossain, M. I. 3531
Hosseini, S. H. 1064, 2030, 2454, 3372
Hoste, H. 314, 819, 1166, 1458, 3141, 3184
Hoste, L. 3245
Hota-Mitchell, S. 2347
Hotez, P. 1953, 2332
Hotez, P. J. 487, 1438, 3162, 3218
Hoti, S. L. 2986
Hou, R. F. 233
Houffschmitt, P. 3906
Hougard, J. M. 601, 917, 2063, 2073, 3616, 3954, 3966
Houin, R. 1482
Houinato, D. 2005
House, C. 551
Houston, K. M. 1931
Houtert, M. F. J. van 3748
Houwelingen, H. C. van 2433
Houwing-Duistermaat, J. J. 2433
Hovingh, P. 995
Howard, R. S. 525
Howell, J. M. 3878
Howerth, E. W. 3389
Howlader, M. M. R. 129
Hrčková, G. 298
Hristovski, M. 3391
Hristovski, N. 3391
Hrvačić, B. 272
Hu, B. Y. 4012
Hu, F. 611
Hu, G. 1623
Hu, G. H. 4182
Hu, G. J. 1332
Hu, H. B. 958
Hu, J. 609
Hu, J. G. 653, 1685
Hu, J. J. 1656
Hu, M. 3103
Hu, S. M. 1641
Hu, W. 1953
Hu, W. Q. 1971
Hu, X. 2709
Hu, X. J. 3290
Hu, X. S. 1596, 3226, 4228
Hu, Y. D. 1098, 1130, 2770, 4264
Hu, Y. X. 95, 1277
Hu BingYuan 4012
Hu Fei 611
Hu Gang 1623
Hu GuangHan 4182
Hu GuoJun 1332
Hu HongBo 958
Hu JianGuo 653, 1685
Hu JiJun 1656
Hu Jun 609
Hu Min 3103
Hu ShiMing 1641
Hu Wei 1953
Hu WenQing 1971
Hu XiaoJin 3290
Hu XiaoShu 3226
Hu XiaoSu 4228
Hu YingXin 1277
Hu YongDe 1098, 1130, 2770, 4264
Hu YongXiu 95
Hua, P. 2897
Hua, Z. H. 1571, 1593, 1706-1707
Hua Pan 2897
Hua ZhengHui 1571, 1593, 1706-1707
Huan, Y. Y. 1248
Huan YuYing 1248
Huang, A. M. 1786
Huang, B. C. 979
Huang, C. F. 612
Huang, D. L. 2758
Huang, D. X. 945
Huang, F. P. 611, 3252
Huang, F. S. 2796-2797
Huang, G. J. 1016, 1102
Huang, J. K. 460
Huang, K. 2079
Huang, K. C. 1319
Huang, K. L. 933, 2502
Huang, L. G. 672
Huang, M. J. 95, 777
Huang, P. 2626, 2631
Huang, Q. T. 1655-1656, 4270
Huang, R. B. 1016, 1102
Huang, S. 1417
Huang, S. F. 3646
Huang, S. X. 653
Huang, S. Y. 1584
Huang, W. Q. 1102
Huang, W. Y. 1629
Huang, X. B. 609, 652

Huang, X. F. 3290
Huang, X. H. 3252
Huang, X. X. 1582
Huang, X. Y. 145, 1718, 3493
Huang, X. Z. 3252
Huang, Y. 453
Huang, Y. J. 138
Huang, Y. X. 602, 4228
Huang, Y. Y. 610
Huang, Z. B. 460
Huang, Z. J. 219
Huang, Z. R. 1027
Huang AiMin 1786
Huang BingCheng 979
Huang ChengFang 612
Huang DongLin 2758
Huang DoXian 945
Huang FeiPeng 611, 3252
Huang FuShen 2796-2797
Huang GuoJian 1016, 1102
Huang JianKang 460
Huang KeeChang 1319
Huang KengLing 933, 2502
Huang LianGui 672
Huang MinJun 95, 777
Huang Ping 2626, 2631
Huang QiTong 1655-1656, 4270
Huang RongBiao 1016, 1102
Huang ShaoYu 1584
Huang SiXi 653
Huang Song 1417
Huang SuFang 3646
Huang WeiYi 1629
Huang WenQin 1102
Huang XiaoXin 1582
Huang XiBao 609, 652
Huang XinFang 3290
Huang XingHua 3252
Huang XinYan 145, 3493
Huang XiZhen 3252
Huang XuYang 1718
Huang YiXin 602, 4228
Huang Yong 453
Huang YueJin 138
Huang YuYing 610
Huang ZhenJia 219
Huang ZhiBiao 460
Huang ZhongRong 1027
Huangfu, Y. M. 1077
Huangfu YongMu 1077
Huber, A. 766
Hubert, J. 942
Hubert, K. 4104
Huby, F. 3141, 3184
Huckle, C. A. 3764
Hudson, P. 2039
Hudson, P. J. 2410-2411, 2842, 3182, 3504, 3797
Hudson, S. J. 3740
Hudspeth, D. S. S. 2285
Hue, B. 3333
Huerre, M. 3025
Huffman, J. E. 495
Hughes-Stamm, S. R. 4154
Hugonnet-Chapelle, L. 557
Hugot, J. P. 2893
Huguet, G. 3981
Huh, S. 1722, 2182, 3551
Huh Sun 1722, 2182, 3551
Huijse, R. 200
Huima, T. 1418
Huis in't Veld, J. H. J. 1469
Huiza, A. 3197
Humbert, J. F. 1660-1661, 2388, 2957
Humbert, P. 1498
Humphreys, N. 3111
Hung, G. C. 2386, 4156
Hung, N. H. 524, 3540
Hung, N. P. 524, 3540
Hunt, P. 3165
Hunter, S. J. 3494, 4145
Huntley, J. F. 128, 1083
Huo, X. Q. 1398-1399, 3646
Huo, X. X. 3820, 4201
Huo XiaoQing 1398-1399
Huo XiaoQuing 3646
Huo XiXiang 3820, 4201
Huong, X. H. 3865
Huong, Y. J. 2981
Huong XiaoHua 3865
Huong YouJie 2981
Huot, J. 2473, 2483
Hur, J. 3447
Hur Jin 3447
Hurd, H. 841, 1004, 3857
Husi, H. 142
Husnjak, M. 211
Huss, R. 1240
Hussain, I. 2086, 2886
Hussain, O. 1709
Hussain, T. 2114
Hussein, A. S. 2374, 3163
Hussein, H. 919
Hussein, H. M. 3617
Hutchens, D. E. 3589
Hutchings, M. R. 1491, 2887
Hutchings, P. 2241
Hutson, A. L. 3600
Huveneers-Oorsprong, M. B. M. 2964
Hwang, B. Y. 3925
Hwang BangYeon 3925
Hyoh, Y. 4133
Hytrek, S. 2220
Hyung Na 4098
Iancu, C. 324
Ianelli, C. J. 1876
Iannucci, T. A. 4023
Ibanga, E. S. 4223
Ibarra, F. 468
Ibarra Cucalón, V. 3350
Ibraheem, M. H. 1817
Ibrahem, M. I. M. 1488
Ibrahim, A. 241, 1637
Ibrahim, A. M. 111
Ibrahim, B. B. 1605, 2885, 4210
Ibrahim, H. S. 1487
Ibrahim, I. R. 1411, 1737
Ibrahim, K. 1337
Ibrahim, M. 3999
Ibrahim, M. I. M. 1474
Ibrahim, Y. A. 2543
Ichikawa, H. 1459
Ichikawa, Y. 707
Ide, M. 326
Idi, N. 2363
Ido, K. 326, 710
Idris, M. A. 3511
Ieamviteevanich, K. 3092
Ieshko, E. P. 1372
Iglesias, L. F. 4011
Iglesias, R. 2727
Iida, F. 4056
Iida, M. 2795
Iida, R. 4056
Ijaz Hussain 2086
Ikeda, T. 469
Ilan, P. 1543
Ilchmann, G. 2239
Illescas, S. 1755
Illyes, E. F. 618
Ilyinskikh, E. N. 806
Ilyinskikh, N. N. 806
Imamkuliyev, K. D. 3733
Imani, F. 3330
Imasho, M. 2532
Imbert, P. 3640
Imkongwapang, R. 3069
Immamedova, N. S. 4180
Imperiale, F. 290
Imsomboon, T. 2076
Inaba, H. 2007
Inaba, T. 3120
Inaba, Y. 1209
Inal, J. M. 3781
İnan, S. 2434
Inatomi, Y. 3669
İnceboz, T. 2434
Incorvaia, I. S. 2229, 4074
Infante, R. 1746
Ing, M. B. 2603
Ingold, K. 3266
Ingram, J. S. I. 1007
Ingrosso, P. 2497
Iñiguez, A. 3013
Inman, M. D. 1437
Inouye, S. 3719
Intapan, P. M. 3092
Inui, T. 3104
Ioli, A. 2178
Ioppolo, S. 4001
Iraqi, M. R. 3012
Iriarte, J. A. 3123
Irmão, J. I. 2055
Irshadullah, M. 1932
Irvine, J. 2804, 3231
Irwin, S. W. B. 1699
Isaac, R. E. 1880
Isaksen, D. E. 1311
Iseki, K. 2534
Isenbügel, E. 3053
Isham, V. 1667
Isham, V. S. 2425
Ishida, K. 4108
Ishigami, N. 3850
Ishih, A. 1653
Ishii, T. 2175
Ishikawa, O. 2175
Ishikura, H. 155, 3131, 3175, 3248, 3320
Ishiwata, K. 762, 3669
Ishkulov, D. G. 1383
Isidoro, R. 3024
Işıklı, B. 2444
Islam, M. K. 977, 3447
Islam, M. M. 267
Islam M. K. 2552
Islas, A. 3401
Işlekel, S. 696
Ismail, H. 81, 2323, 2747, 2760, 3454
Ismail, M. 634, 4278
Ismail, M. M. 1996
Ismail, M. N. 2630
Ismail, Y. 4128
Ismid, I. S. 1191
Isobe, A. 1928, 3080
Isobe, M. 2743
Issa, R. M. 1446, 4316
Issa Gadale, O. 2212
Issarang Nuchprayoon 3145
Itagaki, H. 587
Itagaki, T. 154, 513
Itakura, H. 3131-3132, 3320
Itamar, G. 1543
Ito, A. 327, 458, 774, 1097, 1862, 2066, 2179, 2187, 3310
Ito, E. 2912
Ito, K. 154
Ito, M. 389, 3120
Ito, N. 1752, 4268
Ito, Y. 1041, 1842, 2105, 2179
Itoh, M. 494, 673, 2435, 4321
Itoh, N. 3527
Itoh, S. 3527
Ivanchenko, M. G. 3286
Ivanov, A. 3255, 3578
Ivanov, V. A. 56, 1065, 2155, 2685, 3075
Ivanova, E. S. 450
Ivanova, L. G. 4190-4191
Iwanaga, Y. 2052
Iwasaki, T. 1139
Ixta, O. 1456
Ixta Rodríguez, O. 4105
Jackson, D. C. 2346
Jackson, F. 128, 1005, 1083, 2887
Jackson, J. A. 39, 47, 731, 842-843, 992, 1550
Jackson, R. 1745
Jackson, R. M. 2617
Jackson, S. 933, 2079, 2502
Jacobs, D. E. 830, 1005, 2394, 3917
Jacobs, H. J. 1884
Jacobs, W. 1483-1485
Jacox, M. 596
Jacquemin, J. L. 3333
Jacquet, F. 3826
Jacquiet, P. 978, 2763
Jacquot, C. 839
Jadallah, S. Y. 4198
Jadhav, B. V. 3077
Jadhav, G. P. 2102
Jaffe, J. J. 960
Jafri, S. A. 3834
Jagdish Rai 625
Jahan, M. 1684
Jahn, J. 3725
Jain, B. K. 1249
Jain, M. 3033
Jaiswal, P. K. 2621
Jaiswal, S. S. 1753
Jakob, W. 390
Jalal, F. 174
Jalili, B. 4036
Jamal, M. N. 343
Jambre, L. F. le 1477
James, P. 2197
James, S. 2722
James, S. L. 2350, 2764
Jamshed Akhtar 2086
Janardan Subedi 4196
Janardanan, K. P. 2147
Jangploy, T. 3538
Janka, S. 549
Jankovic, D. 1892, 2722, 4119
Jannotti-Passos, L. K. 2915
Janovy, J., Jr. 2565, 3704
Jansen, T. 367
Janssen, C. S. 1505
Jaramillo, J. M. 2304
Jarjees, M. T. 2888, 3821-3822
Jarne, P. 2908, 4232
Jasmer, D. P. 504, 1678, 1949
Jauhari, R. K. 27, 3558
Jaureguiberry, J. P. de 1740
Javed, K. Z. 3349
Javors, M. A. 2538
Jawad, A. 3022
Jawahar Dhar 3346
Jayakumar, R. 4141
Jayaraman, K. 2744
Jayasena, S. M. T. 3164
Jee, B. Y. 2956
Jee, C. H. 2127, 2533, 3742
Jee BoYoung 2956
Jee ChaHo 2127, 2533, 3742
Jeffery, J. 3366, 3874
Jellen-Ritter, A. 4089
Jenkins, D. J. 1263, 1556, 3123
Jenne, L. 4089
Jennings, N. S. 1942
Jensen, K. 2261, 3158
Jensen, K. T. 521
Jensen, O. 3123
Jensen, S. L. 2236
Jensen-Jarolim, E. 766
Jessen, L. 606
Jetley, R. 412
Jha, B. 4196
Ji, P. 3170
Ji Ping 3170
Jia, D. B. 2962, 4281
Jia, H. Z. 1829
Jia, W. Z. 951
Jia DanBing 2962, 4281
Jia HongZhong 1829
Jia WanZhong 951
Jiang, B. L. 3409
Jiang, C. P. 413, 1153
Jiang, G. Z. 2309
Jiang, H. J. 1417
Jiang, J. M. 1640
Jiang, J. S. 288
Jiang, J. X. 1333
Jiang, L. 454
Jiang, M. S. 1389, 1808, 4060
Jiang, Q. W. 1492, 3295
Jiang, S. D. 3252
Jiang, X. G. 472
Jiang, Y. D. 4228
Jiang, Y. J. 1717
Jiang, Z. X. 589, 2870
Jiang BaoLin 3409
Jiang CiPeng 413, 1153
Jiang HongJie 1417
Jiang JiMin 1640
Jiang JinShu 288
Jiang JiuXi 1333
Jiang Li 454
Jiang MingSen 1389, 1808, 4060
Jiang QingWu 1492, 3295
Jiang ShunDe 3252
Jiang XueGan 472
Jiang YuanDing 4228
Jiang YuJi 1717
Jiang ZeXiao 2870
Jiang ZhongXi 589
Jiao, P. Y. 648

Jiao, W. 386, 434, 470, 626, 1395, 1599, 2274, 2526, 4284
Jiao PeiYing 648
Jiao Wei 386, 434, 470, 626, 1043, 1395, 1599, 2274, 2526, 4284
Jidpugdeebodin, S. 3032
Jimenez, B. 2553
Jímenez, C. 1324
Jiménez, D. 215, 4215
Jiménez Castro, D. 3972
Jiménez-García, M. I. 1360
Jiménez González, A. 666
Jiménez-González, A. 1672, 2106
Jiménez-Luque, V. 2357
Jiménez-Moreno, J. 1323
Jin, C. H. 368
Jin, J. S. 219
Jin, M. G. 612
Jin, W. 1911
Jin, X. X. 465, 873, 1109, 1594, 2366
Jin, Y. L. 270
Jin ChangHao 368
Jin JiaSheng 219
Jin MinGan 612
Jin Weie 1911
Jin XueXaing 1109
Jin XueXiang 465, 2366
Jin Y. Z. 1234
Jin YuLiang 270
Jin YuZhu 1234
Jina Kook 1907
Jinabhai, C. C. 2443
Jing, T. 471
Jing, Z. Z. 219
Jing Tao 471
Jing ZhiZhong 219
Jirel, S. 901
Jithendran, K. P. 408, 3232, 3365
Jitra Waikagul 3101
Joachim, A. 1161, 1840, 2281, 3140, 3234
Jöchle, W. 2769
Joffe, B. I. 2291-2292
Johansen, M. V. 1422, 2066, 3312, 3628
John, L. 2310
Johnsen, T. S. 1569, 3183, 3499
Johnson, B. M. 3185
Johnson, C. A. 2220
Johnson, E. G. 3261, 3597
Johnson, E. H. 761
Johnson, M. 1920
Johnson, P. D. R. 2145
Johnson, P. M. 2396
Johnson, S. S. 4287
Johnston, C. F. 747
Johnston, D. A. 2387, 4152
Johnstone, P. D. 953
Joisel, F. 2201
Jokela, J. 2053, 3552
Jokiranta, T. S. 3973
Jolie, R. 130
Jolodar, A. 149
Jonas, D. 550
Jondelius, U. 2293
Jones, A. 2152, 2154
Jones, C. J. 3589
Jones, C. S. 2059
Jones, F. 1122
Jones, F. M. 480, 2241
Jones, M. K. 435, 1056, 1066, 1165, 1391, 1933, 1952, 4154
Jones, T. R. 6
Jong, W. H. de 4114
Jongsuksuntigul, P. 2076, 2090
Joo, J. E. 2181
Joo JongEun 2181
Joon, W. M. 1439
Joon WahMak 1439
Jopek, Z. 2847
Jordan, C. E. 3658
Jordan, K. T. 414
Jordan, M. E. 3355
Jørgensen, L. T. 1192
Jørgensen, R. J. 565
José, M. V. 1449, 2937
Jose, P. J. 2354
Joseph, G. T. 1418
Joseph, S. A. 3843
Joshi, B. R. 2889
Joshi, C. P. 938
Joshi, D. D. 204, 1862
Joshi, H. D. 949
Joshua, G. W. P. 1880
Josse, R. 2005
Jouglard, J. 1326
Jourdane, J. 340, 662, 990, 993, 1412, 1627, 3559, 3648
Journal of the South African Veterinary Association 3992
Jousson, O. 1304, 1536
Jouy-Avantin, F. 3316
Jowett, G. 2637, 3750
Jowett, J. 2637
Joy, J. E. 520
Joyce, P. 2167
Ju, D. H. 2935
Ju DengHui 2935
Judmaier, G. 865
Judy, K. 3998
Juglard, R. 2604
Juhos, S. 1225
Jula, I. 3582
Juliano, L. 1502
Julvez, J. 3810
Junankar, P. R. 2541
Juncker-v. Voss, M. 2207
Junkuszew, W. 3931
Junnoo, V. 363, 4193
Juntes, P. 1548
Jura, H. 640
Jurberg, P. 2116
Jürges, G. 831
Juřičková, L. 582
Juriš, P. 1275
Just, J. 679
Justine, J. L. 339, 736, 2588, 2706-2707, 2820
Juvekar, S. 994
Kaaden, O. R. 2546
Kaba, J. 3586
Kabatereine, N. B. 1461
Kabelitz, P. 3951
Kabore, H. 2929
Kaboré, J. 2439
Kaboret, Y. 2751, 3851
Kachi, S. 641
Kaddah, M. A. 111, 1101, 1107, 1448
Kader, A. A. 241, 4234
Kader, K. A. 2760
Kadioğlu, H. H. 2605
Kadiri, F. 3666
Kadosaka, T. 4321
Kaewmanee, S. 4193
Kafanas, A. 3344
Kageyama, T. 150
Kahama, A. I. 1103, 1841, 3573
Kahraman, Ö. 1574, 2848
Kaiser, L. 1934
Kaitala, V. 840
Kakkar, A. 3020
Kalach, N. 697
Kalantan, A. M. N. 746, 3304
Kalavrouziotis, G. 2931
Kale, G. 371
Kale, O. O. 1644
Kalhoro, I. B. 3424
Kalicharan, A. 3139
Kalifa, A. M. 1287
Kalil, J. 779
Kalınbacak, F. 2518
Kalinbacak, F. 2519, 2639
Kalınbacak, F. 4214
Kalinna, B. H. 151
Kaliraj, P. 2744
Kalkan, A. 2180
Kalogiannis, D. 950, 3772
Kaltz, O. 1972
Kama, N. A. 2087
Kamal, A. H. M. 267
Kamal, I. H. 2134
Kamata, K. 2615
Kambara, C. 2615
Kambarage, D. M. 114, 713, 3529
Kambire, R. 3508
Kamegai, S. 393
Kamel, M. M. 305
Kamel, R. 1563, 2723
Kamenetzky, L. 3169
Kamerling, J. P. 137, 1838
Kamhawy, M. 118
Kamijo, H. 4056
Kamiya, H. 768, 3120
Kamiya, M. 882, 2270, 2284, 2559, 2798, 3051, 3475, 4065
Kampkötter, A. 2387
Kamradt, T. 2725
Kanamura, H. Y. 317, 1104, 1863, 1868, 1989, 2006
Kanazawa, T. 587
Kancharna Tomanakarn 3092
Kandil, A. M. 4195
Kane, R. A. 1523
Kanev, I. 46, 745, 1384, 1811, 2254, 3308
Kang, S. Y. 1097
Kang, Y. J. 1379
Kang, Z. B. 1633, 2918, 3561
Kang YoungJe 1379
Kang ZaiBin 1633, 2918, 3561
Kanwar, N. S. 1761
Kanyari, P. W. N. 3700, 3835
Kapel, C. M. O. 1046, 2455, 2458, 2829, 3701
Kaplan, M. A. C. 3609
Kapoor, S. 2537
Kaptanoglu, E. 2600
Kapti, I. N. 3219
Kar, S. K. 86
Kara, D. 1619, 2911
Kara, H. 1590
Karacasu, F. 2420
Karagouni, E. 772, 3420
Karahasanoglu, T. 2507
Karaiosifidou, H. K. 4025
Karaoğlanoğlu, N. 2508
Karapinar, K. 3338
Karasev, L. B. 312
Karayalçın, K. 258
Kardorff, R. 500, 4317
Karere, G. M. 2031
Karesh, W. B. 551
Karim, A. M. 1427, 1517
Karim, E. 2501
Karim, R. 2501
Kariuki, H. C. 869
Kariuki, T. M. 2767
Karki, B. M. S. 3811
Karki, P. 1296
Karlsbakk, E. 331
Karlsson, L. J. E. 1117, 3749
Karnak, I. 1017
Karp, C. L. 3720
Karunanayake, E. H. 2555, 3164
Kasahara, T. 964
Kasai, N. 3902
Kasarilikar, V. R. 2953
Kasat, L. S. 3033
Kassai, T. 1652, 3997
Kassalow, J. 925
Kassem, E. M. M. 1264
Kassuku, A. A. 3536
Kasten, R. W. 3830
Katabarwa, M. N. 1250
Kátai, Z. 3379
Kate, V. 3890
Katete, P. 3054
Katiyar, J. C. 3296
Kato, K. 526
Kato, Y. 2309
Katoch, R. 205, 1885, 3836
Katoch, R. C. 408
Katranci, N. 3297
Katsumi, A. 754, 1762
Katz, N. 1204, 1648, 1848, 2077, 2164, 2424, 4117
Kauffman-Lacroix, C. 3333
Kaur, A. 499, 3553
Kaushal, D. C. 3094
Kaushal, N. A. 3094
Kavaliers, M. 1558
Kavitha, V. 3097
Kawaguchi, H. 89
Kawai, M. 2309
Kawai, R. 2912
Kawakami, Y. 3712
Kawano, N. 2179
Kawano, T. 894, 2490
Kawashima, H. 2615
Kawawa, F. 629
Kaya, A. 3291
Kayaoğlu, Ç. R. 2605
Kaye, J. N. 507
Kayes, S. G. 1478
Kazacos, K. R. 2032
Kazerouni, F. 697
Kazura, J. W. 1132, 3428
Kazwala, R. R. 114, 713
Ke, S. Z. 1908
Ke ShuangZi 1908
Keane, V. 366
Kearn, G. C. 737, 1734, 2655, 2660-2661
Keawjam, R. 3425
Keddie, E. M. 1167
Kehren, S. 3810
Keim, A. 3010
Keita, S. 3025
Keithly, J. S. 508
Keitzer, R. 4020
Keleş, V. 622, 3905
Keller, D. S. 618, 3597
Kellogg, J. A. 2128
Kelly, S. M. 3167
Kemijumbi, J. 1461
Kendall, J. 2329
Kennedy, C. R. 523, 1181, 1963, 2474, 3976
Kennedy, M. J. 531, 3233
Kennedy, M. W. 1505, 1723, 2356, 2765, 2822, 3154, 3167
Kerboeuf, D. 942, 1662, 4285
Kerckhoven, I. van 99
Kerküklü, F. 4172
Kern, P. 87, 2769, 4084, 4089
Kerner, C. 3686
Kerr, C. A. 635
Kerr, R. J. 1118
Keshavarz, H. 197
Keşkek, Z. 2848
Keyserlingk, M. von 552
Keystone, J. 3039
Keystone, J. S. 4254
Khadka, K. 901
Khairy, A. E. M. 540
Khalaf, S. 1148-1149
Khalid, G. H. 698
Khalida Bablani 3765
Khalifa, A. M. 1487
Khalifa, K. E. 1443, 2748
Khalife, J. 84, 2815, 3090
Khalil, A. I. 139
Khalil, A. M. 2113
Khalil, H. H. 300, 2773
Khalil, H. M. 2773, 4088
Khalil, L. F. 684, 3404
Khalil, S. S. 2741
Khalil, Z. 642
Khalilullina, A. S. 4236, 4242, 4245, 4248, 4256
Khallaayoune, K. 583
Khan, A. M. 2509
Khan, A. R. 1620
Khan, E. H. 267
Khan, F. A. 2529, 3845, 3930, 4296
Khan, I. A. 632, 3602
Khan, M. Q. 3512
Khan, M. S. 2114
Khan, M. Z. 2991
Khan, S. A. 2459, 2509
Khandelwal, N. 2932
Kharchenko, V. A. 449, 2283
Khari, A. 1296
Khatab, H. M. 1474
Khatoon, N. 1490
Khatri, S. 1735
Khatry, S. K. 192
Khattab, A. 2103, 3153
Khattab, A. M. 3935, 3940
Khattab, H. M. 1563
Khatun, A. 3392
Kheir, M. M. 1909
Khilnani, G. C. 415
Khrisanfova, G. G. 2825
Khromenkova, E. P. 301
Khullar, A. 1754

Khurram Qadir 3468
Kightlinger, L. K. 188
Kightlinger, M. B. 188
Kigoolo, S. 843
Kihamia, C. 3967
Kihamia, C. M. 3212
Kihara, R. W. 3573
Kikot', V. I. 4175
Kikuchi, K. 155, 2187, 3175, 3248, 3320
Kikuchi, M. 494
Kikuchi, S. 389, 1209
Kikuchi, Y. 3830
Kilama, W. L. 3212
Kilani, M. 1973
Kılıç, B. 1583
Kilima, P. 537-538
Kiltz, U. 3339
Kilwinski, J. 4089
Kim, E. Y. 3470
Kim, H. C. 1552
Kim, H. S. 3925
Kim, H. Y. 2181
Kim, J. H. 1955, 2552, 3447
Kim, J. J. 2492
Kim, J. T. 271, 1955
Kim, K. H. 956, 1570, 2956
Kim, K. W. 3925
Kim, S. K. 3470
Kim, T. 1569
Kim, T. K. 756
Kim, Y. K. 1530, 2401
Kim EungYeop 3470
Kim HangSub 3925
Kim HieYeon 2181
Kim HyeonCheol 1552
Kim JaeJin 2492
Kim JiHo 1955
Kim JinHo 2552, 3447
Kim JongTaek 271, 1955
Kim KiHong 956, 1570, 2956
Kim KyuWon 3925
Kim-Miller, M. 3414
Kim SeungKwon 3470
Kim TaeKyu 756
Kim YuKyoung 1530
Kim YungKul 2401
Kimani, G. 869
Kimmel, E. 1896
Kimura, E. 673, 874, 2435, 2510, 2515, 4321
Kimura, K. 326, 710
Kinčeková, J. 532, 2859
King, C. 2942
King, C. L. 2314, 2767, 3428
King, J. A. 1976
Kino, H. 2007
Kinoshita, R. E. 3702
Kinsella, J. M. 407, 2215-2216, 4069
Kioko, J. 3428
Kiper, N. 2930
Kipesha, F. S. 3207
Kipp, W. 939
Kiran Singh 651
Kiratli, H. 1245
Kiraz, N. 2444
Kirch, C. 3668
Kirchheiner, K. 3278
Kirchhoff, L. V. 2776
Kirigia, J. M. 246
Kirinoki, M. 3103
Kishore, B. 954-955
Kishtwaria, R. S. 2627
Kist, M. 3010
Kisumku, U. 3955
Kisumku, U. M. 3212
Kita, K. 1439
Kitagawa, H. 1139-1140
Kitajima, T. 1842
Kitawaga, H. 3907
Kitikoon, V. 2047
Kito, K. 3907
Kitoh, K. 1139-1140
Kiuchi, F. 2532
Kiwelu, I. 1145
Kläger, S. L. 1626, 2054
Klaiber, I. 2975
Klei, T. 14, 3380
Klei, T. R. 1477, 1654, 1733, 1849, 3114, 3486
Klein, R. 596
Klein, R. D. 147, 508, 1670, 2390
Kleophant Thakerngpol 4194
Klimenko, V. V. 3743
Klimentowski, S. 2847
Klimeš, J. 3803
Klimpel, S. 4044
Klingbeil, M. 138
Klinkert, M. Q. 466, 2103, 3153
Klockiewicz, M. 959
Kloos, H. 2008, 2070
Klotz, F. 3345
Klugler, C. 2088
Knab, J. 1082
Knapen, F. van 627
Knauer, K. W. 899
Knight, D. H. 946
Knight, M. 2339
Knight, R. T. 4262
Knoch, H. 3340
Knopf, P. M. 3116
Knowles, M. A. 3143
Knox, D. 2824
Knox, D. P. 1852, 2348, 2351
Knox, M. 976
Knox, M. R. 3474
Knyazev, A. Yu. 4190
Ko, R. C. 775, 1419, 4082
Kobayakawa, T. 2242
Kobayashi, C. 3719
Kobayashi, M. 3021, 3540
Kobayashi, S. 2912
Kobayashi, T. 762
Kocaoğlu, H. 3665
Kocazeybek, B. 2174
Koch, C. 1458
Kocher, D. K. 1420, 2375
Köckerling, F. 3673
Koech, D. 2942
Koeleman, C. A. M. 813
Koeppen, S. 3353
Koerwer, W. 3656
Kofta, W. 3754
Koga, M. 1718, 2282
Kogan, T. P. 2709
Koh, M. S. 2182
Koh MoonSoo 2182
Köhler, G. 2353
Kohler, L. 624
Kohlmetz, C. 763, 1518, 3521
Kohn, A. 738, 1648, 2697
Kohri, N. 2534
Koide, N. 2309
Kojima, S. 1441, 1524, 2912, 3417, 3891
Kokott, S. 3629
Kolářová, L. 1042, 1382, 2204, 3803
Koleoso, B. I. 1205
Kolluri, V. R. S. 1021
Koltanyuk, M. N. 5
Koltaş, S. 1583, 1590
Kolte, S. W. 3681, 3853
Kombe, Y. 1138, 2942, 3573
Kombila, M. 918
Komić, J. 3767
Komuniecki, P. R. 145, 3157
Komuniecki, R. 138, 145, 3157, 3493
Konanykhina, S. Yu 3733
Konare-Diawara, H. 3025
Kondo, E. 9
Kondo, K. 2532
Kondo, S. 4321
Kondoh, N. 2187
Konečný, R. 400
Koneman, E. W. 372
Kong, Q. X. 1031
Kong, Q. Y. 1018, 1144, 2606, 3574
Kong, W. F. 1298
Kong, Y. 1097
Kong, Z. 1451
Kong QiaoYan 3574
Kong QiaoYuen 1018
Kong QiaoYun 1144
Kong QingXiang 1031
Kong QinYun 2606
Kong WenFeng 1298
Kong Zheng 1451
Konishi, T. 1752
Konno, K. 2798, 3475
Kono, Y. 526
Konovalov, V. N. 4258
Konradsen, F. 690
Konstantinova, T. N. 3733
Kontopidis, G. 142
Kook, J. 756, 1907, 2206
Kook Jina 756, 2206
Kooyman, F. N. J. 245, 619, 1083
Kopf, M. 2353
Kopf, M. A. 3110
Kora, S. 2628
Korah, I. P. 2995, 3352
Kordatos, E. 2019
Korenaga, M. 2724
Körfer, K. H. 552
Korgov, N. N. 4200
Korkmaz, A. 258
Kornakova, E. E. 2292
Kornberg, A. J. 3325
Korneev, S. 996
Korneva, Zh. V. 53
Kornjushin, V. V. 3705
Kornyushin, V. V. 678
Koroivueta, J. 2510
Korshom, M. 3941
Korten, S. 1094
Korting, H. C. 360
Körting, W. 4064
Korula, A. 2995
Korula, R. J. 3718
Korystov, Yu. N. 2965
Kos, U. 1548
Kosol Ieamviteevanich 3092
Kosovatova, L. A. 3932
Kostadinova, A. 518, 3722
Kostylev, E. G. 3
Koszarski, A. 3062
Kotar, M. 2360
Kotb, M. 919
Kotze, A. C. 282, 2376
Koubková, B. 3964
Koudela, B. 73
Kounelis, S. D. 4025
Kouri, E. M. 4025
Koutsotolis, K. 950, 3772
Kovalenko, É. B. 184, 312
Kovalenko, F. P. 3896
Kovrova, E. A. 4190
Koya, S. M. 2183
Koyama, H. 9
Koyama, K. 1842
Kozarić, Z. 452
Kozyreva, N. P. 292
Kozyreva, T. G. 115, 4175, 4190, 4257
Kpo, K. H. 1441
Kráčmar, S. 2369, 2377, 2819, 3483, 3988
Kraemer, F. 2882, 3521
Kraemer, P. 3640, 4259
Kraft, D. 766, 2316
Kraglund, H. O. 3528
Krailas, D. 1853, 3425
Králová, I. 64
Kramarić, M. D. 272
Kramer, B. 3969
Krämer, F. 1168, 3554
Kramer, L. 539
Krantz, I. 1145, 1203
Krasiński, Z. 3900
Krasovskaya, N. N. 4190
Kraus, W. 2975
Krause, F. S. 3715
Krause, J. 2412
Kravchenko, V. K. 247
Krecek, R. C. 449, 567
Kreidl, P. 865
Kremer, L. 2778
Kremsner, P. G. 107, 457, 788, 1841, 3098
Kreuzpaintner, G. 2319
Krijger, F. W. 457
Krishnamoorthy, B. 3774
Krishnamoorthy, K. 1982, 3890
Krishnasamy, M. 3366
Krishnaswamy, G. 2193
Krist, A. C. 2413
Kristan, W. B., Jr. 3659-3660
Kristensen, T. K. 2488, 2491
Kristiansen, H. L. 3278
Kritsky, D. C. 422-423, 3065, 4058
Kröger, B. 3656
Krömer, M. 1851
Kron, M. 4286
Krone, O. 3852
Krücken, J. 3496
Krüger, K. 3605-3606
Krüger, R. 573
Kruglyak, E. B. 2965
Krupicer, I. 3734, 3775
Krupiński, J. 1604
Krupinski, J. 1113
Kruppa, T. 4251
Kruppa, T. F. 2713
Ksyer, M. 2170
Kubar, A. 1435
Kubaszky, R. 116
Kübber-Heiss, A. 2207
Kube, J. 4230
Kubica, T. 2319, 4251
Kučera, J. 2819
Kucharczyk, W. 3039
Kucharska, E. 1555
Kuchta, R. 4064
Kudaka, J. 2037
Kudo, N. 399
Kudryavtsev, A. A. 2965
Kuhn, E. M. 12
Kuhn, R. E. 3436
Kuimova, R. T. 182
Kuiper, H. A. 2964
Kujanek, R. 2535
Kukkonen, J. V. K. 2833
Kuklin, V. V. 1383
Kulaçoğlu, H. 2087
Kulikova, N. A. 3766
Kulišić, Z. 3391
Kullberg, M. 2784
Kullberg, M. C. 1892, 2722, 4119
Kulo, S. D. 3068, 4058
Kumar, B. V. K. 2845
Kumar, D. 1956, 2895, 3267
Kumar, M. 117, 3481
Kumar, N. 1296
Kumar, N. P. 3647
Kumar, P. 3036
Kumar, R. 800, 1761, 1991
Kumar, R. A. 3485
Kumar, S. 2183
Kumar, S. P. 2953, 3580
Kumar, U. 3222
Kumar, V. 2209
Kumaraswami, V. 3097, 3577
Kumari, R. 887
Kunihiro, O. 707
Kunkel, S. L. 2786, 4081
Kunkle, W. E. 3597
Kunthala Jayaraman 2744
Kunz, W. 824, 2387
Kuris, A. M. 1362
Kurkure, N. V. 3681, 3853
Kurokawa, M. 762
Kurtis, J. D. 2739
Kuruvilla, T. 2621
Kusamran, T. 1853
Kusaura, J. 3697
Kusel, J. R. 1194, 3154
Kusiluka, J. M. 713
Kusiluka, L. J. M. 114, 3529
Kusum Gaur 742, 851
Kusumaningsih, A, 3566
Kutsumi, H. 1274
Kutz, S. 4034
Kuwahara, Y. 1139
Kuwano, Y. 2795
Kuwata, M. 2105
Kuzmin, Y. I. 2696, 3977
Kvalsvig, J. D. 2443
Kvenseth, A. M. 331
Kwa, M. S. G. 820
Kyewski, B. 3423
Kyriazakis, I. 1491, 2887, 4123
Kyvsgaard, N. C. 220, 4333
la Rosa, G. 1602
la Vecchia, C. 804
Laamrani, H. 583
Labadi, M. H. 343

Laban, F. A. 1226
Labarthe, N. 584, 3555, 3649
Labarthe, N. V. 3522
Labbo, R. 3508
Labes, R. E. 953
Laborde, J. P. 3345
Labriola, J. B. 2255, 3407
Labrune, S. 3668
Lacey, E. 633, 635
Lach, J. 3837
Lachowicz, J. 376, 3900, 4029
Laclette, J. P. 1541, 1544, 2705, 4042
Lacombe, K. 2176
Lacour, J. P. 1325
Lacroix, C. 1084
Lacy, D. 2839
Ladrón de Guevara, C. 671
Laferté, J. 98
Lafitte, S. 85, 1468, 1835, 3090, 3456
Laguía, M. 2189
Laha, R. 3919
Lahitte, J. D. de 3826
Lahlou-Kassi, A. 479, 528
Lahmar, S. 1973
Lai, F. F. M. 1344
Lai, J. 3289
Lai, Q. J. 3272
Lai, W. M. 3005
Lai Jian 3289
Lai QinJian 3272
Lai WeiMin 3005
Lake, A. P. 3740
Lakhana, N. K. 3512
Lakshmi, A. R. 750
Lakwo, T. T. 1653
Lalman, D. L. 3600
Lam, P. K. S. 2913
Lamarche, F. 4
Lamballerie, X. de 1054
Lambert, A. 175, 4137
Lamberti, J. C. 2951
Lambertucci, J. R. 1799, 1801, 1803, 2010, 2135, 2649, 2730, 4019, 4083
Lammas, D. A. 4080
Lammie, P. J. 2933
Lamothe-Argumedo, R. 2282, 4046, 4226
Lamotte, M. 3810
Lample, C. 3043
LaMuela, M. 3542
Lançon, A. 983
Landa, A. 1541
Lando, G. 2378, 3449
Landoure, A. 500
Lane, A. 764
Lane, R. 1004
Lanerolle, P. 2421
Lanfrancotti, A. 2133
Lanfredi, R. M. 72
Lang, C. M. 2220
Lang, Y. G. 610
Lang YuanGen 610
Langand, J. 1559
Langlais, M. 170
Langlois, Y. 294
Langvatn, R. 3231
Langy, S. 90, 1847
Lanier, J. 3588
Lankester, M. 2329
Lankester, M. W. 162, 1561
Lannoy, L. 879
Lantner, F. 152, 4148
Lanusse, C. 2535, 3922, 3928
Lanusse, C. E. 290, 3265
Lapa, T. 982
Lappin, M. R. 3691
Laqua, H. 109
Lara, F. C. M. de 461
Laraqui, N. Z. 3666
Lardans, V. 1285, 2909, 3487, 4148
Lares, R. R. 2916
Large Animal Practice 3565
LaRock, R. 720
Larralde, C. 1467, 3122
Larrea, D. M. 4220
Larrieu, E. 4124
Larrieu, G. 295, 2964
Larrínaga, B. 4125
Larrodé, O. M. 3926
Larsen, C. T. 2098
Larsen, G. 163
Larsen, J. W. A. 4134
Larsen, K. 213
Larsen, M. 310, 969, 972, 1686, 3277-3278, 4301-4302, 4304
Larsen, M. N. 4211
Lasater, B. L. 796, 1894
LasHeras, A. M. 3542
Laskowski, Z. 1535
Lassen, K. 3278
Lassnig, H. 1040
Latha, B. R. 724
Latorre, A. 512, 1381
Lattemann, C. T. 2349
Laudanna, A. A. 3887
Laude, T. A. 2617
Laughton, D. L. 1941
Lauredo, I. T. 2709
Laurenceau, M. N. 3516
Laurent, V. 344
Laursen, J. R. 1701
Laursen, K. 925
Lausten, S. B. 2236
Lautner, E. A. 2451
Lauzi, S. 2038
Laven, J. S. E. 1334
Lavin, S. 206
Lawrence, C. E. 2356
Lawson, D. 4146
Lawton, D. E. B. 1148-1149
Lazarević, A. M. 3767
Lazarus, C. M. 3284
Lazdins, J. 4286
Le Dinh Cong 1207, 2007
le Fichoux, Y. 1325
le Gall, P. 4253
le Gall, R. 2604
le Guerhier, F. 4151
Le Huu Khuong 2456
le Jambre, L. F. 1477
le Moal, G. 4259
le Pommelet, E. 1183
Le Van Chau 2007
le Vern, Y. 1662
Lea, J. M. 2318
Leão, M. E. 2013
Leathwick, D. M. 279, 1192, 1658, 2340, 2528, 3838, 4112
Lebedev, G. B. 4163, 4190
Lebedeva, M. N. 248, 292, 3758-3759, 4178, 4236, 4245, 4248, 4256
Lecaillon, J. B. 3607
Leclerc, C. 898
Leclipteux, T. 455
Lecour, F. 3627
Lee, B. H. 4287-4288
Lee, C. 3039, 4254
Lee, C. G. 271, 1955
Lee, C. K. 1758
Lee, C. S. 3742
Lee, D. H. 1530
Lee, E. W. 1785
Lee, H. H. 1743, 1959
Lee, H. S. 3927
Lee, J. H. 3925
Lee, J. J. 3925
Lee, J. M. 2122
Lee, J. S. 2208
Lee, J. W. 3447
Lee, JohnWa 3447
Lee, M. H. 3927
Lee, M. J. 1645, 3470
Lee, M. S. 2799
Lee, P. F. 2025
Lee, S. C. 1097
Lee, S. H. 134, 753, 756, 811, 1379, 1575, 1631, 1645, 1907, 2206, 2371
Lee, S. I. 2607
Lee, S. M. 1530, 2181
Lee, S. U. 1722, 3551
Lee, W. J. 3447
Lee CheukKwong 1758
Lee ChulSoon 3742
Lee ChungGil 271, 1955
Lee DuHo 1530
Lee EunWoo 1785
Lee HsinHsiung 1743
Lee HsiuHsiung 1959
Lee HyeSook 3927
Lee JeongHyung 3925
Lee JooMyoung 2122
Lee JoonSup 2208
Lee JungJoon 3925
Lee KimMu 2052
Lee MeJeong 1645, 3470
Lee MunHan 3927
Lee PeiFen 2025
Lee SangIk 2607
Lee SangMi 1530
Lee SangMoo 2181
Lee SoonHyung 134, 753, 756, 811, 1379, 1575, 1631, 1645, 1907, 2206, 2371
Lee SooUng 1722, 3551
Lee Wha 3447
Lefeber, D. J. 137
Lefèvre, C. 3314
Leger, C. 4293
Legon'kov, Yu. A. 4180, 4191, 4261
Legrand, G. 799
Lehman, F. D. 1141
Lei, Y. H. 3756
Lei YongHong 3756
Leighton, E. 675
Leinaas, H. P. 527
Leiro, J. 1891, 2727
Leiro, J. M. 2828
Leitritz, L. 3302
Leiva, M. P. 3539
Lejoly-Boisseau, H. 2414
Lekhra, O. P. 1147
Lemons-Estes, F. M. 4048
Lengeler, C. 543, 2130, 3223
Lengert, D. 273
Lenhardt, L'. 3484
Lensch, J. 204
Lenstra, J. A. 1170
Lentze, T. 1034, 4030
Lenzi, H. L. 1154, 1812, 1896, 1910, 3978
Lenzi, J. A. 1896, 1910
Lenzi, M. F. 2001
León, G. P. P. de 3070, 4042
Leon, O. 83
León A., E. 223
León-Règagnon, V. 3070
Leonaldi, R. 2178
Leong, M. A. 1748
Lepyehin, A. V. 806
Lerner, J. P. 3286
Lertlaituan, P. 4193-4194
Lescano, S. A. Z. 2009
Lescano, S. Z. 2566
Lesnikova, L. V. 3817
Letková, V. 3567
Leu, A. J. 1906
Leung, B. 844, 3652
Leutscher, P. 1918, 2803, 2944
Levene, M. 2922
Lévêque, C. 3635
Leveque, C. 3616
Levine, J. F. 1607
Levitman, M. Kh. 2965
Levkut, M. 3734
Levri, E. P. 3556
Lewall, D. B. 3399
Lewer, R. P. 1115
Lewis, E. 3494
Lewis, F. A. 2339
Lewis, J. W. 2446
Lewis, T. P. 3689
Lezaun Alfonso, A. 694
Li, A. M. 219
Li, A. Q. 1340
Li, B. W. 2321
Li, C. M. 1126, 1525
Li, C. P. 3204
Li, C. Q. 1641
Li, D. B. 578
Li, D. J. 1210, 4246
Li, F. R. 986, 2755
Li, G. L. 1258, 1568, 4235
Li, G. P. 3444, 4246
Li, G. Y. 1175
Li, H. 472-473, 1447, 3574
Li, H. B. 1592
Li, H. L. 1680
Li, J. 387, 585, 1635, 3414, 3468, 4071
Li, J. C. 1029
Li, J. H. 4280
Li, J. S. 958
Li, J. X. 1690
Li, L. 1234, 1992, 2311
Li, L. H. 3927
Li, L. Z. 3118, 4090
Li, M. 1268
Li, P. K. T. 1344
Li, Q. J. 1578
Li, R. Q. 672
Li, S. H. 1421, 3341
Li, S. L. 462, 1242, 2320
Li, S. R. 392
Li, S. S. 652
Li, S. T. 2331, 3443
Li, S. W. 3570
Li, T. H. 1953
Li, W. 4246
Li, W. K. 2441
Li, W. L. 656
Li, X. 454, 1235, 2079, 4007
Li, X. C. 3252, 4012
Li, X. M. 933, 2502
Li, Y. 1208, 1389, 1586-1587, 1808, 1839, 2670, 4060, 4111, 4144
Li, Y. B. 2333, 2870
Li, Y. H. 1098, 1130, 1398-1399, 2770, 3457, 4264, 4312
Li, Y. J. 476, 2745, 4142
Li, Y. L. 392, 1451, 1506, 2782
Li, Y. Q. 3457
Li, Y. S. 1208, 1253, 1586-1587, 1595, 3547, 3849, 4111
Li, Y. Y. 3509
Li, Z. G. 3252
Li, Z. J. 462
Li, Z. Q. 585
Li, Z. X. 1578
Li AiQin 1340
Li AnMing 219
Li BenWen 2321
Li ChangQi 1641
Li ChaoPin 3204
Li Chen 1524
Li ChuanMing 1126, 1525
Li DaBin 578
Li DengJun 1210, 4246
Li-Elías, O. 3731
Li FuRong 986, 2755
Li GuiLian 1258
Li GuiLing 4235
Li GuiPing 3444, 4246
Li GuiYun 1175
Li GuoLiang 1568
Li Hao 472-473
Li Hua 1447
Li HuaiBao 1592
Li HuanLou 1680
Li Hui 3574
Li JianHua 4280
Li JiCheng 1029
Li Jie 387, 1635, 3414, 3468
Li JiXuan 1690
Li Jun 585
Li JunSuo 958
Li Li 1234
Li Liao 2311
Li Ling 1992
Li LiuZhe 3118, 4090
Li LongHua 3927
Li Men Dyk 115
Li Ming 1268
Li QingJun 1578
Li RenQuan 672
Li ShiSan 652
Li ShiTao 2331, 3443
Li ShuHong 1421, 3341
Li ShuLi 462, 2320
Li ShuLing 1242
Li ShuRong 392
Li SiWen 3570
Li TieHua 1953
Li Wen 4246
Li WenKe 2441
Li WuLiang 656
Li Xia 1235, 4007

Li XiChun 3252
Li Xiong 454
Li XuChen 4012
Li XueMing 933, 2502
Li YaJie 476, 2745, 4142
Li Yan 4144
Li YanBin 2333
Li YanSong 3849
Li Yi 1586-1587, 4111
Li YiHong 1398-1399
Li Ying 1389, 1808, 2670, 4060
Li YinLu 392
Li YiYi 3509
Li YongLong 1451, 1506, 2782
Li YouSong 3547
Li YuanBi 2870
Li YueSheng 1253, 1586-1587, 1595, 4111
Li YuHua 3457
Li YunHe 1098, 1130, 2770, 4264, 4312
Li YunQian 3457
Li ZhengXiang 1578
Li ZhiGuo 3252
Li ZhiQiang 585
Li ZuJin 462
Lian, B. S. 1867
Lian BingSheng 1867
Liance, M. 1081, 1430, 1482, 1576
Liang, B. 608
Liang, C. H. 1743
Liang, F. T. 634
Liang, J. Q. 1077
Liang, R. H. S. 1758
Liang, S. H. 3381
Liang, Y. S. 4228
Liang, Z. Q. 656
Liang Bing 608
Liang ChinHan 1743
Liang FengTao 634
Liang JuQing 1077
Liang ShaoHui 3381
Liang YouSheng 4228
Liang ZiQiang 656
Liao, L. 3205, 4267
Liao, L. F. 386, 1043
Liao, X. H. 4047, 4167
Liao Li 4267
Liao LiFu 386, 1043
Liao Ling 3205
Liao XiangHua 4047, 4167
Liapi, G. 1338
Liberato, C. de 1181
Liberova, R. N. 312, 4257
Lichtenfels, J. R. 449, 507, 675, 1407, 2283, 2386
Lichtensteiger, C. A. 3259
Lichtenstein, K. A. 372
Lie, A. K. W. 1758
Liébano Hernández, E. 1966
Liebau, E. 1515
Lieberman, A. 3998
Lieshout, L. van 1846, 2014
Lifschitz, A. 2535, 3922
Lifschitz, A. L. 290
Lightowlers, M. W. 506, 1128, 1862, 2346, 3121, 3123, 4239
Lile, N. K. 1182, 2656
Lim, B. G. 318
Lim, B. H. 3433
Lim, J. H. 3470
Lim, K. C. 2928
Lim, L. H. S. 739
Lim BeeGim 318
Lim JaeHoon 3470
Lim KeeChong 2928
Lim Patricia Kim Chooi 1439
Lima, E. C. S. 1835
Lima, F. L. C. 693
Lima, L. C. 2915
Lima, M. M. R. 2440
Lima, S. F. 1897, 2104
Lima, V. L. C. 1863
Lima, V. L. M. 2623
Lima, W. S. 1606
Lima e Costa, M. F. F. 1204
Lima e Silva, F. C. 2083
Limanovský, M. 2899
Limin, B. V. 3817
Limoncu, E. 2610
Limper, L. P. 2205
Lin, C. F. 1908
Lin, C. X. 1380
Lin, C. Y. 2626, 2631
Lin, D. D. 3570
Lin, J. J. 2383
Lin, J. L. 1839, 4111
Lin, J. X. 1380
Lin, L. H. 2143
Lin, M. S. 496
Lin, R. X. 1584
Lin, R. Y. 1019
Lin, X. J. 3444
Lin, X. M. 1258, 2857
Lin, Y. 4299
Lin, Y. H. 603
Lin ChaiFen 1908
Lin ChenXin 1380
Lin ChunYung 2626, 2631
Lin DanDan 3570
Lin JiaoJiao 2383
Lin JinLian 4111
Lin JinXiang 1380
Lin MeiSui 496
Lin RongXin 1584
Lin RuYun 1019
Lin XiMeng 1258, 2857
Lin XinJing 3444
Lin YueHan 603
Lin Yun 4299
Lind, E. O. 3677
Lind, P. 3130
Lindbäck, J. 3515
Lindberg, R. 1422, 2066
Lindenmayer, D. B. 529
Linder, E. 1108
Linder, K. E. 1400
Lindholm, A. M. 1546, 2373
Lindner, T. 3629
Lindner, V. 1883
Ling, M. X. 1911
Ling, X. M. 873
Ling MeiXia 1911
Lingaraj Pradhan 699
Linker, A. 995
Linnau, K. F. 1095
Lintzel, M. 2319
Linzey, D. W. 570-571
Linzey, J. B. 570-571
Lipiński, Z. 948
Lis, H. 2890
Lisitsina, O. I. 678
Literák, I. 3803
Litt, A. W. 4013
Little, S. E. 396
Littlewood, D. T. J. 42, 740, 1381, 2294-2295, 2579
Litvaitis, M. K. 3009
Liu, A. G. 329
Liu, B. L. 951
Liu, B. Z. 3281
Liu, C. H. 1703
Liu, C. T. 233
Liu, C. Y. 2942
Liu, D. J. 1843
Liu, D. W. 1843
Liu, F. 462
Liu, F. F. 672
Liu, F. J. 1340
Liu, G. 1258
Liu, G. L. 4135
Liu, G. M. 4091
Liu, G. Z. 1110, 1447
Liu, H. C. 652
Liu, H. D. 595
Liu, H. K. 656
Liu, H. T. 1020, 1335
Liu, H. Y. 1663
Liu, J. 465
Liu, J. B. 1298
Liu, J. F. 663, 951, 1273, 1673
Liu, J. H. 2797, 2979, 3252
Liu, J. J. 1302
Liu, J. X. 1492
Liu, K. Y. 979
Liu, L. 1373, 2664
Liu, M. Y. 80, 1176, 3849, 4151
Liu, N. J. L. 1311
Liu, Q. H. 3281
Liu, R. H. 1696, 2714, 3303
Liu, S. 1438, 2332
Liu, S. F. 2256
Liu, S. G. 1105-1106, 1423, 1938, 3757
Liu, S. S. 3714
Liu, S. X. 487, 658, 1127, 1426, 1527, 1839, 4111
Liu, T. 2978
Liu, W. 951
Liu, W. H. 3290
Liu, W. X. 1260
Liu, X. 1210, 4246
Liu, X. C. 1211
Liu, X. L. 2134
Liu, X. X. 278, 2979
Liu, Y. 1235, 1640, 2796-2797, 3342, 3756, 4240, 4267
Liu, Y. D. 434
Liu, Y. G. 1702
Liu, Y. H. 621, 1097, 1862, 2094, 2520, 3260
Liu, Y. L. 4130
Liu, Y. M. 3295, 3570
Liu, Y. W. 4144
Liu, Y. X. 2882, 3409
Liu, Y. Y. 1584
Liu, Z. L. 2984
Liu, Z. X. 3281
Liu AiGuo 329
Liu BaiLin 951
Liu BoZhao 3281
Liu ChunHui 1703
Liu DianJun 1843
Liu DianWu 1843
Liu FangFang 672
Liu Fei 462
Liu FengJun 1340
Liu Geng 1258
Liu GuangMing 4091
Liu GuiLing 4135
Liu GuoZhang 1110, 1447
Liu HaiTao 1020, 1335
Liu HanCheng 652
Liu HaoYuan 1663
Liu HongDi 595
Liu HongKun 656
Liu JiaJu 1302
Liu JianFa 663, 1273, 1673
Liu JianXiang 1492
Liu JiHua 3252
Liu JinFeng 951
Liu JinHui 2797, 2979
Liu Jun 465
Liu JunBo 1298
Liu KeYi 979
Liu Lin 1373, 2664
Liu MingYuan 80, 1176, 3849, 4151
Liu NaiJia 1311
Liu QunHua 3281
Liu RongHua 1696, 2714, 3303
Liu Sen 1438, 2332
Liu ShengFa 2256
Liu ShiGui 1938, 3757
Liu ShiGuo 1105-1106, 1423
Liu ShuSheng 3714
Liu ShuXian 487, 658, 1127, 1426, 1527, 4111
Liu Tong 2978
Liu Wei 951
Liu WenHui 3290
Liu WenXian 1260
Liu XiangXin 278, 2979
Liu XiaoLe 2134
Liu Xin 4246
Liu XinChao 1211
Liu Xing 1210
Liu Yan 4267
Liu YanWen 4144
Liu YaoMing 3295
Liu YaoXing 3409
Liu Yi 2796-2797
Liu Ying 1235, 1640, 4240
Liu Yong 3342
Liu YongDe 434
Liu YongYing 1584
Liu Yu 3756
Liu YueHan 621, 1862, 2094, 2520, 3260
Liu YueXing 2882
Liu YuLei 4130
Liu YuMing 3570
Liu YunGuang 1702
Liu ZhenLian 2984
Liu ZongXin 3281
Lively, C. M. 172, 525, 2053, 2413, 3552, 4168
Lizardo-Daudt, H. M. 3476
Lizaso, J. 2088
Lizotte-Waniewski, M. 2134
Ljubojevic, S. 2343
Ljungström, B. L. 3677
Ljungström, I. 1100, 2561, 3421, 3515
Ljungstrom, I. 560
Llaguno, P. 1850
Llano, R. 2326
Llano, T. E. del 3119
Llauger, J. 3332
Lloyd, S. 2078
Lo, C. M. 1193, 2402
Lobera Labairu, T. 3350
Lobos, A. 3401
Lochhaas, H. E. 3908
Lochnit, G. 1935
Locht, C. 1888, 2778
Lock, T. F. 3589
Locksley, R. M. 2839
Lockyer, A. E. 2059
Lodwick, L. J. 407
Loeffler, D. G. 3689
Logan, N. B. 618
Logvinov, S. V. 806
Löhning, M. 2725
Lohourignon, K. L. 543
Loiseau, P. M. 960, 2536
Lok, J. B. 946
Loker, E. S. 3648
Lokteva, I. M. 32
Lomas, J. G. de 4103
Lombardero, M. 1831
Long, A. 210
Long, A. R. 667
Long, C. N. 3366
Long, J. 3802
Long, J. B. 599
Long, J. D. 2597, 3663
Long, S. E. 3369
Long, W. B. 210
Long, Y. K. 612
Long Ao 210
Long ChongNgo 3366
Long WenBo 210
Long YunKun 612
Longshaw, M. 2654
Lonneux, J. F. 3829
Loof, A. 1838
Lopes, C. T. 1502
Lopes, D. 3609
Lopes, E. R. 2601
Lopes, J. L. C. 3937
Lopes, M. S. S. N. 1901
López, C. 892, 2644
López, C. M. 3975
López, L. 3283
López, M. 3064
López, M. J. 4015
López, S. 2838
López-Casillas, F. 105, 3122
Lopez de Mendoza, M. E. 2726
López-Díaz, M. C. 1142
López-Guerrero E., C. 2452
López-Serrano, M. C. 2791
Łopieńska, E. 3778
Lorca, M. 3421
Lorenzo, M. S. de 4126
Lorenzo, R. M. 2464
Lorenzo, S. 2727
Loroni-Lakwo, T. 4255
Losada, S. 1865
Losson, B. 262, 455, 2209, 2843, 3829
Lou, W. X. 473
Lou WenXian 473
Loubiére, R. 370
Loukas, A. 509, 3165, 3490, 4116
Lourdes Sanchez, A. 560
Lourenço-de-Oliveira, R. 584, 3555, 3649, 4204
Lourens, J. C. 567
Loutsidis, A. 2931

Love, D. C. 3497
Love, S. 507, 630
LoVerde, P. T. 1427, 1517, 2385, 3168, 4306
Loveren, H. van 1893, 4114
Lowe, J. W. 3348
Lowell, G. 2781
Lowrie, R. C., Jr. 796, 3859
Lowry, C. 3813
Loxton, N. J. 1873
Lozano, M. P. 3043
Lozano Serrano, C. 2445
Lu, B. 3414, 4081
Lu, C. C. 821
Lu, D. B. 1228, 1241, 1288, 1592, 4241
Lu, G. N. 3226
Lu, H. 2143
Lu, H. B. 3280
Lu, H. J. 1743
Lu, J. 1582
Lü, J. A. 2326
Lu, J. L. 3375
Lu, J. Y. 610, 1388
Lu, K. H. 2025
Lu, M. J. 1398-1399
Lu, P. 473, 1088
Lu, R. P. 1024, 1155
Lu, S. C. 3310
Lu, S. H. 3875
Lu, W. H. 825
Lu, W. S. 219
Lu, Y. 2962, 4281
Lu Bao 3414, 4081
Lu ChengChan 821
Lu DaBing 1228, 1241, 1288, 1592, 4241
Lu GuoNian 3226
Lu HongBin 3280
Lu HsingJie 1743
Lü JiAn 2326
Lu Jiang 1582
Lu JianYun 610
Lu JinLian 3375
Lu JunYi 1388
Lu KaoHong 2025
Lu MinJie 1398-1399
Lu Pin 1088
Lu Ping 473
Lu RuiPing 1024, 1155
Lu SuHui 3875
Lu WenHong 825
Lu WenShun 219
Lu Yao 2962, 4281
Luan, L. 2863
Luan, X. Y. 1703
Luan Ling 2863
Luan XiYing 1703
Lucchesi, P. 2289
Lucena-Silva, N. 1977
Lucht, M. 2158
Lucientes, J. 1603
Lučinger, S. 274
Lucius, R. 984, 1798, 3423
Lüder, C. G. K. 3434
Ludlow, A. M. 793
Luebke, L. 1143
Luengo, J. 4187
Lüersen, K. 1851
Luffer-Atlas, D. 1279
Luginbuhl, J. M. 3878
Luiz, A. P. A. 2891
Lukacs, N. W. 2786, 4081
Lukas, A. Ya. 4261
Lukešová, D. 2899, 3530, 3567
Lukyanov, S. 342
Lumley, H. 3316
Lumley, H. de 3316
Lunaschi, L. I. 2257
Lunderius, C. 2312
Lundin, K. 2296
Lundström, C. A. 2373
Lungu, A. 116
Lunt, G. G. 832
Luo, C. H. 3205
Luo, D. D. 462, 2320
Luo, F. C. 392
Luo, J. P. 1867
Luo, L. 3571
Luo, Q. S. 501
Luo, T. P. 656
Luo, W. 2770, 4264
Luo, X. S. 1839, 4111
Luo, Y. X. 3281
Luo, Z. J. 3205
Luo ChunHua 3205
Luo DuanDe 462, 2320
Luo FuCheng 392
Luo JinPing 1867
Luo Lin 3571
Luo QiSheng 501
Luo TianPeng 656
Luo Wei 2770, 4264
Luo XinSong 4111
Luo YongXiang 3281
Luo ZhongJin 3205
Luong, T. T. 3634
Luong Van Huan *et al.* 2456
Luque, J. L. 2227, 2244, 3180, 4212
Luquiaud, P. 90
Lustigman, S. 761, 1418
Luty, T. 3839
Lutz, H. 3912
Lützelschwab, C. 2312
Lux, E. 3500
Luz, J. A. 2188
Ly, A. 1152, 2139, 3217, 3559
Lychko, N. D. 292
Lyddiard, J. R. A. 664
Lymbery, A. J. 893, 1556
Lynch, A. C. 2940
Lynch, N. R. 4054
Lyngdoh, R. D. 1958
Lyons, E. T. 57, 643, 1760
Lysenko, A. Ya. 351, 3812
Lysne, D. A. 163, 1227
Ma, C. J. 2870
Ma, C. L. 1374
Ma, C. X. 579
Ma, D. 510, 3166
Ma, H. G. 1640
Ma, J. H. 369
Ma, L. 327, 579, 774, 1097, 4149
Ma, L. A. 1862
Ma, L. C. 268
Ma, Q. L. 2853
Ma, Q. R. 1018, 1144
Ma, Y. G. 358
Ma, Y. H. 382
Ma, Y. X. 3310
Ma, Z. M. 653
Ma CaXiu 579
Ma ChengJi 2870
Ma ChengLun 1374
Ma Dong 510, 3166
Ma HongGeng 1640
Ma JinHua 369
Ma Lei 4149
Ma Liang 579
Ma LiAng 1862
Ma LiangCheng 268
Ma QianLi 2853
Ma QiaoRong 1018, 1144
Ma YuanGui 358
Ma YuHai 382
Ma ZheMin 653
Mabela, M. 3227
Mabrouk, A. 1206
McAdam, H. M. 793
McAlpine, D. F. 41
McCabe, G. P. 3864
McCall, J. W. 721, 2240, 2969, 3868, 3883
McCallum, H. 3792
McCarthy, A. M. 2403-2404, 3002, 3305
McClure, S. J. 488
McCole, D. 455
McCole, D. F. 1085, 1425, 3736
McCormick, R. S. 3286
McCurdy, D. G. 848
McDermott, L. 2822, 3167
McDermott, P. J. 2972
Macdonald, A. S. 785
MacDonald, T. T. 2356
Macdougall, A. D. 647
McDowell, K. J. 57
Macêdo, F. C. de 3649
McElrea, G. 2637
McEwan, J. C. 1118
McFarlane, I. G. 1916
McGarvey, S. 2942
McGarvey, S. T. 3142
McGill, K. 1425, 3736
McGinn, G. 1013
Machado, E. R. 2426
Machado, P. M. 4068
Machado-Silva, J. R. 1812-1813, 1995
Machai, P. 3207
Macharia, W. 2792
Machibya, H. 537
Machín, A. 3495
Machnicka, B. 1079, 1833, 3089
Maciel, A. 3879
Maciel, S. 920
McInnes, E. L. 3688
Maciques, I. 2728
MacKay, H. 3329
McKeand, J. B. 507
Mackellar, A. 1083
McKellar, Q. A. 885, 2804
McKelvey, J. R. 2379
McKenna, P. B. 957, 1540, 2129
McKenzie, A. N. J. 3093
Mackenzie, C. D. 255, 2522
McKenzie, G. J. 3093
Mackenzie, I. R. A. 4014
MacKenzie, K. 163, 2230, 2654
McKenzie, V. J. 58
McKeown, E. A. 79
McKerrow, J. H. 2928, 4289
Mckie, K. 2736
Mackinnon, J. D. 628
Mackintosh, C. G. 953
Macko, J. K. 436, 2265, 3723
McKown, R. D. 2317
McLauchlan, P. E. 1873
McLaughlin, J. D. 3799
McMannis, J. 4136
McManus, D. P. 151, 487, 1127, 1159, 1171, 1208, 1253, 1292, 1426, 1481, 1520, 1586-1587, 1839, 1881, 1933, 1952, 2384, 2391-2392, 3169, 3460, 3489, 3784, 4154
McMurtry, L. W. 4113
McNabb, W. C. 3746
Macpherson, C. N. L. 921, 2867
McQuaid, C. D. 405, 2788
MacRury, N. K. 3185
McSharry, C. 2765
McTier, T. L. 3883
Macura-Biegun, A. 490
Madec, L. 2908
Madhavi, R. 2251
Madhusmita Bal 2729
Madsen, H. 583
Madu, E. 1237
Maegga, B. 922
Mafiana, C. F. 1205
Mafra, A. C. de A. T. 72
Magambo, J. K. 3513, 4183
Magarolas, R. 2593
Mage, C. 547, 623, 1695, 1710, 2521, 2925, 3909, 4282
Magi, M. 383
Magill, A. J. 1790
Magingo, J. 3967
Magnaval, J. F. 898, 2436, 2941, 3638
Magnenat, L. 4147
Magnussen, P. 1914
Magula, T. V. 4180
Magzoub, M. 3367
Magzoub, M. M. A. 3448
Mahadik, K. R. 2102
Mahakittikun, V. 363
Mahamud, F. 4186
Mahanta, J. 2362, 2509
Mahanty, S. 1844, 3762
Mahasen 1206
Mahdy, A. E. 4207
Mahdy, O. A. 2699
Maher, K. M. 3426
Mahesh, R. K. 27, 3558
Mahesh Kumar 117, 3481
Mahmood, A. 207
Mahmoud, B. M. 147
Mahmoud, M. A. 2599
Mahmoud, M. R. 3661
Mahmoud, M. S. E. 2773
Mahmoud, O. M. 3367
Mahommed, F. 2120
Mahon, R. J. 963
Mahuzier, G. 2536
Mahvash Zakikhani 1967
Maia, A. A. M. 1444
Maia-Herzog, M. 2023, 3813
Maibani, C. 870
Maierl, J. 3052
Maillard, H. 37
Maillot, E. 898, 1199
Mainardi, V. 541
Maingi, N. 665
Mainguené, C. 370
Mainuka, P. 1094
Maior, M. P. S. 4212
Mair, G. R. 735, 747
Mairiang, E. 131
Mairiang, P. 131
Maitho, T. E. 2974
Maity, R. N. 3000
Maizels, R. 1521
Maizels, R. M. 509, 2342, 3165, 4116
Maji, B. P. 3427
Majidah Rasheed 1620
Majiyagbe, K. A. 2756
Mak, C. K. 1344
Makary, E. A. 3415, 3429
Makhotin, G. I. 4180
Maki, J. 1041, 2105
Makinde, A. A. 2756, 3441
Makiya, K. 1749
Maklad, K. M. 4088
Makled, K. M. 1352
Makundi, A. E. 3536
Malagueño, E. 2055
Malakhov, V. V. 3086
Malan, F. S. 2503
Malaquias, L. C. C. 1131
Malatesta, T. 180
Malczewski, A. 1113, 1604, 2892
Maldonado, A., Jr. 1773, 2112
Małecki, J. 2950
Malee Teeranusonti 3599
Maleewong, W. 1293, 3092
Malhotra, I. 3428
Malhotra, S. K. 1621
Mali, Y. 315
Mali Yamu 315
Malik, F. 2459
Malik, P. 714
Malik, R. 381
Malinga, M. 728
Mallet, S. 3141, 3184
Malmassari, S. L. 1711
Malmberg, G. 421, 741
Malone, J. B. 319, 323, 2167, 3087, 3193, 3226
Malpaux, B. 1458
Maly, F. E. 2326
Malyala Sudha 3081
Malysheva, N. S. 3758-3759, 3910
Mamta Singh 3349
Manatakis, K. 3344
Manatsathit, S. 4194
Mancuso, N. 4322
Mandhan, P. 2086
Mandonnet, N. 477
Mandour, A. 3941
Manera, M. 1188
Manfredi, M. T. 2039, 3071, 3245
Manga-González, M. Y. 798
Manga-González, Y. 2580
Manger, B. R. 285
Manghetti, M. 4083
Mangini, A. C. 3771
Mangini, A. C. S. 3026
Mangold, U. 4036
Mangoud, A. M. 118-119
Manguin, S. 4309
Manickam, R. 876, 3825
Manish Chadha 3020
Maniu, C. V. 1750
Manjeet Johal 144

Manjili, M. H. 482, 2313
Manke, K. J. 553
Manna, B. 1810, 3067
Manning, J. 14
Mannsmann, U. 497
Manohar, G. S. 1956, 2895
Manoutcharian, K. 3122, 4092
Manral, D. B. 901, 4196
Mansfield, L. S. 1039
Mansir, A. 2820
Mansour, H. Ben 4003
Mansour, M. M. 2322, 3488
Mansour, N. S. 2, 250-251
Mansour, W. A. 1448
Mansy, S. S. 120, 255, 2522
Manta, E. 3938
Mantawy, M. I. 1682, 3861
Mantawy, M. M. E. 303
Mantawy, M. M. I. 3613
Mantis, A. I. 286, 3924
Mäntylä, K. 2298, 2373
Manueli, P. R. 970, 2120
Manvika Pholpark 231
Mao, D. H. 1018
Mao, F. R. 873, 1594, 2366
Mao, X. Z. 176, 216, 1093, 2715, 2882
Mao DeHua 1018
Mao FuRong 2366
Mao XinZhi 1093, 2715, 2882
Maone, J. B. 1596
Maqbool, A. 207, 632, 875, 2886, 3541, 3602, 3690
Mara, D. D. 1290, 3866
Marañón, F. 759
Maravilla, P. 1363
Marayong, T. 444
Marchand, B. 69, 1067, 1818, 2266, 2471, 2681
Marchat, L. 2536
Marchenko, B. I. 185
Marchetti, F. 1912
Marchi, E. 3026
Marcì, M. 3477
Marck, E. van 1483-1485
Marco, I. 206
Marco, M. 1122
Marcogliese, D. J. 350, 2418, 3799
Marconcini, A. 615
Marcos, G. 4011
Marcos, M. D. 591
Marder, G. 1272
Marei, M. A. 1424
Margolis, L. 160, 443
Margono, S. S. 1191
Mariani, R., Jr. 2915
Mariano, M. 1896
Mariette, J. B. 4006
Mariezcurrena, R. 3938
Mariko, S. 923
Marín, J. J. G. 801
Marín, S. L. 164
Marinculić, A. 274, 452, 944
Mariniello, L. 1180
Marion, G. 1551
Marionneau, J. 37
Maris, L. 283
Markin, A. V. 189
Markina, L. G. 115
Markos, T. 3360
Marks, C. A. 208
Marks, N. J. 2817, 3178
Markus, M. B. 1489
Marlen Castro, D. 560
Marley, S. 3261
Marley, S. E. 3597
Marmol, E. 2789
Maron, R. 456
Maroto, L. C. 4015
Marques, E. T. A., Jr. 822
Marques, F. 3075
Marques, T. 726
Marquet, S. 3448
Márquez, R. 2299
Marquez-Izquierdo, R. 2460
Marsh, H. T. 2598
Marsh, K. 3808
Marti, H. P. 3223
Marti, R. 591
Marti, T. 140, 827, 4150
Martin, G. 2201
Martin, J. 3345
Martin, P. 3906
Martin, R. J. 644, 2959
Martin, S. A. M. 4145
Martín-Alonso, J. M. 3495
Martín de las Mulas, J. M. 3770
Martín Gil, F. J. 1831
Martín Santos, J. M. 1831
Martindah, E. 3566
Martínek, K. 1042, 2204, 3803
Martínez, A. 3769
Martínez, C. 1831
Martínez, F. 1456
Martínez, J. 2821
Martinez, J. 1493, 3478
Martínez, J. J. 1449
Martinez, M. 508, 2354
Martínez, N. 2851
Martinez, O. G. 2525
Martínez-Barbabosa, I. 1215
Martínez-Cruz, J. M. 2282
Martínez-Cruz, M. S. 3770
Martínez de Victoria, J. M. 702
Martínez Gómez, F. 4105
Martínez González, J. 666
Martinez M., J. J. 201
Martínez-Moreno, A. 461, 2357, 3770
Martínez-Ocaña, J. 4096
Martínez-Santiago, J. L. 2328
Martini, A. 4022
Martinod, E. 3670
Martinot, V. 2737
Martins, M. J. 1801, 1904, 2010
Martins, M. L. 781
Martins, M. L. V. 2010
Martins, R. 1904
Martins, R. L. 2907
Martins-Filho, O. A. 1131, 1898, 2730
Martinsson, K. B. 213
Martorelli, S. R. 1061, 1719, 2253, 3711, 4161, 4221
Marty, P. 1325, 1751, 3351
Martyniak, A. 2232
Maruyama, H. 847, 2242, 3144
Mary, K. A. 2986
Marzochi, K. B. F. 3879
Mas-Coma, M. S. 3206
Mas-Coma, S. 228, 591, 2167, 3201, 4184
Masanja, H. 537
Mascie-Taylor, C. G. N. 2501
Masegi, T. 393
Mashego, S. N. 3404
Mashiha Akhter 3392
Masih, D. T. 489
Masood Rabbani 3834
Masoud, A. A. 1854
Massad, E. 3771
Massara, C. L. 2424
Massara, F. 3368
Massip, P. 898
Massutí, E. 1358
Masuduzzaman, M. 3531
Mataika, J. U. 2510
Mathai, E. 866
Mathews, M. S. 3718
Mathis, A. 1150
Mathlouthi, A. 2989
Mathur, N. 1820
Mathuriya, S. N. 1147
Matinella, L. 3510, 3814
Matos, E. R. 2584
Matsuda, H. 587, 3103, 3518
Matsuda, K. 977, 2552
Matsuda, S. 789, 4133
Matsuishi, J. 964
Matsumoto, A. 2187
Matsumoto, N. 3417
Matsumoto, Y. 4056
Matsumura, T. 2438
Matsuo, K. 2284
Matsuoka, H. 2615
Matsuoka, K. 1752
Matsushita, K. 526
Matteelli, A. 1742
Matteo, L. di 2137
Matthaei, K. I. 2736
Matthes, W. 2239
Matthewman, R. W. 3529
Matthews, D. 48
Mattiucci, S. 155, 2700, 3175
Mattone-Volpe, F. 700
Mattos, M. J. T. de 3568
Mattos Junior, D. G. 3188
Mattsson, J. G. 3173
Matzen, A. 2349
Maule, A. G. 735, 747, 2167, 2817, 3178
Maurage, C. A. 1835
Maure, P. F. 767
Maurya, A. K. 2679
Mavárez, J. 4232
Mavarez, J. 2558
Mawhinney, I. C. 1265-1266
Maxwell, C. A. 3955
Maxwell, K. 3588
Mayberry, J. F. 3329
Maynard, B. J. 2146, 3179
Mayombana, C. 537-538, 1138
Mayrhofer, G. 2762
Maza, G. P. 2613
Mazhar Naeem 698
Mazmanyan, M. V. 3735
Mažuran, R. 452
Mazyad, M. A. M. 1336, 2608, 4016
Mazzanti, C. 2731
Mazzer, D. R. 1481
Mbaabu, D. A. N. 556
Mbah, A. U. 1669
Mbakop, A. 1744
Mbap, S. T. 554
Mbaria, J. M. 2974
Mbentengam, R. 3545
Mbonda, E. 1744
Mboyo, A. 3298
Mduluza, T. 2732
Meagher, S. 1913
Measures, L. N. 2210, 2473, 2483
Mechkov, G. 3255, 3578
Meddelanden från Parasitologen 3017
Medeiros, F. de 2432
Medeiros, Z. 1912, 4185
Medhat, A. 2314
Medhin, G. 1681
Medicina Clínica 3633
Medina, M. T. 2561, 3515
Medley, G. F. 1547
Medrano, M. 2613
Meert, J. P. 3815
Meeüs, T. de 167
Meeûs, T. de 1566
Meeüs, T. de 2834
Meeusen, E. N. T. 1884, 4120
Mefodyev, V. V. 3807
Meftuh, A. B. 924
Mehanna, S. 1572
Mehboob Ali 698
Mehdi, R. 3433
Mehlotra, R. K. 1132, 2355
Mehra, U. R. 3139
Mehrotra, R. 3349
Mehta, K. 3486
Mehta, S. S. 606
Mei, H. 1517
Mei, J. Y. 648
Mei JingYan 648
Meier, W. 3788
Meillet, D. 1430
Meinelt, T. 573
Meinert, T. R. 618
Meinke, P. T. 4290
Meira, W. S. F. 1946
Meisel, C. 2725
Meissner, K. 2233
Meiwal, P. 3072
Mekhala, A. 2168
Mekonnen, Y. 3138
Melaku, Z. 2005
Melissas, J. 704
Mello, E. de M. L. L. 1990
Mello, E. O. de 2009
Mello, J. R. C. 1898
Mello, R. P. de 2023
Mello, R. T. 2083, 2800
Mello-Silva, C. C. 2056
Mello-Silva, C. C. C. 2001
Mel'nikova, L. I. 4257
Melo, A. 1845
Melo, Y. F. 584, 3555
Melzer, K. 3362
Menager, E. 291
Ménard, A. 1060
Mencarelli, A. 3914
Mendes, M. 807
Mendes, N. M. 3273
Méndez, S. 2338
Méndez, V. 3387
Méndez-de la Cruz, F. R. 446
Méndez Prado, G. 2422
Mendonça, C. L. G. F. 3978
Mendonça, H. F. S. 2013
Mendonça, I. L. de 3868
Mendonça, R. L. de 1950
Mendonça-Silva, D. L. 1937, 2381
Mendoza de Gives, P. 655
Mendoza-Franco, E. 332
Mendoza-Franco, E. F. 1058
Mendoza-Hernández, G. 4096
Mendoza-Rodríguez, C. A. 1195
Menendez Buxadera, A. 477
Meneses, A. C. O. 2601
Menezes, R. C. de 2011
Meng, K. H. 501
Meng, X. L. 3714
Meng KunHua 501
Meng XiaoLin 3714
Ménier, K. 3867
Menon, B. S. 4186
Mentele, R. 345
Mentes, A. 3297
Meotti, C. 3071
Merai, S. 2989
Mercan, S. 1337
Mercer, A. G. 3740
Mercer, J. G. 1499
Mercer, N. A. 2379
Merchant, M. T. 1544, 1560
Mercier, A. 3627
Meredith, S. E. O. 1251
Meri, S. 3973
Meri, T. 3973
Mérida Valero, M. 2445
Merifield, E. 291
Merino, G. 3926
Merino, S. 856
Merli, M. 984
Merrett, N. R. 427
Merriweather, A. 2996, 3816
Mert, A. 2514
Merulla, R. 4002
Meshram, M. D. 3884
Messer, W. S., Jr. 3493
Messick, G. A. 2484
Mestiri, I. 2989
Mestorino, N. 961
Mete, U. Y. 1337
Metintaş, S. 2444
Mett, H. 1927
Metwali, A. 2776, 3414, 3468
Metwally, A. 275, 4278
Metwally, D. M. 2723
Metz, C. 2772
Meuwissen, M. 4155
Meyer, C. 3234
Meyer, D. J. 1880
Meyer, T. 3656
Meyer, T. F. 2349
Meyers, W. M. 4048
Meynard, J. L. 2176
Meyohas, M. C. 2176
Meyrowitsch, D. W. 867, 1092
Meza-Martinez, H. 3215
Mezhazakis, F. I. 3989
Mezo, M. 1142, 3585
Mezo-Menéndez, M. 2328
Miadonna, A. 4026
Miao, X. M. 210
Miao, Y. X. 1426
Miao XiMing 210
Miao YingXin 1426
Micco, P. de 1054
Michael, B. F. 4290
Michael, E. 867-868, 1200, 1207
Michaels, G. 2339
Michaelsen, K. F. 493

Michalski, R. 3151
Michault, A. 4104
Micheletti, L. G. 872
Micoud, M. 361
Mielcarek, N. 1888
Mielke, D. 3959
Mieszczanek, J. 2994
Mignon, B. 2843
Mignucci-Giannoni, A. A. 1354, 1775, 2211
Mikhail, E. G. 275
Mikhaĭlitsyn, F. S. 292, 4256
Mikhaĭlov, M. M. 4258
Mikhaĭlova, R. I. 1239
Mildner, H. 3590
Milhon, J. L. 645
Militaru, D. 263, 266, 3377
Militaru, M. 3377
Miller, A. N. 2339
Miller, A. O. 3294
Miller, C. M. 279, 586, 1658, 2340, 4112
Miller, D. J. 149
Miller, F. D. 1254, 3220
Miller, F. M. 1119
Miller, G. C. 1312
Miller, J. E. 1733
Miller, K. S. 2906
Miller, L. 14
Miller, L. E. 2451
Miller, M. 3994
Miller, M. W. 722, 947, 3692-3693
Milligen, F. J. van 765, 1462, 2766, 3100
Min, D. Y. 2181, 2492, 2494
Min, Z. P. 585
Min DukYoung 2181, 2492, 2494
Min Seo 1645
Min Zhengpei 585
Minami, S. 3639
Minařík, B. 2819
Minchella, D. J. 1538, 3489
Minet, J. C. 898
Mingoti, S. A. 1801
Minichiello, T. 8
Minning, D. M. 1507
Miño Fugarolas, G. 3575
Minoprio, P. 1835
Minvielle, M. C. 4127
Miquel, J. 1067, 1818, 2266
Miranda, J. 2718
Miranda, J. C. 200
Miranda, L. 3607
Miranda, P. 1844, 3762
Miranda, R. dos A. 2011
Miras, K. 772
Mircean, V. 262-264, 266, 3582
Mirdha, B. R. 2184-2185
Mironova, N. I. 182
Mironova, V. M. 190
Mirza, M. A. 880
Mishra, A. 4021
Mishra, B. 2185
Mishriky, N. 2543
Miskov, R. O. 3977
Miskovsky, J. C. 3316
Misra, S. 938, 981
Misra, S. P. 256
Misra, T. K. 2489
Mitchell, G. 4327
Mitchell, G. B. B. 283
Mitema, E. S. 2974
Mito, C. di 980
Mitrea, L. 324
Mitsui, Y. 962, 2105, 2977
Mittermayer, H. 2177
Mittra, S. 205, 3836
Miyachi, Y. 2175
Miyagi, I. 2037
Miyamoto, K. 2187
Miyata, A. 1404
Miyatake, K. 3639
Miyazaki, K. 2534
Miyazaki, Y. 4056
Miyoshi, N. 3850
Mizgajska, H. 3839
Mizuno, O. 1752
Mkoji, G. M. 3207
Mo, T. A. 2475-2476, 2656
Mo, Z. S. 382
Mo ZhuoShou 382
Moal, G. le 4259
Mobarak, M. S. 3085
Mobebuli, M. 3372
Mobedi, I. 3372, 3384
Mochizuki, Y. 2795
Moczon, T. 1508
Modha, J. 1194, 3154
Moens, L. 4116
Moghaddar, N. 3479
Moghney, A. A. 3941
Mohamed, A. A. 1116
Mohamed, A. R. 4319
Mohamed, M. M. 1427
Mohamed, S. 925, 2314
Mohamed, S. H. 3073, 4291
Mohammad, F. K. 2961
Mohammad Hafeez 2845
Mohammed, K. 3955
Mohanty, A. 1021
Mohebali, M. 3532
Mohinder Singh 2627
Mohite, J. D. 2197
Mohuchy, T. 4013
Moise, D. 324
Mokhtari-Derakhshan, F. 2479
Mokrabe, E. M. 2023
Mola, P. W. 2767
Molento, M. B. 3261
Moles, A. 3497
Molfino, G. 4022
Molina, J. M. 1864, 3591
Molina, X. 881
Molina-Ureña, H. 71
Molinari, J. L. 1486
Molinas, M. 3981
Molinier, S. 3640, 4259
Møller, A. P. 845-846, 1974, 2341, 2558, 3500, 3798
Molnár, K. 400, 732, 752, 2132
Molodozhnikova, N. M. 293
Molyneux, D. H. 533, 1236, 1313
Mombrú, A. W. 3938
Monahan, C. M. 1654
Moncada, L. I. 2609
Moncol, D. J. 3734, 3775
Mondesire, R. R. 1861
Moné, H. 1535, 3316
Moneo, I. 4086
Monfrinotti, A. 290
Mongolfier, I. de 697
Monis, P. T. 2297
Monisha Mukherjee 981
Monkong, N. 4193
Monks, S. 3070
Monni, G. 1783, 2731
Monrad, J. 3963
Montanari, R. M. 2501
Montaudouin, X. de 521
Montefusco, A. 200
Monteiro, C. 1478
Monteiro, W. 894, 2490
Montenegro, N. 468
Montenegro, S. M. L. 1471, 1844, 2757, 3762
Montero, F. E. 1784, 3505
Montero, R. 302, 1920, 4136
Montes, G. S. 3482
Montes Pérez, R. C. 2457
Montesano, M. A. 3451, 3464
Monti, J. R. 661
Montilla, W. 215, 4215
Montoliu, I. 1197
Montoya-Ospina, R. A. 2211
Montresor, A. 2137
Montuire, S. 4224
Moody, A. 2
Moon, M. H. 1785
Moon MooHong 1785
Mooney, K. A. 3436
Moore, J. 3167, 3800, 3995
Moore, M. A. 4268
Moore, T. A. 1791
Moore, W., Jr. 8
Moorhead, A. 2012
Mora, F. de 1074
Moraes, C. 1980
Moraes, F. R. 1650
Moraes, J. C. de 2429
Moraiko, D. T. 531, 3233
Morakote, N. 1293, 4320
Morales, G. 76
Morales, L. P. de 3814
Morales, M. 3591
Morales, M. A. 4187
Morales, T. H. 1951
Morales C., G. A. 3814
Morales Monteagudo, A. 3287
Morales-Montor, J. 1195, 2367
Morand, J. J. 1740
Morand, S. 340, 835, 849, 1193, 1305, 1559, 1825, 2402, 2471, 2893, 3181, 3186-3187, 4137, 4169
Morariu, S. 3898, 3960
Moravec, F. 73-75, 332, 400, 438, 1069-1071, 1360, 2567, 2697-2698, 3003, 3729, 3805, 4219
Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 3506
Morcos, N. Y. S. 1900
Mordeglia, C. 1781
More, H. N. 2102
Moreau, E. 1428, 3737
Moreira-Silva, S. F. 2013
Morel, C. 1236
Morel, C. M. 3013
Morel, N. 1154, 1923
Morelli, J. F. 294
Moren, A. 1199
Moreno, A. 3769
Moreno, G. M. A. 3119
Moreno, L. G. de 76
Moreno, M. J. 1392
Moreno, T. 2357
Moreno-Guzmán, M. J. 1672, 2106
Moreno-Sánchez, R. 156
Morgan, J. 1899
Morgan, M. 2545
Mori, S. 1752
Morillon, M. 3640
Morini, S. 3050, 4269
Morishige, K. 3697
Morishima, H. 2179
Morishima, Y. 2559, 3051
Morita, M. 2467
Moriyama-Gonda, N. 2570
Mörner, T. 3173
Moroni, R. 2361, 2408
Moroz, A. A. 4180
Morozova, N. N. 183
Morris, C. A. 3112, 3452
Morris, H. R. 812
Morris, R. S. 3824
Morris, S. 821
Morrison, L. 2637
Morrondo, P. 892, 3431, 3761, 4094
Morrondo Pelayo, P. 2328
Morrow, R. H. 3891
Morsy, T. A. 118-119, 1336, 1352, 1605, 2608, 2885, 4016, 4210
Morsy, Z. S. 1352
Morvay, Z. 706
Mosconi, M. C. 3550
Moser, D. 2975
Moser, M. 345
Mosin, V. A. 2965
Moskwa, B. 555, 1035, 1429, 1494, 2149, 3840, 4051
Moslehuddin, M. 3531
Mosobo, M. 3808
Mosquera, A. 3886
Moss, R. A. 2547
Mossi, R. 202
Mostafa, B. B. 3618, 4300
Mostafa, E. A. 111
Mostafa, I. 257
Mostafa, M. H. 1800
Mostafa, M. M. 1336, 2608
Mostafa, N. 4087, 4087
Mostafa, N. A. 2754
Mostafa, S. M. 118-119
Mota, E. M. 1910, 3978
Moţoc, R. 262
Motokawa, M. 629
Moukrim, A. 2067, 3818
Mould, J. A. 2541
Moulia, C. 1772, 2577
Moulopoulos, L. A. 1747
Moulopoulos, S. 1747
Mountford, A. P. 1086, 2335, 2343
Moura, D. C. 1796, 3240
Mourelatos, Z. 3998
Mousa, W. M. 2699, 2801
Moussa, F. 2363
Mouzin, E. 6
Movsesyan, S. O. 227, 2825
Mowafy, N. M. E. 2754
Moza, P. G. 2089
M'Rad, K. Ben Miled 2989
M'Rad, S. Ben 2989
Mrlík, V. 3803
Mrozewicz, B. 490
Mrozik, H. 4290
Mshinda, H. 1138, 4243
Mubashra, A. 133
Muchemi, G. 869
Muchemi, G. K. M. 3207
Muchemi, G. M. 556
Muchiri, D. J. 2974
Mudalige, M. P. S. 874, 2435
Mudie, A. 373
Mudure, M. 324
Mueller, T. J. 3174
Muennig, P. 2186
Müfit, K. 1337
Muhamiriza, M. 3888
Muhammad, G. 2991
Mühlschlegel, F. A. 4104
Mukaratirwa, S. 2491
Mukasa-Mugerwa, E. 479, 528
Mukherjee, M. 981
Mukherji, A. L. 2169
Mukiri, J. G. 2530
Mulas, J. M. de las 461, 2357
Mulcahy, G. 757, 2167
Mull, R. 3607
Muller, E. E. 3243, 4229
Müller, F. 4147
Müller, G. 1774
Muller, R. 2166, 3019
Müller, S. 4150
Müller, V. 1430
Müller-Graf, C. 3187
Müller-Graf, C. D. M. 2893-2894
Müller-Graf, C. M. 2471
Mullick, P. K. 800
Mullie, A. 848
Mullin, N. P. 4116
Mumpuni 730
Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift 1
Mundhenke, H. 3841
Mundwiler, B. 3498
Munene, E. 556, 2031
Mungai, B. N. 3207
Mungai, P. 3428, 3573
Muniz-Pereira, L. C. 1778
Muñoz, C. R. 3119
Muñoz, I. 669
Muñoz, J. 3119
Muñoz, M. C. 3591
Muñoz-Antolí, C. 2064
Muñoz-Antoli, C. 3177, 3249
Muñoz-Antolí, C. 3790
Munteanu, P. 3898
Munuswamy, N. 4297
Munyua, W. K. 168, 220, 276, 1659, 3700, 3835
Murai, É. 2263
Murai, E. 2271
Murakami, T. 3669
Murali, M. R. 708
Murase, T. 2802
Murata, K. 393, 3806
Murata, Y. 3699, 3712
Muratov, I. V. 4175, 4188, 4257
Muratov, N. E. 182
Murav'eva, T. S. 3
Muriuki, S. M. K. 556, 2031
Muro, A. 1869, 3453
Murphy, A. W. 953
Murphy, T. 4136
Murray, I. 644
Murray, R. M. 4101

Murrell, K. D. 1046
Murthi, K. K. 2969
Murthy, P. K. 1353, 3296, 4093
Murthy, P. S. R. 4093
Murugu, R. K. 2031
Muscatello, G. 394
Mushi, E. Z. 3763
Mustafa, H. 3094
Mutabazi, D. 1250
Mutahi, W. T. 556
Mutapi, F. 1646, 2732, 2865
Mutemi, W. 2922
Mutnal, A. B. 2953
Muyembe, V. M. 4017
Muzquiz, J. L. 3542
Muzzall, P. M. 401, 2041, 2223, 2901, 4043
Mwamachi, D. M. 478-479
Mwamengele, G. L. M. 114, 713
Mwaniki, D. L. 493
Mwanri, L. 3967
Na, M. J. 2181
Na MoonJun 2181
Nabih, A. M. 2668, 2793, 2879, 2952
Nabih, I. 1286, 1682
Nabil, M. 2790
Nachtergaele, F. 319
Nad, A. 3372
Nadachowski, A. 4224
Nadler, S. A. 2276, 2285, 3311, 3686
Naeem, M. 698
Naegels, S. 3949
Nafeh, M. 2314
Nafeh, M. A. 3128
Nagano, I. 828, 1539, 3439
Nagaraja, N. V. 3268, 4292
Nagasawa, K. 73-74, 1069, 1071, 2698, 3729
Nagem, T. J. 3615
Nagy, E. 706
Nahhas, F. M. 43, 429, 431
Naidu, M. M. 3400
Naik, Y. S. 121
Nair, A. 2995
Nakahata, T. 762
Nakajima, H. 3641
Nakajima, Y. 3099
Nakamura, H. 2912
Nakamura, M. 2467
Nakamura, N. 2532
Nakamura, P. M. 1868
Nakamura, S. 2802
Nakanishi, M. 2438
Nakano, T. 1752
Nakao, M. 1274, 2179
Nakashima, T. 1921
Nakatani, Y. 707
Nakaya, K. 1274
Nakayama, H. 3120
Nakazawa, M. 964
Nakhle, M. C. 91, 2566
Nallam, N. R. 3211
Namangué, K. 926
Namue, C. 1787, 2042
Nanassis, K. 3343
Nannenga, B. 1920
Nano, J. L. 3141
Nansen, P. 70, 168, 213, 220, 565, 661, 972, 1038, 1046, 1275, 1350, 1422, 1465-1466, 1547, 1659, 2066, 2279, 2540, 2841, 3129-3130, 3277-3278, 3312, 3628, 4213, 4279, 4301-4302, 4333
Naquira, C. 3197, 3607
Naqvi, S. N. H. 1684
Nara, T. 1524
Narain, K. 2362
Naranjo Rodriguez, A. 3575
Narasimhan, R. 2168
Narasimhan, S. 3162
Narayan Kumar 1296
Narayanan, R. B. 2744
Naregal, A. 3033
Nargis, M. 3120
Nari, A. 927, 2789
Naruki, Y. 9
Nasarre, C. 1849
Nascetti, G. 155, 2700, 3175
Nascimento, B. A. 3619
Nascimento, D. G. 2046
Nascimento, E. 1444, 2649
Nascimento, G. R. A. 1905
Nashed, N. N. 3415, 3429
Nasr, M. E. 2754
Nassar, M. I. 3940
Nattermann, H. 3951
Naus, C. W. A. 457
Navarrete, N. 191
Navarro, M. 636
Navitsky, R. C. 192
Navone, G. T. 751, 2693-2694
Nawa, Y. 762, 847, 1577, 1907, 3299, 3669
Nawar, A. 2760
Nayar, K. R. 1991
Nazifi, S. 3974
Ndamba, J. 581, 1642
Ndao, M. 4110
Ndhlovu, P. D. 1073, 1634, 1646, 2732, 2865
N'Diaye, A. 3025
N'Diaye, T. 2751
N'Dir, O. 891, 1579
Ndoyo, J. 928
Ndugwa, C. M. 4255
Ndzovu, M. 3573
Neafie, R. C. 4048
Near, T. J. 2276, 3311
Neben, T. Y. 2305
Nebesářová, J. 2691
Nedelec, G. 3471-3472
Needham, C. 1207
Needham, C. S. 1413
Neelam Panwar 2914
Neeleman, A. P. 813
Neesam, C. 3604
Nega Berhe 1681
Negm, A. Y. 1411
Negm-Eldin, M. M. 997-998
Negrao-Correa, D. 3095, 3380
Negrea, O. 262-266, 3582
Neifar, L. 1371, 2657
Nejat, I. 1337
Nelde, H. J. 3715
Nelson, F. K. 761
Nelson, O. L. 1143
Nelson, P. A. 1807
Nem Singh 562
Nemoto, K. 964
Nepka, C. 3344
Nero, L. del 4002
Nesemann, H. 346-347, 681
Nesheim, M. C. 174
Nešković, A. N. 3767
Ness, J. H. 3306
Nestorov, M. 2254
Neto, E. D. 897
Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia-Pacific 3873
Neumann, E. J. 3259
Neva, F. A. 1845, 3720
Neves, R. H. 1813
Nevez, G. 4
New, D. 708
New Zealand Journal of Zoology 3318
Newborn, D. 2411
Newell, E. 1255
Newell, E. D. 857
Newlands, G. F. J. 1873, 2351
Newton, K. E. 2224
Newton, L. A. 1166, 1173
Newton, S. E. 1944, 3490
Newton-Howse, J. 2637
Ng, T. F. 775, 1419
Ngamkaum, S. 3599
Ng'ang'a, C. J. 276
Nganga, J. C. 3835
N'Goran, E. K. 543, 2130, 3223
Ngotho, J. W. 276, 2530, 3700, 3835
Ngu, J. L. 3449
N'Guessan, N. 2423
Ngumah, Q. C. 1052
Nguyen, D. 2720
Nguyen Duy Toan 867, 2007
Nguyen Huu Hung 4217
Nguyen Khanh Quac 122
Nguyen Phuoc Hung 4217
Nguyen The Dan 867
Nguyen Thi Kim Lan 122, 3650
Nguyen Thi Le 2364
Nguyen Van De 2007
Nguyen Van Quang 122
Nguyen Viet Hoa 1207
Ni, Y. H. 2670
Ni YongHui 2670
Niang, M. 1033
Nibbeling, H. A. M. 1103, 1846
Nicholls, J. G. 3654
Nicholls, S. 2609
Nicka, A. 2315
Nickisch-Rosenegk, M. von 984
Nickol, B. B. 66, 2563, 3501-3502
Nicolas, L. 90, 1847
Nicolas, X. 3345
Nicoletti, A. 2422, 4174
Nie, L. W. 4129
Nie, P. 226, 3430, 3785
Nie, W. Q. 387, 1635
Nie, Z. W. 2962, 4281
Nie LiWei 4129
Nie Pin 226, 3785
Nie WenQing 387, 1635
Nie ZhiWei 2962, 4281
Niedfeld, G. 4127
Nieminen, M. 3592
Nietlispach, G. 3362
Nieto, A. 485, 1100, 1122, 1414, 1436, 1832
Niewiadomska, K. 1814
Niewiadomska-Bugaj, M. 1814
Niezen, J. H. 586, 1495
Nigam, B. B. 1819
Nigam, J. M. 2627
Nigi, H. 3719
Nihei, N. 587
Niimura, M. 2818
Nikander, S. 213, 3696
Niketa Chotai 3040
Nikiema, L. 2929
Nikitin, A. Yu. 4260
Nikolaou, E. 950, 3772
Nikonov, G. I. 4324
Niles, E. G. 2385, 3168
Nilssen, A. C. 850
Nilsson, C. 1422
Nilsson, O. 213, 3677
Nimit Morakote 4320
Ning, C. X. 1889
Ning ChangXiu 1889
Ninov, B. 607
Nirachara Rochanapat 3538
Nirmal Sangwan 3942-3943
Nirupama Agrawal 742, 851
Nishi, S. M. 3902
Nishida, M. 789, 4133
Nishimoto, R. 429
Nishimura, Y. 1752
Nishina, M. 526
Nishino, M. 9
Nishioka, S. de A. 1802
Nispel, S. 1935
Nissen-Pähle, K. 1798
Nita Gurha 3346
Nithiuthai, S. 3897
Nithyakalyani Raghavan 2772
Niu, C. 1417
Niu Chun 1417
Niwa, A. 458
Nizami, W. A. 467, 1932, 2327
Njoku, C. J. 3944
Nkinin, S. W. 2963
Nkrumah, F. K. 492
Nkulila, T. 1138
Nnadi, P. A. 3450
Noben-Trauth, N. 4119
Noble, L. R. 2059
Noblet, G. P. 2109, 4035
Nobre, V. 4019
Nocton, F. 697
Nocture, M. 557
Noda, A. 393
Noda, K. 1718
Noda, Y. 2570
Noël, F. 1154, 1923, 1926, 1937, 2381
Nofal, Z. M. 304-305
Noga, E. J. 1312
Nogami, S. 3104
Nogueira, R. H. G. 3637
Nogueira-Machado, J. A. 2083, 2907
Noh, J. 2004
Noh, J. W. 2122
Noh JaeWuk 2122
Nokes, C. 3142, 3480, 3967
Nokes, D. J. 2199
Nolan, J. V. 780, 2337
Nolan, T. J. 83, 3307
Nollen, P. 1384
Nollen, P. M. 1179, 3308
Noma, M. 1644
Nonaka, D. 1022
Nonaka, N. 560, 882, 2559, 2798, 3475
Nong, C. Y. 2973
Nong, L. H. 2973
Nong CaiYun 2973
Nong LiangHong 2973
Noopur Mathur 1820
Nootash, A. K. 3532
Nopporn Sarataphan 311
Norimura, R. 2467
Norman, R. A. 1200
Norman, R. J. de B. 4075
Norões, J. 1939
Noroes, J. 670
Norton, R. A. 3768
Norval, M. 1893
Nosal, P. 1350
Nossal, G. 4327
Nouhou, H. 2363
Noureldin, M. S. A. 2779
Novak, M. 2816
Novák, P. 3530
Novosiltsev, G. I. 1239
Novosil'tsev, G. I. 4163, 4175, 4180, 4190, 4236, 4248, 4257
Noworolski, J. 490
Nowosad, B. 1113, 1604
Nowosad, P. 1764
Noya, B. A. de 1865
Noya, O. 712, 1865, 2498
Nozais, I. P. 1009
Nozais, J. P. 701
Nuchprayoon, I. 3145
Nulf, S. C. 147, 508, 2390
Nunes, C. M. 1886, 3105
Nunes, D. N. 897, 2065
Nunes-Araújo, F. R. F. 1802
Nuñez, G. G. 1711
Nuñez, M. E. 3043
Núñez, M. O. de 2151
Nusupu, A. 315
Nusupu Aili 315
Nutman, J. 3449
Nutman, T. B. 464, 1791, 2306, 2783, 3097
Nuttall, I. 3815
Nutten, S. 2737, 3438, 4101
Nutter, F. B. 1607
Nwagbo, D. 1252
Nwakoby, F. U. 2923
Nwaorgu, O. C. 1237
Nwoke, B. E. B. 1052
Nwonu, P. 1669
Nyaku, A. A. 975
Nyiama, T. 925
Nyindo, M. 2767
Nylund, A. 331
Nyström, P. 895
Oaks, J. A. 797, 1557, 4097
Obate, Z. 3880
Obendorf, D. 2638
O'Brien, J. J. 1478
Obwaller, A. 459, 766, 2315-2316
O'Byrne, P. M. 1437
Ocaido, M. 3054, 3842
O'Callaghan, C. J. 2893
Ocampo, G. 2937
Ocampo Ruíz, I. 2442
Ochoa, P. 468
Ochs, H. 624
Ockert, G. 2018
O'Connor, P. J. 1800
Odaibo, A. B. 3208
Oded, Z. 116

Odermatt, P. 537
Odhiambo, O. 2942
Odongo-Aginya, E. 4255
Odriozola, M. 4124
Oellerich, M. 3128
Ofitserov, V. I. 186
Ofoezie, I. E. 2131
Ogassawara, S. 1886, 3105
Ogata, K. 1577, 2282
Ogawa, K. 73-74
Ogawa, T. 629
Ogbuagu, K. F. 1644
Öge, H. 4214
Öge, S. 259, 4031
Ogunremi, O. 2329
Ogunrinade, A. 3816
Oğuz, M. 1708
Oh, H. G. 2122
Oh, Y. S. 2208
Oh HwaGyun 2122
Oh YangSeok 2208
Ohara, H. 3518
Ohara, M. 23
Ohba, Y. 1139
Ohki, S. 707
Ohno, Y. 2438
Ohsaki, Y. 2187
Ohshima, H. 131
Ohta, M. 1752
Ohta, N. 847, 2242, 3144
Ohtomo, H. 453
Ohtsuki, Y. 2805
Oikawa, S. 629
Ojeda, F. P. 2837
Ojewole, J. A. O. 2544
Ok, Ü. Z. 2610
Okada, K. 1022
Okaeme, A. N. 3049
Okamoto, Y. 3639
Okasha, S. 3251
Okay, T. 703
O'Keeffe, M. 2126
Okeibunor, J. 1237
Okello, D. O. 1644
Oketch-Rabah, H. A. 306
Okinaka, T. 1752
Okino, T. 7
Okoi, J. 4006
Okoli, E. I. 3208
Okoli, M. N. 820
Okongkwo, P. O. 820
Okonkwo, P. O. 1252, 1669
Okoro, H. 614
Oksanen, A. 213, 3592, 3625
Oktar, N. 696
Oku, Y. 882, 2284, 2559, 2798, 3051, 3475, 4065
Okulewicz, A. 19
Okursoy, S. 4028
Ólafsdóttir, D. 2635
Olaguibel, J. M. 4125
Olazábal Manso, E. 3287
Olcay, L. 371
Oldridge, J. 3088
Olds, G. R. 2739, 2942, 3142
Oleaga, A. 3453
Olech, W. 1035
Oliva, M. E. 3060, 3180
Olivares, A. N. 3060
Oliveira, A. B. de 3273
Oliveira, D. M. 108, 4121
Oliveira, D. M. de 1887
Oliveira, D. N. 1910
Oliveira, G. 1947
Oliveira, G. P. de 2095
Oliveira, I. R. de 1151
Oliveira, J. A. de 2188, 2516, 3979
Oliveira, K. 402
Oliveira, L. M. 1995
Oliveira, R. M. F. de 1813
Oliveira, S. C. 1895
Oliveira, S. J. de 584, 3555
Oliveira, V. C. de 1980
Oliveira e Silva, A. de 2551
Oliveira-Filho, E. C. 2112, 3620
Oliveira Filho, J. 1845
Oliveros, R. 3172
Oliviero, G. 3632
Ollevier, F. 421, 4057
Ollivier, G. 3514
Olmo Escribiano, M. del 702
Olmos, V. 2234
Olsen, A. 1914, 4238
Olson, L. 130
Olsson, I. M. C. 1561
Olusi, T. A. 1608
Olveda, R. 2942
Olveda, R. M. 2739, 4317
Olveira, A. 3769
Olvera, J. 3064
Omar, H. M. 1824
Omar, J. 308
Omar, M. M. 257
Omar, M. T. 303, 305, 1674
Omer, O. H. 3367
Onarlıoğlu, B. 3028
Ondrejka, R. 3775
O'Neill, K. 3815
O'Neill, S. M. 3106, 3109, 4140
Öner, A. 2174
Öner, K. 696
Ongrotchanakun, J. 4193
Onishchenko, G. G. 4242, 4245
Ono, K. 2438
Onwujekwe, O. E. 1252
Onyango-Abuje, J. A. 2648
Onyegegbu, N. 1237
Onyenwe, W. I. 3450
Ooi, H. K. 2478
Ooi HongKean 2478
Oomori, Y. 1274
Oortmarssen, G. J. van 982
Opioła, T. 2830
Opoku, N. O. 3250
Oprescu, I. 3898, 3960
Orbe, I. de 2123
Orduña, M. 1456
Orecchia, P. 1181
O'Reilly, K. L. 3087
Orellana, P. 3401
Ören, D. 4250
Oreste, U. 1047
Orhan, V. 4170
Orihel, T. C. 416
Orita, S. I. 3144
Orjanu, N. 575
Orlando, C. 2212
Örn, A. 1414
Orós, J. 3591
Oros, J. 1864
Oros, L. 214
Orrù, P. 1783
Ortega, C. 3542
Ortega Fernández de Retana, A. 694
Ortega-Pierres, G. 4151
Ortega-Pierres, M. G. 1872
Örtenberg, E. 213
Ortis, M. 1180
Ortiz, P. 3644
Ortíz de Rott, M. I. 3388
Ortona, E. 4001
Ortonne, J. P. 1325
Oryan, A. 498, 3479, 3974
Osaer, S. 2628, 4110
Osborne, J. 2733-2734
O'Shea, H. 2241
Osińska, B. 3048
Osman, A. 102, 2385, 3168
Osman, A. M. 2861, 4102, 4139
Osman, D. 2176
Osman, I. 386, 434, 454, 470, 626, 1043, 1395, 1599, 4284
Osman, M. 2236
Osman, M. M. 2735, 4128
Osman, Z. 697
Osorio, J. 4176
Osorio-Sarabia, D. 2282
Ososanya, O. O. 1644
Ossent, P. 3053
Ossondo-Landeau, M. 2650
Osterrieder, N. 483
Ostrosky, P. 302
Ostrosky-Wegman, P. 3064
Ostrosky-Zeichner, L. 3125
Ostrowski, S. R. 3833
Ostrowski de Núñez, M. 1062, 1217, 2672
Osuna Ramirez, I. 1577
Oswald, I. P. 2350
Otaño, A. S. 872
Otchere, J. 1441
Oteo Revuelta, J. A. 3350
Otero, O. 3731
Otsen, M. 1170
Otsuka, S. 9
Otsyula, M. 556
Ottesen, E. A. 34, 2783
Ouattara, T. 2439
Ouchi, M. 2467
Oukessou, M. 3608
Ouma, J. 2942
Ouma, J. H. 869, 1103, 1317, 1461, 1914, 3428, 3573
Overstreet, R. M. 3082
Ovington, K. S. 2736
Ovsyannikova, I. G. 3733
Ovuga, E. B. L. 1644
Övül, I. 696
Owen, I. L. 3533, 3624
Owen, J. S. 2623
Oyamada, T. 399, 399
Oyibo, W. A. 3269, 3576
Ozacar, R. 2196
Özbakkaloğlu, B. 2610
Özbek, A. 2840, 3671
Özbek, E. 2840, 3671
Özbel, Y. 4314
Özcan, K. 1583, 1590, 2869
Özçelik, S. 2866
Özçelik, U. 2930
Özdamar, N. 696
Özer, A. 2477
Ozeretskovskaya, N. N. 92
Ozeretskvskaya, N. N. 3760
Özkul, İ. A. 4031
Özmen, M. N. 1245, 3291
Ozols, V. V. 1951
Ozouf-Costaz, C. 404
Öztop, Y. 2866
Öztürk, S. 2848
Özyurt, M. 1598
Pace, S. M. 2541
Pacetti, A. 539
Pacheco, C. M. F. 3096
Pacheco, R. 3202, 3607
Pacheco, R. G. 1896
Pacini, R. 541
Pack, A. 3998
Packer, C. 2894
Packová, I. 3694
Paçô, J. M. 2237, 3979
Pacqué, M. 929
Padilha, T. 971, 1687, 3279
Padmaja, P. 2621
Padrón, L. 98
Page, A. P. 142, 1526
Page, L. K. 2032
Pages, J. P. 3520, 3557
Pagès, J. R. 1632
Paggi, L. 155, 2700, 3175
Pagliuca, A. 4018
Paiboon Sithithaworn 131, 962
Paibulaya Punthuprapasa 2752
Paicheler, J. C. 999
Paiement, J. P. 2958, 4293
Paily, K. P. 2986
Pakkenberg, B. 1190
Pal, P. 1679, 3270-3271
Palanivel, V. 456
Pálfi, P. 2611
Paliwal, J. K. 3268, 4292
Paliwal, O. P. 800, 1761
Pallardó, Y. 2189
Pallin, D. 2186
Palm, H. W. 1622, 1816, 4044, 4164
Palma, S. di 3035
Palma López-Durán, A. 1008
Palmas, C. 1994, 2860, 2881
Palmer, J. M. 1915
Palmer, S. R. 1320
Pampiglione, S. 1828, 2029, 2611, 3034-3035
Pampoulie, C. 4137
Pan, B. 1584
Pan, H. 382
Pan, H. M. 1628
Pan, P. 460
Pan, S. Y. 460
Pan, Z. H. 579
Pan Bo 1584
Pan Hua 382
Pan HuiMin 1628
Pan Po 460
Pan SaiYi 460
Pan ZhaoHan 579
Panaccio, M. 826, 1169, 2167
Panadero, R. 892, 3431, 3761, 4094
Panasco, M. S. 1910
Panda, M. R. 17, 281
Pandey, G. S. 209
Pandey, V. S. 782, 2209
Panelatti, G. 2650
Pang, Q. H. 1373
Pang, X. P. 1213
Pang, X. W. 1027
Pang, Z. 4264
Pang QiHua 1373
Pang XinPing 1213
Pang XiuWen 1027
Pang Zhi 4264
Pangilinan, R. 587
Pani, S. P. 1200, 1795, 3890
Paniagua, E. 2727, 2828
Panicker, K. N. 1982, 3647
Panigrahi, A. 965
Panizzi, L. 541
Panizzon, R. G. 709
Pankamnerd, C. 3538
Panoussis, P. 1338
Pansambal, P. R. 4173
Panwar, N. 2914
Panya Saehoong 444
Panyella, O. 544
Paolillo, E. 1202
Papacharalambous, G. 1338
Papaioannidis, D. 2198
Papamichael, K. 2198
Pape, M. 3521
Papini, R. 615
Pappas, P. 1338
Pappas, P. W. 2405, 2823, 3244
Papri Pal 1679
Parada, L. 1202
Paradisi, F. 2422
Paradisi, M. 3031
Pararajasingam, R. 3329
Parashar, B. D. 2057
Parasitology International 1731
Parassitologia 687, 2162
Paredes, W. 604, 2306
Parent, G. 3508
Paricio Talayero, J. M. 3210
Parihar, P. S. 1147
Parija, S. C. 1296, 3811, 4318
Parise, G. 135
Pariselle, A. 1057
Park, G. M. 1722, 2492
Park, H. Y. 1722
Park, J. B. 3927
Park, J. M. 3927
Park, K. M. 3927
Park, M. 885
Park, S. I. 2956
Park, S. J. 1530, 2127, 2533, 3742
Park, W. J. 811
Park, Y. K. 811, 1575, 2206
Park GabMan 1722, 2492
Park HyunYoung 1722
Park JinBong 3927
Park JongMyung 3927
Park KwonMoo 3927
Park SeungJun 2127, 2533, 3742
Park SooIl 2956
Park SoonJung 1530
Park WeonJin 811
Park YunKyu 811, 1575, 2206
Parkash Mandhan 2086
Parkhouse, M. 474
Parkhouse, M. E. 1449
Parkinson, M. 3106, 3109
Parkinson, T. J. 3369
Paron Dekumyoy 3101
Parotima Sarkar 649
Parra, A. 4306
Parra, A. M. 860
Parra, F. 3495
Parraga, I. 2942
Parraga, I. M. 1133

Parsons, E. C. M. 3702
Parsons, J. C. 2762
Partani, A. K. 1956, 2895
Partnership for Child Development. 2511
Partoutomo, S. 3566
Parvinee Suwanagool 4194
Pasaoglu, E. 3347
Pascual, S. 2641
Pascual García, J. 1008
Pass, M. A. 373
Passos, V. A. 1204
Passos, V. M. A. 1131
Pasten, M. V. 3060
Pastrana, D. V. 2772
Patankar, T. 2197, 3040
Patarroyo, M. E. 712
Patel, Y. 299
Pater, C. 1081, 1430
Paterson, J. C. M. 2356
Paterson, S. 4162
Pathak, K. M. L. 883
Patharangura, W. 4193
Patil, N. A. 2953, 3580
Patil, P. N. 3858
Patil, R. 2966
Patil, S. R. 3077
Patterson, C. N. 2339
Patucci, R. M. de J. 1104
Patucci, R. M. J. 2006
Patutunda, B. 3524
Paul, A. J. 3259, 3589
Paul, I. 3211, 3889
Paul, J. W. 3356
Paul, M. 774
Paul, W. E. 4119
Paula, J. B. de 2188
Paulinelli, S. T. 2049
Paulino, R. C. 238
Paullilo, A. C. 1650
Paumgartten, F. J. R. 2112, 3620
Pavanelli, G. C. 2692, 2831, 4067-4068
Pavia Nunes, C. 3494
Pawelczak, K. 3151
Pawlowski, J. 1304, 1536, 3965
Pawlowski, Z. S. 774, 1862
Payette, J. 2816
Paz, A. 3431, 3761, 4094
Pazooki, J. 752
Peach, R. J. 2307
Pearce, E. J. 1075, 3110, 3465
Pearlman, E. 1086, 1132, 2355, 4095, 4132
Pearman, M. 3963
Pearson, H. W. 1290
Pearson, J. C. 2671
Pécarrère, J. L. 1918
Pecher, W. T. 2479
Peck, M. R. 1748
Pedemonte, F. 3050
Pedersen, E. M. 1997, 3212
Pedraza-Sanchez, S. 3215
Peebles, C. R. 401
Peer, Y. van de 3653
Peeters, J. 3829
Pei, F. Q. 1431
Pei, S. J. 1212
Pei FuQuan 1431
Pei SuJian 1212
Peixoto, C. A. 1939
Peixoto, C. M. S. 3188
Pekala, R. F. 495
Peláez, V. 2088
Pelajo-Machado, M. 1812, 1896, 1910, 3978
Pelayo, L. 3432
Pellé, E. 3867
Pellissier, J. F. 1033
Pena, G. P. M. 1901
Pena, H. F. de J. 3902
Pena, S. D. J. 817, 1519, 1945-1946, 1948, 1954
Pena Filho, S. 2070
Peñaloza, L. N. 2868
Pendergast, V. 2035
Peng, G. P. 193
Peng, L. B. 2882
Peng, M. L. 1743
Peng, S. G. 1867
Peng, W. D. 194-195, 1723
Peng, Y. 4135
Peng, Y. C. 93-94
Peng, Y. Z. 1655-1656, 4270
Peng Gao 1524
Peng GuoPing 193
Peng LiBin 2882
Peng MeiLin 1743
Peng ShengGuo 1867
Peng WeiDong 194-195, 1723
Peng YanZhong 1655-1656, 4270
Peng Yu 4135
Peng YuCong 93-94
Pen'kova, R. A. 184
Penlington, M. C. 1976
Penn, D. 1975
Pennington, J. L. 520
Pennock, J. L. 1880
Peralta, A. S. L. 2584
Peralta, M. E. 2768
Peregrine, A. S. 1400
Pereira, A. B. da L. 2883
Pereira, A. B. L. 3262
Pereira, C. 823
Pereira, F. E. L. 2013
Pereira, L. M. M. B. 1916
Pereira, M. F. 3611
Pereira, M. J. dos S. 1813
Pereira e Silva, Y. 1848
Perek, A. 359
Perek, S. 359
Perera, G. 1624, 2068
Peres, B. A. 2009
Pereyra, B. N. 4054
Pérez, A. 105, 2753, 4015
Pérez, C. 2430
Pérez, C. J. 767
Pérez, J. 461, 2357, 3770
Pérez, J. R. 895
Pérez, M. 2064, 3177, 3790, 4054
Pérez Ávila, J. 10
Pérez Clemente, M. P. 356
Pérez de la Vega, M. 2580
Pérez Díaz, C. 2512
Pérez Gorricho, B. 2512
Pérez-Martínez, C. 798
Pérez-Padilla, J. 1775
Pérez Pomata, M. T. 1755
Pérez-Ponce de Leó, G. 1405
Pérez-Ponce de León, G. 2472
Pérez-Rodríguez, E. 3972
Pérez-Serrano, J. 2821
Perez Serrano, J. 1493
Perez-Serrano, J. 3478
Pérez Simón, M. 1755
Periquet, G. 2388
Perl, R. 624
Perl, S. 1349
Pérozo, M. 4271
Perret, C. 4151
Perret, J. L. 4259
Perrin, C. 1325
Perrin, P. J. 2358, 2738
Perrone, G. 767
Perrumpillichira James 2197
Perry, B. D. 4052
Perry, R. N. 516
Perteguer, M. J. 1087, 2771
Perteguer-Prieto, M. J. 3336
Peru, Cysticercosis Working Group. 1580
Peru, Cysticercus Working Group 3202
Perumal Kaliraj 2744
Pervaiz, K. 2948
Pervilhac, C. 4243
Perviz, A. 289
Peschaud, F. 692
Peshu, N. 3808
Pesquero, J. L. 1502
Pesudo, J. V. 2189
Petavy, A. F. 814
Peters, A. D. 3552
Peters, P. 2942
Petersen, M. B. 1675
Petithory, J. C. 2178, 2437, 2590
Petkevičius, S. 972, 2841
Petkevičiūtė, R. 2578
Petkov, D. 3255
Petkov, R. 3578
Petrakos, G. 950, 3772
Petrova, T. A. 3817
Petsas, G. 3343
Petter, A. J. 2060
Pettit, D. 2351
Petzl-Erler, M. L. 2761
Pewpan M. Intapan 3092
Peyron, F. 361
Pezzotti, P. 2428, 2497
Pfammatter, T. 1906
Pfeffer, A. 2308
Pfister, M. 1866
Pham Ngoc Doanh 2364
Phan Dich Lan 122, 3650
Phan Luc 3534
Philippe, H. 4151
Philippi, S. T. 3771
Philippon, B. 930
Phillips, S. M. 2358, 2738, 3466
Pholpark, M. 231
Phongsri, S. 4320
Phukan, S. C. 2099
Piacenza, L. 1509, 2780
Piagnerelli, M. 2190
Pianetti, G. 1444
Piasecki, W. 2903
Pica-Mattoccia, L. 2103, 2408, 3153
Piccolo, G. 3071, 3245
Pichart Uparanukraw 4320
Pichelin, S. 59, 1362
Pichelin, S. P. 3721
Picón, M. 818
Picot, S. 361
Picquet, M. 1152, 2139, 3217
Pierberg, S. 2035
Pierce, R. J. 823, 1883
Pieri, O. S. 2089, 2116
Pierre, C. 1299
Pierrot, C. 84, 2815, 3090
Pierson, F. W. 2098
Piessens, W. F. 1912
Pietrobelli, M. 2749, 4002
Pietrobón, E. O. 767
Pietrock, M. 573
Pikina, S. S. 247
Pile, E. 3274
Pilitt, P. A. 2283
Pillai, K. M. 3674, 3871
Pillai, S. V. P. 3097
Pilotti, S. 3035
Piña Perez, M. 966
Pinckney, R. 130
Pineau, T. 295
Pingel, S. 2839
Pino, L. A. 76, 3510
Pinotti, H. W. 3887
Pintarič, Š. 1548
Pinto, C. E. de C. 3133
Pinto, R. M. 2629
Pinto-Silva, R. A. 1801, 2010, 2135
Pipitgool, V. 1293, 3092
Piplani, S. 3036
Pirak, E. 2781
Pires, E. R. 2065
Pirmez, C. 3013
Pis, A. 2535, 3928
Pisaln Mairiang 131
Pisano, E. 404
Pisanu, B. 2701
Pişkin, F. Ç. 3911
Pit, D. S. Š. 2136
Pitts, R. M. 2262
Pituch-Noworolska, A. 490
Pitzalis, M. G. 4249
Piyarat Subhachalat 3641
Piyawan Suthanmapinanta 3538
Placido, F. C. 3420
Plaisier, A. P. 982
Plancarte, A. 2334, 3121, 4096
Planchart, S. 2851
Plant, A. 2108, 2968
Plas, M. E. 1170
Platis, N. 2019
Platt, T. R. 49, 51, 432
Platz, S. 2546
Platzer, E. G. 3686
Plaza, V. 3332
Plenkina, L. V. 4260
Plichart, C. 90, 1847
Plier, D. A. 2718
Ploeg, C. P. B. van der 982
Ploeger, H. W. 3904
Płonka, W. 3209
Plötz, J. 1622
Plumelle, Y. 2650
Plyushcheva, G. L. 181, 4178, 4180, 4190-4191, 4245, 4248, 4261
Poda, C. 2922
Poda, J. N. 3508
Poddubnaya, L. G. 1396
Podesta, R. B. 2347
Podolska, M. 1177
Pogačnik, M. 1548
Poggensee, G. 497, 1145, 1203
Poglayen, G. 2212
Poindexter, R. W. 3124
Pointier, J. P. 1624, 2068, 3181, 4232
Pojmańska, T. 2591
Pokhriyal, B. P. 27, 3558
Pokrovski, V. 419
Pokrovskiĭ, V. I. 234
Polak, T. J. 2786
Polat, K. Y. 2508, 4250
Polcovnicu, C. 60, 123
Polderman, A. M. 661, 2136, 4189
Poléo, A. B. S. 4276
Poletaeva, O. G. 184, 4190-4191, 4261
Poletayeva, O. G. 4245
Polley, L. 4166
Pollmeier, M. 4247
Pollono, F. 4247
Polman, K. 2014
Poltera, A. A. 3607
Polvere, R. I. 171
Polyakova, I. E. 184
Pommelet, E. le 1183
Pommier, P. 277
Pomrehn, A. S. 3294
Pomroy, W. E. 1148-1149, 3263, 3503, 3695
Ponari, A. 3477
Ponce Gordo, F. 61
Ponce Torrecillas, E. 1577
Pong, D. Y. 652
Pong DaoYi 652
Pontyushenko, L. T. 312
Ponzoni, R. W. 1115
Popescu, V. 263
Popova, T. I. 183
Popović, A. D. 3767
Popovic, F. A. 2145
Poretti, D. 1866
Porras y Jesús Montero, Y. 4011
Pors, I. 1458, 3895
Posokhov, P. S. 115, 4175, 4257
Pospischil, A. 558
Post, R. J. 3813
Postnova, V. F. 182
Potasman, I. 2612
Potten, C. S. 3462
Potts, W. K. 1975
Pouilhès, A. 294
Poulain-Godefroy, O. 1888, 3115
Poulin, R. 320, 522, 849, 852, 1562, 1565-1566, 2571, 2834, 3186, 3799, 4039, 4165
Pouliot, J. F. 2100
Powell, E. N. 2401
Powell, K. A. 3154
Powell, M. R. 1899
Pozdnyakova, A. 4191
Pozio, E. 898, 1539, 1585, 1602, 1764, 2455, 2458, 2829
Pozmogova, G. A. 2825
Pozo Gil, M. D. del 3350
Pozuelo-García, A. 3336
Prabhakar, S. 1147, 3334
Pradhan, L. 699
Prado, F. R. M. 3096
Prado, M. S. 1133
Prakash, S. 1542

Prapas, T. 3854
Praphasri Jongsuksuntigul 2090
Praphathip Eamsobhana 2752
Prasad, A. 2634, 3176
Prasad, G. 1479
Prasad, S. 2197, 3040
Prasanthi, B. 3594
Prasanthong, R. 962
Prasittirat, P. 3897
Praslička, J. 1275, 3567
Prata, A. 872, 1131, 2800, 3448
Prata, L. F. 2896
Prats, V. V. 1289
Prayong Radomyos 2090
Presidente, P. 2638
Presley, B. J. 2401
Press, C. 3801
Preston, G. D. 1269
Prestrud, P. 2455
Prete, G. del 4083
Preux, P. M. 2427, 2792
Prévot, F. 1601
Price, D. J. 3011
Price, J. 350
Price, N. C. 3167
Prichard, R. K. 147, 1663, 1665, 2100, 2958, 3148, 3261, 3779, 4293
Priemer, J. 390
Prieto, A. 4271
Prieto, G. 1869, 2749
Prieto, J. G. 3926
Primc, J. 944
Prince, R. I. T. 23
Prince, R. J. 2922
Prinseau, J. 3668
Prisco, M. C. di 4054
Pritchard, D. I. 1470, 3147
Priuli, G. B. 1136
Probst, S. 4230
Procaccino, F. 2622
Prociv, P. 373, 3492
Prodeus, T. V. 4200, 4245
Prod'hon, J. 931
Prodjodipuro, P. 6
Profumo, E. 1878
Prokeš, M. 2369, 2377, 3483, 4219
Pronin, N. M. 1617
Prophette, B. 37
Prosl, H. 1040, 2207
Prospere, R. 2933
Prost, M. 3738
Protz, M. 455
Proudman, C. J. 4138
Provenzale, J. M. 1738
Pruvost, A. 2414
Pryor, S. C. 807
Psomas, I. E. 286, 3924
Puangrat Yongvanit 131
Puche, H. 551
Puente, S. 4086
Puerta, M. 856
Pugacheva, M. N. 1969, 2680
Puglia, A. 1832
Pugliese, V. 3887
Puigdemont, A. 1074
Pulford, H. D. 2308
Pulkkinen, K. 3789
Pung, O. J. 2397
Pungpak, S. 2090
Punpob Lertlaituan 4194
Punthuprapasa, P. 2752, 4193
Punyagupta, S. 3134
Puri, P. 2943
Purnomo 4076
Purwaningsih, E. 2695
Pushintseva, E. V. 4200
Pushpa Vishwakarma 742, 851
Pusterla, N. 558, 3912
Pustovalova, V. Ya. 3807
Putintseva, E. V. 182
Py-Daniel, L. H. R. 2493
Py-Daniel, V. 2493
Qadir, K. 3414, 3468
Qi, G. R. 2827
Qi, H. Z. 4053
Qi, P. S. 388
Qi, Q. G. 1588
Qi, Y. L. 656
Qi GuoRong 2827
Qi HongZhen 4053
Qi PuSheng 388
Qi QiGe 1588
Qi YunLiang 656
Qian, B. Z. 661, 1171, 1514, 3312
Qian, D. X. 210
Qian, Q. W. 1496
Qian, S. H. 1496
Qian, W. 148
Qian, X. H. 3289
Qian, Y. 176
Qian, Y. S. 1238
Qian, Y. X. 3218
Qian, Z. L. 473, 1088
Qian BaoZhen 661, 3312
Qian DeXing 210
Qian QingWen 1496
Qian ShuHong 1496
Qian Wei 148
Qian XiaoHong 3289
Qian Yang 176
Qian YiXing 3218
Qian YueSheng 1238
Qian ZhongLi 473, 1088
Qiang, H. Q. 1438, 1953, 2332
Qiang HuiQing 1438, 1953, 2332
Qiao, J. Y. 2758
Qiao, Y. H. 4091
Qiao JiYing 2758
Qiao YuHuan 4091
Qin, B. 1268
Qin, H. P. 2758
Qin, J. H. 1867
Qin, Y. J. 2863
Qin, Z. H. 3204, 3455
Qin Bing 1268
Qin HuiPing 2758
Qin JinHong 1867
Qin YuJun 2863
Qin ZhiHui 3204, 3455
Qing, Z. H. 652
Qing ZhongHai 652
Qiu, C. 3460
Qiu, H. H. 3409
Qiu, L. S. 472
Qiu, S. Y. 3418
Qiu, X. G. 673
Qiu, Z. C. 1690
Qiu, Z. N. 3457
Qiu HanHui 3409
Qiu LiShu 472
Qiu ShouYi 3418
Qiu XuGuang 673
Qiu ZhenNing 3457
Qiu ZhongChuan 1690
Qu, C. Z. 4106
Qu, F. Y. 1023
Qu, H. J. 3290
Qu, J. Z. 1276
Qu, L. H. 1175
Qu, Q. 386, 434, 470, 626, 1395, 1599, 2526, 4284
Qu ChuanZhi 4106
Qu FengYi 1023
Qu HongJie 3290
Qu JiZhong 1276
Qu LiangHu 1175
Qu Qun 386, 434, 470, 626, 1395, 1599, 2526, 4284
Quack, T. 824
Quan, D. 560
Quartey, B. T. 3250
Queiroz, A. de 62
Queiroz, R. O. 3273
Queiroz Peres, A. D. de 2021
Queralt, M. 1074
Quéré, J. P. 4224
Querol, M. V. M. 3059
Qui, L. S. 473
Qui, L. Z. 1088
Qui LiShi 473
Qui LiZhu 1088
Quílez, J. 3283
Quintana, I. 1968, 2148, 3539
Quintero, G. 4271
Quirce, S. 759
Quiroga, M. 3928
Quiroz, H. 468
Quiroz Romero, H. 655
Quist, D. 2650
Qureshi, M. S. 2459
Raadsma, H. W. 1115
Raahauge, P. 2488
Rabbani, M. 3834
Rabel, B. 1504
Rabello, A. 1848
Rabelo, É. M. L. 1946, 1948
Rabinovich, S. A. 4200
Rabouam, C. 2388
Raccurt, C. P. 3213
Radbea, N. 3960
Radbruch, A. 2725
Radembino, N. 2536
Radev, V. 745, 1384, 3308
Radhakrishnan, R. 1982, 2197
Radhakrishnan, S. 3037
Radhakuttyamma, G. 3577
Radi, R. 1509
Radloff, P. 4089
Radomyos, B. E. 2090
Radomyos, P. 2090
Raga, J. A. 22, 512, 1381, 1776, 1784, 3505
Ragab, F. M. 307, 2115, 2117-2119
Raghavan, N. 2772
Rahaman, A. 3067
Rahemo, Z. I. F. 2902, 4045
Rahimian, H. 2654
Rahkonen, R. 2368
Rahmah, N. 3433
Rahman, H. A. 3294
Rahman, M. M. 2811
Rahman, W. A. 3214
Rai, C. K. 2438
Rai, D. R. 4196
Rai, J. 625
Rai, S. K. 2438
Raidal, S. R. 23
Raillat, A. 3127
Raina, D. 1281
Raina, O. K. 1450
Raines, A. M. 3706
Raj, R. K. 2310, 2380, 3485, 3929
Raj, S. M. 1917
Raj Kumar 1991
Rajan, K. 3577
Rajan, T. V. 761, 853, 2768, 3114
Rajan Chaudhry 1753
Rajaona, H. R. 2803, 2944
Rajasekharan, A. 3097
Rajendran, G. 1982
Rajesh Chahota 408
Rajesh Chandra 117
Rajguru, S. K. 2362
Raji, A. 3666
Rajic, A. 2125
Rajinder Singh 1754
Rajkhowa, C. 668
Rajković-Janje, R. 211, 1366
Rajpurohit, B. S. 3113
Rajshekhar, V. 2091, 3352
Rajvir Singh 3776
Rajyalakshmi, I. 77-78
Rajyasree, M. 289
Rakhmanin, Yu. A. 1239
Rakický, P. 2859
Raleigh, X. 860
Ram, D. 152, 4148
Ram Kumar 1761
Ramadan, E. I. 2801
Ramadan, M. A. 2738
Ramadan, M. E. 118-119
Ramadan, M. M. 1961
Ramadan, N. I. 2773
Ramadan, N. I. I. 4210
Ramaiah, K. D. 1200, 1795
Ramajo, V. 3453
Ramajo-Martín, V. 798
Ramakrishnan, M. 4141
Ramallo, G. 2221
Raman, M. 378, 3107, 3843
Raman, U. 2744
Ramanankandrasana, B. 2005
Ramarokoto, C. E. 805, 1918, 2803, 2944
Ramasamy, P. 430
Ramaswamy Chandrashekar 825, 1951
Ramirez, B. 2942
Ramirez, B. L. 1837, 2739
Ramirez, I. O. 1577
Ramisz, A. 1216, 2892, 2950
Ramón, M. 2485
Ramos, L. P. de 3119
Ramos, M. Z. 1577
Ramos, Y. 2430
Ramos-Peek, J. 3038
Ramsan, M. 2137
Ramsey, W. S. 1830, 4107
Ramu, K. 1795
Ramya Gopinath 3097
Ramzy, R. M. 111, 662, 1627
Ramzy, R. M. R. 1683, 1709, 2134, 4195
Rand, R. J. 3348
Randolph, T. F. 4052
Rangel, O. 1863
Rangel-Ruiz, L. J. 2460
Rani, S. 1684, 4021
Ranner, G. 3335
Ranque, S. 861
Rantanen, J. T. 854
Rao, J. R. 1537, 3427
Rao, K. H. 954-955
Rao, K. M. 2057
Rao, K. R. 3858
Rao, P. B. 1765
Rao, P. V. 3246
Rao, U. R. 1849, 3486
Rao, V. N. 2627
Rao, Y. G. 3890
Rao, Z. X. 3875
Rao ZhongXiu 3875
Raobelison, A. 805
Rascón, A. 3064
Rasendramino, M. 1918
Rasendramino, M. H. 2803, 2944
Rashed, M. Y. 2236
Rasheed, M. 1620
Rashid, A. K. 4157
Rashwan, E. A. 2741
Rasnitsin, S. P. 4180
Rathaur, S. 3155, 3435, 3517
Rathore, B. S. 212
Ratnakar, C. 2168
Rau, M. E. 1638, 1967
Rausch, R. 4224
Rausch, R. L. 3689
Raut, S. K. 2489
Ravaoalimalala, V. E. 805, 1918, 2803, 2944, 3135
Ravi Mehrotra 3349
Ravi Pararajasingam 3329
Ravikant 196
Ravikumar Radhakrishnan 2197
Rawat, H. 3278, 3528
Rawlins, S. C. 605
Rayes, A. 2649, 4019
Rayes, A. A. M. 1799, 1801, 1803, 2010, 2135
Raz, R. 1011
Raza, A. 3541
Raza, S. H. 875
Razakov, Sh. A. 3896
Razo-Mendivil, U. 4042
Razzak, A. 880
Read, A. F. 517, 793, 1962
Reading, C. 285
Reale, M. 3420
Reason, A. J. 812
Reátegui, L. 2750
Reboredo, G. R. 1826, 2278, 3083
Recabarren, S. 3401
Reddy, A. 1714
Reddy, P. 2443
Reddy, Y. A. 1537
Redman, C. A. 1194
Redmond, D. L. 2351
Redondo, E. S. H. 2357
Redondo, P. A. 3926
Reed, M. B. 826, 1169
Reeve, P. 2942
Refahy, L. A. 1287
Rege, J. E. O. 479, 528
Reggi, M. de 3448

Regis, L. 3856
Rego, A. A. 63, 1821, 2682, 4067-4068
Regu, K. 2183
Rehbein, S. 1036, 3629, 3682, 4272
Rehbock, F. 2239
Rehman, A. 1949
Reichel, F. 2968
Reichen, J. 1866
Reimann, N. 1622
Reimer, L. W. 2406
Reina Mulero, F. 2445
Reinemeyer, C. 14
Reinhard, K. 3013
Reis, C. M. F. 1801
Reis, M. G. 1133
Reisinger, E. C. 2513
Reiterová, K. 532, 1833, 2859, 3734, 3743, 3803
Remacha Tomey, B. 694
Remick, D. 2783
Remick, D. G. 2354
Remme, J. H. F. 1644
Remoué, F. 1888, 2737
Ren, H. N. 1438, 1953, 2332, 3218
Ren, H. Q. 4131
Ren, Q. Q. 1024
Ren, S. P. 1257, 3601
Ren, X. C. 672
Ren, Z. X. 2870
Ren HaiNan 1438, 1953, 2332, 3218
Ren HuiQing 4131
Ren QuiQing 1024
Ren SuPing 1257, 3601
Ren XiChui 672
Ren ZhengXuan 2870
Renaud, F. 167, 340-341, 993, 1565-1566, 1772, 2834, 2893
Renauld, J. C. 2717, 3111
Renganathan, E. 466, 804, 1316
Renk, J. 1240
Renner, W. 3774
Renouil, M. 4006
Renshaw, E. 1551
Renshaw, M. 235
Renukadevi Patil 2966
Renz, A. 637, 1643
Renzoni, G. 13
Resnikoff, S. 940
Resoagli, E. H. 3388
Ressouche, L. 1772
Restrepo, B. I. 1850, 2304
Reuter, M. 1546, 2298, 2373, 3156
Reuter, S. 2769
Revajová, V. 3734
Revell, D. K. 1119
Revelle, B. M. 2709
Reverter, D. 1724
Revuelta Gutierrez, R. 3038
Rew, R. S. 1657
Rewicka, M. 490
Rey, L. 1773, 2112
Rey-Grobellet, X. 295
Reyes, J. L. 2705
Reyes-Villanueva, F. 3855
Reynal, P. H. 2521
Reynaud, M. 692
Reynolds, G. W. 1119, 1148-1149, 3503
Reynolds, S. A. 3659-3660
Reynoldson, J. A. 2092
Rezai, H. 3532
Rhee, J. K. 1552
Rhee JaeKu 1552
Rhoads, M. L. 1162, 1497, 1510, 3152
Rhodes, A. C. 1269
Ribas, S. C. 3236
Ribbeck, R. 2462, 3357
Ribeiro, A. C. 1773, 2112
Ribeiro, E. 3108, 4306
Ribeiro, F. 2083
Ribeiro, L. A. O. 2336
Ribeiro, P. 1522, 2958, 4293
Ribeiro, R. A. 1897
Ribeiro, R. C. F. 3622
Ribeiro-Paes, J. T. 333
Ricard-Blum, S. 1482, 1498, 3135
Rice-Ficht, A. C. 2317
Richard, S. 3627
Richard-Lenoble, D. 918, 941
Richards, C. S. 2339
Richards, F. 596
Richards, G. R. 1553
Richardson, D. J. 2397, 3501-3502, 4315
Richardson, E. J. 480
Richart, C. 2593
Richez, P. 2138, 3127
Richieri, A. 1832
Richter, J. 497, 1145
Richter, S. H. 213
Richtzenhain, L. J. 1886, 3105
Rickard, L. G. 141
Ricke, S. C. 3768
Ricketts, R. 3883
Rickling, S. 1294
Rico, R. 1858
Ridgers, I. 2387
Ridley, R. K. 3258
Riengrojpitak, S. 1432
Riesch, S. 3434
Riesenberg, K. 3042
Riganò, R. 1878
Rigby, M. C. 1825
Riley, F. L. 646
Rim, H. J. 1570, 3709
Rim HanJong 1570, 3709
Rina Kumari 887
Rinder, H. 2267
Ring, C. 3285
Ríos Blanco, J. J. 671
Risteli, L. 1498
Ritchiem, J. 3191
Riutort, M. 338, 2579
Rivasi, F. 1828
Riveau, G. 764, 1888, 2778, 3115
Rivers, B. J. 384
Rix, G. H. 356
Rizk, H. 2323
Rizk, M. 303, 2058, 3614
Rizk, M. Z. 4231
Rizkalla, N. H. 1572
Rizzo, E. 2789
Rizzoli, A. 2039
Robert, L. 1560
Robert-Gangneux, F. 2330
Roberts, E. 2192
Roberts, H. C. 1499, 1873
Roberts, J. M. 2933
Roberts, M. C. 3154
Robertson, A. P. 644, 2959
Robertson, H. A. 586, 1495
Robertson, I. D. 3228
Robertson, W. M. 3154
Robinson, A. T. 3393
Robinson, E. S. 901, 4196
Robinson, J. 2193
Robinson, R. L. 1564
Robinson, S. I. 1569
Robles, F. 591
Roborzynski, M. 1113
Roca, V. 991
Rocchi, G. 3199
Rocha, A. 1802, 1939
Rocha, C. F. D. 3236
Rocha, D. A. M. 3856
Rocha, E. M. M. 542, 1999, 3643
Rocha, E. M. M. da 3856
Rocha, O. A. 3096
Rocha, R. S. 1204
Rocha, U. F. 1650
Rochanapat, N. 3538
Roche, J. 2015
Roche, L. 1936, 4140
Rocka, A. 404, 437, 3710
Rocki, B. 2892
Roda, R. 2212
Rodarte, F. 1449
Rodarte, L. F. 474, 2334
Rode, A. M. 3884
Rode, W. 3151
Roder, J. D. 3952
Rodger, H. 3854
Rodhain, F. 3862
Rodier, M. H. 3333
Rodrigues, C. J. 1741
Rodrigues, E. 1864
Rodrigues, H. de O. 2629
Rodrigues, J. 3108
Rodrigues, M. 3108
Rodrigues, M. de L. de A. 2023, 4212
Rodrigues, V. 333, 1054, 1945, 3448
Rodrigues-Silva, R. 1995
Rodríguez, A. 1351
Rodriguez, D. H. 1289
Rodríguez, M. 2299
Rodríguez, M. H. 2560, 3855
Rodriguez, R. 712
Rodriguez, R. I. 559
Rodríguez B., J. C. 218
Rodríguez Caabeiro, F. 666
Rodríguez-Caabeiro, F. 1513, 1672, 2106, 2821
Rodriguez-Caabeiro, F. 1392, 1493, 3478
Rodriguez-Canul, R. 559, 2016, 3219
Rodríguez-Contreras, D. 1541
Rodríguez-Dorantes, M. 1195, 2367
Rodríguez-López, M. A. 1775
Rodriguez-Osorio, M. 1433
Rodríguez-Pérez, M. A. 2560, 3855
Rodríguez Serrano, F. 3210
Rodríguez-Sosa, M. 1467
Rodríguez Vivas, R. I. 2457
Rodyuk, G. N. 312
Roemer, A. van de 1549
Roepstorff, A. 70, 213, 717, 1038, 1547, 2279, 3129, 3528, 4211, 4213, 4304
Rogan, M. T. 1089, 1202, 2867
Rogers, C. B. 2544
Rognon, A. 783, 1632
Rohde, K. 740, 1184, 1805, 2247, 2294, 2658-2659, 3009, 3186, 3403
Rohit Gupta 2194
Rohondia, O. S. 2197
Roider, J. 109
Rojanapaibul, A. 2042
Rojas, C. E. 2009
Rojas, E. 191
Rojas, H. 3510, 3814
Rojas, J. 1433
Rojas, R. 4032
Rojas Alvarez, M. de 2445
Rojas-Molina, N. 3215
Rojo-Vázquez, F. A. 2452
Rokicki, J. 728
Roldán, P. 2189
Rolfe, P. F. 4272
Rollinson, D. 1381, 1523, 2059, 2166, 2387, 3019, 4335
Román, R. L. 759
Romand, O. 3627
Romanenko, N. A. 184, 312, 1239, 3986, 4163, 4175, 4180, 4190, 4236, 4245, 4248, 4257
Romanha, A. J. 3615
Romanha, W. S. 1896
Romaniuk, K. 948, 3535
Romano, M. A. 1179
Romarís, F. 1891
Rombout, Y. 1602
Rombout, Y. B. 2205
Romero, H. Q. 655
Romero, J. 1270
Romero, M. 1261
Römig, T. 1430
Romig, T. 984, 4079
Romjali, E. 782
Roncalli, R. A. 3987
Ronchese, F. 2307
Rondelaud, D. 426, 592, 1060, 1695, 2045, 2067, 2562, 2835, 2905, 3001, 3818, 3869, 4222
Rong, G. R. 602
Rong GuoRong 602
Rook, A. J. 3764
Rooney, K. A. 618
Roopa, T. M. 2147
Roos, M. H. 820, 1170
Roque, M. V. C. 3279
Ros-Moreno, R. M. 1672, 2106
Rosa, F. 2461
Rosa, G. L. 1585
Rosa, G. la 1602
Rosa, M. de 3707
Rosà, R. 2039
Rosado, I. 2728
Rosado, J. 2422
Rosales, R. 105
Rosales-Casián, J. A. 2472
Rosario, C. 3136
Rosas, G. 105, 3122
Rose, M. D. 4294
Roseau, G. 1300
Rosecchi, E. 4137
Rosel Rioja, L. 3350
Roselli, M. 2422
Rosenzvit, M. C. 3169
Rosler, K. 1267
Ross, A. G. P. 1208, 1253, 1586-1587
Ross, C. A. 4109
Ross, G. M. 2883
Rossetti, E. 3179
Rossi, G. 13, 489
Rossi, L. 2033, 4247
Rossi, M. 135
Rossi, M. I. D. 1078, 4122
Rossi, P. R. 2288
Rossignol, J. F. 3300
Rossin, I. R. 1802
Rosso, F. 2039
Rothel, J. S. 2346
Röthlin, M. A. 2191
Rothwell, T. L. W. 482, 2313
Rotman, H. L. 83
Rottenberg, M. 1414
Roubal, F. R. 1185
Roudaut, B. 3630
Rouhette, H. 3351
Roumieux, L. 1695
Roux, J. 805
Rowan, K. J. 2527
Rowe, C. G. 2339
Rowe, D. 2969
Rowe, J. B. 780, 2337
Rowe, S. G. 417
Rowley, D. D. 3589
Roy, B. 3069
Roy, T. 2193
Roybal, J. E. 667
Roye, O. 2737, 3438, 4101
Royo, F. 3542
Ruan, C. W. 460
Ruan CaiWen 460
Rubaale, T. 1090
Rubilar, L. 3401
Rubin, G. J. 375
Rubio, C. 3283
Rubio, J. M. 3813
Rubio, M. 1486
Rubio de Krömer, M. T. 1851
Rubner, A. 3957
Rueda Polo, S. 321
Ruff, M. D. 4049
Ruiz, A. 3591
Ruiz, H. A. 1215
Ruiz, I. 3542
Ruiz de Eguino, A. D. 3495
Ruiz-Moreno, J. M. 2613
Ruiz Pérez, A. 10
Ruiz-Trillo, I. 2579
Rumbley, C. A. 2358, 2738, 3466
Rumfelt, S. 2035
Rumyantsev, E. A. 1372
Rungnapa Prasanthong 962
Rupiper, D. J. 395
Rupp, H. S. 667
Ruppel, A. 662, 1006, 1506, 1627, 3511
Rüppell, O. 580
Russell-Pinto, F. 1385
Russo, R. 4002
Rüter, K. 4020
Ruth, J. H. 2786
Rutherford, K. H. 2405

Rutishauser, M. 3676
Rutkowski, R. 555, 4051
Ruttkowski, B. 1161, 1840
Ruxton, G. D. 1902, 2412
Rwiza, H. 3212
Ryan, M. F. 3085
Ryan, T. 2370
Ryan, W. G. 3904
Ryang, Y. S. 1631
Ryang YongSuk 1631
Rybakova, N. A. 3817
Rycke, P. H. de 2359
Rydlo, M. 400, 2231
Ryšavý, B. 3804
Ryskov, A. P. 2825
Ryu, P. D. 3927
Ryu PanDong 3927
Rzepecki, R. 1113
Sá, I. R. 2070
Sa-nguankiat, S. 3101
Saad, A. 3454
Saad, A. E. E. A. 4088
Saad, A. H. 4139
Saad, A. M. 1909
Saad, K. 2601
Saad, W. A. 2365, 3887
Saad, Y. S. 2428, 2497
Saanen, M. van 709
Saari, S. 3696
Saba, M. G. 767
Sabah, I. 703
Sabater, J. R. 2709
Sabbah, P. 3635
Saber, M. A. 1517
Sabesan, S. 1982, 3647
Sabgaïda, T. P. 4248
Sabin, E. A. 3110
Sabirov, B. U. 3896
Sabry, H. 275
Sacchi, L. 2240, 2455, 3063
Sachan, G. 1806
Sachs, H. G. 3672
Sack, D. A. 3891
Sacko, M. 1232, 3253
Sadaka, H. A. 33
Sadaka, H. A. H. 1487
Sadamoto, H. 2912
Sadiek, A. H. 2630
Sadigursky, M. 1151
Sadjjadi, S. M. 498
Sadykov, V. M. 3896
Sadzikowski, A. B. 3230, 3595-3596
Saeed, O. K. 3448
Saeed Ahmed 698
Saehoong, P. 444
Sagar, R. L. 2159
Sage, M. 1331
Sağlam, M. 2614
Sah, S. P. 4021
Saha, N. 3271
Saha, S. B. 1146
Şahin, İ. 1327
Şahin, M. 2087
Sahlab, A. A. M. 2873
Sahu, D. P. 2967
Sahu, K. L. 699
Said, N. 2058
Said Alume, H. 3024
Saini, U. 475, 502, 1452
Saint Florent, J. D. de 1325
Sáinz de la Cuesta, R. 669
Saito, H. 2802
Saito, T. 3697
Saitoh, T. 2034
Saitoh, Y. 587
Sajapitak, S. 3538
Sakaguchi, M. 3719
Sakai, H. 560, 3515
Sakai, R. 2615
Sakakibara, M. 2912
Sakakibara, Y. 327
Sakanari, J. A. 821
Sakandé, B. 2439
Sakarya, M. E. 357
Sakashita, T. 707
Sako, T. 1469
Sakr, I. 466
Sakru, N. 2420
Saksvik, M. 331
Sakti, H. 3480
Sakul, H. 782
Sala, M. 2038
Salama, H. M. 3254
Salamand, P. 3127
Salamatin, R. V. 3705
Saldaña, J. 3938
Saldiva, P. H. N. 3482
Saldiva, S. R. 3771
Saleh, W. A. 2723
Salem, A. I. 934
Salem, D. 4139
Salem, G. H. 2874, 4237
Salgado, A. 1858
Salgado-Maldonado, G. 50, 446, 1360, 2564, 4064
Salima Haque 3663
Salinas, A. A. 2009
Salinas, G. 2389
Salkeld, D. J. 793
Salles, J. 927
Sallovitz, J. 2535, 3922
Salvador, A. 856
Salvia, J. V. 1748
Salzet, M. 344, 3655
Sam-Abbenyi, A. 3880
Samadi, S. 4232
Samanta, S. 727
Samantray, J. C. 2184-2185
Samarawickrema, W. A. 874, 2435, 2515
Samarineanu, M. 3442
Sambou, B. 1152, 2139, 3217
Same-Ekobo, A. 3449
Samiya, R. 3051
Sammak, B. 4319
Samson-Himmelstjerna, G. von 1294, 2286
Samylina, I. A. 3896
San, V. V. 3640
Sanabria, I. S. de 4054
Sancéau, J. 3437
Sanchai, T. 2195
Sanches, A. 1650
Sánchez, A. L. 3515
Sanchez, A. L. 2561
Sánchez, F. 3043
Sánchez, J. 3886
Sánchez, J. E. 4054
Sánchez, S. 3928
Sanchez, S. 2535
Sánchez, S. F. 3265
Sanchez, S. F. 290
Sánchez-Alvarez, A. 1405
Sánchez-Andrade, A. 3761
Sánchez-Andrade, R. 2328, 3431, 3761, 4094
Sánchez-Campos, S. 801, 2808
Sánchez del Río, A. L. 3575
Sánchez Manzano, R. M. 4310
Sánchez Rancaño, S. 3769
Sandeman, M. 4336
Sandhu, B. S. 499
Sandhu, H. S. 3776
Sandhu, P. S. 1503
Sandor, M. 3468
Sandouk, F. 124
Sandoval, E. 215, 4215
Sandoval, H. 2580
Sandoval, M. A. 1850
Şandru, C. D. 266, 3582
Şandru, D. 265
Sanford, J. R. 3782
Sang, D. K. 235
Sangster, N. 644
Sangster, N. C. 482, 646, 1666, 2167, 2313, 2390, 3178, 4277, 4283
Sangvaranonda, A. 391
Sangwan, A. K. 3942-3943
Sangwan, N. 3942-3943
Sani, R. A. 830
Sanjeev Gupta 3346
Sanjur, D. 174
Sanmartín, M. L. 2828
Sano, M. 1653, 2007, 3021
Santa Cruz, A. C. M. 3388
Santalla, F. 2893
Santamaria, B. 4176
Santamarina, M. T. 2828, 3918
Santana, J. V. 2055
Santana, M. L. de 2810
Santana Añé, M. 10
Santarém, V. A. 2846
Sante, M. del 3327
Santiago, M. L. 1837, 2739
Santoro, M. M. 889, 1834, 2046
Santoro, V. 2029, 3687
Santos, A. 670
Santos, A. P. S. 2010
Santos, C. P. 1386
Santos, H. A. 3046
Santos, I. F. dos 1700, 2896
Santos, J. A. A. dos 3274
Santos, J. A. dos 3133
Santos, J. M. M. 3096
Santos, L. A. 2697
Santos, M. 4192
Santos, M. C. dos 2440
Santos, M. H. dos 3615
Santos, P. de C. 3279
Santos, R. A. A. L. 1977
Santos Carvalho, O. dos 2164
Santos Pereira, M. J. dos 1813
Santos Serrano, L. 3210
Santra, P. K. 3176
Santucci, T. F. 1748
Santucho, G. M. 2464
Sanyal, P. K. 296, 932, 1609, 1676, 2096, 2107, 3843, 3913, 3930, 4296
Saoud, M. F. A. 1900, 1961
Sapak, P. 870
Sarafrazi, M. 2448
Saraiva, A. M. 1070
Saraiva, L. Q. 4204
Saraswat, V. A. 2194
Sarataphan, N. 311
Sarchahi, A. A. 3982
Sarciron, M. E. 814
Sardella, N. H. 751, 1218, 2248, 3711
Sardo, D. 3914
Saretzki, P. 334
Sarhan, A. I. 304-305
Saria, M. 1145
Sarıboyacı, M. A. 2444
Sarımehmetoğlu, H. O. 1435, 1598
Sarkar, P. 649
Sarkar, T. 2184
Sarma, C. K. 2509
Sarma, U. 725
Saroch Ngamkaum 3599
Sarode, D. B. 3884
Sarquis, O. 2116
Sarr, Y. 1600, 2751
Sarrazin, J. L. 3635
Sarti, E. 1858
Sartor, I. F. 2542, 2846
Sartoris, C. 2792
Sasabe, M. 789
Sasaki, K. 4061
Sasaki, M. 204
Sasaki, Y. 1139-1140, 2532, 3907
Sasal, P. 340, 835, 3187, 4169
Şaşmaz, E. 1434
Sassetti, M. 383
Satarug, S. 131
Sathaporn Manatsathit 4194
Sathaye, C. B. 3020
Sato, H. 768, 1436
Sato, N. 155, 2534, 3175
Sato, T. 389
Satoto 3480
Satrija, F. 884
Satyavir Singh 1463
Saulai, M. 588
Saumell, C. A. 3279
Saunders, G. 2098
Saunders, L. M. 3182
Saurabh Misra 938
Saurí, A. 2593
Sauriau, P. G. 521
Sauve, C. 1661
Savage-Houze, S. 1199
Savas, R. 2196
Saville, D. H. 1699
Saville, D. J. 2547
Savino, C. 3777
Savioli, L. 127, 2071, 2137
Sawada, I. 749
Sawae, Y. 1022
Sawhney, I. M. S. 1147
Sawyer, R. T. 3313
Saxena, V. K. 1753
Sayan, M. 1434
Sayed, A. S. 2630
Sayed, H. A. 3220
Saygi, G. 2866
Sbaffo, A. 878, 3525
Scacheri, E. 3313
Scala, A. 3914
Scales, G. H. 2547
Scarano, G. 3632
Scavone, M. A. 3368
Schacht, A. M. 3115
Schad, G. A. 83, 1545, 3307, 4071
Schall, V. T. 2121
Schallig, H. D. F. H. 1083, 3458
Schantz, P. M. 1862, 2012, 2427, 2603, 3235, 3515
Schapiro, J. 2951
Schärer, L. 1554
Schares, G. 1416
Scharninghausen, J. J. 2262
Scharton-Kersten, T. 2350
Schauer, J. 4009
Schechter, I. 152, 4148
Schechtman, D. 2352, 2781
Schechtman, H. 1896
Scheidacker, A. 3137
Scheidbach, H. 3673
Schelp, F. P. 2090
Scherkenbeck, J. 2108, 2968
Scherm, H. 1007
Scheu, U. 202
Scheuring, W. 3564
Schibel, J. M. 3411
Schiemer, F. 400
Schilcher, F. 451, 4079
Schillhorn van Veen, T. W. 1729
Schimmel, A. 269
Schirren, J. 3340
Schistosome Genome Project 4152
Schleimer, R. P. 2772
Schleinitz, N. 3636
Schlosser, O. 3516
Schlue, W. R. 2158
Schmetz, C. 1798
Schmid, M. 2513
Schmidt, H. 1014
Schmidt, J. 2568
Schmidt, S. 2462
Schmidt, V. 3568
Schmidt-Rhaesa, A. 2571, 2574, 3311
Schmitt-Wrede, H. P. 3496
Schmitz, A. 3560
Schmitz, K. 87
Schmitz, K. A. 2768
Schneider, C. 3673
Schneider, D. 861, 2344
Schnider, P. 2513
Schnieder, T. 763, 1168, 1294, 1518, 2286, 2880, 3521, 3554, 4155
Schockaert, E. 2588
Schockaert, E. R. 2291
Schoeman, S. 1489
Scholler, M. 3956-3957
Scholtz, C. H. 3605-3606
Scholz, T. 63-64, 400, 438, 1397, 2156, 2258, 2264, 2268, 2418, 2569, 3805, 4050, 4063-4064
Schopf, L. R. 2305
Schoretsanitis, G. 704
Schrével, J. 1925
Schrum, S. 827, 1164
Schuertz, J. C. M. 1993
Schulenburg, J. H. G. v. d. 1050
Schulman, A. 328
Schulz-Key, H. 820, 1836, 3434, 4084
Schumacher, U. 4036
Schuster, R. 1610, 2480, 3378
Schütz, E. 3128
Schwartz, E. C. 1240

Schwartz, R. D. 2098
Schwartzbrod, J. 313, 2852
Schweigmann, U. 4255
Schweizer, T. 3362
Schynder-Candrian, S. 761
Sciutto, E. 105, 474, 1449, 2334, 3122
Scolari, C. 1742
Scott, A. L. 2772
Scott, I. 1148-1149, 2804
Scott, I. L. 2709
Scott, J. C. 2391-2392
Scott-Moncrieff, J. C. 384
Searle, J. B. 1772
Šebelová, Š. 833
Secor, D. H. 1978
Secor, E. 1848
Secor, W. E. 1899, 3451, 3464, 4305
Seed, J. R. 188
Seelig, L. L., Jr. 4098
Seema Kumar 236
Segal, B. H. 2740
Segura C., J. C. 218
Segura-Puertas, L. 4046, 4226
Seif, H. A. 804
Seigneur, M. 2414
Seim, A. R. 3881
Seimenis, A. 900
Seixas, A. 85
Sékátéli, A. 601
Sékétéli, A. 917, 930, 3954
Sekido, H. 707
Self, L. S. 871
Selim, A. G. 503
Selim, M. K. 2801
Selkirk, M. E. 1178, 1880, 1942, 2374, 2389, 3163
Selkova, Ye. P. 3733
Sell, R. L. 2186
Sellin, B. 1883, 2344, 2910
Selva, A. 1323
Selzer, P. M. 509
Semenas, L. 2672, 3394
Semeniuk, S. 3931
Semenova, S. K. 2825
Sen, B. G. 1438
Sen BingGui 1438
Sena, V. L. M. 2623
Sende, C. N. 1744
Sendo, F. 1524
Sengupta, P. P. 561, 3358
Şenocak, M. E. 371
Şensu, S. 3041
Senthilvel, K. 378, 3674, 3871
Sentongo, E. 1090
Senturk, H. 2514
Seo, M. 756, 1645, 2206
Seo Min 756, 2206
Seo MyungDeuk 433
Seoane, F. J. 786
Seong, J. K. 2208
Seong JeKyung 2208
Sepúlveda, M. S. 1777, 2216
Sergiev, V. P. 184, 248, 312, 4163, 4236, 4244-4245, 4248, 4256
Sericano, J. 2401
Seroka, D. 3216
Serra, E. 2909
Serra, E. C. 3487
Serra-Freire, N. M. 2584
Serrano Pérez, H. 3287
Serrão, M. L. 584, 3555
Serratrice, J. 3636
Serufo, J. C. 1799, 1801, 2010, 2135, 2649, 4019
Servat, M. 898
Seu, V. 2881
Ševčíková, D. 723
Sève, B. 2363
Sevilla, C. 3197
Sewell, K. B. 1072
Sewell, M. M. H. 4109
Sey, O. 429, 431, 444, 2060, 2259
Seye, M. 1600, 2450, 2751
Seye, M. M. 2751
Sha, R. 1588
Sha Ren 1588
Shaaban, A. A. 802
Shabaan, A. I. 2900
Shadi, M. 3022
Shadi, O. A. 275
Shafeek, H. 2
Shafiq, M. 875
Shafiq, M. K. 632, 3602
Shah, M. K. 2616
Shaheen, T. 809
Shahriari, R. 3974
Shailja Misra 981
Shaker, Y. M. 1563
Shaker, Z. A. 1101, 1107, 1448
Shalaby, I. M. I. 1063
Shalaby, K. A. 1427
Shalaby, M. A. 4316
Shalaby, S. I. 26, 38
Shalayeva, N. M. 3932
Shalini Kapoor 2537
Shambesh, M. A. 2867
Shamy, M. Y. 2790, 3199
Shan, J. Z. 3281
Shan, Q. A. 1953
Shan JianZhong 3281
Shan QiAng 1953
Shane, S. M. 1044, 3193
Shaneyfelt, R. C. 1478
Shang, J. Y. 1030
Shang JiYing 1030
Shangguan, B. 1339
Shangguan Bai 1339
Shanker, D. 943
Shankland, M. 2157
Shao, J. N. 1640
Shao, J. O. 440
Shao, P. 297, 4295
Shao, Y. M. 1244
Shao Jing'Ou 440
Shao JiNgou 1640
Shao Ping 297, 4295
Shao YingMei 1244
Shapiro, H. D. 178
Shaposhnikova, V. V. 2965
Sharaf, S. A. 4088
Sharbini, A. L. 2497
Sharif, L. A. 2947
Sharifi, I. 197
Sharinova, L. F. 183
Sharkey, K. A. 1915
Sharma, A. K. 205
Sharma, B. 1537
Sharma, D. K. 562
Sharma, G. D. 729
Sharma, M. 3155, 3517
Sharma, P. N. 3072
Sharma, R. C. 2183
Sharma, R. L. 1766, 3139
Sharma, R. N. 3945
Sharma, S. 625, 681, 3435, 3517
Sharma, S. P. 117, 126, 3481
Sharma, S. R. 3845
Sharpe, A. H. 2720, 3091
Sharpilo, B. P. 678
Shaw, C. 735, 747, 2167, 2817, 3178
Shaw, D. J. 778, 1152, 1611, 1970, 2139, 3217, 3678, 3747
Shaw, M. E. 3143
Shaw, R. J. 2308, 3452
Sheela Sinha 3222
Sheela Thakur 165, 887
Sheena Chowdhry 3040
Shehab, M. M. 3661
Shehata, M. 2314
Shehatta, A. S. 81
Shekarforoush, S. H. 3364
Shekhovtsov, N. V. 184
Shelemba, I. Yu. 198-199
Shelley, A. J. 3813
Shen, B. 1938, 3757
Shen, D. W. 1867
Shen, G. J. 1690
Shen, H. Y. 1860
Shen, L. J. 3443
Shen, L. Q. 1630
Shen, L. Y. 1390, 1860
Shen, W. 1940, 2383
Shen, Y. L. 216, 945, 2882
Shen, Y. P. 440, 463, 1531, 1640
Shen Bin 1938, 3757
Shen DingWen 1867
Shen GuangJin 1690
Shen HuiYing 1860
Shen LiJie 3443
Shen LiQing 1630
Shen LiYing 1390, 1860
Shen Wei 1940, 2383
Shen YiPing 440, 463, 1531, 1640
Shen YongLin 945, 2882
Sheng, Z. M. 278, 2979
Sheng ZhongMei 278, 2979
Shenoy, R. K. 3577
Sher, A. 1844, 1892, 2350, 2722, 2740, 3762, 4119
Sherchand, J. B. 3518
Sherchand, S. 3518
Sherief, H. 1986
Sherif, M. 102
Sherma, J. 2799, 3243, 4229
Sherratt, T. N. 647
Sheth, T. N. 3039
Shevchuk, N. V. 4191
Sheweita, S. A. 1800
Shi, D. Z. 2441, 4224
Shi, F. H. 1940, 2383
Shi, G. Z. 1256
Shi, J. C. 608
Shi, J. H. 222
Shi, L. J. 1690
Shi, M. Z. 1105
Shi, X. C. 1584
Shi, Y. 1126
Shi, Y. E. 1106, 1423, 1525, 1889, 2782, 3455, 4090
Shi, Y. S. 1130, 2770
Shi DaZhong 2441, 4224
Shi FuHui 1940, 2383
Shi GuangZuo 1256
Shi JianHua 222
Shi JinCao 608
Shi LiangJian 1690
Shi MinZhu 1105
Shi XiaoChu 1584
Shi YouEn 1106
Shi Youen 1126
Shi YouEn 1423, 1525, 1889, 2782, 3455, 4090
Shi YunSong 1130, 2770
Shibre, T. 3224
Shibue, K. 355
Shibui, H. 2615
Shiff, C. 1636, 4234
Shimada, H. 707
Shimada, M. 2510
Shimalov, V. T. 563
Shimalov, V. V. 563
Shimazu, T. 2686, 3395-3396, 3405-3406
Shimizu, A. 355
Shimizu, T. 3850
Shin, E. H. 3417
Shin, E. K. 1922
Shin, M. H. 2494
Shin EunHee 3417
Shin EunKyung 1922
Shin MyeongHeon 2494
Shinde, G. B. 3077
Shine, R. 730
Shinn, A. P. 403, 2662
Shintoku, Y. 4321
Shirai, T. 3144
Shirai, W. 389
Shirasaka, S. 3641
Shires, V. L. 2335
Shirokova. E. P. 125
Shirota, K. 2805
Shiue, L. 3142
Shivaprakash, B. V. 2953
Shivaprasad, H. L. 3707
Shiwaku, K. 1928, 3080
Shoda, L. K. M. 2317
Shoemaker, C. B. 102, 1163, 1541, 2308
Sholokhova, S. E. 247
Shong, X. D. 1212
Shong XiaoDong 1212
Shoop, W. L. 635, 4290
Shostak, A. W. 2495
Shousha, S. A. 2741
Shrestha, H. G. 2438
Shrestha, H. K. 949, 2960
Shrestha, J. 192
Shrikhande, G. B. 3884
Shrivastava, A. B. 714
Shrivastava, H. O. P. 714
Shu, E. N. 1252
Shu, X. H. 3739
Shu XinHua 3739
Shuai, L. Y. 472
Shuai LianYun 472
Shubair, M. E. 4198
Shubber, A. 2637
Shuikina, E. E. 3758
Shuikina, E. Ye. 3759
Shukla-Dave, A. 3923
Shukriti Sharma 625
Shul'man, B. S. 1372
Shulman, C. E. 2922
Shultz, L. D. 3114
Shutler, D. 848
Shyam, N. K. 2995
Shykoff, J. A. 1972
Shyu, L. Y. 1959
Shyu LingYuh 1959
Si, J. 3171
Si, Q. 222
Si, S. H. 221
Si, X. J. 1025
Si, Y. E. 3118
Si Jin 3171
Si ShuHui 221
Si XiangJun 1025
Si YouEn 3118
Siafaka-Kapadai, A. 2538
Sib, A. P. P. 890
Siddall, M. E. 4323
Siddall, R. 855
Siddhartha Mahanty 1844
Siddig, A. M. 564
Siddikov, B. H. 1782
Siddiqui, A. 2193
Siddiqui, A. A. 126, 3301, 3481
Sidorenko, A. G. 184, 312
Siefert, L. 3842
Siefker, C. 141
Siegel-Causey, D. 1354, 3796
Siegismund, H. R. 2491
Sierra, M. 638
Sierra, O. L. 2868
Sievers, G. 1968
Sikdar, A. 725, 727
Silan, P. 170, 1183
Siles-Lucas, M. 1091, 1721
Silva, A. B. da 2891
Silva, A. C. 2649
Silva, A. V. M. 3046
Silva, C. L. M. 1154, 1923, 1937, 2381
Silva, G. 4136
Silva, J. D. B. da 2757
Silva, J. H. 2601
Silva, L. M. 1151
Silva, M. 223
Silva, M. C. M. e 2718
Silva, M. de L. S. 85
Silva, M. Q. 2001
Silva, N. R. de 1233
Silva, O. C. 3240
Silva, R. 1827
Silva, R. M. da 1104, 1868, 2006, 3771
Silva, S. C. F. 1796, 3240
Silva, W. W. 1612
Silva-Júnior, V. P. da 2023
Silva-Teixeira, D. N. 108, 769, 1887, 4083, 4121
Silva-Vergara, M. L. 872
Silveira, A. M. S. 1131, 2730
Silveira, A. S. 3771
Silveira Netto, H. V. 872
Silver, J. B. 235
Silverberg, N. B. 2617
Silvestre, M. T. A. 1802
Silvina Fernández, A. 166
Sim, J. S. 1645
Sim, R. B. 2549
Sim JungSuk 1645
Simberloff, D. 3800
Simcik, S. R. 2262
Simcock, D. C. 3503
Simeon, D. T. 803

Simo, G. 2378
Simões, L. C. G. 2917
Simões, M. 2461
Simón, F. 1869, 2613, 2749
Simonova, N. F. 4178
Simonsen, P. E. 464, 492, 771, 1092, 1409-1410, 1997, 3744
Simpkins, H. 3243
Simpson, A. J. G. 817, 897, 1519, 1977, 2049, 2065
Simpson, B. H. 3503
Simpson, D. I. H. 1320
Simpson, H. V. 1148-1149, 3503
Sinet, M. 1084
Sing, A. 360, 3302
Singh, A. 651
Singh, B. 3294, 4186
Singh, B. P. 1364, 1450
Singh, C. P. 27
Singh, D. 2529, 3845, 3930, 4296
Singh, D. K. 651, 2982, 3621, 3946-3947
Singh, G. 1147
Singh, H. 3553
Singh, H. S. 750, 2914
Singh, K. 651, 3621
Singh, K. B. 625
Singh, K. I. 3366
Singh, K. R. 1765
Singh, M. 2627, 3349
Singh, N. 562
Singh, N. P. 1735
Singh, R. 1754, 3776
Singh, R. K. 1249
Singh, R. N. 3486
Singh, R. R. P. 3222
Singh, S. 1463, 2982, 2995, 3352, 3946-3947
Singh, S. K. 3268
Singh, S. N. 1281
Singh, V. K. 3621
Singh, Y. 883
Singh, Y. G. K. 2185
Singh, Z. 103, 1991
Singhal, K. C. 2537
Singhi, P. D. 2932
Singhi, S. C. 2932
Singla, L. D. 499
Sinha, S. 3222
Sinha Babu, S. P. 649, 649
Sinjlawi, N. 879
Sinkoc, A. L. 18, 1774
Sinnaeve, O. 3333
SiQin 222
Siqueira, J. G. V. 497
Siracusano, A. 1878, 4001
Sire, C. 783
Sirivan Vanijanonta 3101
Sirotyuk, N. P. 5
Sithithaworn, P. 131, 962
Sitko, J. 1045, 2369, 3964
Sivan, V. M. 3929
Skalska, M. 1113
Skelly, P. J. 1163, 1541
Skinner, T. M. 832
Skírnisson, K. 3662
Skjøth, F. 2841
Skóra, K. 728
Škoríková, B. 2567
Skorping, A. 517, 1037, 1227, 1962, 2415, 2468
Skrzynecki, E. 3698
Skrzyzala, I. 1113
Skuce, P. J. 1852, 2351
Slade, R. W. 1943
Slaghek, T. M. 1838
Šlapeta, J. R. 4037
Sleckman, B. P. 1770
Sleigh, A. 933, 2079, 2502
Sleigh, A. C. 1208, 1253, 1586-1587
Slim, G. 4006
Slingenberg, J. 319
Sluys, R. 2643
Smales, L. R. 2222, 2287-2288, 2396, 2665, 2702
Smallridge, M. 291
Smarn Tesana 231
Smart, L. 4098
Smets, K. 952, 3678
Śmielewska-Łoś, E. 2847
Smith, A. M. 3163
Smith, C. K., II 2972
Smith, C. M. 1311
Smith, G. 1545, 1667
Smith, J. K. 2193
Smith, J. M. 3148
Smith, J. W. 384
Smith, K. C. 3369
Smith, S. K. 2348, 2351
Smith, T. H. 708
Smith, V. P. 1178
Smith, W. D. 1083, 1480, 1852, 2348, 2351, 3755
Smith, W. G. 2451
Smooker, P. M. 2167, 3459, 3634
Smothers, C. D. 2554
Smyth, K. A. 2495
Šnábel, V. 1174
Snehlatha 1982
Snel, J. 1469
Snick, J. van 2717, 3111
Snijders, F. 319
Snoek, H. 2136
Snow, R. W. 3808
Snowden, K. 1202
Snyder, D. E. 2972
Snyman, J. R. 1647
Soam Prakash 1542
Soares, M. C. P. 705
Soares, M. da G. M. 3969
Soares, V. 1904
Soares, V. E. 1650
Sobchai Suwattanacoupt 444
Sobecka, E. 2904
Sobeih, M. A. 3844
Sobeiha, A. K. 2115, 2117-2119
Sobhon, P. 1853, 3425
Soboslay, P. T. 1836, 3434, 4084
Sodipe, M. B. 1205
Sogbe, E. 4273-4274
Sohn, W. M. 753, 989, 1631, 2182
Sohn WoonMok 753, 989, 1631, 2182
Soisungwan Satarug 131
Sokol, J. 532
Sola, L. B. 3050
Solár, I. 2859
Soleng, A. 760, 1049, 4276
Soliman, A. M. 284
Soliman, M. I. 4077
Solomon, A. 1543
Solomon, M. B. 599
Solórzano, A. 4326
Soltan, A. 81
Šoltýs, J. 2359
Soltys, J. 2742
Somchai Sajapitak 3538
Somkuan Suvuttho 2752
Sommerfelt, I. E. 3975
Sommerhoff, C. P. 1724
Sommers, De K. 1647
Sommerville, C. 403, 1720, 2395, 4070
Sompone Punyagupta 3134
Somuncu, İ. 2614
Somvanshi, R. 800
Sone, M. 560, 3515
Song, C. C. 1257
Song, C. Z. 2618
Song, G. C. 487, 1127
Song, H. T. 602, 4228
Song, L. 1106
Song, M. H. 1260
Song, M. X. 1176, 1763
Song, S. Y. 4091
Song, T. E. 1575
Song, W. J. 1451
Song ChangCun 1257
Song ChaoZhen 2618
Song GuangChen 487, 1127
Song HongTao 602, 4228
Song Li 1106
Song MingHua 1260
Song MingXin 1176, 1763
Song SiYang 4091
Song TaeEui 1575
Song WenJian 1451
Sonışık, M. 258
Sönmez, B. 2174
Sonnenburg, B. 3423
Sonsuz, A. 359
Sood, A. 3346
Sood, M. L. 1420, 2375
Soomro, N. M. 3753
Soprano, V. 3632
Sorci, G. 846
Sørensen, E. 1171
Sorensen, J. A. 3393
Sørensen, L. K. 3631
Sorensen, R. 1811
Sorensen, R. E. 1538
Soria Cortés, S. 4105
Sosso, M. A. 1744
Sotelo, J. 3064, 4092
Soto, M. 3387
Soto-Hernández, J. L. 3038
Soucek, D. J. 2109
Soudré, R. B. 2439
Soule, C. 898, 4151
Soulier, M. 3830
Soulsby, Lord 1320
South African Journal of Science 353
Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health 2163
Southgate, V. R. 990, 2047, 3559
Souza, A. P. de 2891
Souza, C. P. de 2048, 2059, 2915
Souza, C. T. M. 2104
Souza, M. M. de 1151
Souza, W. 982
Souza, W. de 3133
Souza, W. V. 1875
Sovani, S. 528
Špakulová, M. 436, 1309, 2156, 2265, 2417, 2859
Spalding, M. G. 2216
Spannbrucker, N. 4255
Spargo, R. 2092
Spasskii, A. A. 3078
Spatz, L. 897, 2061, 2065, 3247
Speare, R. 2396
Spearman, P. 8
Specht, B. 3378
Speed, T. 816
Speranzini, M. B. 2365
Spicer, J. T. 2732
Spindler, M. 1622
Spinelli, P. 2549
Spinelli, V. 1916
Spirdonov, S. E. 450
Spiridonov, S. E. 3086
Spithill, T. W. 826, 1169, 2167, 3459, 3634
Spolski, R. J. 3436
Spratt, D. 2638
Spratt, D. M. 75, 689, 2396, 3325, 4078
Sprent, J. F. A. 79
Spring, M. 8
Spurlock, J. O. 237
Squali, F. Z. 3012
Sreekrishnan, R. 2027
Sreelatha, B. S. 424-425, 744, 2044
Sréter, T. 3379
Srikandakumar, A. 2527
Srinivasa, H. 4318
Srinivasa Prasad 2197, 3040
Srivastav, A. K. 1820
Srivastava, A. K. 1281
Srivastava, S. P. 3222
Srivastava, V. C. 1819
Srivastava, V. K. 1365
Srivastava, V. M. L. 3923
Srividya, A. 1200
Srnková, J. 3988
Stacey, B. R. 3600
Stadecker, M. J. 790, 1876, 2710, 2721, 3091, 3467
Stadler, A. 3434
Stafford, K. 3920
Stafford, K. A. 3921
Stair, E. L. 3952
Stalin, K. 430
Stānescu, V. 265
Stanevičiūtė, G. 2578
Stankiewicz, M. 1160, 1504, 2637, 2954, 3750
Stappen, A. J. van der 4114
Starke, W. A. 4097
Starkova, T. V. 4190-4191, 4261
Starostina, L. S. 183
Startseva, M. V. 4200
Staubach, C. 1610
Stauffer, J. R., Jr. 1564
Stead, C. 2092
Stear, M. J. 885, 1112, 1120, 1464, 1879, 2804, 3309, 3751
Steel, J. W. 2539, 3474
Stéen, M. 1037, 1561
Steeper, K. R. 3459
Štefančíková, A. 532
Stefaniak, J. 774
Stefano, G. B. 3655
Steffan, P. E. 2398
Stelzer, R. 1567
Stenzel, D. J. 1159, 1165, 1391
Stenzenberger, R. 2463, 3915
Stergiatou, I. 772
Sterla, S. 1436
Sterlina, T. S. 2965
Sterner, M. 1811
Sterud, E. 2475-2476, 2481, 3397
Stevens, A. 2084
Stevens, F. 3537
Stewart, B. 2623
Stewart, E. M. 1852
Stewart, G. L. 4098
Stewart, G. R. 1442
Stewart, J. 132
Stien, A. 335, 527, 3231
Stirm, S. 1416
Stojanovski, S. 3391
Stojčević, D. 452
Stoll, P. 3137
Stoltzfus, R. J. 127, 192
Stortti, M. A. 2062
Stoskopf, M. K. 1607
Stothard, J. R. 2059
Stoye, M. 549, 553, 1567, 2880, 4155
Stradowski, M. 1186
Strahilevitz, J. 1011
Strahm, D. 1554
Strain, S. 885, 1120, 1464
Strain, S. A. J. 1879
Strand, M. 822
Strandberg, J. D. 407
Strauss, W. 3106, 3109, 4184
Street, A. C. 2145
Street, L. 2637
Streit, T. G. 2933
Strelyaeva, A. V. 3896
Strianese, D. 4022
Strickland, K. N. 808
Strieter, R. M. 2786
Strine, E. R. 4095
Stringfellow, F. 1407
Stromberg, B. E. 1613, 3597
Strube, K. H. 3656
Strugnell, R. A. 826, 1169, 3459
Strugova, A. A. 189
Stuart, M. 2035
Stubbs, R. S. 2940
Stupak, V. S. 4257
Sturrock, R. F. 869
Su, C. 463, 1531, 4149, 4153
Su, K. E. 2633, 3375
Su, Q. 3260
Su, S. L. 1786
Su, W. J. 4091
Su, Y. F. 3272
Su, Y. L. 1257
Su, Z. W. 609, 1983
Su, Z. Y. 1340
Su Chuan 463, 1531, 4149, 4153
Su KuaEyre 2633
Su KueEyre 3375
Su Qun 3260
Su ShuiLian 1786

Su WenJin 4091
Su YingLong 1257
Su YongFang 3272
Su ZhiYong 1340
Su ZhuoWa 609, 1983
Suárez, J. L. 3761, 4094
Suarez, V. H. 2464
Suarez, V. R. 4023
Suarez-de-Parga, J. M. 2791
Suárez Hernández, M. 2442
Suastegui-Roman, R. 3038
Subash Babu 3114
Subedi, J. 901, 4196
Subhachalat, P. 3641
Subhash, M. 3858
Subhomoy Samanta 727
Subianto, B. 6
Subirats, M. 4086
Subodh Sharma 681
Subramanian, S. 982
Suchail, S. 814
Sudha, M. 3081
Sudha, P. 2621
Sudha Sharma 3435
Sue, L. J. 51, 432
Sugane, K. 2743
Sugár, L. 2036
Sugaya, H. 2358, 2738, 4108
Sugiyama, T. 2309
Suhardono 3566
Sujay Biswas 2969
Sukanya Narasimhan 3162
Sukhapesna, V. 3599
Sukolapong, V. 3092
Sukul, N. C. 649
Sukumar Basak 1857
Suleĭmanov, G. D. 4180, 4200, 4260
Sulgostowska, T. 20, 3837
Sullivan, J. T. 2916
Sultan, A. 3454
Sultan, M. 4087
Suma, T. K. 3577
Sümer, Z. 2866
Sun, D. J. 1702
Sun, D. P. 4012
Sun, D. Y. 608
Sun, F. 2554
Sun, F. H. 3218
Sun, J. L. 4129
Sun, J. Z. 4131
Sun, L. P. 589, 1596, 3226
Sun, N. S. 1596, 3226
Sun, Q. L. 2962, 4281
Sun, Q. Y. 1029, 4129
Sun, S. H. 93-94, 776, 1453, 1473
Sun, S. T. 1248
Sun, W. Y. 1527
Sun, X. F. 1031
Sun, Y. 382
Sun, Y. L. 2714
Sun, Z. L. 278, 2979
Sun D. J. 3519
Sun DeJian 1702
Sun DePing 4012
Sun Deyu 608
Sun DongJu 3519
Sun E. 2928
Sun FengHua 3218
Sun JinLan 4129
Sun JiZang 4131
Sun LePing 589, 3226
Sun NingSheng 3226
Sun QiLi 2962, 4281
Sun QinYing 4129
Sun QiYan 1029
Sun ShuHan 93-94, 776, 1453, 1473
Sun ShuTian 1248
Sun WenYu 1527
Sun XiuFang 1031
Sun Yang 382
Sun YongLiang 2714
Sun ZhiLiang 278, 2979
Sundaresan, M. 299
Sundberg, R. J. 2969
Sunder, N. S. 3594
Sunil Kumar 2183
Supakonderj, P. 3868
Supakorndej, N. 3883
Supryaga, V. G. 182
Surang Triteeraprapab 3145
Surapol Sa-nguankiat 3101
Sures, B. 831, 855
Suri, P. K. 3116
Suriano, D. M. 2255, 3407
Sushma Rathaur 3435
Sushma Singh 2982, 3946-3947
Şuteu, E. 31, 214, 3870
Suthanmapinanta, P. 3538
Suthep Phongsri 4320
Sutherland, I. A. 279, 1192, 1658, 2340, 2528, 4112
Sutherst, J. 3644
Sutherst, R. W. 534, 1007
Sutisna, I. P. 3219
Sutra, J. F. 2964, 3922, 4282
Sutton, G. A. 3948
Suvuttho, S. 2752, 4193
Suwanagool, P. 4194
Suwattanacoupt, S. 444
Suyardi, M. A. 1191
Suzuki, K. 707
Suzuki, N. 399
Suzuki, S. 2467
Suzuki, T. 326, 2802
Suzuki, Y. 754, 1762
Sverdlov, E. D. 342
Svetlov, S. 2538
Švický, E. 3484, 3775
Svobodová, V. 3803
Švrček, Š. 532
Swai, A. B. M. 3212
Swaminathan, D. 724
Swan, A. A. 1115
Swan, R. A. 12
Swangjai Pungpak 2090
Swanson, R. 685
Swarnkar, C. P. 2529, 3845, 3930, 4296
Sweetman, G. 3154
Swerczek, T. W. 1760
Swiader, L. 1326, 3636
Swiderski, Z. 1822, 2687-2688
Swihart, R. K. 2032
Switzerland, Schweizerische Echinokokkose-Studiengruppe 3885
Sydler, T. 1150
Sykes, A. R. 3748
Sypek, J. P. 2711
Syskova, T. G. 312
Szarycz, M. 2847
Szefer, P. 728
Székely, C. 82, 732, 2132
Széll, Z. 3359, 3379
Szénási, Z. 706
Szeto, C. C. 1344
Szlitter, M. 505
Szprengier-Juszkiewicz, T. 3931
Szymanska, U. 2232
Szymański, M. 2830
Tabak, F. 2514
Tabar, A. I. 4125
Tabassum, R. 1684
Tabll, A. 81, 2323, 2747, 3454
Tabo, A. 2792
Taccini, E. 13
Taccini, F. 615
Tacyildiz, İ. H. 3675
Tada, I. 1718, 2647, 3317
Tada, S. 2795
Tada, Y. 2976
Tafti, A. K. 3364
Tageldin, M. H. 3363, 3511
Tahmasebi, K. 2449
Tai, J. L. 3849
Tai JunLing 3849
Taib, R. 1439
Takabe, K. 707
Takahashi, K. 2034
Takahashi, M. 526
Takahashi, S. 3144, 3248
Takahashi, Y. 828, 1539, 3439
Takaki, K. 1022
Takamoto, M. 2743
Takaoka, H. 1762, 3846
Takaso, K. 4056
Takatsu, K. 3417
Takayanagi, T. 89
Takayanagui, O. M. 1341
Takeba, K. 2110
Takeda, T. 1022
Takemura, Y. 1209
Taki, T. M. 498
Takiguchi, M. 327
Takiya, C. M. 1796
Talaat, M. 1254, 3220
Tălămbuţă, N. 177
Talarmin, B. 2604
Talla, E. 1950
Talvik, H. 1465-1466
Tamada, K. 710
Tamauchi, H. 1842
Tamboura, H. H. 2929
Tami, G. 1378
Tamura, A. 2175
Tan, D. L. 3509
Tan, P. P. 1694
Tan DunLi 3509
Tan PeiPing 1694
Tan Phon Truong 863
Tanaka, E. 2532
Tanaka, M. 817, 1022, 1519
Tandon, V. 1679, 1958, 3069, 3270-3271
Taneyhill, D. E. 4311
Tanfani, F. 135
Tang, C. T. 2673
Tang, D. H. 1589
Tang, G. T. 1208
Tang, H. J. 610
Tang, J. M. 2718
Tang, J. Y. 52, 2674-2675
Tang, L. X. 315
Tang, L. Y. 1578
Tang, R. F. 315
Tang, X. D. 382
Tang, Y. D. 106, 3756
Tang, Y. N. 672
Tang, Z. H. 1500
Tang, Z. J. 612
Tang ChongTi 2673
Tang DuHuan 1589
Tang HaiJun 610
Tang JianMing 2718
Tang JiaYu 52, 2674-2675
Tang LaiYi 1578
Tang LiXin 315
Tang RongFeng 315
Tang XhiDe 382
Tang YeNing 672
Tang YuDe 106, 3756
Tang ZhengHao 1500
Tang ZhongJiu 612
Tanimoto, T. 2805
Tanner, I. 2325
Tanner, M. 543, 1138, 2130, 3223, 3934, 4243
Tanrıverdi, S. 1583, 1590
Tanriverdi, S. 2869
Tantalean, M. 4038
Tanu Marayong 444
Tanveer, A. 809, 2114
Tanveer Akhtar 133
Tanverdieva, V. N. 4191
Tanya, V. 1643
Tanyel, F. C. 1017
Tanyüksel, M. 1435, 1598
Tanzola, R. D. 733
Tao, B. 1492, 3570
Tao, J. P. 3409
Tao, K. H. 3225
Tao, L. F. 4278
Tao, Z. H. 1454
Tao Bo 1492, 3570
Tao JianPing 3409
Tao KaiHui 3225
Tao LiangFang 4278
Tao ZengHou 1454
Tapia, G. 991
Tapia-Romero, R. 1858
Tappenden, T. 2655, 2660-2661
Taraschewski, H. 831
Tarrab-Hazdai, R. 2352, 2781
Tasaka, K. 3099
Taşar, M. 2614
Tashiro, K. 2802
Taskinen, J. 336, 3552
Tasman, A. J. 3340
Tatchum, G. 2378
Tate, T. M. 237
Taticheff, S. 3138
Tato, P. 1486
Taubert, A. 1416, 3894
Tavares, C. A. P. 3096
Tavares-Dias, M. 1591
Tavares-Neto, J. 1368
Tawfik, N. M. 466
Tawfik, R. A. S. 2748
Tayeh, A. 2017
Tayfun, C. 2614
Taylor, H. W. 1654
Taylor, M. 2443, 3916
Taylor, M. A. 1005, 3598
Taylor, M. F. 639
Taylor, M. G. 1532, 1890
Taylor, M. I. 1564
Taylor, M. J. 953, 2826
Taylor, M. L. 495
Taylor, P. 142
Tayyaba Shaheen 809
Tchakouté, V. L. 1643
Tchesunov, A. V. 3410
Tchuem Tchuenté, L. A. 3559
Tchuenté, L. A. T. 990
Tchuikova, K. 419
Teale, J. M. 1850, 2304
Teeranusonti, M. 3599
Teerasak Traimongkolkul 3538
Teesdale-Spittle, P. H. 3146
Teferi Gemetchu 1681
Tegoshi, T. 789, 4133
Tehrany, M. R. 1809, 2252
Teixeira, A. 3240
Teixeira, D. 4019
Teixeira, D. M. 2649
Teixeira, K. M. 1844, 1875, 3762
Teixeira, R. 1799
Teixeira-Filho, P. F. 3236
Teklehaimanot, A. 3190
Telford, G. 1470
Tello, R. 1746
Tembely, S. 479, 528, 590, 3360
Tempero, J. 2637
Tena, D. 1755
Tenora, F. 2263, 2269-2271, 2369, 2377, 2819, 3483, 3988, 4065, 4328
Tenorio, P. 2220
Teodorova, S. 2525
Terada, M. 641, 1653, 1959
Terán, M. T. 638
Terasaki, K. 2570
Terashima, A. 1746
Terekhova, T. V. 189
Terenina, N. 2373
Terenina, N. B. 3156, 3932
Terhell, A. 2433
Terhell, A. J. 2432, 2977
Terlecki, J. 2232
Terrazas, I. 3122
Terrazas, L. I. 1467, 2299
Terregino, C. 2212
Terrier, J. P. 1299
Tesana, S. 231
Tessier, P. 1601
Tessier, R. 1202
Tetley, L. 1505, 3494, 4145
Tetteh, K. K. A. 4116
Teuscher, F. 1866
Teuşdea, V. 264-265
Tewari, A. 2836
Thakerngpol, K. 4194
Thakur, B. K. 708
Thakur, S. 165, 887
Thamavit, W. 4268
Thamsborg, S. M. 168, 220, 565, 1659, 2318, 3536, 4304
Tharwat, M. E. 4300
Thatcher, V. E. 2259
Theis, J. H. 3537
Theodoropoulos, G. 21, 950, 3537, 3772
Théron, A. 1412, 1632, 3181, 3559
Theron, A. 783
Thiam, E. 2763
Thiboldeaux, R. L. 645
Thielman, N. M. 1792
Thiengo, S. C. 2062

Thiese, I. 898
Thiongane, Y. 1600
Thiong'o, F. 493
Thiruthalinathan, R. 724
Thoen, E. 2481, 3397
Thomas, E. J. 291
Thomas, E. M. 508
Thomas, F. 167, 1562, 1565-1566, 2834
Thomas, G. R. 1178
Thomas, I. 701
Thomas, J. D. 3549
Thomas, M. C. 1804
Thomas, W. M. 3329
Thomas F. 2571
Thomaz-Soccol, V. 238
Thompson, C. A. 3228
Thompson, D. P. 1157, 1670, 3178, 4283
Thompson, F. J. 4145
Thompson, L. 3259
Thompson, R. 1845
Thompson, R. C. A. 1556, 1721, 2092, 4329
Thompson, S. N. 239
Thompson R. C. A. 2325
Thoms, B. 552
Thormann, W. 3266
Thornhill, J. A. 1194
Thorpe, W. 478-479
Thors, C. 1108
Thratorn Jangploy 3538
Threadgold, L. T. 2167
Thulin, J. 2654
Thusoo, T. K. 1857
Tian, E. 1940
Tian, G. F. 951
Tian, H. S. 1870
Tian, J. C. 2759
Tian, X. F. 1398-1399, 2970
Tian, X. J. 95
Tian GuangFu 951
Tian HaiSheng 1870
Tian JiChun 2759
Tian XiaoJun 95
Tian XiFeng 1398, 2970
Tian XiFengi 1399
Tibayrenc, M. 858
Tiberghien, P. 87
Ţibru, I. 3960
Tielens, A. G. M. 1163, 1501, 2167
Tielsch, J. M. 127
Tien Nguyen 821
Tilahun, D. 3224
Timanova, A. 1156, 4150
Timi, J. T. 751, 1218, 2248, 3711
Timinouni, M. 1528
Tınar, R. 4028
Tinsley, R. C. 39, 47, 731, 842-843, 992, 1550, 1715-1716, 2999, 3284
Tinti, F. 1534
Tippaya Sanchai 2195
Tischendorf, F. W. 1929, 2319, 4251
Titova, E. A. 4324
Tittl, M. 364
Tiu, W. U. 3489
Tiwari, S. P. 280
Tiwawech, D. 4268
Tkach, V. 3965
Tkach, V. V. 439, 1387, 1822, 2688
Tobler, H. 4147
Todo, S. 2534
Todorov, T. 3221, 3255, 3578
Toé, L. 2996, 3966
Toe, L. 2063
Toenjes, S. A. 3436
Tojo, J. L. 3918
Tokar', R. I. 199
Tokoglu, F. 3347
Tokunaga, M. 3669
Tokuyama, Y. 2037
Toledo, A. 3122
Toledo, R. 2064, 3177, 3249, 3790
Tolkamp, B. J. 1491
Tolliver, S. C. 57, 643, 1760
Toma, T. 2037
Tomanakarn, K. 3092
Tomašovičová, O. 1079, 1833, 2302, 2859, 3089, 3743
Tomczuk, K. 3230, 3595-3596
Tomita, M. 1842
Tomiyama, T. 710
Tompkins, D. M. 2842, 3182, 3504, 4330
Tonelli, A. 2212
Tong, Q. X. 4099
Tong, X. H. 1960
Tong QiaoXia 4099
Tong XinHua 1960
Tongu, Y. 3697
Tonks, P. 2241
Tonosaki, A. 4061
Toparlak, M. 622, 3905
Torelli, L. 4249
Torgal, J. 4192
Torgerson, P. 2167, 3847
Torgerson, P. R. 455, 566, 1085, 1425, 1973, 2082, 3736
Toriyama, K. 3132
Torrado, J. 321
Torrado, S. 321
Torre, A. della 2133
Torrecillas, E. P. 1577
Torres, A. 551
Torres, C. R. 1511
Torres, D. M. 3771
Torres, D. M. A. G. V. 3026
Torres, E. P. 593
Torres, I. de 1323
Torres, J. 385
Torres, M. 3196
Torres, P. 200, 1827
Torres Acosta, J. F. de J. 2457
Torres-Acosta, J. F. J. 3917
Torres-Bibiano, B. 3215
Tort, J. 1936, 2824, 4140
Tort, J. F. 153
Tosado-Acevedo, R. 3163
Toshimitsu, K. 326
Toshitani, S. 355
Tost, F. 2018
Tóth, J. 3359
Touhami, M. 3666
Touil-Boukoffa, C. 3437
Toumadje, A. 3286
Tounsi, R. 4003
Touratier, L. 3520, 3557
Tourte-Schaefer, C. 2330
Tourte-Schaeffer, C. 3328
Toutain, P. L. 2101
Touyer, O. 3818
Touze, J. E. 3640
Toyos-González, G. M. 1775
Trachsel, D. 3676
Tracy, J. W. 645
Traditi, F. 3029
Traimongkolkul, T. 3538
Trakatellis, A. 3420
Traldi, G. 539
Tran Ngoc Thang 3534
Tranfa, F. 4022
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 688, 3319
Traore, H. A. 500
Traore, M. 500, 1315, 2130
Traoré, S. 2423
Traoré, S. S. 2439
Travaglini-Allocatelli, C. 3777
Traversa, M. J. 1711
Trees, A. J. 637, 1643, 4138
Trèves, R. 3402
Trewick, D. 4010
Tribouley, J. 2414
Tribouley-Duret, J. 2414
Tribukait, B. 802
Trigui, A. 4003
Trim, N. 815
Tringali, R. 2749, 4002
Tripathi, H. C. 3267
Triteeraprapab, S. 3145
Trivelli, N. 4249
Tron, F. 1369
Trottein, F. 2737, 2909, 3438, 4101
Trotti, G. C. 1828
Trouvé, S. 340, 993, 1305, 1512, 3187
Troye-Blomberg, M. 2784
Trudeau, C. 3261
Trudgett, A. 2167
Trujillo, J. 985
Truong, T. P. 863
Truskova, G. M. 4175, 4257
Trzyna, W. C. 2721
Tsai, Y. J. 2897, 3375
Tsai YuJen 2897, 3375
Tsang, V. C. W. 1261, 1580, 1871, 2004, 2427, 3161, 3202, 4102
Tschopp, A. 624
Tsegaye, A. 3138
Tsiftsis, D. 704
Tsitsopoulos, P. 3343
Tsuchiya, K. 762, 4056
Tsuda, H. 4268
Tsuda, M. 131
Tsuda, Y. 2532
Tsuji, M. 2052
Tsuji, N. 1951
Tsukada, H. 882, 2559
Tsumamoto, Y. 2532
Tsutsui, Y. 7
Tsutsumi, K. I. 154, 513
Tsutsumi, Y. 154
Tsuyuki, S. 2353
Tsuyuoka, R. 4024
Tu, C. Y. 2478
Tu, Y. X. 602
Tu ChingYu 2478
Tu YuXiu 602
Tuan, R. 2917
Tufail Patankar 2197, 3040
Tully, O. 3787
Tume, C. 2378
Tumolskaya, N. I. 3735
Tumol'skaya, N. I. 4190-4191, 4245
Tunca, R. 4031
Tunçbay, E. 696
Tuncel, M. 1327
Tuncer, K. 3041
Tundisi, R. N. 1886, 3105
Tungikar, V. B. 3945
Tunnessen, W. W., Jr. 2617
Tuñón, M. J. 801, 2808
Tuñón, T. 4125
Tuntasuvan, D. 3599
Turčeková, L. 1174, 2359
Turčeková, L'. 3803
Turgut, E. 2662
Turgut, M. 2850
Türk, M. 4177
Turner, C. M. R. 2732
Turner, G. F. 1564
Turner, H. M. 2486
Turner, J. A. 2603
Turner, P. 1454
Turner, R. J. 4115
Turnipseed, S. B. 667
Tüzer, E. 622, 3905
Tüzün, M. 2997
Tüzün, Y. 2605
Tyagi, K. 1353, 4093
Tyler, G. A. 3079
Tzioufa, V. 3343
Tzora, A. 3933, 3953
Ubaldino, V. 4002
Ubeda Ontiveros, J. M. 2445
Ubeira, F. M. 1891, 2727, 2828
Uchida, A. 3699, 3712
Uchikawa, R. 789, 4133
Uchino, M. 3669
Uchiyama, F. 762
Uchôa, C. M. A. 3188
Udupa, K. G. 2953, 3580
Udwadia, F. E. 418
Uebelhart, D. 4000
Ueno, T. 1752
Uga, S. 2438
Uggla, A. 3677
Uggowitzer, M. M. 3335
Ugnia, L. 878, 3525
Uğur, H. C. 2619
Uhart, M. M. 551
UK, Wellcome Trust 1321
Ulón, S. N. 1272
Ulualp, K. 2514
Ulutaş, M. 622, 3905
Uma Raman 2744
Umech, N. 3708
Umeh, R. E. 1669
Umehara, O. 2097
Umeno, M. 1022
Umesh Kumar 3222
Umur, Ş. 1597, 1614
Uncu, E. U. 2506
Underwood, A. P. 2581, 2826
Üner, A. 2434
Uni, S. 754, 1762
Unnasch, T. R. 1167, 2996, 3816, 3966
Ünsal, A. 2444
Unshelm, J. 2546
Upadhayay, R. P. 901, 4196
Upadhyay, M. P. 2438
Uparanukraw, P. 4320
Upatham, E. S. 1853, 2496, 3425
Uppal, R. P. 631
Uras, C. 2507
Uras, P. 3914
Urban, J. F. 2720
Urban, J. F., Jr. 1510
Ureña Rojas, C. A. 34
Ureña Tirao, C. 702
Uriarte, J. 3543, 3683, 3823
Urita, Y. 9
Urrea, M. A. 1392
Usha Saini 475, 502, 1452
Ushikoshi, R. 3104
Uspenskiĭ, A. V. 184
Usseglio, F. 1576
Ustianowski, A. P. 1793
Ustün, E. E. 2196
Utevskaya, O. M. 682
Utevs'kiĭ, S. Yu. 348
Utevsky, S. Yu. 348
Utpal Das 217
Utzinger, J. 537, 543, 2130, 3223, 4243
Uygur-Bayramiçli, O. 3041
Uysalel, A. 2620
v. d. Schulenburg, J. H. G. 1050
Vacalis, D. 3420
Vaccari, O. 4011
Vachkov, P. 3578
Vado-Solís, I. 218
Vaillant, J. N. 3668
Vaillant, V. 898
Vakalis, N. 2019
Vakalis, N. C. 1756, 4025
Valadares, L. 4019
Valadez-González, C. 2583
Valar, C. 1980
Valcárcel, F. 3523
Valderrábano, J. 3683
Valdez, J. 1580
Valdez, L. 778, 1858
Valdivieso, E. 1925
Valenzuela, G. 2148, 3539
Valero, M. A. 591
Valkiūnas, G. 2589
Valladares, J. E. 636
Vallance, B. A. 784
Vallet, C. 4151
Valley, A. 870
Vallone, B. 3777
Valtonen, E. T. 854, 2368, 3237, 3789
Valtonen, M. 3973
Valverde, A. 11
van Aken, D. 778
van Dam, G. 1483
van Dam, G. J. 457, 1841
van de Peer, Y. 3653
van de Roemer, A. 1549
van de Vijver, K. 1485
van den Biggelaar, A. 1521
van den Eijnden, D. H. 813
van den Enden, E. 2084
Van der Aar, W. M. 245
van der Giessen, J. W. B. 1602, 2205
van der Hoek, W. 690
van der Ploeg, C. P. B. 982
van der Stappen, A. J. 4114
van Golde, L. M. G. 1501

van Gompel, A. 2084
van Hellemond, J. J. 1501
van Herwerden, L. 3783
van Hooft, P. A. V. 1838
van Houtert, M. F. J. 3748
van Houwelingen, H. C. 2433
Van Kerckhoven, I. 99
van Knapen, F. 627
van Lieshout, L. 1846, 2014
van Loveren, H. 1893, 4114
van Marck, E. 1483-1485
van Milligen, F. J. 765, 1462, 2766, 3100
van Oortmarssen, G. J. 982
van Saanen, M. 709
van Snick, J. 2717, 3111
van Winghem, J. 4110
van Wyk, J. A. 1295, 2503
van Zandt, P. A. 838
van Zeyl, R. J. M. 1103
van Zuyle, P. 2008
Vanamail, P. 1200, 1795
Vanderwel, D. 2142
Vanhaeverbeek, M. 2190
Vanijanonta, S. 3101
Vanna Mahakittikun 363
Vanover, L. 508
Vansteenkiste, W. 99
Várady, M. 298, 1704, 2540, 3288
Varaporn Sukolapong 3092
Varea, M. 3283
Vareille-Morel, C. 592, 3001
Varga, E. M. 1026
Varga, I. 2611, 3359, 3379
Vargas, R. 2465
Vargas-Ocampo, F. 1342
Vargas-Parada, L. 1544
Vargas-Vázquez, J. 4064
Variyam, E. P. 3716
Varma, S. K. 3718
Varma, T. K. 17, 281, 2634
Varo, H. 477
Varshney, J. P. 1766
Vasconcelos, E. G. 1511
Vashetko, E. V. 1782
Vasileva, G. P. 1068, 2689-2690
Vasilková, Z. 3775
Vasquez, J. 4187
Vásquez-Yeomans, R. 2643
Vassalou, H. 2019
Vassilaros, S. D. 4025
Vassiliades, G. 1600
Vaucher, C. 2682, 3076, 3408
Vaughan, K. 1757
Vayssier, M. 4151
Vázquez, R. 3122
Vazquez, R. 1270
Vázquez, T. O. 1215
Vázquez Capote, R. 966
Vázquez-López, C. 1513
Vázquez Prats, V. 1966
Vázquez Rodríguez, J. J. 671
Veatch, J. 711
Vecchia, C. la 804
Veena Tandon 1679, 1958
Veerakumari, L. 4297
Vega, F. 4273-4274
Vega, J. 1831, 4011
Vega-Guerra, M. B. 1775
Vega-Lopez, M. 4151
Vehovszky, Á. 896, 1225
Veiga, J. P. 856
Veit, V. 3636
Vejpustková, P. 723
Velarde, C. N. 2009
Velazquez, R. C. 1577
Velázquez Viamonte, B. 10
Velebný, S. 1079, 3089
Velikanov, V. P. 65
Vellosa, S. A. G. 1104, 1868, 1989
Velloso, C. F. P. 1980
Venco, L. 2240, 3050, 3063, 3882, 4269
Vendrell, J. 1724
Veneroni, R. L. 1711
Vennervald, B. J. 771, 1103, 1138, 1190, 1317, 1461, 3573
Ventura-González, M. 1775
Venturiello, S. M. 1711
Vera, Y. 468
Veraldi, S. 4026
Verastegui, M. 1871, 3202
Vercruysse, J. 15, 249, 623, 778, 952, 1152, 1232, 1691, 1970, 2081, 2139, 3217, 3245, 3253, 3678, 3747
Verdaguer, C. 3981
Veréb, I. 706
Veretennikova, N. L. 3, 292
Verghese, S. L. 2621
Vergne, P. 3402
Verhulst, A. 782
Verjovski-Almeida, S. 1511
Verlaan, B. 4114
Verma, A. K. 3139
Verma, G. R. 3256
Verma, S. P. 631
Vermeer, H. J. 1838
Vern, Y. le 1662
Verneau, O. 341
Vernet, P. E. 2080
Verola, O. 1084
Vertongen, F. 3888
Vesal, N. 3982
Vesga, J. C. 1324
Vester, U. 500, 4255
Vetési, F. 2611, 3379
Vezakis, A. 1745
Viana da Costa, A. 1468
Vianna, M. S. R. 1995
Vicente, A. C. 3013
Vicente, J. J. 2629, 3236
Vichit Pipitgool 3092
Vichitr Sukhapesna 3599
Vichnewski, W. 3937
Vickery, W. L. 522
Vidal, F. 2593
Vidal García, I. 2442
Vidal-Martínez, V. 3003, 4064
Vidal-Martínez, V. M. 1058
Vidal-Martinez, V. M. 523
Vidigal, T. H. D. A. 897, 2049, 2061, 2065, 3247
Vidotto, O. 2883
Vieira, C. de O. 872
Vieira, G. O. 1773
Vieira, J. B. F. 1993
Vieira, L. B. de F. 2915
Vieira, L. da S. 1668
Vieira, L. Q. 1897, 2104
Vieira, L. S. 3611
Vieira, M. A. 97
Vieira-Bressan, M. C. R. 2097
Viet San, V. 3640
Viggers, K. L. 529
Viglezio, M. 558
Vigneron, M. 879
Vignoles, P. 3001
Vignote Alguacil, L. 3575
Vijayan, V. K. 418
Vijayasekaran, V. 3097
Vijver, K. van de 1485
Viktorov, A. V. 2965
Vila, T. 2417
Vilafranca, M. 206
Vilas, R. 2828
Vilhena, M. 4192
Villa, M. 1197
Villafuerte, R. 1603
Villalba, A. 2644
Villalobos, A. N. M. 201, 474, 2334
Villalobos, N. M. 1449
Villamizar, N. J. 3819
Villanueva, R. T. 593
Villarejo Ortega, F. 2512
Villaverde Añé, B. 10
Villegas, S. 559
Villinger, F. 1894
Viñabal, A. E. 2988
Viñas, L. 206
Vincent, A. L. 34
Viney, M. E. 1318, 4162
Vinković, B. 1689
Vinokurova, Z. V. 4191
Viozzi, G. P. 2225
Viragh, P. A. de 709
Virga, A. 2029, 3687
Viriot, L. 4224
Virkel, G. 2535, 3922
Virkel, G. L. 290
Viruch Junnoo 363
Visciarelli, E. 4176
Vishwakarma, P. 742, 851
Visser, M. 1036, 3682
Vitali, C. G. 13
Vithoon Viyanant 2496
Vivas-Gonzalez, B. E. 2004
Vivas-Martínez, S. 2851, 3819
Vivas-Rodríguez, C. 332
Viveros, N. 1872
Vives, J. P. 4
Viyanant, V. 1853, 2496, 3425
Vizard, A. L. 4134
Vlas, S. J. de 674, 2136
Vlassoff, A. 1192, 3452, 4113
Vleugels, M. P. H. 1334
Vliegenthart, J. F. G. 137, 1838
Vo, N. G. 3634
Vogel, D. 606
Vogler, B. 2975
Voinovschi, E. 265
Volavola, I. 866
Volf, J. 723
Volkman, D. 708
Volkov, G. N. 186
Volobouev, V. 4224
Vololonantenaina, C. R. 1918
von Bernhardi, R. 3654
von Keyserlingk, M. 552
von Nickisch-Rosenegk, M. 984
von Samson-Himmelstjerna, G. 1294, 2286
Vorndam, V. 2004
Vorob'ev, E. V. 4261
Voronezhskaya, E. E. 896
Vos, J. G. 1469
Voss, B. 254
Voucharas, C. 2198
Vounatsou, P. 1138
Vu Tien Khang, J. 477
Vuitton, D. 2441
Vuitton, D. A. 87, 1081, 1430, 1482, 1498, 2160
Vural, H. 1574, 2848
Vuruşaner, C. 2466, 2524, 2876, 2946, 4216
Vutova, K. 3255, 3578
Vyas, K. C. 938
Vythilingam, I. 3872
Vyungimana, F. 857, 1255
Wa, N. 3872
Waal, E. J. de 4114
Waard, R. de 1469
Wachira, T. 4183
Wachira, T. M. 3513
Wada, E. 3697
Wade, T. L. 2401
Wagatsuma, Y. 3891
Wägele, J. W. 1050
Waghorn, G. C. 1495
Waghorn, T. S. 586
Wagner, B. 4166
Wagner, W. C. 1730
Wahib, A. A. 1854
Wahid, F. N. 4080
Wahl, G. 3411, 3560
Wahli, T. 3788
Waikagul, J. 2043, 3101
Waine, G. J. 1208, 1481, 1587, 3460
Waine, G. W. 1881
Wakelin, D. 1855-1856, 2742, 3450, 3752
Wakil, A. E. 2839
Waldraff, A. 3496
Waldrup, K. A. 953
Walker, C. C. 667
Walker, D. 138
Walker, D. J. 1503, 2416
Walker, E. D. 593
Walker, R. J. 815
Walker, S. P. 1903
Walkinshaw, M. D. 142
Wallace, D. S. 885
Wallace, J. D. 3600
Wallace, R. W. 3589
Waller, P. 3173
Waller, P. J. 308-310, 973-974, 1692, 2120, 3264, 3958
Walter, R. D. 1367, 1515, 1927, 4150
Walters, T. M. H. 2078
Wamachi, A. 3428
Wamae, L. W. 2648
Wan, G. Q. 1210, 4246
Wan, K. G. 4267
Wan, Q. H. 387, 1635
Wan, W. Q. 1343
Wan, Z. M. 222
Wan, Z. Y. 2782
Wan GongQun 1210, 4246
Wan KeGen 4267
Wan QiHui 387, 1635
Wan WanQing 1343
Wan ZhongYuan 2782
Wan ZuoMin 222
Wanachiwanawin, D. 4193-4194
Wanas, M. Q. 1824
Wanas, M. Q. A. 239
Wanchai Maleewong 3092
Wang, B. Y. 216, 1093, 2715
Wang, C. F. 270
Wang, C. Y. 1277, 4130
Wang, E. M. 1241
Wang, F. H. 577
Wang, F. Y. 1176, 2633
Wang, G. T. 2674-2678, 2812
Wang, G. X. 2311, 3205
Wang, G. Y. 2998
Wang, H. 1890, 2272-2274, 2962, 4281
Wang, H. B. 1599
Wang, H. F. 1763, 1829
Wang, I. C. 3310
Wang, J. 2622, 4053
Wang, J. H. 3290
Wang, J. S. 609
Wang, J. X. 93-94, 268, 610, 776, 979, 3303
Wang, J. Y. 2664
Wang, K. H. 476, 2745, 4142
Wang, L. 80
Wang, L. C. 322, 1705, 2855
Wang, L. H. 221
Wang, L. L. 3820
Wang, M. 297, 776, 1453, 2745
Wang, M. J. 2526, 4284
Wang, M. R. 2971
Wang, P. Y. 219
Wang, Q. 3281
Wang, Q. L. 501
Wang, Q. Z. 4233
Wang, R. 80
Wang, R. H. 3290
Wang, R. W. 1279
Wang, R. Z. 1529, 1531, 4149
Wang, S. F. 1690
Wang, S. H. 1633, 2918, 3561
Wang, S. J. 1496
Wang, S. P. 1447
Wang, S. Y. 3272
Wang, T. P. 578, 1213, 1228, 1241, 1288, 1592, 2069, 4233, 4241
Wang, W. J. 2663, 2674-2678, 2844, 3004, 3473
Wang, W. M. 1690
Wang, W. S. 2478
Wang, W. Z. 1690, 3574
Wang, X. D. 602, 4228
Wang, X. F. 656
Wang, X. G. 621, 2094, 2520, 3260
Wang, X. J. 1211
Wang, X. L. 608
Wang, X. Z. 2331, 3443
Wang, Y. 1593, 1843, 2492, 3272, 3642
Wang, Y. A. 1571
Wang, Y. H. 1268
Wang, Y. N. 1706-1707
Wang, Y. Q. 2441
Wang, Y. X. 2962, 4281
Wang, Z. 1213
Wang, Z. H. 609
Wang, Z. L. 4130
Wang, Z. Q. 465, 873, 1109, 1594, 2366, 2857, 4106
Wang, Z. X. 93, 3409
Wang BingYun 1093, 2715

Wang ChangFu 270
Wang ChangYuan 1277, 4130
Wang EnMu 1241
Wang FengYun 1176
Wang FuHai 577
Wang FuYin 2633
Wang GuangXi 2311, 3205
Wang GuangYue 2998
Wang GuiTang 2674-2678, 2812
Wang Hao 1890
Wang He 2962, 4281
Wang HongBin 1599
Wang HongFa 1763, 1829
Wang Hu 2272-2274
Wang JiangYong 2664
Wang JiaSong 609
Wang Jing 4053
Wang JingXiang 610, 3303
Wang JinXiang 268, 979
Wang JunHuai 3290
Wang JunXia 93-94, 776
Wang KaiHui 476, 2745, 4142
Wang LianChen 322, 1705
Wang LiHong 221
Wang LiLi 3820
Wang Ling 80
Wang Min 297, 776, 1453, 2745
Wang MinJie 2526, 4284
Wang MinRu 2971
Wang P. Y. 1256
Wang PeiYa 219
Wang PeiYi 1256
Wang Qian 3281
Wang QingLing 501
Wang QiZhi 4233
Wang Rong 80
Wang RongHua 3290
Wang RongZhi 1529, 1531, 4149
Wang ShaoHai 1633, 2918, 3561
Wang ShaoYing 3272
Wang ShiFang 1690
Wang ShiJin 1496
Wang ShiPing 1447
Wang TianPing 578, 1213, 1228, 1241, 1288, 1592, 2069, 4233, 4241
Wang WangZhong 1690
Wang WayShyan 2478
Wang WeiJun 2663, 2674-2678, 2844, 3004, 3473
Wang WeiMin 1690
Wang WeiZhen 3574
Wang XiaoGen 621, 2094, 2520, 3260
Wang XinFeng 656
Wang XiuJiu 1211
Wang XiuLin 608
Wang XiuZhen 2331, 3443
Wang XueDe 602, 4228
Wang Yan 1843
Wang YanAn 1571
Wang Yan'an 1593
Wang YaNan 1706-1707
Wang YanQing 2441
Wang Ying 3642
Wang Yong 2492, 3272
Wang YouHuai 1268
Wang YunXiang 2962, 4281
Wang ZaiHra 609
Wang ZengXian 3409
Wang ZhaoXia 93
Wang Zhi 1213
Wang ZhongLei 4130
Wang ZhongQuan 465, 1109, 2366, 2857, 4106
Wanichanon, C. 1853
Wanjek, C. 2480
Ward, J. M. 4119
Ward, P. I. 594
Wardhaugh, K. G. 963
Wardle, W. J. 1809, 2252
Wardrop, S. M. 2823
Warmington, K. S. 2786, 4081
Warn, P. A. 3808
Warner, L. R. 680
Warren, K. S. 12
Warsame, I. 1037
Warter, A. 1883
Waruiru, R. M. 168, 220, 1659, 2530
Washioka, H. 4061
Wastling, J. M. 1873, 4337
Watanabe, N. 453
Watanabe, Y. I. 1439
Waterman, P. G. 3936
Watschinger, R. 2177
Watson, N. 2588
Watson, N. A. 1059, 2247
Wattel, E. 2650
Watthanakulpanich, D. 2752
Watts, D. M. 1746
Watts, S. 598
Watzel, C. 1698
Wayland, M. T. 4070
Webb, R. A. 530
Webb, S. C. 2700
Webber, R. 2926
Webber, R. H. 325
Weber, G. 3042
Weber, R. E. 4157
Webster, J. P. 581, 2919
Webster, P. 1046, 3701
Weda, E. H. 1659
Wedekind, C. 1554
Wędrychowicz, H. 2994
Wędrychowicz, H. Z. 3754
Weekes, P. 63
Weekly Epidemiological Record 535, 1984, 3189
Weerasooriya, M. V. 673, 874, 1996, 2435, 2515
Weerasooriya, T. R. 2515
Wegeberg, A. M. 521
Wei, H. M. 176
Wei, J. 1043
Wei, Q. D. 4100
Wei, S. G. 2758
Wei, Z. X. 1016
Wei Chen 3157
Wei HuaMao 176
Wei QuanDe 4100
Wei ShenGlu 2758
Wei ZhongXin 1016
Weil, D. 3298
Weil, G. J. 825, 1709, 2321, 4195
Weilgama, D. J. 232
Weiller, P. J. 1326, 3636
Weimer, T. de A. 2336
Weiner, H. L. 456
Weinstein, P. P. 1406
Weinstock, J. V. 3414, 3468
Weir, D. M. 132
Weis, P. 939
Weisblat, D. A. 1311
Weiss, A. S. 2390
Weiss, H. 3819
Weiss, J. B. 822
Weiss, N. 464
Weiss, N. A. 3934
Weiss, S. 35
Wekell, M. M. 2906
Wellinghausen, N. 2769
Wellnitz, T. A. 2146
Wells, D. 567
Wells, G. 3998
Wells, M. 567
Wen, H. 454, 1202, 1244, 3382
Wen, J. S. 1278, 1282
Wen, L. Y. 1257, 3601
Wen, Y. 777
Wen Hao 454, 1202, 1244, 3382
Wen JingShan 1282
Wen JinShan 1278
Wen LiYong 1257, 3601
Wen Yan 777
Weng, X. H. 659
Weng XinHua 659
Wenger, R. 2103, 3153
Wenker, C. 3053
Werkhauser, R. P. 1977
Wesson, D. M. 3859
West, C. J. 3112
West, D. 3314
West, D. M. 3263
West, S. A. 2144
Westerling, B. 3696
Wetzel, E. J. 2469
Weyers, A. 878, 3525
Whalen, C. 2942
Wheeler, D. J. 1470
Wheeler, M. 3112, 3452
White, A. C., Jr. 139
White, K. A. J. 886
Whitehead, R. R. 195
Whitfield, J. R. 2301
Whitfield, P. J. 664, 3238
Whittington, I. D. 420, 743, 1003, 1056, 1359, 2245-2246, 2249, 2652
Whitworth, J. A. G. 2140
WHO Drug Information 2505
Whoriskey, F. G. 2210
Wiart, J. 313
Wiboonchai Yutanawiboonchai 962
Wickiser, D. I. 2972
Wickström, H. 2482
Widjaja, H. 6
Widjajanti, S. 2920, 3562, 3566
Widjana, D. P. 3219
Widman, A. 2365
Wiedosari, E. 2806
Wiegand, F. 3353
Wierzbicka, J. 40, 2903-2904
Wiest, P. M. 2739
Wietzerbin, J. 3437
Wijesundera, M. de S. 1996
Wijesundera, W. S. S. 2555
Wijit, A. 1293
Wilber, P. G. 178
Wildenburg, G. 1094, 1367, 2382
Wiley, L. J. 646
Wilhelmsen, D. K. 1039
Wilhelmsson, E. 3173
Wilkins, P. P. 1871, 3161
Wilkins, P. R. 2598
Willard, B. 14
Willard, M. 3994
Willheim, M. 3098
William, S. 4278
Williams, D. H. 566
Williams, D. J. L. 4337
Williams, D. M. 1123
Williams, E. H., Jr. 1354, 1775, 2211
Williams, E. S. 683
Williams, G. M. 1208, 1586-1587
Williams, G. T. 1626
Williams, J. 559
Williams, J. C. 1693
Williams, J. F. 1934
Williams, M. A. 1976
Williams, M. E. 2350
Williams, P. 3643
Williams, S. A. 90, 2134, 4152
Williams, T. J. 2354
Williams-Blangero, S. 901, 4196
Williams G. M. 1253
Williamson, R. M. C. 1301
Willingham, A. L., III 2066
Willmott, S. M. 684
Willms, K. 1544, 1560, 1577
Wilson, A. 782
Wilson, G. H. 3389
Wilson, M. E. 1794, 2776
Wilson, P. R. 3824
Wilson, R. A. 764, 1432, 2335, 2343, 3422, 3461
Wilson, S. 711
Wilson, S. A. 2972
Wiltshire, C. 1884
Wincewicz, E. 2847
Winch, P. J. 1572
Windsor, D. A. 1187
Wingfield, J. C. 3795
Winghem, J. van 4110
Winkler, S. 1095, 3098
Winnepenninckx, B. M. H. 3653
Winstanley, P. 2945
Winter, A. D. 1526
Winter, R. 1036, 3682
Winterrowd, C. A. 508
Wirtz, R. A. 4305
Wise, R. M. 797
Wisnewski, N. 1861, 1942
Witaya Thamavit 4268
Witte, O. W. 3950
Witten, K. H. 3190
Wittig, K. 4009
Wittrock, D. D. 2416
Witty, M. J. 1677
Wlasow, T. 2232
Wohl, J. S. 3833
Woldemichael, T. 3224
Woldtke, S. 3521
Wolf, E. 483
Wolfe, K. H. 2824
Wolff, H. 367
Wollanke, B. 3679
Wollenberg, A. 360
Wolowczuk, I. 2737, 3438, 4101
Wolstenholme, A. J. 832, 1941
Wolstrup, J. 972, 3277-3278, 4301-4302
Wolter, J. 4064
Wong, A. 2142
Wong, J. M. 1127
Wong, S. S. Y. 1758
Wong, T. Y. H. 1344
Wong-Riley, M. 1915
Wongkham, C. 3092
Wongsawad, C. 444, 1787, 2042
Woo, H. C. 677, 3551
Woo, P. C. Y. 1758
Woo HoChoon 433
Woo HoChun 3551
Wood, L. J. 1437
Woodruff, D. S. 2496
Woods, W. G. 1172
Woodward, B. W. 3597
Woolaston, R. R. 1115
Woolhouse, M. E. J. 581, 1198, 1634, 1646, 2732, 2865, 2894, 2919
Woollard, D. J. 1128, 3123
Woolley, H. 1053
Wootten, R. 2662
World Health Organization 2927, 3873
World Health Organization, Communicable Diseases Eradication and Elimination/Lymphatic Filariasis Eradication 3569
World Health Organization, Coordinating Board of the WHO-Informal Working Group on Echinococcosis 2160
World Health Organization, Filariasis Elimination Program 2587
World Health Organization, Schistosomiasis and Intestinal Parasites Control Team 3892
World Health Organization, WHO/FIL 2586
Wranicz, M. 1508, 3151
Wranicz, M. J. 1555, 1567, 2149
Wratten, S. D. 647
Wright, D. J. 515-516
Wright, W. G. 2146
Wroth, R. 630
Wruck, M. 3848
Wu, B. A. 2111
Wu, C. H. 1563
Wu, D. G. 1592
Wu, D. L. 1589
Wu, F. 465, 873, 1109, 1594, 1938, 2366, 3757
Wu, G. 2942
Wu, G. L. 463, 1529, 1531, 3142, 4149
Wu, G. M. 1302
Wu, G. Y. 1563
Wu, H. C. 4298
Wu, H. G. 195
Wu, H. W. 463, 1529, 1531, 3142, 4153
Wu, J. N. 268
Wu, J. Y. 1388

Wu, L. J. 3570
Wu, L. Z. 362
Wu, R. L. 1196
Wu, S. C. 626, 2526, 4284
Wu, W. D. 1213, 1228, 1241, 1288, 4233
Wu, W. F. 578
Wu, W. L. 610
Wu, W. P. 1593, 1706-1707
Wu, W. X. 195
Wu, X. 656
Wu, X. D. 3730
Wu, X. F. 1940, 2383
Wu, X. H. 1707
Wu, X. J. 595
Wu, Y. 749
Wu, Y. L. 1685, 2897
Wu, Y. R. 653
Wu, Y. S. 3289
Wu, Z. 828, 1539, 3439
Wu, Z. C. 2606
Wu, Z. D. 611, 1492
Wu, Z. W. 577
Wu, Z. X. 3218
Wu, Z. Y. 777
Wu BoAn 2111
Wu DaiGang 1592
Wu DuoLin 1589
Wu Feng 465, 1109, 1938, 2366, 3757
Wu GuanLin 4149
Wu GuanLing 463, 1529, 1531, 3142
Wu GuoMao 1302
Wu HaiGeng 195
Wu HaiWai 3142
Wu HaiWei 463, 1529, 1531, 4153
Wu HongChu 4298
Wu JianNing 268
Wu JinYing 1388
Wu LangZhuang 362
Wu LingJuan 3570
Wu RuiLan 1196
Wu ShuChun 626, 2526, 4284
Wu WeiDuo 1213, 1228, 1241, 1288, 4233
Wu WeiFeng 578
Wu WeiPin 1706
Wu WeiPing 1593, 1707
Wu WeiXing 195
Wu WenLin 610
Wu XiangFu 1940, 2383
Wu XiaoHua 1707
Wu XiaoJun 595
Wu Xing 656
Wu XuDong 3730
Wu YaoLun 1685
Wu YaoRen 653
Wu Yi 749
Wu YingLing 2897
Wu YuSong 3289
Wu ZhaoWu 577
Wu ZhaoYong 777
Wu ZhongDao 611, 1492
Wu ZhongXing 3218
Wu ZiChong 2606
Wüest, M. 3362
Wullschleger, E. B. 594
Wunderlich, F. 3496
Wyk, J. A. van 1295, 2503
Wynn, T. A. 1844, 1892, 1899, 2305, 2350, 2722, 2740, 2764, 2785, 3124, 3469, 3762
Xavier, E. M. 1977
Xavier, F. B. 2011
Xavier, L. P. 2046
Xi, J. 216
Xi, W. P. 1717
Xi WeiPing 1717
Xia, C. M. 1098, 1130, 2770, 4264, 4312
Xia, D. H. 2987
Xia, G. J. 4235
Xia, Q. B. 1694
Xia, X. Q. 2663, 2844, 3004
Xia, Z. H. 1257, 3601
Xia CaoMin 4312
Xia CaoMing 1130
Xia ChaoMing 1098, 2770, 4264
Xia DengHua 2987
Xia GuoJin 4235
Xia QuanBin 1694
Xia XiaoQin 2663, 2844, 3004
Xia ZhaoHua 1257, 3601
Xiang, C. P. 609
Xiang, X. R. 440
Xiang ChangPing 609
Xiang XiaoRen 440
Xiao, H. 1077, 3493
Xiao, H. B. 278, 2979
Xiao, J. H. 1175
Xiao, Q. 578
Xiao, Q. L. 3170
Xiao, S. 3934
Xiao, S. H. 648, 1438, 1953, 2332, 2526, 3218
Xiao, W. T. 652
Xiao, X. 1228, 1241, 1592, 4233
Xiao, X. W. 1027, 2807
Xiao Hong 1077, 3493
Xiao HongBo 278, 2979
Xiao JianHua 1175
Xiao Qiang 578
Xiao QingLi 3170
Xiao ShuHua 648, 1438, 1953, 2332, 2526, 3218
Xiao WeiTai 652
Xiao Xiang 1228, 1241, 1592, 4233
Xiao XiaoWei 1027, 2807
Xie, K. M. 2770, 4312
Xie, L. P. 1106, 1889
Xie, S. L. 3849
Xie, X. B. 1786
Xie, Y. 148
Xie, Z. W. 611
Xie KeMing 2770, 4312
Xie LaiPing 1106, 1889
Xie ShengLiang 3849
Xie XueBin 1786
Xie Yi 148
Xie ZhangWu 611
Ximenes, L. J. F. 3611
Xin, L. 4299
Xin, X. C. 1025
Xin, X. Y. 1627
Xin Li 4299
Xin XiCheng 1025
Xin XuYu 1627
Xing, J. X. 663
Xing, W. L. 3381
Xing JianXin 663
Xing WenLuan 3381
Xiong, J. Q. 195
Xiong, M. T. 3225
Xiong JiangQin 195
Xiong MengTao 3225
Xiu, A. J. 3571
Xiu AiJu 3571
Xu, B. K. 2827
Xu, B. L. 1258
Xu, D. G. 387, 1635
Xu, D. H. 473
Xu, D. S. 1690
Xu, F. N. 1288
Xu, F. Q. 3444, 4246
Xu, F. S. 3289
Xu, F. X. 362
Xu, G. F. 1380
Xu, G. Y. 602, 2759
Xu, H. 1938, 3757
Xu, H. X. 1196
Xu, J. 1247
Xu, J. L. 440, 1640
Xu, J. T. 2870
Xu, J. Y. 1096
Xu, K. C. 80, 3849
Xu, K. W. 195, 945
Xu, L. F. 3204
Xu, L. Q. 2870, 3563
Xu, M. 1398-1399, 1663, 4298
Xu, M. X. 653
Xu, Q. 3303
Xu, R. H. 1584
Xu, X. J. 4275
Xu, X. L. 2849
Xu, Y. 2300
Xu, Y. M. 1500
Xu, Y. W. 3547
Xu, Y. X. 487, 662, 1127
Xu, Z. B. 777, 1680, 1788
Xu, Z. J. 476, 776, 1453, 2745, 4142
Xu, Z. Y. 603, 659
Xu BianLi 1258
Xu BingKun 2827
Xu DaGang 387, 1635
Xu DaoSheng 1690
Xu DongHong 473
Xu FaSheng 3289
Xu FengQuan 3444, 4246
Xu FengXiang 362
Xu FuNiu 1288
Xu GuoFang 1380
Xu GuoYu 602, 2759
Xu Heng 1938, 3757
Xu HongXia 1196
Xu JianYu 1096
Xu Jing 1247
Xu JingTian 2870
Xu JuLing 440, 1640
Xu KaiWu 195
Xu KeCheng 80, 3849
Xu KuiWu 945
Xu LiFa 3204
Xu LongQi 2870, 3563
Xu Min 1398-1399
Xu Ming 1663, 4298
Xu MinXing 653
Xu Qing 3303
Xu RuiHeng 1584
Xu XingJian 4275
Xu XinLi 2849
Xu Yan 2300
Xu YaoWen 3547
Xu YuMin 1500
Xu YuXian 1127
Xu YuXin 487, 662
Xu ZhaoYue 603, 659
Xu ZhiBiao 777, 1680, 1788
Xu ZhiJie 476, 776, 1453, 2745, 4142
Xuan, X. H. 1717
Xuan XuHui 1717
Xue, H. C. 472-473, 1438, 1702, 2332, 3218
Xue, L. 530
Xue, W. F. 3457
Xue, Y. H. 1829
Xue, Y. P. 95
Xue HaiChou 472-473, 1438, 1702, 2332, 3218
Xue Ling 530
Xue WanFen 3457
Xue YanPing 95
Xue YingHui 1829
Xun, J. L. 3849
Xun JinLan 3849
Yabsley, M. J. 4035
Yabu, Y. 2242
Yacoubi, B. 2067
Yadav, C. L. 103, 616-617, 631, 1463, 1649, 3113
Yadav, H. N. 810
Yadav, J. P. 2679
Yadav, M. P. 561, 3358
Yadav, S. C. 1415, 3139
Yafayev, R. Kh. 3989
Yagnesh Patel 299
Yagüe, D. 3043
Yahiro, S. 770
Yakubovskiĭ, M. V. 96
Yalcin, F. 703
Yalcínlar, Y. 2596
Yamada, M. 789, 4133
Yamaguchi, H. 3697
Yamamoto, H. 710
Yamamura, M. H. 2883
Yaman, M. 2600
Yamanaka, M. 2912
Yamane, Y. 1928, 3080
Yamasaki, H. 1439
Yamashita, T. 1524
Yamayoshi, Y. 2534
Yaméogo, L. 3954, 3966
Yameogo, L. 3616
Yan, H. 2962, 4281
Yan, L. 454
Yan, S. N. 1656
Yan, T. 1568
Yan, Y. H. 3445
Yan, Y. W. 1099
Yan, Y. X. 195
Yan, Z. C. 653, 1685
Yan, Z. X. 2349
Yan Hong 2962, 4281
Yan Lei 454
Yan ShaoNan 1656
Yan Tao 1568
Yan YongXing 195
Yan YuHe 3445
Yan YuWen 1099
Yan ZhengXin 2349
Yan ZhiChun 653, 1685
Yanai, T. 393
Yang, A. C. 2020
Yang, B. 1129
Yang, B. J. 4246
Yang, C. L. 3205
Yang, G. J. 612
Yang, G. R. 3225
Yang, G. Y. 270, 3005
Yang, G. Z. 1940, 2383
Yang, H. J. 1097, 1530
Yang, H. M. 602, 2020
Yang, H. Q. 1690, 2714
Yang, H. Y. 1694
Yang, J. 4280
Yang, J. H. 1025
Yang, J. Q. 3099
Yang, J. R. 1451
Yang, L. 2973
Yang, L. R. 2984
Yang, M. D. 2849
Yang, M. F. 2898
Yang, M. H. 3045
Yang, M. Y. 1389, 1808, 4060
Yang, Q. J. 1712, 3295
Yang, Q. Y. 1155
Yang, R. Q. 465
Yang, S. G. 610
Yang, S. S. 1552
Yang, T. B. 4167
Yang, W. 1952, 4154
Yang, W. J. 612
Yang, W. P. 440, 1640
Yang, W. Z. 1345
Yang, X. Y. 2984
Yang, Y. 195
Yang, Y. Q. 2984
Yang, Y. R. 2040
Yang, Y. S. 4280
Yang, Z. 4027
Yang BaoJin 4246
Yang Bo 1129
Yang ChongLi 3205
Yang GuangJian 612
Yang GuangRong 3225
Yang GuangYou 3005
Yang GuangYu 270
Yang GuanZhen 1940, 2383
Yang HaiYuan 1694
Yang HanQing 2714
Yang HouQing 1690
Yang HuiMin 602
Yang HyeJin 1530
Yang HyunMo 2020
Yang JingRong 1451
Yang JinHua 1025
Yang Ju 4280
Yang JunQi 3099
Yang Lan 2973
Yang LianRu 2984
Yang MingDa 2849
Yang MingFu 2898
Yang MingHa 3045
Yang MingYi 1389, 1808, 4060
Yang QiuJi 1712, 3295
Yang QiuYuen 1155
Yang RuiQin 465
Yang SamSung 1552
Yang ShuiGen 610
Yang TingBao 4167
Yang WeiPing 440, 1640
Yang Wen 1952, 4154
Yang WenJin 612
Yang WenZhi 1345
Yang XiaoYe 2984
Yang Yang 195
Yang YongSheng 4280
Yang YuQin 2984

Yang YuRong 2040
Yang Zhe 4027
Yano, A. 2818
Yanzinov, V. I. 4261
Yao, C. Q. 504, 1678
Yao, M. Y. 648
Yao, Q. Y. 148
Yao, S. Y. 1257, 3601
Yao, T. J. 1333
Yao, W. J. 2663, 2844, 3004, 3473, 3785
Yao, Y. M. 1196
Yao, Y. Q. 2520
Yao ChaoQun 504, 1678
Yao MinYi 648
Yao QingYing 148
Yao ShanYing 1257, 3601
Yao TieJun 1333
Yao WeiJian 2663, 2844, 3004, 3473
Yao YueMei 1196
Yao YunQing 2520
Yap, G. S. 1892
Yarlett, N. 508
Yarsan, E. 1651
Yassin, M. M. 4198
Yastrebov, M. V. 3074
Yasuda, J. 327
Yasuda, N. 3850
Yasuraoka, K. 587
Yavuzer, D. 3041
Yaya, G. 2792
Yazar, S. 2420, 4199
Yazdanbakhsh, M. 107, 788, 2432, 2725, 2977, 3061
Yazicioglu, L. 2620
Ye, B. 1960
Ye, C. 1347
Ye, J. J. 1212, 2871
Ye, L. 579
Ye, X. P. 2199
Ye, Y. J. 1302
Ye Bin 1960
Ye Chen 1347
Ye-ebiyo, Y. 3190
Ye JianJun 1212, 2871
Ye Lian 579
Ye YuJian 1302
Yee, T. 4262
Yeh, E. T. H. 2709
Yehia, H. A. 255, 1101, 1116, 2522
Yen, C. M. 1705
Yen, C. W. 2626, 2631
Yen ChihWei 2626, 2631
Yen ChuanMin 1705
Yeomans, W. E. 2662
Yepez-Mulia, L. 1872
Yeruham, I. 1349
Yi, M. Y. 577
Yi, S. H. 1421
Yi, W. N. 2921
Yi, X. Y. 1533, 3739
Yi, Z. H. 609
Yi MinYi 577
Yi ShiHong 1421
Yi WeiNing 2921
Yi XinYuan 1533, 3739
Yi ZhiHui 609
Yiğit, S. 1583
Yildirim, M. Z. 2911
Yildirim, N. 3347
Yildiz, K. 2523
Yıldız, K. 2531
Yildiz, K. 2639, 2990
Yıldız, K. 4214
Yilma, J. M. 319, 323, 2167
Yilmaz, F. 3297
Yilmaz, H. 3044
Yilmaz, H. 2872
Yılmaz, H. 4197
Yılmaz, M. 4172
Yılmaz, S. 1327
Yilmaz, Y. 357
Yin, A. M. 2935
Yin, C. A. 268
Yin, J. G. 4280
Yin, J. Y. 654
Yin, Q. Y. 4106
Yin, T. 494
Yin, X. R. 3171
Yin, Z. C. 3289
Yin AnMei 2935
Yin ChangAn 268
Yin JianYe 654
Yin JiGang 4280
Yin QingYuan 4106
Yin Tong 494
Yin XuRen 3171
Yin ZiCheng 3289
Yoder, H. R. 169
Yokochi, T. 2309
Yolasıgmaz, A. 2420
Yolcoi, H. 3103
Yona, E. 3967
Yones, E. 2747, 3454
Yoneyama, M. 2976
Yoneyama, T. 3080
Yong, M. 1624, 2068
Yong, T. S. 1530
Yong TaiSoon 1530
Yongvanit, P. 131
Yoolek, A. 2752, 4193
Yoon, K. S. 1645
Yoon, Y. M. 2122
Yoon KiSung 1645
Yoon YoungMin 2122
Yoshida, A. 2242, 3144
Yoshida, K. 3697
Yoshida, M. 1022
Yoshida, T. 2309
Yoshihara, S. 524, 3540, 4217
Yoshikawa, H. 399, 3099
Yoshikawa, T. 399
Yoshimura, K. 4108
Yoshino, T. P. 595, 1701
Yoshiura, A. M. 3262
You, J. Q. 648, 4284
You, J. Y. 1680
You JinYing 1680
You JiQing 648, 4284
Youn, H. J. 2122
Youn HeeJeong 2122
Young, A. R. 4322
Young, E. A. 396
Young, I. G. 2736
Younis, M. S. 4077
Younis, T. A. 300
Yousif, F. 240-241, 1636-1637, 2488, 4234
Yousif, O. A. 254
Youssef, A. R. 715
Youssef, B. 4319
Youssef, F. G. 250
Youssef, H. A. 3844
Youssef, M. M. 255, 2522
Yslayin 2526
Yu, B. X. 652
Yu, C. X. 3170-3171
Yu, D. B. 1839
Yu, D. G. 621, 2520, 3260
Yu, H. T. 2025
Yu, J. 1860
Yu, J. M. 674, 1712, 3295
Yu, J. Q. 2526
Yu, J. R. 1379
Yu, M. M. 3756
Yu, S. C. 1155
Yu, S. H. 2870
Yu, X. 2765
Yu, X. B. 2827, 4144
Yu, X. L. 1839, 4111
Yu, X. M. 3756
Yu, Y. 964, 2703
Yu, Y. X. 2111, 2714
Yu BinXing 652
Yu ChuanXin 3170-3171
Yu DenGao 621, 2520
Yu DengGao 3260
Yu HonTsen 2025
Yu JaeRan 1379
Yu Jian 1860
Yu JinMing 1712, 3295
Yu JiQin 2526
Yu MingMing 3756
Yu SenHai 2870
Yu ShiChun 1155
Yu Xia 2765
Yu XinBing 2827, 4144
Yu XingMing 3756
Yu XinLing 4111
Yu YaXin 2714
Yu Yi 2703
Yu Ying 964
Yu YiXin 2111
Yuan, H. C. 494, 674, 1697, 1712, 3295
Yuan, H. P. 1347
Yuan, L. J. 1398-1399, 3646
Yuan, Y. D. 1258
Yuan, Z. M. 3714
Yuan, Z. P. 219
Yuan HongChang 494, 1697, 1712, 3295
Yuan HuiPing 1347
Yuan LiJie 1398-1399, 3646
Yuan YuDong 1258
Yuan ZheMing 3714
Yuan ZhengPu 219
Yuasa, H. 326
Yüceer, N. 3044
Yue, J. 1144
Yue Jie 1144
Yuen, K. Y. 1758
Yuen KwokYung 1758
Yüksel, E. 3347
Yüksel, K. 1337
Yuksel, M. 2600
Yulin, N. N. 4200
Yuluğ, N. 1434
Yun, C. K. 1645
Yun, D. H. 1097
Yun, Y. M. 2208
Yun ChongKu 1645
Yun YoungMin 2208
Yunten, N. 2196
Yurdagül, C. 4177
Yusupujiang 1599
Yutanawiboonchai, W. 962
Yuvaraj, J. 3890
Yuzawa, I. 2179
Zabala y Morales, M. 4011
Zach, M. 1026
Zada, M. M. 124
Zadróżny, T. 3713
Zaffaroni, E. 2038, 4174
Zagers, J. J. A. 2238
Zaha, A. 1721, 2575
Zahari, M. W. 976
Zahedi, M. 3874
Zaheer Anwar 133, 809
Zahid, N. Z. 1063, 2809, 2864
Zahner, H. 1416
Zaĭdfudim, P. Kh. 4263
Zaidi, M. 3579
Zaika, S. Ye. 3817
Zain, S. N. M. 2446
Zajac, A. 2098
Zakaria, R. 3294
Zakharova, E. I. 4260
Zaki, A. 804, 3199
Zaki, H. 1286
Zakikhani, M. 1638, 1967
Zalewski, A. 959, 3586, 3595-3596
Zamora, C. 2334
Zander, C. D. 836, 2406
Zandonadi, M. 2891
Zandt, P. A. van 838
Zang, X. T. 945
Zang XingTing 945
Zani, C. L. 3273, 3615, 3619
Zaninetti, L. 1304
Zanini, N. 2146
Zantello, M. R. 508
Zapatero, C. 2704
Zapatero, L. M. 2704
Zaraĭchenkova, N. V. 4191
Zarlenga, D. S. 675, 1407-1408
Zasmy, N. 1439
Zavalova, L. 342
Zavanella, C. 4015
Zavoĭkin, V. D. 312, 4178, 4190, 4200, 4236, 4245, 4248, 4258
Zazueta Ramos, M. 1577
Žd'árská, Z. 1397, 2691
Zdzitowiecki, K. 404, 437, 1815, 3713
Zea Flores, G. 596
Zedda, R. 541
Zehnder, M. 63
Zeid, E. F. 1287
Zekavat, S. A. 2358, 2738
Zekhnini, A. 2067, 3818
Zelmer, D. A. 1639, 2150, 2260, 2469
Zelya, O. P. 4178, 4200, 4236, 4258
Zemlyanskiĭ, O. A. 4180
Zeng, B. P. 4047
Zeng, G. X. 2987
Zeng, H. 210
Zeng, L. L. 462, 2320
Zeng, Q. R. 1533
Zeng, X. F. 1447
Zeng, X. P. 1390
Zeng, Z. 1279
Zeng BaiPing 4047
Zeng GuangXing 2987
Zeng Hong 210
Zeng LingLan 462, 2320
Zeng QingRen 1533
Zeng XianFang 1447
Zeng XiaoPeng 1390
Zenteno, E. 4096
Zerpa, N. 1865
Zervas, G. 3772
Zeyhle, E. 3513, 4183
Zeyl, R. J. M. van 1103
Zhai, C. S. 106, 3756
Zhai ChunSheng 106, 3756
Zhalostnikov, V. M. 4257
Zhan, B. 1953, 3218
Zhan, X. M. 1175
Zhan Bin 1953, 3218
Zhan XiMei 1175
Zhang, A. H. 4227, 4235
Zhang, B. 1588
Zhang, B. G. 270
Zhang, B. Z. 1592
Zhang, C. L. 2333
Zhang, D. B. 3444
Zhang, D. H. 612
Zhang, F. 1417
Zhang, F. N 3875
Zhang, F. Z. 1211
Zhang, G. H. 578, 1213, 1228, 1241, 2069, 4233
Zhang, G. M. 1258
Zhang, G. R. 1256
Zhang, G. Y. 463, 1531, 2870
Zhang, H. 4149
Zhang, H. M. 1971
Zhang, J. 951
Zhang, J. C. 80
Zhang, J. P. 2606
Zhang, J. W. 3103
Zhang, J. Y. 1373, 2664
Zhang, J. Z. 2202, 2606
Zhang, L. 219, 1028
Zhang, L. H. 1933, 2714, 3169, 3784
Zhang, L. J. 3290
Zhang, L. L. 2870, 4299
Zhang, L. X. 1124
Zhang, M. 2111
Zhang, M. K. 221
Zhang, P. Q. 1332
Zhang, P. X. 2670
Zhang, P. Y. 465
Zhang, Q. J. 193, 4201
Zhang, Q. Z. 1374
Zhang, R. G. 4106
Zhang, R. L. 3144
Zhang, S. F. 1346
Zhang, S. G 3571
Zhang, S. J. 611, 3295, 3570
Zhang, S. K. 1533
Zhang, S. P. 3290
Zhang, S. Q. 193, 1212-1213, 1228, 1241, 1288, 2069, 2871, 4201, 4233
Zhang, S. R. 2321
Zhang, S. Y. 610
Zhang, T. 1238
Zhang, W. 4053
Zhang, W. B. 388
Zhang, W. G. 4091
Zhang, W. L. 2526, 4284
Zhang, W. S. 3382, 3440
Zhang, W. Z. 4202
Zhang, X. 1030
Zhang, X. B. 602, 4228

Zhang, X. C. 1584, 3252, 4280
Zhang, X. H. 1259, 4270
Zhang, X. J. 1298
Zhang, X. L. 2311, 4131
Zhang, X. Q. 2870
Zhang, X. R. 612
Zhang, X. S. 653
Zhang, X. Y. 1029, 1839, 1938, 4111
Zhang, Y. B. 1532, 1880, 1890
Zhang, Y. D. 1121
Zhang, Y. F. 1268
Zhang, Y. H. 472-473, 609
Zhang, Y. J. 1380, 2813
Zhang, Y. K. 4267
Zhang, Y. L. 1258, 1454
Zhang, Y. M. 610, 1347
Zhang, Y. Q. 777
Zhang, Y. Z. 1440, 3646
Zhang, Z. K. 1960
Zhang, Z. Q. 578
Zhang, Z. S. 463, 1529, 1531, 4149
Zhang, Z. X. 3440
Zhang, Z. Y. 1242
Zhang, Z. Z. 388
Zhang AiHa 4235
Zhang AiHua 4227
Zhang BangZhu 1592
Zhang Bin 1588
Zhang BinGuo 270
Zhang ChaoLin 2333
Zhang DeHong 612
Zhang DianBo 3444
Zhang Fan 1417
Zhang FuNan 3875
Zhang FuZhong 1211
Zhang GongHua 578, 1213, 1228, 1241, 2069, 4233
Zhang GuangYuan 2870
Zhang GuiMing 1258
Zhang GuiRong 1256
Zhang GuiYun 463, 1531
Zhang HongMan 1971
Zhang Hui 4149
Zhang JianPing 2606
Zhang JianYing 1373, 2664
Zhang JianZhong 2202
Zhang JingChun 80
Zhang JingWen 3103
Zhang JinZhang 2606
Zhang Jun 951
Zhang Lei 1028
Zhang LianLi 4299
Zhang LiHua 3784
Zhang LiHuang 2714
Zhang LiJun 3290
Zhang LiLi 2870
Zhang Lin 219
Zhang LongXing 1124
Zhang MeiKun 221
Zhang Min 2111
Zhang PaiQi 1332
Zhang PeiXi 2670
Zhang PengYuan 465
Zhang QingJun 193, 4201
Zhang QiZhong 1374
Zhang RenLi 3144
Zhang RongGuang 4106
Zhang ShaoJi 494, 611, 3295, 3570
Zhang ShaoQing 193, 1212, 2871, 4201
Zhang ShaoRong 2321
Zhang ShiQing 1213, 1228, 1241, 1288, 2069
Zhang ShuangFu 1346
Zhang ShuGe 3571
Zhang ShunKe 1533
Zhang ShuPing 3290
Zhang SiQing 4233
Zhang SuiYi 610
Zhang Tao 1238
Zhang W. J. 3272
Zhang Wei 4053
Zhang WeiGuang 4091
Zhang WenBao 388
Zhang WenLin 4284
Zhang WenSheng 3382, 3440
Zhang WuJun 3272
Zhang WunLin 2526
Zhang WuZhuang 4202
Zhang XianChang 1584
Zhang Xiang 1030
Zhang XianHua 4270
Zhang XianShu 653
Zhang XiaoBo 602, 4228
Zhang XiaoRong 612
Zhang XiChen 4280
Zhang XiJu 1298
Zhang XiLin 2311
Zhang XinLing 4131
Zhang XinYue 4111
Zhang XiuHe 1259
Zhang XiYan 1029
Zhang XiYu 1938
Zhang XueChai 3252
Zhang XueQiang 2870
Zhang YaMin 1347
Zhang YaoBi 1532, 1880, 1890
Zhang YaoJuan 1380, 2813
Zhang YingZhen 1440
Zhang YinHao 609
Zhang YongHong 472-473
Zhang YongMing 610
Zhang YueQing 777
Zhang YuKuai 4267
Zhang YuLin 1258, 1454
Zhang YunFeng 1268
Zhang YuZhong 3646
Zhang ZeYu 1242
Zhang ZhaoSong 463, 1529, 1531, 4149
Zhang ZhaoXia 3440
Zhang ZhiQing 578
Zhang ZhuangZhi 388
Zhang ZiKun 1960
Zhao, C. B. 3445
Zhao, D. G. 221
Zhao, F. L. 2962, 4281
Zhao, G. H. 1680
Zhao, G. M. 1492, 1697, 3295
Zhao, J. P. 1259
Zhao, K. Y. 219
Zhao, N. C. 1582
Zhao, Q. F. 1258
Zhao, Q. S. 1690
Zhao, Q. Y. 1031
Zhao, R. 2333
Zhao, R. G. 222
Zhao, S. Z. 1348
Zhao, W. 945
Zhao, X. D. 1258
Zhao, Y. 388
Zhao, Y. J. 656, 4228
Zhao, Y. M. 4027
Zhao, Z. M. 3865
Zhao, Z. P. 3444, 4246
Zhao, Z. X. 1213
Zhao, Z. Y. 577
Zhao ChuanBi 3445
Zhao DeGai 221
Zhao FengLian 2962, 4281
Zhao GenMing 1492, 1697, 3295
Zhao GuanHong 1680
Zhao JianPing 1259
Zhao KaiYuan 219
Zhao NianCi 1582
Zhao QingFa 1258
Zhao QingSheng 1690
Zhao QuanYi 1031
Zhao Rui 2333
Zhao ShuZhen 1348
Zhao Wei 945
Zhao XuDong 1258
Zhao YiJuan 656
Zhao YongJing 4228
Zhao YuMin 4027
Zhao Yun 388
Zhao ZengMei 3865
Zhao ZengYuan 577
Zhao ZhiXian 1213
Zhao ZhongPing 3444, 4246
ZhaoRiGe 222
Zhen, H. 3382
Zhen Hong 3382
Zheng, H. 3440
Zheng, H. F. 1690
Zheng, H. J. 1454
Zheng, J. 1707
Zheng, K. Y. 1098
Zheng, S. L. 1032
Zheng, Y. Y. 1440
Zheng, Y. Z. 1952
Zheng Hong 3440
Zheng HouFu 1690
Zheng HuiJun 1454
Zheng Jiang 1707
Zheng KuiYang 1098
Zheng SuLan 1032
Zheng YanYing 1440
Zhevachevskiĭ, N. G. 186
Zhokhov, A. E. 28, 1969, 2680
Zhong, W. 1248
Zhong Wei 1248
Zhou, C. 3303
Zhou, C. H. 2870
Zhou, H. 1595
Zhou, H. J. 472
Zhou, H. L. 653
Zhou, J. C. 1533
Zhou, J. F. 1099
Zhou, J. L. 1703
Zhou, J. N. 4118
Zhou, J. S. 268
Zhou, J. X. 460
Zhou, L. 1176
Zhou, P. L. 2871
Zhou, S. L. 1389, 4060
Zhou, T. 2333
Zhou, W. F. 1098, 1130, 2770
Zhou, X. H. 1110
Zhou, X. M. 194-195, 1723
Zhou, X. N. 589, 1596, 1717, 3226, 4228
Zhou, X. Y. 4007
Zhou, X. Z. 610
Zhou, Y. 1276, 2987
Zhou, Y. B. 4203
Zhou, Y. C. 1763
Zhou, Z. J. 2796
Zhou, Z. X. 2331
Zhou ChangHai 2870
Zhou Cheng 3303
Zhou HaiLin 653
Zhou Huan 1595
Zhou HuiJuan 472
Zhou JianNing 4118
Zhou JieXian 460
Zhou JiLi 1703
Zhou JinChun 1533
Zhou JingFeng 1099
Zhou JunSheng 268
Zhou Lei 1176
Zhou PeiLin 2871
Zhou ShuLong 1389, 4060
Zhou Ti 2333
Zhou WeiFang 1098, 1130, 2770
Zhou XianMin 194-195, 1723
Zhou XiaoHong 1110
Zhou XiaoNong 589, 1717, 3226, 4228
Zhou XiaoYin 4007
Zhou XueZhang 610
Zhou YiBiao 4203
Zhou Ying 1276
Zhou YuanChang 1763
Zhou Yun 2987
Zhou ZhaoXi 2331
Zhou ZhiJun 2796
Zhu, B. L. 288, 958, 2978
Zhu, C. G. 1228, 1241, 1592
Zhu, C. J. 2955
Zhu, C. Z. 1589
Zhu, D. H. 1268
Zhu, D. M. 2317
Zhu, D. P. 654
Zhu, D. Z. 1685
Zhu, G. X. 329
Zhu, J. J. 221
Zhu, J. Y. 4100
Zhu, L. X. 1099
Zhu, L. Z. 2714
Zhu, M. 2300
Zhu, M. S. 1260
Zhu, T. W. 1388
Zhu, X. P. 1176, 1417
Zhu, X. Q. 829-830, 1177, 1292, 1514, 1520, 2386, 2394, 3784
Zhu, Y. C. 3170-3171, 4228
Zhu, Y. Q. 3252
Zhu, Z. 578
Zhu, Z. K. 2715
Zhu, Z. Y. 3280
Zhu BeiLei 288, 958, 2978
Zhu ChaoJun 2955
Zhu ChaoZhi 1589
Zhu ChuanGang 1228, 1241, 1592
Zhu DaHe 1268
Zhu DaMing 2317
Zhu DaPei 654
Zhu DongZhi 1685
Zhu GuiXin 329
Zhu JiaYong 4100
Zhu JunJie 221
Zhu LiXian 1099
Zhu LiZhuan 2714
Zhu Min *et al.* 2300
Zhu MingShen 1260
Zhu TianWu 1388
Zhu XingQuan 829, 1177, 1292, 1520, 2394, 3784
Zhu XinPing 1176, 1417
Zhu YinChang 3170-3171, 4228
Zhu YuQing 3252
Zhu ZheYou 3280
Zhu Zhuan 578
Zhu ZuKang 2715
Zhulaeva, T. E. 5
Zhuo, S. J. 1623
Zhuo ShangJiong 1623
Ziam, H. 2209
Zica, K. G. B. 3637
Zidan, Z. H. 307, 2115, 2117-2119
Zidar, V. 1366
Zięcina, R. 1394
Ziedins, A. C. 3537
Zieger, U. 568
Zieliński, Z. 3151
Zihindula, M. 3888
Ziklová, M. 3530
Zilberstein, B. 3887
Zile Singh 1991
Zileli, M. 696
Zimmerman, G. L. 3261, 3597
Zimmerman, L. A. 3597
Zimmerman, P. A. 3449
Zimmerman, T. 2762
Zina, Z. Ben 4003
Zinada, N. Y. A. 1355, 2640, 4218
Ziomko, I. 3370
Zipfel, P. F. 827, 1164
Zipser, B. 349, 1725
Zirkin, H. J. 3042
Ziv, E. 152, 4148
Živičnjak, T. 274
Žižlavský, M. 2899
Zoguereh, D. D. 1033
Zoheiry, M. M. K. 254
Żółtowska, K. 505, 3778
Zong, Z. J. 222
Zong ZeJun 222
Zou, C. C. 315
Zou, L. H. 1196
Zou, Y. Z. 1578
Zou ChunChu 315
Zou LiHua 1196
Zou YiZhou 1578
Zouain, C. S. 1954
Zuercher, C. 1866
Zueva, L. P. 351
Zuk, M. 1569, 3183, 3499
Zumbrägel, A. 3715
Zumla, A. 1793
Zuo, J. Z. 1623
Zuo, Q. Y. 270
Zuo JiaZheng 1623
Zuo QiYi 270
Zur, C. 3351
Zurainee, M. N. 3433
Zuyle, P. van 2008
Zvejnieks, P. A. 372
Zwick, D. L. 4008
Zylber, M. I. 2151

SUBJECT INDEX

Abbreviata
- disease prevalence
  - Australia (Western Australia)
    - *Ctenotus leonhardii* 2219
    - *Ctenotus quattuordecimlineatus* 2219
- epidemiology
  - Bermuda
    - *Bufo marinus* 571
    - *Eleutherodactylus johnstonei* 570
- host parasite relationships, *Agama,* Namibia 173
- new host records, *Ctenotus leonhardii,* Australia (Western Australia) 2219

Abortion
- goats, Botswana 3763
- sheep, Botswana 3763

Abramis ballerus
- *Phyllodistomum elongatum,* ecology, Russia 1969
- *Proteocephalus torulosus,* disease prevalence, Germany 573

Abramis brama
- *Gyrodactylus sommervillae,* new species, UK 2662
- helminths, disease prevalence, Germany 2479
- *Phyllodistomum elongatum,* ecology, Russia 1969

Abudefduf whitleyi, *Lepocreadium oyabitcha,* new geographic records, Australia (Queensland) 1377

Acanthobothrium marplatensis, new species, *Rioraja castelnaui,* Argentina 2685

Acanthocephala (*see also* named genera)
- checklists
  - birds, Poland 20
  - freshwater fishes, Austria 2231
  - man 3018
- disease prevalence
  - Northeast Pacific, *Atheresthes stomias* 2903
  - Poland, *Tinca tinca* 2904
  - USA (Florida)
    - *Ardea albus* 2216
    - *Gavia immer* 2215
  - USA (South Carolina), *Procyon lotor* 4035
- epidemiology, USA (Florida), *Gavia immer* 2215
- evolution 678
  - conferences 3311
  - reviews 2574
- infections
  - Cetacea, Caribbean 1354
  - fishes, Antarctica 404
- life history 678
- molecular taxonomy
  - reviews 2574
  - ribosomal DNA 2276
- new geographic records, Caribbean, Cetacea 1354
- new host records
  - Cetacea, Caribbean 1354
  - *Pimelodus maculatus,* Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2692
  - *Uta stansburiana,* USA (California) 2217
- phylogeny 2276
- taxonomy, status 1823

Acanthocephalus anguillae
- disease prevalence, Italy, *Leuciscus cephalus* 1180
- ecology, Italy, pollution 2399
- heavy metals, environmental assessment 2399
- new geographic records, Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391

Acanthocephalus clavula
- epidemiology, UK, perch 2474
- host parasite relationships, *Anguilla anguilla,* rodlet cells 1188

Acanthocephalus dirus, disease prevelence, USA (Indiana), *Neogobius melanostomus* 2226

Acanthocheilonema, case reports, dogs, USA 3689

Acanthocheilonema reconditum, disease vectors, Turkmenistan 3867

Acanthocheilonema viteae
- anthelmintics
  - ivermectin 3923
  - pyridines 2969
  - screening, *in vitro* 981
- antigens, cysteine proteinase inhibitor 3423
- biochemistry
  - glycoproteins 1931
  - phosphorylcholine 1931
- immune response
  - interleukin 10 3423
  - T lymphocytes 3423
- immunization, recombinant proteins 2349
- immunomodulation, T lymphocytes 1123
- techniques, screening, anthelmintics 981

Acanthocolpoides freitasi, nomenclature 42

Acanthogobius flavimanus, *Clavinema mariae,* new host records, Japan 74

Acanthogyrus malawiensis
- morphology 2275
- new species, *Labeo cylindricus,* Malawi 2275

Acanthogyrus tilapiae
- new host records
  - Bagridae, Malawi 2275
  - Cichlidae, Malawi 2275

Acantholingua ohridana
- *Acanthocephalus anguillae,* new geographic records, Macedonia 3391
- *Cystidicoloides tenuissima,* new geographic records, Macedonia 3391
- *Diplozoon,* new geographic records, Macedonia 3391
- *Eubothrium crassum,* new geographic records, Macedonia 3391
- *Eubothrium salvelini,* new geographic records, Macedonia 3391
- helminths
  - disease prevalence, Macedonia 3391
  - new host records, Macedonia 3391
- *Metechinorhynchus salmonis,* new geographic records, Macedonia 3391
- *Metechinorhynchus truttae,* new geographic records, Macedonia 3391
- *Nicolla testiobliquum,* new geographic records, Macedonia 3391
- *Pomphorhynchus bosniacus,* new geographic records, Macedonia 3391
- *Proteocephalus neglectus,* new geographic records, Macedonia 3391
- *Proteocephalus torulosus,* new geographic records, Macedonia 3391
- *Raphidascaris acus,* new geographic records, Macedonia 3391

Acanthopagrus australis
- *Transversotrema licinum*
  - new geographic records, Australia (Queensland) 1185
  - new host records, Australia (Queensland) 1185
- Transversotrematidae, ecology, Australia (Queensland) 1185

Acanthoparyphium kurogamo, disease prevalence, Korea Republic, man 1575

Acanthostomum burminis, life history 2147

Acanthurus coeruleus, *Kannaphalus mochimae,* new species, Venezuela 2653

Acartia tonsa, *Hysterothylacium aduncum,* development 331

Accipiter gentilis, *Cotylurus cornutus,* new host records, Czech Republic 1045

Accipiter nisus, *Plagiorchis elegans,* new host records, Czech Republic 1045

Acestrorhynchus altus, *Monticellia dlouhyi,* new species, Paraguay 3076

Acomys cahirinus, *Syphacia obvelata,* infections, Egypt 1352

Acryllium vulturinum, *Capillaria contorta,* case reports 3707

Acuaria multispinosa, new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216

Acuariidae
- new host records
  - *Anolis*
    - Dominican Republic 1779
    - Haiti 1779

Acupuncture, parasites, treatment, cattle 2122

Adelonema trichosuri
- disease prevalence, Australia (Victoria), *Trichosurus caninus* 529
- host parasite relationships, *Trichosurus caninus,* reproductive performance 529

Adherence, animal parasitic nematodes, *Pasteuria penetrans* 2545

Adhesion, *Schistosoma mansoni,* ova 2414

Adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma, *Strongyloides,* case reports 4018

Adverse effects
- ivermectin 2783
  - antigens 2963

Aedes aegypti
- *Dirofilaria immitis,* development 3649
- *Wuchereria bancrofti,* development 3643

Aedes polynesiensis, genetics, French Polynesia 3862

Aedes scapularis, *Dirofilaria immitis,* development 3649

Aegla platensis, *Temnocephala axenos,* host parasite relationships 2409

Aegla uruguayana, *Temnocephala axenos,* host parasite relationships 2409

Aelurostrongylus, disease prevalence, Spain, carnivores 1351

Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
- case reports, cats, Germany 3378
- diagnosis, faecal examination 3378
- disease prevalence, Czech Republic, cats 723

Aepyceros melampus, lungworms, disease prevalence, Uganda 3842

Aetiology
- anaemia
  - *Fasciola,* children 2790
  - hookworms, children 3808
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* children 2790
- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* Henoch-Schonlein purpura 3028
- bladder cancer, *Schistosoma haematobium* 3143
- colic, *Anoplocephala perfoliata* 4138
- eosinophilia 3472
  - parasites 3636
- eosinophilic gastroenteritis, *Anisakis simplex* 4125
- liver cancer, *Schistosoma mansoni* 804
- lymphoma
  - *Anisakis* 2802
  - *Fasciola* 2802
- pruritus, travellers 1740

Aetobatus narinari
- *Decacotyle floridana*
  - new geographic records
    - Australia 420
    - Pacific Ocean 420

Africa
- anthelmintics, general account 937
- disease control 937
- *Dracunculus medinensis,* surveillance 3189
- helminths, disease prevalence, children 3195
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - control programmes 909, 913-914, 925, 928, 931, 936, 1002
  - disease control 601, 909, 913, 925, 928, 931, 936, 1002

Africa *cont.*
parasites
disease control, training 3876
surveillance, training 3876
Schistosoma, disease prevalence, children 3195
Africa South of Sahara
Diplodiscus peregrinator, geographical distribution, *Xenopus* 47
Progonimodiscus, geographical distribution, *Xenopus* 47
Protopolystoma
geographical distribution, *Xenopus* 39
infections, *Xenopus* 39
Agama aculeata
Abbreviata, host parasite relationships, Namibia 173
Pharyngodon, host parasite relationships, Namibia 173
Agama planiceps
Abbreviata, host parasite relationships, Namibia 173
Pharyngodon, host parasite relationships, Namibia 173
Ageneiella, new genus 3076
Ageneiella brevifilis, new species, *Ageneiosus brevifilis,* Paraguay 3076
Ageneiosus brevifilis, *Ageneiella brevifilis,* new species, Paraguay 3076
Agkistrodon brevicaudus, *Gnathostoma hispidum,* new host records, Korea Republic 753
Agkistrodon halys, *Rhabdias agkistrodonis,* new host records, Russia 2696
Agonostomus monticola, *Creptotrema agonostomi,* new species, Mexico 50
AIDS (*see* human immunodeficiency virus)
Alactaga elater, helminths, epidemiology, Iran 3532
Alaeuris geochelone
morphology 2284
new species, *Geochelone elegans* 2284
Alaeuris numidica canariensis, new subspecies, *Gallotia stehlini,* Spain 2704
Alaeuris stehlini, new species, *Gallotia stehlini,* Spain 2704
Alaria, case reports, wolves, Finland 3696
Alaska
parasites, biological tags, *Sebastes* 3497
Trichinella, serological surveys, *Ursos* 3830
Alces alces, *Dictyocaulus,* new species, Sweden 3173
Alectoris graeca saxatilis, helminths, Italy, disease prevalence 2039
Allergens
Anisakis simplex 786, 1831
Paragonimus miyazakii 89
Allergic reactions
Anisakis simplex, man 759
Hysterothylacium aduncum, man 759
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, mast cells 789
Allobacciger macrorchis
new geographic records, Kuwait, *Scolopsis ruppelli* 429
new host records, *Scolopsis ruppelli,* Kuwait 429
Allocreadium isoporum, nomenclature 3406
Allocreadium tribolodontis
new species, *Tribolodon ezoe,* Japan 3406
synonyms 3406
Alloglossoides caridicola
disease prevalence, USA, *Procambarus acutus* 2486
epidemiology, USA, *Procambarus acutus* 2486
Alloheterophyes, new genus 2671
Alloheterophyes chini
morphology 2671
new combination 2671
new records
Egretta intermedia, Indonesia 2671
Sterna bengalensis, Malaysia 2671
Sterna dougalli, Malaysia 2671
Sterna hirundo, Indonesia 2671
Alloheterophyes superspinata
morphology 2671
new combination 2671
Alloheterophyes superspinata *cont.*
new records
Chlidonias leucopterus, Malaysia 2671
Egretta intermedia, Indonesia 2671
Sterna dougalli, Malaysia 2671
synonyms 2671
Alloophorus robustus, *Rhabdochona lichtenfelsi,* new species, Mexico 1405
Allopyragraphorus, keys 2653
Allopyragraphorus marinae, new species, *Strongylura marina,* Venezuela 2653
Alopex lagopus
Trichinella nativa
disease prevalence
Greenland 2455
Svalbard 2455
Alopias vulpinus, *Campula oblonga,* new host records, Canada (New Brunswick) 41
Alouatta, parasites, reviews 2035
Alpacas
Dicrocoelium dendriticum
case reports, Central Europe 3053
reviews 3052
Fasciola hepatica, reviews 3052
Nematoda, epidemiology, Chile 3539
Amazona aestiva, *Ascaridia,* infections, USA (Georgia) 3389
Amazonetta brasiliensis
Cloacotaenia megalops, infections, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1778
Fimbriaria fasciolaris, infections, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1778
America, *Onchocerca volvulus,* disease control 2927
Americas, *Onchocerca volvulus,* disease control 596
Amino acid sequences
abundant unknown transcript 1, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1946
acetylcholinesterase, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 3163
aldehyde-lyases, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1517
antigens
Clonorchis sinensis 1530
Schistosoma japonicum 1531
aspartic proteinases, *Strongyloides stercoralis* 1943
binding proteins, *Ascaridia galli* 4150
calcium-binding proteins, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3780
calcium-dependent lectin, *Toxocara canis* 4116
catalase, *Ascaris suum* 1515
cathepsin C, *Schistosoma japonicum* 153
chemoreceptors, *Haemonchus contortus* 1941
cysteine proteinases, *Toxocara canis* 509
excretory secretory products
Ancylostoma caninum 3162
hookworms 1953
galectins, Nematoda 1944
glucose transporters, *Taenia solium* 1541
glycoproteins, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 3161
heat shock proteins
Onchocerca volvulus 3062
Setaria digitata 3164
Trichinella britovi 4151
isomerases, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3171
lysophospholipase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1522
myosins, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1532
nematode polyprotein allergen, *Toxocara canis* 770
non-long-terminal-repeat retrotransposons, *Schistosoma mansoni* 146
ornithine decarboxylase, *Haemonchus contortus* 508
peroxidoxins, *Onchocerca volvulus* 827
protein disulfide isomerase, *Ancylostoma caninum* 1518
proteins, *Schistosoma mansoni* 817
pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase, *Ascaris suum* 145
ribosomal phosphoprotein, *Taenia solium* 151
serine proteinases, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2815
Amino acid sequences *cont.*
superoxide dismutase, *Fasciola hepatica* 1509
surface antigens, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2384
tegument-associated membrane protein, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1524
thioredoxin peroxidase, *Echinococcus granulosus* 2389
transforming growth factor, receptors, *Brugia pahangi* 1521
transport proteins, *Fasciola hepatica* 1169
Amphibia
helminths
ecology, Australia, conferences 4041
infections, USA (California) 25
Amphimerus anatis, life history 3005
Amphoteromorphus praeputialis, nomenclature 4067
Amplicaecum, *Crocodylus niloticus,* Egypt 3390
Anabas testudineus
Ascarididae, new host records, Bangladesh 3392
Contracaecum, new host records, Bangladesh 3392
Gnathostoma spinigerum, new host records, Bangladesh 3392
Metaquimperia madhuai, new host records, Bangladesh 3392
Trianchoratus gussevi, host parasite relationships 851
Zeylanema bidigitalis, new host records, Bangladesh 3392
Anacanthorus penilabiatus, disease resistance, *Piaractus mesopotamicus,* ascorbic acid 781
Anaemia, hookworms, Ethiopia 3138
Anarhichas lupus
Gyrodactylus anarchichatis, new species, Norway 2656
Gyrodactylus microanchoratus, new species, Norway 2656
Anarhichas minor, *Gyrodactylus anarchichatis,* new species, Norway 2656
Anas bahamensis, *Fimbriaria fasciolaris,* new host records, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1778
Anas platyrhynchos, *Trichobilharzia regenti,* new species 1382
Anatidae, helminths, new geographic records, Iran 3384
Anchoa marini, *Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle,* new host records, Argentina 2248
Ancylostoma
anthelmintics
moxidectin 3262
oxantel 3902
praziquantel 3902
pyrantel 3902
case reports, man, Brazil 2601
disease control, cats 3902
disease prevalence
Brazil (Paraná), dogs 2883
Spain, carnivores 1351
epidemiology, USA (Wisconsin), dogs 548
human immunodeficiency virus, man, India (Manipur) 2243
imported infections, Germany, man 1014
infections, dogs, Brazil (Paraná) 3262
new host records, *Lynx pardinus,* Spain 1351
pathology
anaemia 1136
pregnancy 1136
Ancylostoma braziliense
anthelmintics
albendazole 3031
thiabendazole 3331
case reports, man, Canada 3331
disease prevalence, Vietnam, dogs 2456
imported infections
Germany, man 367
Italy, children 3031
Ancylostoma caninum
amino acid sequences, excretory secretory products 3162

- ***Ancylostoma caninum cont.***
  - anthelmintics
    - febantel 269
    - fenbendazole 2093, 3596
    - ivermectin 2093, 3601
    - milbemycin 269, 2093, 3257
    - moxidectin 1267
    - nitroscanate 3596
    - oxantel 269
    - praziquantel 269, 3596
    - pyrantel 269, 2093
  - antigens
    - helminth larvae 2332
    - paramyosins 763
  - behaviour
    - chemotaxis 4071
    - thermotaxis 4071
  - biochemistry
    - platelet inhibitor 3149
    - proteins 3162
  - diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 2994
  - disease control, dogs 273, 3595-3596
  - disease prevalence
    - Costa Rica, dogs 2465
    - Vietnam, dogs 2456
  - disease surveys, Taiwan, dogs 3375
  - disease transmission, transmammary transmission 1267
  - epidemiology, France, dogs 3627
  - genes
    - aspartic proteinase 3492
    - aspartic proteinases 149
    - cathepsins 149
    - protein disulfide isomerase 1518
  - immune response, macrophages 1438
  - immunization, live vaccines 1438
  - latent infections, anthelmintics 2093
  - morphology
    - chemosensory neurons 4071
    - thermosensory neurons 4071
  - pathogenesis, platelet aggregation and adhesion 3149
  - prophylaxis, doramectin 273
  - recombinant proteins 1518
  - surveys, Australia (Western Australia), dogs 3235
  - techniques, identification 661, 2994
- ***Ancylostoma ceylanicum***, techniques, identification 661
- ***Ancylostoma duodenale***
  - amino acid sequences, excretory secretory products 1953
  - anthelmintics, mebendazole 4020
  - diagnosis, differential diagnosis 4020
  - disease prevalence
    - India (Manipur), children 862
    - pregnancy, Nepal 192
  - epidemiology
    - India (Uttar Pradesh), man 196
    - Nepal 192
    - Tanzania, children 127
  - genetic variation 661
  - imported infections, Germany, man 4020
  - nucleotide sequences, excretory secretory products 1953
  - pathogenicity, iron deficiency anaemia 127
  - pathology, small intestine 1488
  - techniques, identification 661
- ***Ancylostoma tubaeforme***
  - case reports, cats, Germany 3378
  - techniques, identification 661
- **Ancylostomatidae**
  - archaeological material, soil 3314
  - epidemiology
    - Brazil (São Paulo) 1591
    - Gabon, dogs 546
- ***Ancyrobdella***, new geographic records, Japan 346
- ***Ancyrocephalus mogurndae***, feeding, blood 3785
- ***Andrias japonicus***, *Spiroxys hanzaki*, new species, Japan 1404
- ***Andrya***, redescriptions 2269
- ***Andrya apodemi***, nomenclature 3991
- ***Andrya cuniculi***, epidemiology, Spain, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 881
- ***Andrya macrocephala***, nomenclature 2269
- ***Aneides lugubris***, *Oswaldocruzia pipiens*, new host records, USA (California) 25
- ***Anenterotrema***
  - infections
    - *Anoura caudifera*, Brazil (Amapá) 1386
    - *Saccopteryx bilineata*, Brazil (Amapá) 1386
- ***Angiostrongylus cantonensis*** (*see Parastrongylus cantonensis*)
- ***Angiostrongylus costaricensis*** (*see Parastrongylus costaricensis*)
- ***Angiostrongylus vasorum***
  - case reports, dogs, UK 3688
  - pathology, dogs 3688
- **Angola**, *Smithsoninema inaequale*, new species, *Vanhoeffenella* 3410
- ***Anguilla anguilla***
  - *Acanthocephalus clavula*, host parasite relationships, rodlet cells 1188
  - *Anguillicola crassus*
    - disease prevalence
      - Czech Republic 4219
      - Sweden 2482
    - epidemiology
      - Europe 224
      - Hungary 82
    - pathogenicity 3483
    - pathology, swim bladder 2132
    - population dynamics 1963
  - biodiversity, Italy, helminths 1181
  - *Deropristis inflata*, host parasite relationships, rodlet cells 1188
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence
      - France (Corsica) 2471
      - Germany 2479
    - infections, Norway 2476
    - new geographic records, Norway 2476
  - *Pseudodactylogyrus*, microhabitats 2832
  - *Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae*, host parasite relationships 1783
- ***Anguilla japonica***, *Procerovum cheni*, disease prevalence, Taiwan, metacercariae 2478
- ***Anguilla rostrata***
  - *Anguillicola crassus*, imported infections, USA 1978
  - *Neoechinorhynchus rostratum*, new species, USA (New Hampshire) 441
  - *Proteocephalus macrocephalus*, spawning migration 2418
  - *Stephanostomum tenue*
    - disease prevalence, USA (Massachusetts) 402
    - new host records, USA (Massachusetts) 402
    - pathology 402
- ***Anguilla vulgaris***, *Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae*, new host records, Egypt 26
- ***Anguillicola***
  - geographical distribution 1357
  - reviews 1357
- ***Anguillicola crassus***
  - biochemistry, amino acids 2819, 3483
  - diagnosis
    - ELISA 3104
    - radiography 2132
  - disease prevalence
    - Czech Republic, *Anguilla anguilla* 4219
    - Germany, freshwater fishes 2479
    - Sweden, *Anguilla anguilla* 2482
  - epidemiology
    - Europe, *Anguilla anguilla* 224
    - Hungary, *Anguilla anguilla* 82
  - heavy metals, accumulation 3988
  - immune response 82
  - imported infections, USA, *Anguilla rostrata* 1978
  - infections, *Gymnocephalus cemenus*, Poland 2232
  - life history, paratenic hosts 2567
  - pathogenicity, *Anguilla anguilla* 3483
  - pathology, *Anguilla anguilla*, swim bladder 2132
  - population dynamics, *Anguilla anguilla* 1963
- **Animal behaviour**
  - defaecation, sheep 886
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta*, grazing 2887
- **Animal experiments**, alternatives 3016
- **Animal manures**, *Dictyocaulus filaria*, disease control, fermentation 3960
- **Animal parasitic nematodes**
  - adherence, *Pasteuria penetrans* 2545
  - cross reaction, plant parasitic nematodes 2726
- **Animals**, helminths, general account 411
- **Anisakidae**
  - disease control 600
  - disease prevalence
    - Brazil, marine fishes 2470
    - Japan, marine fishes 3712
    - Kuwait, marine fishes, larvae 2060
  - disease transmission, foodborne diseases 600
  - epidemiology, world 3248
  - infections, turtles, Iraq 3055
  - zoonoses, fishes 600
- ***Anisakis***
  - aetiology, lymphoma 2802
  - case reports
    - man
      - France 692, 2604
      - Italy 2178
      - Japan 9, 707
      - Spain 3769
  - clinical aspects, stomach 3769
  - diagnosis, ultrasonography 326
  - disease transmission, foodborne diseases, cats 3373
  - infections
    - *Gadus morhua*, Norway 3373
    - *Otolithes argenteus*, Pakistan 3765
    - *Paralichthys patagonicus*, Argentina 2229
  - morphology, nematode larvae 2229
  - pathology
    - colon 2604
    - ileum 707
    - liver 3765
    - *Otolithes argenteus* 3765
    - small intestine 326
  - serological surveys, Japan, man 2802
- ***Anisakis simplex***
  - aetiology, eosinophilic gastroenteritis 4125
  - allergic reactions, man 759
  - antigens, biotinyl enzymes 2727
  - asthma, occupational hazards 1831
  - case reports
    - man, Spain 694, 702, 1324, 2791, 3350
    - *Phoca vitulina*, Japan 389
  - chemotaxonomy, alloenzymes 155
  - cross reaction
    - *Ascaris suum* 2727
    - *Hysterothylacium aduncum* 759
    - *Toxocara canis* 2727
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 2727
    - *Trichuris muris* 2727
  - development
    - hatching 987
    - larvae 987
  - disease prevalence
    - Belgium, marine fishes 3245
    - Canada
      - Euphausiidae 2483
      - marine fishes 2473
    - Iceland, *Phoca vitulina* 2635
  - disease transmission
    - *Atheresthes stomias* 2906
    - foodborne diseases
      - Kuwait 2060
      - Spain 694
    - marine fishes 1629
  - epidemiology, France 2437
  - experimental infections, mice 1087
  - immune response
    - IgA 1087
    - IgG 1087
    - IgM 1087
  - immunopathology, allergens 786
  - immunosuppression, macrophages 2771
  - life history 2473
  - molecular taxonomy
    - isoenzymes 3175
    - ribosomal DNA 1177
  - mutations, enzyme inhibitors 821
  - new host records
    - halibut, Pacific Ocean 3175

***Anisakis simplex** cont.*
  new host records *cont.*
    Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Pacific Ocean 3175
    Oncorhynchus keta, Pacific Ocean 3175
  nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 1177
  pathology
    allergic reactions 2791, 3350
    allergies 694
    arthritis 1324
    Crohn's disease 3336
    gastroenteritis 4125
    ileum 702
    stomach 2791
  serological surveys, Spain, man 3336
  techniques, centrifugation, ova 987
  viability, temperature 2906
Anisakis ziphidarum, new species, *Mesoplodon layardii,* Mediterranean Sea 2700
Annual reports (*see* reports)
Anodonta piscinalis, *Rhipidocotyle fennica,* infections, Finland 336
Anolis cristatellus
  helminths
    infections, British Virgin Islands 397
    new host records
      Dominican Republic 1779
      Haiti 1779
  Oligacanthorhynchidae, new host records, British Virgin Islands 397
  Oochoristica maccoyi, new host records, British Virgin Islands 397
  Physaloptera, new host records, British Virgin Islands 397
  Porrocaecum, new host records, British Virgin Islands 397
  Trichospirura teixeirai, new host records, British Virgin Islands 397
Anolis etheridgei
  helminths
    new host records
      Dominican Republic 1779
      Haiti 1779
Anolis eugenegrahami
  helminths
    new host records
      Dominican Republic 1779
      Haiti 1779
Anolis hendersoni
  helminths
    new host records
      Dominican Republic 1779
      Haiti 1779
Anolis monticola
  helminths
    new host records
      Dominican Republic 1779
      Haiti 1779
Anolis olssoni
  helminths
    new host records
      Dominican Republic 1779
      Haiti 1779
Anomotaenia, new host records, *Leptothorax rugatulus,* USA 580
Anonchocephalus, geographical distribution, Southwest Atlantic 3407
Anonchocephalus chilensis
  new geographic records, Argentina, *Genypterus blacodes* 3407
  redescriptions 3407
Anonchocephalus patagonicus, new species, *Paralichthys patagonicus,* Argentina 3407
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, *Brugia pahangi,* host parasite relationships 233
Anopheles sinensis
  Brugia malayi, host parasite relationships 1635
  techniques, detection, *Brugia malayi* 979
Anopheles stephensi, liver flukes, infections, metacercariae 27
Anoplocephala, epidemiology, Hungary, horses 3359
Anoplocephala magna, morphology 57
Anoplocephala perfoliata
  aetiology, colic 4138
  anthelmintics, praziquantel 643
***Anoplocephala perfoliata** cont.*
  diagnosis, faecal examination 1301
  infections, horses, general account 3355
  morphology 57
Anoplocephalidae
  anthelmintics
    closantel 944
    mebendazole 944
  epidemiology, India (Indian Punjab), Oribatida 3553
Anoplocephaloides dentata
  life history, spermatogenesis 1818
  ultrastructure
    spermatogenesis 1818
    spermatozoa 1818
Anoura caudifera, *Anenterotrema,* infections, Brazil (Amapá) 1386
Antagonism
  Echinostoma revolutum, Fasciola gigantica, Lymnaea rubiginosa 2983
  Fasciola gigantica, Echinostoma revolutum, Lymnaea rubiginosa 2983
Antarctic Ocean
  Cestoda, new geographic records 437
  epidemiology, *Notothenia coriiceps* 1622
  Marsupiobothrium awii, new species, *Bathyraja* 437
  Oncobothrium antarcticum, new host records, *Bathyraja maccaini* 437
  Phyllobothrium siedleckii, new host records, *Bathyraja maccaini* 437
Antarctica
  Contracaecum osculatum, disease prevalence, marine fishes 1047
  helminths
    disease prevalence, *Harpagifer antarcticus* 3713
    infections, fishes 404
    new geographic records 404
    new host records, *Harpagifer antarcticus* 3713
  Pseudoterranova decipiens
    ecology 4164
    new host records, marine fishes 4164
  Tetraphyllidea, disease prevalence, marine fishes 3710
Antechinus agilis, *Seurechina spratti,* new species, Australia (New South Wales) 2287
Anthelmintics (*see also* novel anthelmintics; Drug resistance)
  abamectin
    Ascaris suum 2533
    helminths 264
    Nematoda 3583, 4274
    nontarget effects 963
    pour-on formulations 288
    Trichuris suis 2533
  Acanthocheilonema viteae, screening, *in vitro* 981
  Africa, general account 937
  albendazole 961
    Ancylostoma braziliense 3031
    Ascaris, Digenea 280
    Ascaris lumbricoides 612
    Brugia malayi 2587
    children 2933
    chromatography 299
    Cotylophoron cotylophorum 4297
    cutaneous larva migrans 3037
    Dipylidium caninum 1262
    Echinococcus 608, 986, 4256
      metacestodes 2512, 3036
    Echinococcus granulosus 3255, 3950
      metacestodes 1244, 2593, 2930, 2940
    Echinococcus multilocularis 621, 1274, 1498, 2520
    Enterobius vermicularis 612
    Fasciola 949
    Fasciola gigantica 3267
    Fasciola hepatica 270
    Haemonchus contortus 3913
    Haemonchus placei 2096
    helminths 272, 2947, 3900
    Heterakis gallinarum 2098
    hookworms 2092
    Hymenolepis diminuta 3932
    Hymenolepis nana 259
    Moniezia 2517, 3265, 3914
Anthelmintics *cont.*
  albendazole *cont.*
    Necator americanus 612, 3253
    Nematoda 1659, 2539, 2935, 2974, 3571, 3611, 3889
      children 2942
    Paradistomum orientalis 954
    Parastrongylus cantonensis 1653
    regimens 1652
    Schistosoma, children 2942
    Strongylidae 950
    Strongyloides stercoralis 3337
    Taenia solium 297, 2932, 2962, 2970, 3886, 4252, 4295
      metacestodes 606, 2091, 2943
      ultrastructure 4281
    techniques, determination, plasma 321
    Toxocara 4256
    Toxocara canis 1652, 3089, 3911
    Toxocara vitulorum 2953
    Trichinella spiralis 1260
    Trichostrongylidae 281
    Trichuris 281
    Trichuris muris 3758
    Trichuris trichiura 612, 2937, 3211
      children 2945
    under dosage 3898
    Wuchereria bancrofti 2587
  albendazole metabolites, chromatography 286
  albendazole sulfone, *Echinococcus multilocularis* 3266
  albendazole sulfoxide, *Echinococcus multilocularis* 3266
  amocarzine, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1082
  anthiolimine 287
  arecoline 1272
  artemether, *Schistosoma japonicum* 648
  artesunate, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1648
  aspergillimides 285
  avermectin derivatives
    Haemonchus contortus 4290
    synthesis 4290
  avermectins
    biosynthesis 3925
    chemistry 958
    Dictyocaulus viviparus 1266
    Nematoda 644
    synthesis 291, 294
    techniques, determination, drug residues 3630
  benzimidazole, Paramphistomidae 3534
  benzimidazole carbamate, Nematoda 616, 1649
  benzimidazoles
    cytochrome P-450 induction 295
    techniques, screening, liver 3961
  benzothiazoles, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1264
  bithionol, *Microcotyle sebastis* 956
  carbaryl, techniques, determination 2123
  carbendazim
    Nippostrongylus barasiliensis 3758
    Trichuris muris 3758
  CDRI 81/470, *Haemonchus contortus* 617
  CDRI Compound 81/740, *Toxocara vitulorum* 943
  Centperazine, synthesis 2967
  cetrimide, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 258
  'Chinese materia medica', *Taenia solium,* ultrastructure 4281
  chlorhexidine, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 258
  ciclosporin 142
    Schistosoma mansoni 1273, 1673, 2103, 3153, 3487
  cimetidine, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 1244
  CK-1
    Echinococcus granulosus 3896
    Echinococcus multilocularis 3896
  clinical trials, *Echinococcus multilocularis* 3885
  clorsulon
    Fasciola gigantica 3897
    Nematoda 3897
  closantel
    Anoplocephalidae 944
    Fasciola hepatica 271, 944

Anthelmintics *cont.*
  closantel *cont.*
    Haemonchus contortus 631, 2530
    helminths 274, 2947
    Moniezia 944
    Nematoda 2542, 3611
    persistence 631
  compound 81/470 4292
  Con-ex, *Enterobius vermicularis* 4172
  conferences 1314
  controlled release, drug resistance 279
  copper, *Ascaridia galli* 2525
  cost benefit analysis, Nematoda 2939
  coumarins
    Haemonchus contortus 4287
    synthesis 4287
  cyclooctadepsipeptide, *Haemonchus contortus* 2108
  diarylnonanones
    synthesis 2532
    Toxocara canis 2532
  dichlorvos 2961
  diethylcarbamazine
    Brugia malayi 2977, 3577
    Dirofilaria immitis 2105
    Toxocara 3668
    Wuchereria bancrofti 2168, 2183, 2509-2510, 2515, 3865
  dihydroisoquinolines
    synthesis 292
    Trichinella spiralis 292
  disulfonylmethanes, helminths 2972
  doramectin
    Ascaris suum 277, 3259
    Cooperia oncophora 952
    Cooperia punctata 3597
    Dictyocaulus 624
    Dictyocaulus viviparus 3597
    helminths, *Erinaceus* 4037
    injection aversion 3588
    Nematoda 618, 1657, 2097, 3906
      cattle 2095
    Oesophagostomum 2540
    Ostertagia ostertagi 952
    Skrjabinema 2519
    Strongyloides papillosus 2519
    Trichostrongylidae 623-624
    Trichuris suis 277
  drug development 1670-1671, 1677
    Brugia malayi 4286
    Onchocerca volvulus 4286
    Wuchereria bancrofti 4286
  drug discovery, research support 4283
  drug residues, reviews 2110
  drug toxicity, testing 2973
  Ecvipast, Nematoda 263
  efficacy, Nematoda 2554
  enzyme inhibitors, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1927
  epoxyethanesulfonamides, filariids 2536
  eprinomectin
    Haemonchus contortus 3895
    Nematoda 3521
    Teladorsagia circumcincta 3895
    Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3895
  ethynesulfonamides, filariids 2536
  febantel 959, 2518
    Ancylostoma caninum 269
    Ascaridia columbae 2524
    Capillaria obsignata 2524
    Hymenolepis nana 259
    Nematoda 3586
    Parascaris equorum 2946
    Passalurus ambiguus 620
    Strongylus 2946
  fenbendazole
    Ancylostoma caninum 2093
    Cotylophoron cotylophorum 4297
    Cyathostoma 942
    Cyathostominae 3356, 3589
    Elaphostrongylus cervi 3912
    helminths 3596
    Heterakis gallinarum 2098-2099
    Nematoda 2539, 3261, 3583, 3908
    Passalurus ambiguus 620
    regimens 1652
    Strongylidae 3589
    techniques, determination, rainbow trout 3631
    Toxocara canis 613, 1079, 1652, 3258

Anthelmintics *cont.*
  fenbendazole *cont.*
    Trichostrongylidae 3893
  FK506, filariids 3166
  flubendazole
    Ascaris suum 2899
    Dirofilaria immitis 2105
    helminths 3582, 3640
    Nematoda 948
    regimens 1652
    Toxocara canis 1652
    Trichinella spiralis 266
    Trichuris vulpis 3894
  flunixin meglumine, *Elaphostrongylus cervi* 3912
  fungal extracts, *Taenia solium* 1680
  Ganzhijing, *Fasciola hepatica* 270
  general account, *Schistosoma* 300
  genistein, *Raillietina echinobothrida* 1679, 3270-3271
  hexachlorophene, *Fasciola gigantica* 3267
  immune response
    Ascaridia galli 289
    filariids 1095
    Schistosoma haematobium 1646, 2732
    Schistosoma japonicum 1268
    Teladorsagia circumcincta 279
    Toxocara canis 1079, 3089, 3733
    Trichostrongylus colubriformis 279
  immunity
    Cyathostominae 1654
    Nematoda 3908
  indoles
    Setaria cervi 2537
    synthesis 2966
  ivermectin 2971
    Acanthocheilonema viteae 3923
    Ancylostoma caninum 2093, 3601
    Ascaris suum 2239, 2533, 3259
    children 2933
    Cooperia 4272
    Dictyocaulus viviparus 1265
    Digenea 945
    Dirofilaria repens 4247
    drug resistance 2528
    Elaphostrongylus cervi 3912
    Fasciola gigantica 3897
    Haemonchus contortus 4293
    helminths 262, 268, 3640
      deer 3824
    injection 3933
    injection aversion 3588
    Lagochilascaris minor, larvae 2516
    larva migrans 2084
    Loa loa, adverse effects 2963
    Mansonella ozzardi 605
    Mecistocirrus digitatus 945
    Nematoda 260, 276, 619, 629, 941, 1650, 2950-2951, 3587, 3600, 3897, 3906, 3908, 4271, 4274
      cattle 4273
    Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 3601
    nontarget effects 963, 3605-3606
    Oesophagostomum 2540
    Oesophagostomum radiatum 945
    Onchocerca ochengi 637
    Onchocerca volvulus 903, 906-907, 911, 913, 918, 922, 926, 935-936, 939-940, 1002, 1094, 1240, 1250-1252, 1255, 1644, 2493, 3250, 3576, 4251
    Passalurus ambiguus 620
    pharmacokinetics 2535
    regimens 1652
    Strongylidae 3580, 3594, 3677
    Strongyloides stercoralis 962
    Syphacia mesocriceti 3601
    techniques
      determination
        liver 3632
        reindeer faeces 3625
    Toxocara canis 875, 1652, 2941, 2952, 3911
    Trichostrongylidae 3592
    Trichuris suis 2533
  levamisole 2961
    Ascaridia galli 289
    bioavailability 638
    Cotylophoron cotylophorum 4297
    Dictyocaulus viviparus 3536

Anthelmintics *cont.*
  levamisole *cont.*
    Dirofilaria immitis 2105
    Fasciola gigantica 3599
    Nematoda 644, 3587, 3599
      cattle 2095
      goats 4266
    Oesophagostomum 298
    Paradistomum orientalis 955
    Passalurus ambiguus 620
    Schistosoma haematobium 1647
    Strongylidae 3594
    Toxocara canis 875, 2952, 3911
    Toxocara vitulorum 2953
    Trichinella spiralis 1672
  lufenuron, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3257
  Lugol's iodine, *Thelazia* 625
  marcfortine A, chemistry 4288
  marcfortine A derivatives
    Haemonchus contortus 4288
    Trichostrongylus colubriformis 4288
  materia medica, *Taenia solium* 2962
  mebendazole
    Ancylostoma duodenale 4020
    Anoplocephalidae 944
    Ascaris lumbricoides 1191, 1296
    Capillaria philippinensis 3999
    chromatography 299
    Cotylophoron cotylophorum 4297
    Echinococcus granulosus 3255
      metacestodes 2930, 3578
    Echinococcus multilocularis 640, 1274, 3572
    Enterobius 4256-4257, 4260
    Enterobius vermicularis 4258
    Fasciola hepatica 944
    growth, children 3888
    helminths 274
      cats 3690
    Microcotyle sebastis 956, 2956
    Moniezia 944
    Necator americanus 3253
    Nematoda 1248
    Opisthorchis 4261
    Trichinella spiralis 1678
    Trichuris vulpis, man 2185
  Mectizan (*see* Anthelmintics, ivermectin)
  medicinal plants, archaeological material 3015
  melarsomine, *Dirofilaria immitis* 650, 4269
  metrifonate (*see* Anthelmintics, trichlorfon)
  metronidazole, techniques, spectrophotometry, drug formulations 2102
  milbemycin
    Ancylostoma caninum 269, 2093
    Nematoda 3257
  milbemycins, biosynthesis 3925
  milk production
    Cooperia 3904
    Ostertagia 3904
  mode of action 2961
  moxidectin
    Ancylostoma 3262
    Ancylostoma caninum 1267
    Aspiculuris tetraptera 622
    Cyathostoma 942
    Dictyocaulus viviparus 953, 3590
    drug resistance 2528
    Haemonchus contortus 4293
    helminths 3953
      deer 3824
    injection 3933
    Nematoda 614, 1650, 2521, 3593
    Oesophagostomum 2540
    Skrjabinema 2519
    Strongylidae 3905, 3909
    Strongyloides papillosus 2519
    Syphacia muris 622
    techniques, determination, drug residues 3630
    Trichostrongylidae 953, 3592, 3917
  netobimin, *Aspiculuris tetraptera* 1651
  niclofolan
    Fasciola gigantica 3267
    Fasciola hepatica 270
  niclosamide 4298
    Diphyllobothrium 4256
    Diphyllobothrium latum 293
    Hymenolepis diminuta 3932

Anthelmintics *cont.*
- niclosamide *cont.*
  - *Hymenolepis nana* 259
  - *Mesocestoides corti* 3932
  - *Moniezia* 3914
  - *Paramphistomum* 3903
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*, cercariae 1694
- nitroscanate
  - *Gyrodactylus* 3918
  - helminths 3596
- octreotide, *Schistosoma mansoni* 255, 2522
- organometallic compounds
  - *Brugia pahangi* 960
  - *Molinema dessetae* 960
- oxamniquine, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1133, 1803, 2083, 2089
- oxantel
  - *Ancylostoma caninum* 269
  - *Dipylidium caninum* 2523
  - Nematoda 3902
  - *Taenia* 2523
  - *Toxascaris leonina* 2523
  - *Toxocara canis* 2523
- oxfendazole
  - *Ascaridia galli* 3602
  - helminths, deer 3824
  - Nematoda 2539, 3583
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum* 1675
  - *Taenia solium* 1261
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 2954
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 2954
- oxibendazole
  - regimens 1652
  - *Toxocara canis* 1652
- oxyclozanide 203
  - *Fasciola* 2948
  - *Fasciola gigantica* 3267
- PF1022A
  - chemistry 641
  - *Parastrongylus costaricensis* 641
- piperazine
  - *Ascaridia galli* 3602
  - *Paradistomum orientalis* 955
  - *Toxocara canis* 613
  - *Toxocara vitulorum* 2953
- piperazine diantimonyl tartrate 287
- plant extracts 3270-3271
  - *Ascaridia galli* 3944
  - books 1319
  - *Dirofilaria immitis* 649
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 3936, 3942-3944
  - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 3944
  - helminths 3609
  - Nematoda 2974, 3611
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 3938
  - *Paramphistomum* 3941
  - *Raillietina echinobothrida* 1679
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 307, 3610
  - *Setaria cervi* 1281
  - Strongylidae 3948
- praziquantel 318, 2518
  - *Ancylostoma caninum* 269
  - *Anoplocephala perfoliata* 643
  - *Clonorchis* 4257
  - *Clonorchis sinensis* 1016, 1645, 2094
  - *Cotylophoron cotylophorum* 4297
  - *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 3053
  - *Dipylidium caninum* 2523
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 626, 951, 1263, 2526, 3950
    - dogs 4284
  - *Enterobius vermicularis* 4261
  - helminths 2090, 3596, 3640
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 1755, 3932, 4097
  - *Metagonimus* 4257
  - *Microcotyle sebastis* 2956
  - *Moniezia* 615
  - *Nanophyetus* 4257
  - Nematoda 3902
    - children 2942
  - nontarget effects 642
  - *Opisthorchis* 4256
  - *Opisthorchis felineus* 4258
  - *Passalurus ambiguus* 620
  - protein deficiency 2104
  - *Schistosoma* 250, 278, 1246, 1271, 1316, 1655

Anthelmintics *cont.*
- praziquantel *cont.*
  - *Schistosoma cont.*
    - children 2942
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 697, 1138, 1152, 1254, 1646-1647, 2732, 2944, 3025, 3217, 3348, 3573, 3891, 4088
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 609-610, 645, 1423
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 251, 254-255, 1681, 1846, 1926, 2104, 2522, 3415, 4254-4255, 4259, 4278
    - analogues 284
  - *Spirometra erinacei* 1263
  - *Taenia* 2523
  - *Taenia solium* 1341, 2934, 2962, 3886
    - metacestodes 606, 4262
    - ultrastructure 4281
  - *Toxascaris leonina* 2523
  - *Toxocara canis* 2523
  - treatment failure 4259
- praziquantel enantiomers, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3934
- dextro-praziquantel, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3934
- laevo-praziquantel, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3934
- pyrantel 959, 2518
  - *Ancylostoma caninum* 269, 2093
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 612
  - Cyathostominae 1654
  - *Dipylidium caninum* 2523
  - *Dirofilaria repens* 4247
  - *Enterobius vermicularis* 612
  - *Necator americanus* 612, 3253
  - Nematoda 3902
  - *Oesophagostomum* 298
  - Strongylidae 3677
  - *Taenia* 2523
  - *Toxascaris leonina* 2523
  - *Toxocara canis* 875, 2523, 3258
  - *Trichuris suis* 1275
  - *Trichuris trichiura* 612, 2937
- pyrethrins, Nematoda 2974
- pyridines
  - *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 2969
  - *Brugia pahangi* 2969
  - drug development 2969
- quinones, filariids 3929
- rafoxanide, *Fasciola gigantica* 3267
- rapamycin, filariids 3166
- reviews 603
  - cattle 3598
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 4249
  - *Schistosoma* 3061
  - sheep 3916
- ricobendazole, Nematoda 3583
- Ro 15-5458, *Schistosoma mansoni* 275
- Ro15-5458, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4291
- Romentronidazol 265
- sheep, guidelines 3584
- sodium stibocaptate 287
- stibophen 287
- suramin
  - *Dirofilaria immitis* 2105
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1669
- tartar emetic 287
- techniques
  - statistical analysis, efficacy 2554
  - testing, *in vitro* 640
- tetracycline, filariids 2240
- tetramisole 203
  - *Ascaridia galli* 3602
  - helminths 632
- thiabendazole 2964
  - *Ancylostoma braziliense* 3331
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 4285
  - *Oesophagostomum* 298
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis* 1323, 3402
  - techniques
    - chromatography 2126
    - determination 2123
- thiacetarsamide, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3591
- thiacetarsamide sodium, *Dirofilaria immitis* 650
- thiadiazole, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1674
- thiazolidinones, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1674
- trichlorfon, helminths 262

Anthelmintics *cont.*
- trichlorophen
  - *Hymenolepis nana* 3758
  - *Vampirolepis nana* 3910
- triclabendazole
  - *Clonorchis sinensis* 2094
  - *Fasciola* 934, 2505, 2948, 4128
  - *Fasciola gigantica* 296, 3267, 3566, 3599
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 3585, 3607
    - children 3251
  - *Gyrodactylus* 3918
  - Nematoda 3599
  - *Paragonimus mexicanus* 604
  - *Paragonimus westermani* 3260
- trimelarsan, *Dirofilaria immitis* 2105
- various
  - *Gyrodactylus* 3918
  - helminths 3901
- WHO report
  - Nematoda 3892
  - *Schistosoma* 3892
- zinc, *Ascaridia galli* 2525
- Zixiang Quyouling, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2111

Anthocephalum arctowskii
- new combination 437
- new geographic records, Antarctic Ocean 437
- nomenclature 437
- synonyms 437

Anthocephalum siedleckii
- new combination 437
- new geographic records, Antarctic Ocean 437
- nomenclature 437
- synonyms 437

Antibiotics
- oxytetracycline, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3063
- tetracycline, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3063

Antibodies (*see also* immunoglobulins; Monoclonal antibodies)

Antigens
- adults
  - *Dirofilaria repens* 1869
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 2314
  - *Toxocara canis* 1417
- antigen 6, *Echinococcus multilocularis* 1091
- antigenic variation, *Trichuris trichiura* 1413
- aspartyl proteinase inhibitor, *Dirofilaria immitis* 1861
- *Biomphalaria alexandrina, Schistosoma mansoni* 2779
- biotinyl enzymes, Nematoda 2727
- *Brugia malayi* 3433
- cathepsins, *Fasciola hepatica* 3100
- characterization, *Schistosoma mansoni* 81
- circulating anodic antigen, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1838
- circulating anodic antigens, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2014
- circulating antigens
  - *Dracunculus medinensis* 771
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 1433
  - *Schistosoma* 2747
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1088, 1423, 1451, 1867, 2331
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1483, 1848, 2323
  - *Taenia saginata* 99
  - *Toxocara canis* 3732
- circulating cathodic antigen, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2322
- circulating cathodic antigens, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3488
- coproantigens
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 467
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 3087
- cyst fluid
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1862
  - *Taenia solium* 1097, 1419
- cysteine proteinase inhibitor, *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 3423
- cysteine proteinases
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 2750
  - *Toxocara canis* 509
- cysticerci, *Taenia solium* 4096
- diagnostic antigens, *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis* 2329

Antigens *cont.*
- disease course, *Fasciola hepatica* 3432
- dynein light chain protein, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1476
- egg antigen, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3103
- excretory secretory products
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 2728
  - *Fasciola gigantica* 3092, 3425
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 455, 1938, 3731, 3737, 3757
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 1420, 2726
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 466
  - *Setaria cervi* 3094, 3435
  - *Taenia solium* 1871
  - *Toxocara canis* 1439, 1843
  - *Trichinella* 3439
  - *Trichinella pseudospiralis* 4082
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 2311, 2726, 3743
  - *Trichuris suis* 3742
- extracts
  - *Fasciola gigantica* 2746
  - *Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus* 2746
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2746
- fatty acid binding protein, *Fasciola hepatica* 3453
- galactose-containing glycoprotein complex, *Haemonchus contortus* 2351
- germinal layer, *Echinococcus granulosus* 2758
- glutathione S-transferase, *Onchocerca volvulus* 2776
- glutathione transferase, *Fasciola hepatica* 3737
- glutathione *S*-transferase
  - *Schistosoma bovis* 1468
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1077
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 3115
- glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, *Schistosoma* 102
- glycoproteins
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 3088
  - *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 3161
- heat shock proteins, *Onchocerca volvulus,* bacteria 3062
- helminth larvae, *Ancylostoma caninum* 2332
- histamine, *Ascaris* 1074
- hydatid fluid, *Echinococcus granulosus* 2758
- immunogenicity, filariids 2768
- immunostimulating complexes, *Echinococcus granulosus* 485
- immunosuppression, *Setaria digitata* 2310
- integument
  - *Fasciola gigantica* 1853
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1427, 2760
- intestines, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2760
- Juv-p120, *Litomosoides sigmodontis* 1416
- larvae
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum* 1840
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1418
- larval antigens, *Trichinella spiralis* 1096
- lipases, *Haemonchus contortus* 1420
- membranes, *Taenia solium* 1419
- metacestodes
  - *Echinococcus* 454
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1435, 2393, 3421
  - *Taenia solium* 775, 4104, 4142
- metalloproteinase, *Setaria digitata* 3413
- muscle larvae, *Trichinella* 3439
- nematode polyprotein allergen, *Toxocara canis* 770
- ova
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1533, 2770
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2710, 2716, 2721
- Paramphistomidae 3427
- paramyosins
  - *Ancylostoma caninum* 763
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 90
- polymorphism, *Taenia solium* 93
- pre-encysted larvae, *Trichinella spiralis* 4106
- profilin, *Ascaris suum* 459, 2316
- proteinases, *Haemonchus contortus* 1420
- proteins
  - *Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae* 2731
  - *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 1444

Antigens *cont.*
- protoscoleces
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 2327, 2758
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 1862
- purification, *Fasciola gigantica* 1415
- recombinant antigens
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1442, 2851
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 4090, 4149
  - *Taenia solium* 1453
  - *Toxocara canis* 509
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 3445, 4091
- recombinant proteins
  - *Brugia pahangi* 1849
  - *Taenia solium* 776, 2745
- reviews, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2719
- schistosomula, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3088, 3422
- Sm-p40, *Schistosoma mansoni* 790, 1876
- soluble antigens
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1837
  - *Setaria digitata* 86
- soluble egg antigen
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 1841
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1098
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1834, 1846
- soluble egg antigens, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1447
- soluble worm antigen preparation, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2739
- somatic antigens
  - *Ascaris suum* 2315
  - *Toxascaris leonina* 2315, 4085
  - *Toxocara canis* 2315, 4085
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 3743
  - *Trichuris suis* 3742
- surface antigens
  - *Fasciola gigantica* 3425
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 2726
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 2384
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 3088, 3739
  - *Setaria digitata* 2729
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 2726
- techniques, characterization, *Schistosoma mansoni* 317
- tegument-associated membrane protein, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1524
- tetraspanins, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3160
- thiol-sepharose binding protein, *Haemonchus contortus* 1852
- thioredoxin, *Fasciola hepatica* 2317
- *Trichinella spiralis* 3443
- triosephosphate isomerase, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1426
- vaccine candidates, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1954

Antilope cervicapra, *Taenia hydatigena,* case reports, India 17

Aonchotheca bilobata
- morphology 2701
- redescriptions 2701

Aonchotheca brosseti, new combination 2701

Aonchotheca chabaudi, new combination 2701

Aonchotheca dessetae, new combination 2701

Aonchotheca forresteri, new combination 2701

Aonchotheca gabonensis, new combination 2701

Aonchotheca kashmirensis, new combination 2701

Aonchotheca landauae, new combination 2701

Aonchotheca legerae, new combination 2701

Aonchotheca musimon
- morphology 2701
- new species, Mouflon, Kerguelen Archipelago 2701

Aorurus, new species, *Pheretima leucocirca,* Vietnam 450

Aotus nancymai, experimental infections, *Schistosoma mansoni* 712

Aotus vociferans, experimental infections, *Schistosoma mansoni* 712

Apatemon gracilis
- genetics, karyotypes 2578
- host parasite relationships, *Lymnaea peregra* 2395

Apatemon gracilis *cont.*
- karyotypes 1720

Apeltes quadracus, *Proteocephalus macrocephalus,* biological tags, Canada (Nova Scotia) 2418

Aphalloides coelomicola
- pathogenicity
  - fecundity 4137
  - mortality 4137
  - *Pomatoschistus microps* 4137

Apharyngostrigea brasiliana
- infections
  - *Bubulcus ibis,* Argentina 2255
  - *Egretta alba,* Argentina 2255
- redescriptions 2255

Apharyngostrigea pipientis, new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216

Apharyngotrema lenti, new species, *Saccopteryx bilineata,* Brazil (Amapá) 1386

Aplectana
- epidemiology
  - Bermuda
    - *Bufo marinus* 571
    - *Eleutherodactylus johnstonei* 570

Aplectana itzocanensis
- disease prevalence, USA (Arizona), *Pternohyla fodiens* 3058
- new host records, *Pternohyla fodiens,* USA (Arizona) 3058

Apodemus, Nematoda, epidemiology, Spain 2893

Apodemus flavicollis, *Capillaria hepatica,* disease prevalence, Germany 2462

Apodemus sylvaticus
- *Capillaria hepatica,* disease prevalence, Germany 2462
- helminths, epidemiology, UK 2446

Aponurus
- ecology, *Stegastes nigricans,* French Polynesia 2402
- host parasite relationships, fishes 1193

Apoptosis, *Onchocerca volvulus* 136

Aprostatandrya
- redescriptions 2269
- synonyms 2269

Aprostatandrya macrocephala, new combination 2269

Aquaculture, handbooks 2165

Ara chloroptera, *Ascaridia,* infections, USA (Georgia) 3389

Arabian Gulf, helminths, biodiversity, marine fishes 1961

Archaeological material
- Ancylostomatidae, soil 3314
- anthelmintics, medicinal plants 3015
- Dicrocoeliidae, coprolites 3316
- *Diphyllobothrium,* soil 3314
- plant extracts, *Piptoporus betulinus* 3015
- *Schistocephalus,* soil 3314

Archaeology, helminths, France 999

Arctocephalus philippii, *Uncinaria,* disease prevalence, Chile 1777

Ardea albus
- helminths
  - disease prevalence, USA (Florida) 2216
  - new host records, USA (Florida) 2216

Ardea novaehollandiae, *Clinostomum complanatum,* new geographic records, Australia 48

Ardeola ibis ibis
- helminths, disease prevalence, Egypt 3386
- *Microtetrameres spiralis,* disease prevalence, Egypt 2699
- *Synhimantus invaginatus,* disease prevalence, Egypt 2699

Argentina
- *Acanthobothrium marplatensis,* new species, *Rioraja castelnaui* 2685
- *Anonchocephalus chilensis,* new geographic records, *Genypterus blacodes* 3407
- *Anonchocephalus patagonicus,* new species, *Paralichthys patagonicus* 3407
- *Apharyngostrigea brasiliana*
  - infections
    - *Bubulcus ibis* 2255

Argentina *cont.*
  Apharyngostrigea brasiliana cont.
    infections *cont.*
      Egretta alba 2255
  Bacciger astyanactis, new species, *Astyanax fasciatus* 2257
  Binema bonaerensis, new species, *Neocurtilla claraziana* 3083
  Cephalobium magdalensis, new species, *Gryllodes laplatae* 1826
  cercariae, new records, *Heleobia conexa* 2253
  Cosmocerca parva
    new geographic records, *Bufo granulosus* 1781
    new host records, *Bufo granulosus* 1781
  Cruznema lincolnensis, new species, *Gryllodes laplatae* 1826
  Cyathostominae, infections, horses 767
  Demidospermus, infections, Pimelodidae 423
  Demidospermus armostus, new species, *Pimelodus albicans* 423
  Demidospermus bidiverticulatum, new host records, *Pimelodus albicans* 423
  Demidospermus cornicinus, new species, *Iheringichthys westermanni* 423
  Demidospermus idolus, new species, *Pimelodus albicans* 423
  Demidospermus leptosynophallus, new species, *Iheringichthys westermanni* 423
  Demidospermus majusculus, new species, *Pimelodus albicans* 423
  Digenea, new host records, *Engraulis anchoita* 3711
  Diplostomum
    disease transmission, *Chilina dombeiana* 3394
    new geographic records, rainbow trout 3394
  Dirofilaria immitis, case reports, man 3024
  disease prevalence, *Genypterus* 1218
  Echinobothrium megacanthum, new species, *Myliobatis goodei* 1065
  Echinococcus, disease prevalence, dogs 878
  Echinococcus granulosus
    asymptomatic infections, man 4124
    disease surveys, dogs 3525
    genetic polymorphism 3784
  Echinoparyphium megacirrus
    disease prevalence, *Diplodon chilensis* 2672
    new species, *Diplodon chilensis* 2672
  Episthmium, infections, *Bubulcus ibis* 2255
  Euryconema brevicauda, new species, *Neocurtilla claraziana* 2278
  Eustrongylides, new geographic records, *Galaxias maculatus* 2225
  helminths, new host records, *Sympterygia bonapartei* 733
  Heterakis gallinarum, new records, guineafowls 3388
  Hymenolepis coronula, new geographic records, *Butorides striatus* 2213
  Hysterothylacium aduncum, disease prevalence, marine fishes *Themisto gaudichaudii* 751
  Lama guanicoe, disease prevalence 551
  Maritrema orensensis, new species, *Larus dominicanus* 1061
  Mazocraes australis, new species, *Engraulis anchoita* 2248
  Monogenea, disease prevalence, *Pimelodus maculatus* 4221
  Nematoda
    biological control 734
    drug resistance
      benzimidazoles 1270
      ivermectin 1270
      levamisole 1270
    economics, livestock 734
    epidemiology 2464
    infections
      Paralichthys orbignyanus 2229
      Paralichthys patagonicus 2229

Argentina *cont.*
  parasites, disease prevalence, children 4176
  Pectinospirura argentata
    new geographic records, *Larus dominicanus* 2693
    new host records, *Larus dominicanus* 2693
  Physaloptera lutzi
    disease prevalence, *Liolaemus* 2221
    new geographic records, *Liolaemus* 2221
    new host records, *Liolaemus* 2221
  Plehniella coelomica, ecology, *Pimelodus* 1217
  Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle
    new host records
      Anchoa marini 2248
      Engraulis anchoita 2248
  Ribeirao ondatrae, infections, *Egretta alba* 2255
  Sciadiocara
    new host records
      Haematopus palliatus 2694
      Larus dominicanus 2694
  Sciadiocara haematopodi, new species, *Haematopus palliatus* 2694
  Skrjabinoclava
    new geographic records, *Larus dominicanus* 2693
    new host records, *Larus dominicanus* 2693
  Skrjabinoclava andersoni, new species, *Larus dominicanus* 2693
  Syncuaria, new geographic records 3728
  Syncuaria diacantha, new geographic records, *Platalea ajaja* 3728
  Syncuaria plegadisi, new species, *Plegadis chihi* 3728
  Trichinella spiralis, meat inspection, pigs 1711
  Tylodelphys, infections, *Galaxias maculatus* 2669
Argulus, *Mexiconema cichlasomae,* infections, Mexico 3003
Arhymorhynchus pumilirostris, new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216
Arianta arbustorum, Protostrongylidae, infections, France 557
Ariopsis assimilis
  Pseudacanthostomum panamense
    new geographic records, Mexico 4064
    new host records, Mexico 4064
Aristichthys nobilis
  Diplostomulum, epidemiology 226
  Philometroides ganzhounensis, new species, China (Jiangxi) 2703
Arius guatemalensis
  Pseudacanthostomum panamense
    new geographic records, Mexico 4064
    new host records, Mexico 4064
Arius sinensis, *Hamatopeduncularia nanaoensis,* new species, China (Guangdong) 2663
Armenia, *Dicrocoelium lanceatum,* disease transmission, Formicidae 227
Armigeres subalbatus, *Setaria digitata,* techniques, detection 2555
Arothron, Diploproctodaeninae, new host records, Fiji 43
Arothron hispidus, *Diploproctodaeum arothroni,* new species, Fiji 43
Arvicanthis niloticus, *Subulura saloumensis,* new species, Senegal 69
Ascaridia
  disease prevalence, USA, *Struthio camelus* 3706
  infections, Psittaciformes, USA (Georgia) 3389
Ascaridia columbae, anthelmintics, febantel 2524
Ascaridia compar, Italy, disease prevalence, *Alectoris graeca saxatilis* 2039
Ascaridia dissimilis
  pathology
    liver 3768
    turkeys 3768

Ascaridia galli
  anthelmintics
    copper 2525
    immune response 289
    levamisole 289
    oxfendazole 3602
    piperazine 3602
    plant extracts 3944
    tetramisole 632, 3602
    zinc 2525
  biochemistry
    binding proteins 4150
    c-AMP 815
  epidemiology, Pakistan, fowls 3541
  feed supplements
    copper 2525
    mathematical models, fowls 2525
    zinc 2525
  genes, binding proteins 4150
  host parasite relationships
    Gallus gallus 1569, 3183
    —— malesecondary sexual characters 3499
  immune response, levamisole 289
  plant extracts, *Ocimum gratissimum* 3944
  recombinant proteins 4150
Ascarididae
  epidemiology
    Bangladesh, *Anabas testudineus* 3392
    Gabon, dogs 546
  molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 829
  new host records, *Anabas testudineus,* Bangladesh 3392
  techniques, electrophoresis, nucleotide sequences 829
Ascaridoidea, molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 2285
Ascaris
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 2947
      children 2933
    closantel 2947
    ivermectin, children 2933
  antigens, histamine 1074
  archaeology, France 999
  Digenea, anthelmintics, albendazole 280
  disease control
    children 1235
    China 1257
      children 1242
      man 1258
    Nigeria, children 1237
    Russia 301
    Ukraine 247
  disease prevalence
    China (Jiangsu), man 3218
    Malaysia, children 3214
  disease transmission
    sewage, Brazil (Paraná) 238
    soil, Sri Lanka 232
  epidemiology
    China 1723
    China (Jiangsu), man 3218
    Malaysia, children 3214
  genetic variation
    man 1723
    pigs 1723
  genetics, chromatin diminution 3006
  immune response, histamine 1074
  imported infections, Germany, man 1014
  infections, children, China 1242
  molecular genetics, biolistics 4306
  molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 2394
  neurophysiology 3786
  nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 2394
  ovicides and larvicides, potato extract 301
  pathology, pancreas 1908
  surgery, man, bile ducts 1259
  techniques
    biolistics, gene expression 4306
    differentiation, man, pigs 2394
***Ascaris* extract**
  immune response
    B lymphocytes 2309
    IgE 2309

Ascaris lumbricoides
  aetiology, Henoch-Schonlein purpura 3028
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 612, 3889
    mebendazole 1191, 1296
    pyrantel 612
  biochemistry
    cuticle protein 135
    haemoglobin 1507
  case reports
    children 1010
      fistula 4017
      India 3033
      India (Orissa) 699
    man
      bile ducts 3673
      China 1028
      Ethiopia 3324
      India 256
      India (Uttar Pradesh) 2194
      Japan 710
      Nepal 1296
      Pakistan 698
      Turkey 3291
      USA (New Jersey) 1748
  clinical aspects, children 1489
  diagnosis
    computed tomography 3291
    endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography 3291
    microscopy 2137
    radiography, reviews 4319
    ultrasonography 710, 1296, 3291
    ultrasound 328
  disease control
    Bangladesh, cost benefit analysis 2501
    children 2085
    sewage sludge 313
  disease prevalence
    Bolivia, man 4174
    Brazil (Pará), man 2011
    Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), children 3198
    Brazil (São Paulo), children 1104
    children, India (Bihar) 3222
    Chile, man 3196
    China (Jiangxi), man 195
    Côte d'Ivoire, children 543
    Egypt, children 4198
    Equatorial Guinea, man 2015
    India (Maharashtra), children 4173
    India (Manipur), children 862
    Malaysia, children 4186
    Nepal, man 2438
    Nigeria
      children 1205
      man 2419
    Turkey
      children 2431, 2434, 2848, 4197
      man 1581, 2866, 2872
    Venezuela, man 860, 3510
  disease transmission, geophagia, Guinea, children 3864
  ecology, population dynamics 1547
  epidemiology
    Brazil (São Paulo) 1591
    children
      Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1995
      Madagascar 188
    China, reviews 194
    Côte d'Ivoire, children 3223
    Egypt
      children 2428
      man 3199
    Ethiopia 3190
    India (Uttar Pradesh), man 196
    Iran 197
    Mexico, man 1201
    Nepal 192
      familial incidence 4196
    pregnancy, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2440
    Senegal 891, 1579
    Sri Lanka 2421
    Tanzania 537
      children 538
    Venezuela 3814
    Vietnam 1207
  genes, cuticlin 1528

Ascaris lumbricoides cont.
  host parasite relationships
    children 174
      mental ability 1191
      nutritional state 1191
    nutritional state 2421
  human immunodeficiency virus, man, India (Manipur) 2243
  immune response
    eosinophils 2319
    IgE 2319
  immunity, IgE 2765
  imported infections, UK, man 1745
  interactions
    malnutrition
      Brazil (São Paulo) 3771
      children 3771
    poverty, Venezuela 4054
    retinol, children 174
    undernutrition, Venezuela 4054
  mixed infections
    Onchocerca volvulus, man 2319
    Schistosoma mansoni, children 538
    Trichuris trichiura, children 538
  molecular genetics, gene splicing 3782
  ovicides and larvicides, plant extracts 3269
  pathology
    anaemia 1155, 1745
    bile ducts 124
    biliary system 328, 2194
    children 1748
    haemoglobin 1914
    iron status 1914
    pancreas 124
    pancreatitis 710, 3324
    pneumonia 4129
  plant extracts, *Jatropha curcas* 3269
  reinfection, India (Andhra Pradesh) 3889
  reviews, diagnosis, radiography 4319
  surgery, man, bile ducts 124, 256
  surveys, Colombia, children 2868
  survival, soil, ova 4163
  techniques, Kato-Katz technique, faeces 2137
  treatment, reviews 1247
  viability, lime, ova 313
Ascaris suum
  amino acid sequences
    catalase 1515
    pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase 145
  anthelmintics
    abamectin 2533
    doramectin 277, 3259
    flubendazole 948, 2899, 3582
    ivermectin 2239, 2533, 2950, 3259
  antigens
    biotinyl enzymes 2727
    profilin 459, 2316
    somatic antigens 2315
  biochemistry
    aminopeptidase 1162
    anaerobic metabolism 138
    c-AMP 815
    catalase 1515
    glycogen phosphorylase 505
    glycosphingolipids 1935
    myoglobin, reviews 3777
    organic acids 1157
    polyproteins 3167
    proteinases 1510
    pyruvate dehydrogenase 138
    pyruvate dehydrogenase kinases 3157
    telomerase 4147
    triacylglycerol lipase 3778
  case reports, man, encephalopathy 3669
  cross reaction, *Anisakis simplex* 2727
  culture techniques 2127
  development
    moulting 1510
    pigs 70
    temperature 4166
  diagnosis, faecal examination 717
  disease control
    Croatia 1366
    France, pigs 277
  disease models, pigs 1547
  disease prevalence, Croatia 1366
  disease transmission, *Aporrectodea longa,* Denmark 3528

Ascaris suum cont.
  ecology
    Canada (Saskatchewan), ova 4166
    Denmark 4211
    pastures 4211
    population dynamics 1547
  epidemiology
    Denmark 717
      pigs 4211
    Scandinavia, pigs 213
    Vietnam, pigs 4217
  gene expression, pepsin inhibitors 150
  genes
    pepsin inhibitors 150
    pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase 145
    serotonin receptors 3493
  geographical distribution, Scandinavia, pigs 213
  immune response
    IgE 459
    neutrophils, allergens 1437
    reinfection 3734
  immunocytochemistry, neurons, receptors 832
  immunodiagnosis, ELISA 717
  infections, pigs, Italy, general account 716
  interactions
    host nutrition 3137
    Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 3129
  losses, fattening pigs 2239
  molecular genetics
    chromosomal healing 4147
    complementary DNA 1527
    polyproteins 3167
  morphogenesis, adults 70
  morphology, centrids 2279
  nucleotide sequences
    glutathione S-transferase 1527
    pepsin inhibitors 150
    pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase 145
    ribosomal RNA 2830
  Oesophagostomum dentatum, interactions, pigs 3129
  ovicides and larvicides, disinfectants 3959
  pathogenesis, sheep 3775
  pathogenicity
    pigs 130
    trypsin inhibitors 491
    weight gain 130
  physiology
    heavy metals 831
    reviews 516
  reviews, myoglobin 3777
  surveys, Austria, *Vulpes vulpes* 1040
  techniques, DNA extraction 980
***Ascaris suum* antigen,** hypersensitivity, sheep 2709
Ascarophis nototheniae
  disease prevalence, Antarctica, *Harpagifer antarcticus* 3713
  new host records, *Harpagifer antarcticus,* Antarctica 3713
Ascarops
  new host records
    Anolis
      Dominican Republic 1779
      Haiti 1779
Ascarops strongylina, new host records, *Myospalax psilurus,* Mongolia 3051
Ascocotyle, new records, dogs, Egypt 2668
Ascocotyle angeloi
  life history 1062
  redescriptions 1062
Ascocotyle angrense, disease prevalence, Egypt, fishes, metacercariae 2900
Ascocotyle arnaldoi, nomenclature 4063
Ascocotyle ascolonga, validity 4063
Ascocotyle byrdi, nomenclature 4063
Ascocotyle gemina, new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216
Ascocotyle inglei, validity 4063
Ascocotyle longa, synonyms 4063
Ascocotyle longicollis, nomenclature 4063
Ascocotyle mcintoshi, new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216
Ascocotyle (Phagicola), revisions 4063
Ashworthius gagarini, nomenclature 376

- ***Ashworthius sidemi***
  - new geographic records, Poland 376
  - new host records, *Bison bonasus,* Poland 376
  - synonyms 376
- **Asia**
  - *Confluaria capillaris,* geographical distribution, *Podiceps auritus* 2690
  - *Taenia saginata,* epidemiology 748
  - *Taenia saginata asiatica,* new subspecies, man 748
- ***Aspersentis megarhynchus,*** disease prevalence, Antarctica, *Harpagifer antarcticus* 3713
- ***Aspiculuris tetraptera***
  - anthelmintics
    - moxidectin 622
    - netobimin 1651
    - plant extracts 3609
  - plant extracts
    - *Ficus carica* 3609
    - *Ficus insipida* 3609
- ***Aspidogaster conchicola,*** *Bythinia tentaculata,* new host records, Russia 28
- **Aspiration,** *Echinococcus granulosus,* man, liver 3254
- ***Aspius vorax***
  - *Rhabdochona,* disease prevalence, Iraq 4045
  - *Spiroxys,* new geographic records, Iraq 4045
- **Asses** (*see* donkeys)
- **Asthma**
  - *Anisakis simplex,* occupational hazards 1831
  - parasites, interactions 35
  - *Toxocara canis,* interactions, man 4127
- ***Astyanax fasciatus,*** *Bacciger astyanactis,* new species, Argentina 2257
- ***Asymphylodora demeli,*** host parasite relationships, *Hydrobia ventrosa* 4230
- ***Ateles,*** *Parastrongylus costaricensis,* case reports, Costa Rica 11
- ***Athene noctua,*** helminths, disease prevalence, Egypt 3386
- ***Atheresthes stomias***
  - *Anisakis simplex,* disease transmission 2906
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, Northeast Pacific 2903
    - new host records, Northeast Pacific 2903
- ***Athesmia heterolecithodes,*** new geographic records, Togo 3068
- **Atlantic Ocean**
  - *Calicobenedenia,* new genus, *Polyprion americanus* 3065
  - *Calicobenedenia polyprioni,* new species, *Polyprion americanus* 3065
  - *Oncophora melanocephala*
    - new host records
      - *Auxis thazard* 2697
      - *Thunnus atlanticus* 2697
  - *Prodistomum priedei,* new species, *Epigonus telescopus* 427
- **Atlantic salmon**
  - *Crepidostomum metoecus,* disease prevalence, Norway 2481
  - *Cystidicoloides ephemeridarum,* disease prevalence, Norway 2481
  - *Diplostomum,* disease prevalence, Norway 2481
  - drug residues, ivermectin 667
  - *Gyrodactylus derjavini,* disease prevalence, Norway 2481
  - *Hysterothylacium aduncum,* fish farms 676
  - *Ichthyocotylurus,* disease prevalence, Norway 2481
  - *Raphidascaris acus,* disease prevalence, Norway 2481
  - *Rhabdochona oncorhynchi,* disease prevalence, Norway 2481
- ***Atractis,*** infections, *Uromastyx aegypticus,* Saudi Arabia 2640
- ***Atractis scelopori***
  - new host records
    - *Anolis*
      - Dominican Republic 1779
      - Haiti 1779
- ***Atriotaenia,*** disease prevalence, Germany, *Procyon lotor* 379
- **Attitudes,** helminthoses, Nepal, women 901
- **Attractants,** *Hymenolepis diminuta, Tribolium confusum* 2142
- ***Auchenipterus osteomystax,*** *Endorchis auchenipteri,* new species, Paraguay 3076
- ***Auchenoglanis occidentalis,*** *Bagrobdella auchenoglanii,* infections, Togo 4058
- ***Aulopus purpurissatus***
  - *Lepidapedoides elongatrium,* new species, Australia (Western Australia) 42
  - *Lepidapedoides pistoris,* new species, Australia (Western Australia) 42
- ***Aulostomus chinensis,*** *Bulbocirrus aulostomi,* new geographic records, Australia (Queensland) 1377
- **Australia**
  - biodiversity 680
  - *Clinostomum complanatum*
    - new geographic records
      - *Ardea novaehollandiae* 48
      - *Egretta* 48
      - *Nycticorax caledonicus* 48
  - *Cloacina*
    - keys, Macropodidae 445
    - new species, Macropodidae 445
  - *Corynosoma stanleyi,* infections, crabs 1362
  - *Dactylogyrus,* new geographic records, fishes 1048
  - *Decacotyle floridana,* new geographic records, *Aetobatus narinari* 420
  - *Decacotyle tetrakordyle,* new species, *Pastinachus sephen* 420
  - Digenea, biodiversity 519
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* serological surveys, *Vulpes vulpes* 208
  - *Echinococcus,* zoonoses, dogs, metacestodes 1230
  - *Gyrodactylus,* new geographic records, fishes 1048
  - *Gyrodactylus macracanthus,* new host records, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* 1048
  - helminths, ecology, Amphibia, conferences 4041
  - Monogenea
    - biodiversity, fishes 743
    - infections, fishes 1048
  - Nematoda
    - disease control, sheep 4134
    - disease prevalence, *Trichosurus* 2638
  - *Nybelinia queenslandensis,* new species, *Carcharhinus melanopterus* 1066
  - parasites
    - biodiversity 679
    - imported infections, freshwater fishes 2642
    - research, conferences 4325, 4327
  - *Physaloptera*
    - redescriptions
      - Peramelidae 4075
      - Thalacomyidae 4075
  - *Polymorphus* (*Profilicollis*) *sphaerocephalus,* infections, crabs 1362
  - *Taenia solium*
    - case reports
      - man
        - aberrant larval forms 2145
        - metacestodes 1331
    - imported infections, man, metacestodes 1331
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* biological control 309-310
- **Australia (New South Wales)**
  - *Clavogalea trachinoti,* new geographic records, *Trachinotus coppingeri* 1377
  - Nematoda, disease control, sheep 630
  - *Opechona austrobacillaris,* new species, *Pomatomus saltatrix* 1377
  - *Seurechina spratti,* new species, *Sminthopsis leucopus* 2287
- **Australia (Northern Territory)**
  - Capillariidae, new host records, *Crocodylus* 75
  - *Crocodylocapillaria,* new genus, *Crocodylus johnstoni* 75
- **Australia (Northern Territory)** *cont.*
  - *Crocodylocapillaria longiovata,* new species, *Crocodylus johnstoni* 75
  - *Inglechina virginiae*
    - new host records, *Isoodon macrourus* 2288
    - *Sminthopsis virginiae* 2288
  - *Linstowinema gracile,* new species, *Phascogale tapoatafa* 2702
  - *Merizocotyle australensis*
    - new geographic records, *Himantura uarnak* 2246
    - new host records, *Himantura uarnak* 2246
  - *Scomberomorocotyle,* new genus, *Scomberomorus munroi* 2659
  - *Scomberomorocotyle munroi,* new species, *Scomberomorus munroi* 2659
  - Scomberomorocotylinae, new subfamily, *Scomberomorus munroi* 2659
- **Australia (Queensland)**
  - *Bianium hispidum*
    - new geographic records
      - *Torquigener pleurogramma* 1377
      - *Torquigener whitleyi* 1377
  - *Bianium spongiosum,* new species, *Ostracion cubicus* 1377
  - *Bulbocirrus aulostomi,* new geographic records, *Aulostomus chinensis* 1377
  - *Camallanus chelonius*
    - new geographic records
      - *Chelodina expansa* 2222
      - *Elseya latisternum* 2222
      - *Emydura krefftii* 2222
    - new host records
      - *Chelodina expansa* 2222
      - *Elseya latisternum* 2222
      - *Emydura krefftii* 2222
  - *Choanocotyle,* new genus, *Chelodina expansa* 432
  - *Choanocotyle elegans,* new species, *Chelodina expansa* 432
  - *Choanocotyle nematoides,* new species, *Emydura macquarii* 432
  - *Chrisomon gaigai,* new species, *Trachinotus coppingeri* 45
  - *Clavogalea trachinoti*
    - new geographic records
      - *Trachinotus botla* 1377
      - *Trachinotus coppingeri* 1377
  - *Clinostomum wilsoni,* new species, *Egretta intermedia* 48
  - *Corollonema,* new genus, *Thylogale thetis* 67
  - *Corollonema thylogale,* new species, *Thylogale thetis* 67
  - *Dujardinascaris blairi,* new species, *Crocodylus johnstoni* 79
  - *Echeneidocoelium indicum,* new geographic records, *Echeneis naucrates* 1377
  - *Echinococcus,* case reports, man 3322
  - *Glossocercus chelodinae*
    - new host records
      - *Chelodina expansa* 59
      - *Emydura macquarii* 59
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* drug resistance, anthelmintics 2527
  - *Hapalotrema,* infections, *Chelonia mydas* 44
  - helminths
    - ecology, marsupials 2396
    - infections, *Hemiscyllium ocellatum* 2228
  - *Hypocreadium patellare,* new geographic records, *Sufflamen chrysopterus* 1377
  - *Lepocreadioides orientalis,* new geographic records, *Cynoglossus bilineata* 1377
  - *Lepocreadium oyabitcha,* new geographic records, *Abudefduf whitleyi* 1377
  - *Lepotrema monile,* new species, *Pomacentrus wardi* 1377
  - Monogenea
    - biodiversity, freshwater fishes 1359
    - checklists, freshwater fishes 1359
  - *Multitestis pyriformis,* new host records, *Epinephelus cyanopodus* 1377

Australia (Queensland) *cont.*
- *Ovipusillus mayu*
  - new genus, *Gnathanodon speciosus* 45
  - new species, *Gnathanodon speciosus* 45
- *Paramonorcheides pseudocaranxi,* new species, *Pseudocaranx dentex* 45
- *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* infections, *Saguinus* 373
- *Provitellus,* new genus, *Pseudocaranx dentex* 45
- *Provitellus turrum,* new species, *Pseudocaranx dentex* 45
- *Pseudopisthogonoporus vitellosus,* new geographic records, *Naso brevirostris* 1377
- *Rhabdias hylae,* ecology, *Bufo marinus* 1356
- *Rhopalotrema elusiva,* new species, *Platycephalus fuscus* 1375
- *Rhopalotrema pterygionastes,* new species, *Platycephalus indicus* 1375
- *Spiroxys chelodinae,* new host records, *Emydura krefftii* 2222
- *Sychnocotyle,* new genus, *Emydura macquarii* 2665
- *Sychnocotyle kholo,* new species, *Emydura macquarii* 2665
- *Transversotrema licinum*
  - new geographic records, *Acanthopagrus australis* 1185
  - new host records, *Acanthopagrus australis* 1185
- Transversotrematidae, ecology, *Acanthopagrus australis* 1185

Australia (South Australia)
- *Austroholorchis procerus,* new species, *Sillaginodes punctata* 3721
- *Lepidapedella sillaginodesi,* new species, *Sillaginodes punctata* 3721

Australia (Tasmania)
- *Empruthotrema tasmaniensis,* new species, *Myliobatis australis* 2246
- *Haycocknema perplexum,* new species, man 4078
- *Merizocotyle urolophi,* new species, *Urolophus paucimaculatus* 2246
- *Squalotrema llewellyni,* infections, *Squalus acanthias* 2246
- *Triloculotrema japanica,* infections, *Mustelus antarcticus* 2246

Australia (Victoria)
- *Adelonema trichosuri,* disease prevalence, *Trichosurus caninus* 529
- *Bertiella trichosuri,* disease prevalence, *Trichosurus caninus* 529
- *Bibursibothrium,* new genus, *Pristiophorus cirratus* 58
- *Bibursibothrium gouldeni,* new species, *Pristiophorus cirratus* 58
- *Cardiobothrium,* new genus, *Pristiophorus cirratus* 58
- *Cardiobothrium beveridgei,* new species, *Pristiophorus cirratus* 58
- Cestoda, new host records, *Pristiophorus cirratus* 58
- *Flexibothrium,* new genus, *Pristiophorus cirratus* 58
- *Flexibothrium ruhnkei,* new species, *Pristiophorus cirratus* 58
- *Parastrongyloides trichosuri,* disease prevalence, *Trichosurus caninus* 529
- *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* imported infections, man 3325
- *Paraustrostrongylus trichosuri,* disease prevalence, *Trichosurus caninus* 529

Australia (Western Australia)
- *Abbreviata*
  - disease prevalence
    - *Ctenotus leonhardii* 2219
    - *Ctenotus quattuordecimlineatus* 2219
  - new host records, *Ctenotus leonhardii* 2219
- Digenea, mortality, *Chelonia mydas* 23
- helminths
  - disease control, dogs 3235
  - surveys, dogs 3228, 3235

Australia (Western Australia) *cont.*
- hookworms, disease control, man 2092
- *Inglechina virginiae,* new species, *Sminthopsis virginiae* 2288
- *Lepidapedoides elongatrium,* new species, *Aulopus purpurissatus* 42
- *Lepidapedoides pistoris,* new species, *Aulopus purpurissatus* 42
- *Linstowinema rosamondae,* new species, *Dasykaluta rosamondae* 2702
- *Maxvachonia brygooi,* new host records, *Nephrurus levis* 4072
- *Maxvachonia chabaudi*
  - disease prevalence
    - *Ctenotus leonhardii* 2219
    - *Ctenotus quattuordecimlineatus* 2219
  - new host records
    - *Ctenotus leonhardii* 2219
    - *Ctenotus quattuordecimlineatus* 2219
- *Myzoxenus insolens,* new host records, *Notolabrus parilus* 1377
- *Oochoristica piankai,* new host records, *Nephrurus laevissimus* 4072
- *Opechona austrobacillaris,* new species, *Pomatomus saltatrix* 1377
- *Parapharyngodon kartana*
  - disease prevalence, *Ctenotus quattuordecimlineatus* 2219
  - new host records, *Ctenotus quattuordecimlineatus* 2219
- *Pharyngodon tiliquae,* new host records, *Nephrurus vertebralis* 4072
- *Physalopteroides filicauda*
  - disease prevalence, *Ctenotus quattuordecimlineatus* 2219
  - new host records, *Nephrurus levis* 4072
- *Raillietiella scincoides,* new host records, *Nephrurus laevissimus* 4072
- *Seurechina hobbsi,* new species, *Phascogale tapoatafa* 2287
- *Skrjabinodon piankai,* new species, *Nephrurus laevissimus* 4072
- *Wanaristrongylus ctenoti,* disease prevalence, *Ctenotus quattuordecimlineatus* 2219

Austria
- *Capillaria hepatica,* disease prevalence, *Mus musculus* 2207
- *Dirofilaria repens,* case reports, man 3335
- *Echinococcus multilocularis,* epidemiology, man 865
- helminths
  - checklists, freshwater fishes 2231
  - ecology, *Barbus barbus* 400
  - surveys, *Vulpes vulpes* 1040
- *Toxocara*
  - case reports, man 1026
  - epidemiology
    - man 536
    - reviews 2324
- *Toxocara canis,* case reports, man 364

Austroholorchis procerus, new species, *Sillaginodes punctata,* Australia (South Australia) 3721

Austrovenus stutchburyi
- *Curtuteria,* host parasite relationships 1562
- *Curtuteria australis,* host parasite relationships 1566

Autoantibodies, *Echinococcus granulosus,* man 1434

Auxis thazard, *Oncophora melanocephala,* new host records, Atlantic Ocean 2697

Avioserpens galliardi, new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216

Avitellina, disease prevalence, Egypt, *Camelus dromedarius* 564

Avitellina centripunctata
- disease prevalence
  - Egypt, dromedaries 2873
  - Turkey, sheep 4216
- new host records, ungulates, Zambia 568
- pathology
  - haematology 2873
  - histopathology 2873

Axine tripathii, new geographic records, China, *Hemirhamphus dussumieri* 2664

Axinidae, new geographic records, China, Exocoetidae 2664

Azygia hwangtsinyi
- disease prevalence, Korea Republic, *Ophicephalus argus* 1785
- morphology 1785

Bacciger astyanactis, new species, *Astyanax fasciatus,* Argentina 2257

Bacciger bacciger
- disease prevalence, Spain, *Donax trunculus* 2485
- morphology
  - cercariae 2485
  - sporocysts 2485
- pathology, *Donax trunculus,* castration 2485

Baccigerinae, nomenclature 4062

Bacteria
- *Enterobius vermicularis,* interactions, children 2610
- host parasite relationships, *Onchocerca volvulus* 3062

Bagridae, *Acanthogyrus tilapiae,* new host records, Malawi 2275

Bagrobdella, redescriptions 4058

Bagrobdella auchenoglanii
- infections, *Auchenoglanis occidentalis,* Togo 4058
- redescriptions 4058

Balaenoptera physalus, *Ogmogaster antarcticus,* new geographic records, Mediterranean Sea 180

Balistapus undulatus, *Cucullanus bourdini,* infections, French Polynesia 1825

Baltic Sea
- ecology, reviews 836
- helminths, ecology, marine fishes 2406
- *Pseudalius inflexus,* biological indicators, metals 728

Bancroftiella sudarikovi, nomenclature 59

Bangladesh
- Ascarididae, new host records, *Anabas testudineus* 3392
- *Contracaecum,* new host records, *Anabas testudineus* 3392
- *Gnathostoma spinigerum,* new host records, *Anabas testudineus* 3392
- helminths
  - disease control, cattle 267
  - disease surveys, livestock 3531
  - epidemiology, *Anabas testudineus* 3392
- *Metaquimperia madhuai,* new host records, *Anabas testudineus* 3392
- Nematoda, disease control, cost benefit analysis 2501
- *Zeylanema bidigitalis,* new host records, *Anabas testudineus* 3392

Barbus barbus, helminths, ecology, Central Europe 400

Barbus luteus
- helminths, disease prevalence, Iraq 2902
- *Pseudochetosoma salmonicola,* new host records, Iraq 2902

Barbus sharpeyi, *Philometra karunensis,* new species, Iran 752

Barbus ticto, *Hysterothylacium narayanensis,* new species, India (Andhra Pradesh) 78

Barisia imbricata, Nematoda, new host records, Mexico 4040

Bathybothrium rectangulum
- ecology, Central Europe, *Barbus barbus* 400
- genetics, chromosomes 2156
- life history 400

Bathyraja, *Marsupiobothrium awii,* new species, Antarctic Ocean 437

Bathyraja maccaini
- *Oncobothrium antarcticum,* new host records, Antarctic Ocean 437
- *Phyllobothrium siedleckii,* new host records, Antarctic Ocean 437

Batracholandros
- epidemiology, Bermuda, *Eleutherodactylus johnstonei* 570
- new geographic records, Bermuda, *Eleutherodactylus johnstonei* 570
- new host records, *Eleutherodactylus johnstonei,* Bermuda 570

- ***Batracholandros salamandrae***
  - new host records
    - *Batrachoseps nigriventris,* USA (California) 25
    - *Taricha torosa,* USA (California) 25
- ***Batrachoseps nigriventris,*** *Batracholandros salamandrae,* new host records, USA (California) 25
- ***Batrachus grunniens,*** *Neoparacryptogonimus sphericus,* new species, Kuwait 429
- ***Batracobdelloides tricarinata,*** transmission, *Trypanosoma mukasai* 997
- ***Batracobdeloides,*** transmission, *Babesiosoma mariae* 998
- ***Baylisascaris***
  - case reports, sheep, USA (Idaho) 2200
  - congenital infection, sheep 2200
  - disease prevalence, Canada (Northwest Territories), *Ursus arctos* 4034
- ***Baylisascaris procyonis***
  - case reports, *Hylobates lar,* USA (Kansas) 711
  - disease prevalence, Germany, *Procyon lotor* 379
  - disease transmission, *Procyon lotor,* USA (Indiana) 2032
  - epidemiology, USA (Indiana), small mammals 2032
  - pathology
    - *Hylobates lar* 711
    - man, reviews 2238
- **Behaviour**
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* periodicity, Korea Republic 1552
  - *Echinoparyphium recurvatum*
    - cercarial emergence 2403
    - cercarial phototaxis 2404
  - *Euparyphium albuferensis,* cercarial shedding 3249
  - *Hypoderaeum conoideum,* metacercariae, site selection 3790
  - *Lymnaea stagnalis,* conditioning 2912
  - Nematoda
    - chemotaxis 4071
    - thermotaxis 4071
  - *Plagiorchis,* cercarial emergence 2403
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* host selection, miracidia 1632
  - *Trichobilharzia ocellata,* skin penetration, cercariae 1549
  - Trichostrongylidae, larvae 1968
  - *Trichostrongylus tenuis,* larval migration 3182
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* periodicity 870
- **Belarus**
  - *Metorchis albidus,* epidemiology, reservoir hosts 563
  - *Opisthorchis felineus,* epidemiology, reservoir hosts 563
  - *Pseudamphistomum truncatum,* epidemiology, reservoir hosts 563
- **Belgium**
  - *Anisakis simplex,* disease prevalence, marine fishes 3245
  - *Cooperia oncophora,* disease control, cattle 952
  - Cyathostominae, infections, horses 3678
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - disease control, climate 3829
    - epidemiology, climate 3829
  - *Gyrodactylus longidactylus,* new species, *Pomatoschistus lozanoi* 421
  - Monogenea, new host records, *Pomatoschistus lozanoi* 421
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi,* disease control, cattle 952
  - *Paramphistomum,* new geographic records, cattle 2843
  - *Pseudoterranova decipiens,* disease prevalence, marine fishes 3245
  - *Spirocerca lupi,* case reports, dogs 718
  - *Taenia saginata,* case reports, man 2190
- **Beliefs,** *Onchocerca volvulus,* Nigeria 2923
- ***Bellamya bengalensis,*** molluscicides, dichlorvos 965
- ***Benedenia,*** host parasite relationships, fishes 1193
- ***Benedenia lutjani***
  - host parasite relationships, *Lutjanus carponotatus* 2249
- ***Benedenia lutjani*** *cont.*
  - ultrastructure, adhesion 2249
- ***Benedenia rohdei***
  - host parasite relationships, *Lutjanus carponotatus* 2249
  - ultrastructure, adhesion 2249
- **Benin,** *Taenia solium,* serological surveys, man 2005
- **Bermuda**
  - *Batracholandros*
    - new geographic records, *Eleutherodactylus johnstonei* 570
    - new host records, *Eleutherodactylus johnstonei* 570
  - helminths
    - epidemiology
      - *Bufo marinus* 571
      - *Eleutherodactylus johnstonei* 570
  - Opecoelidae
    - new geographic records, *Eleutherodactylus johnstonei* 570
    - new host records, *Eleutherodactylus johnstonei* 570
- ***Bertiella studeri,*** pathology, *Macaca mulatta* 501
- ***Bertiella trichosuri***
  - disease prevalence, Australia (Victoria), *Trichosurus caninus* 529
  - host parasite relationships, *Trichosurus caninus,* reproductive performance 529
- ***Bianium hispidum***
  - new geographic records
    - Australia (Queensland)
      - *Torquigener pleurogramma* 1377
      - *Torquigener whitleyi* 1377
  - redescriptions 1377
- ***Bianium spongiosum,*** new species, *Ostracion cubicus,* Australia (Queensland) 1377
- ***Bibursibothrium,*** new genus, *Pristiophorus cirratus,* Australia (Victoria) 58
- ***Bibursibothrium gouldeni,*** new species, *Pristiophorus cirratus,* Australia (Victoria) 58
- ***Bicaudum interruptum,*** nomenclature 1377
- **Biliary parasites,** reviews 2236
- ***Bilobulata,*** new genus, *Clarias batrachus,* India (Uttar Pradesh) 1820
- ***Bilobulata georgievi***
  - morphology 1820
  - new species, *Clarias batrachus,* India (Uttar Pradesh) 1820
- ***Binema bonaerensis,*** new species, *Neocurtilla claraziana,* Argentina 3083
- **Biochemistry**
  - acetylcholinesterase
    - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 2374
    - *Paradistomum orientalis* 955
    - *Setaria cervi* 3435
  - acid phosphatase, *Dirofilaria immitis* 2105
  - actin, *Graphidium strigosum* 2820
  - adenosinetriphosphatase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1926
  - adenosylmethionine decarboxylase, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1927
  - aldehyde-lyases, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1517
  - amino acids
    - *Anguillicola crassus* 2819, 3483
    - *Ligula intestinalis* 2369
      - plerocercoids 2377
    - *Protospirura muricola* 2819
    - *Taenia solium,* albendazole 4295
    - *Toxocara canis* 2819
  - γ-aminobutyric acid, *Trichinella spiralis,* receptors 2106
  - aminopeptidase, *Ascaris suum* 1162
  - aminotransferases, helminths 3146
  - anaerobic metabolism, *Ascaris suum* 138
  - ankyrins, *Onchocerca volvulus* 136
  - antigens
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 3087
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 504
  - antioxidants
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 1160
    - *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 1160
    - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 1160
  - aquaporins, *Toxocara canis* 3165
- **Biochemistry** *cont.*
  - arachidonic acid metabolism, *Diphyllobothrium erinaceieuropaei* 1928
  - aspartic proteinases, *Strongyloides stercoralis* 1943
  - aspartyl proteinase, *Necator americanus* 3147
  - ATP diphosphohydrolase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1511
  - binding proteins
    - *Ascaridia galli* 4150
    - Nematoda, reviews 2822
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 2391
  - biochemical pathways, parasites 353
  - c-AMP
    - *Ascaridia galli* 815
    - *Ascaris suum* 815
  - calcium homeostasis, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1937
  - calgranulin, *Onchocerca volvulus* 140
  - carbohydrate metabolism, *Echinococcus granulosus* 1556
  - carbohydrates
    - Nematoda, epitopes 141
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1165
  - catalase, *Ascaris suum* 1515
  - cathepsin D, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1925
  - cathepsins
    - *Fasciola,* conferences 4140
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 1936
    - *Schistosoma,* conferences 4140
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2370
  - citrates, *Mesocestoides vogae,* metacestodes 2816
  - collagen, *Taenia solium* 4142
  - collagenase, *Gymnorhynchus gigas* 1513
  - conferences 1314
  - cuticle protein, *Ascaris lumbricoides* 135
  - cyclic nucleotides, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2907
  - cyclophilin, *Brugia malayi* 142
  - cysteine proteinase inhibitor, *Onchocerca ochengi* 2054
  - cysteine proteinases
    - *Gymnophalloides seoi* 134, 811
    - *Neodiplostomum seoulense* 2371
    - *Taenia crassiceps,* metacestodes 139
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 1508
  - cytochrome-c peroxidase, *Fasciola hepatica* 3148
  - cytochrome P-450
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 2376
    - parasites, reviews 1924
  - deoxyribonucleases
    - *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 1221
    - *Bulinus truncatus* 1221
  - development
    - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1932
    - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 1503
  - dipeptidyl peptidases, *Schistosoma* 1930
  - dopachrome tautomerase, helminths 1880
  - dynein light chains, *Schistosoma japonicum* 4154
  - energy metabolism, *Setaria digitata* 2380
  - enzyme inhibitors, *Hirudo medicinalis* 1724
  - enzymes
    - *Brugia malayi* 510
    - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes 814
    - *Echinostoma* 3174
    - *Gyrodactylus derjavini* 1158
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1159, 1506
    - Strongylidae 3486
    - *Toxocara canis* 509
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 1505
  - excretory secretory products
    - *Echinostoma caproni* 1512
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 1938
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 2375
  - fucosylation, *Haemonchus contortus* 812
  - fucosyltransferase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 822
  - glucose, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 2823
  - glucose transport
    - *Oesophagostomum dentatum* 1675
    - *Schistosoma* 1163
  - glucose transporters, *Taenia solium* 1541
  - glutamate binding site, *Haemonchus contortus* 2958

Biochemistry *cont.*
  glutathione *S*-transferase
    Fasciola gigantica 2372
    Schistosoma japonicum 645
  glycogen, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 2823
  glycogen phosphorylase, *Ascaris suum* 505
  glycoproteins
    Acanthocheilonema viteae 1931
    Trichinella spiralis 3154
  glycosphingolipids, *Ascaris suum* 1935
  glycosyltransferases, *Trichobilharzia ocellata* 813
  haem biosynthesis, *Setaria digitata* 3485
  haemoglobin
    Ascaris lumbricoides 1507
    Biomphalaria glabrata 889
    Haemonchus contortus 3152
  heat shock proteins, *Echinococcus granulosus* 2821
  human proteins, *Onchocerca volvulus* 140
  kininogenase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1502
  laminin-binding protein, *Echinococcus granulosus* 1933
  lectins, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2909
  lipids, *Trichinella spiralis* 3154
  lipoproteins, *Hirudo medicinalis* 4324
  lyases, helminths 3146
  major sperm protein, *Graphidium strigosum* 2820
  metalloproteinases, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1929
  myoglobin, *Ascaris suum*, reviews 3777
  N-acetyltransferase, *Enterobius vermicularis* 3150
  NADPH-NAD transhydrogenase, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 2379
  neuropeptides, helminths 2817
  nitric oxide
    Brugia pahangi 1934
    Dirofilaria immitis 1934
  nitric oxide synthase
    Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 2373
    Hymenolepis diminuta 2373
  nucleic acid biosynthesis, *Parastrongylus costaricensis* 2818
  organic acids, *Ascaris suum* 1157
  ornithine decarboxylase inhibitors, *Haemonchus contortus* 508
  peptidyl-prolyl *cis-trans* isomerase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2103
  peroxidases, *Onchocerca volvulus* 825
  phagocytosis, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2907
  phospholipids, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1501
  phosphoric monoester hydrolases
    Moniezia expansa 4141
    Schistosoma mansoni 3153
  phosphorylcholine, *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 1931
  platelet inhibitor, *Ancylostoma caninum* 3149
  polyproteins, *Ascaris suum* 3167
  polysaccharides, *Nephelopsis obscura* 995
  prostaglandins
    Diphyllobothrium erinaceieuropaei 1928
    Haemonchus contortus 1504
    Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1504
  proteinases
    Ascaris suum 1510
    Haemonchus contortus 2375
    helminths 2824
    Onchocerca volvulus 2378
  proteins
    Ancylostoma caninum 3162
    Oesophagostomum dentatum 1161
    Onchocerca volvulus 1164
    Schistosoma japonicum 1952
    Trichinella spiralis 3154
  pyruvate dehydrogenase, *Ascaris suum* 138
  pyruvate dehydrogenase kinases, *Ascaris suum* 3157
  reverse transcriptase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3286
  reviews
    helminths 2817, 2824
Biochemistry *cont.*
  reviews *cont.*
    Hymenolepis diminuta 1767
    Setaria digitata 2380
  ryanodine receptors, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1937, 2381
  serine proteinases
    Onchocerca volvulus 1929
    Schistosoma mansoni 2815
  Serrasentis indicus 750
  sphingomyelins, reviews 1156
  superoxide dismutase
    Fasciola hepatica 1509
    Onchocerca volvulus 2382
    Setaria cervi 3155
  surface coat, *Trichinella spiralis* 3154
  telomerase, *Ascaris suum* 4147
  thymidylate synthase, *Trichinella spiralis* 3151
  trace elements
    Biomphalaria alexandrina 1226
    Bulinus truncatus 1226
  transcription factors, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3487
  triacylglycerol lipase, *Ascaris suum* 3778
  tubulin, *Trichinella spiralis* 666
Biodiversity
  Anguilla anguilla, Italy, helminths 1181
  Australia 680
  Digenea, Australia 519
  helminths, marine fishes, Arabian Gulf 1961
  Monogenea
    ecology 835
    fishes
      Australia 743
      Mediterranean Sea 835
      South East Asia 739
    freshwater fishes, Australia (Queensland) 1359
    host parasite relationships 835
    Testudines, South East Asia 739
  parasites, Australia 679
Biogenic amines, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* host parasite relationships 839
Biogeography
  Deropristiidae 428
  Didymorchidae 1072
Biographies
  Murai, É. 4328
  Sheila Willmott 684
Biological control
  Biomphalaria alexandrina 4300
  Cooperia oncophora, nematophagous fungi 3278, 4301
  Cooperia punctata, nematophagous fungi 3275
  Fasciola gigantica 2983
  Haemonchus contortus, Mexico 1289
  helminths
    livestock 3958
    reviews 4304
  Nematoda 969, 973-974, 1001, 3956-3957, 4303
    Argentina 734
    Brazil 3276
    Brazil (Minas Gerais) 3279
    Fiji 970, 2120
    horses 967
    livestock 967, 1687
    Mexico 968
    nematophagous fungi 3622
    reviews 1686
    Thailand 311
  Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs, diet 972
  Ostertagia ostertagi, Denmark 3277, 4302
  Strongyloides papillosus
    in vitro 308
    nematode-trapping fungi 655
  Trichostrongylidae, Brazil 971
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Australia 309-310
Biological control agents
  Arthrobotrys 2120, 3275, 4303
  Arthrobotrys musiformis 3279
  Arthrobotrys oligospora 308, 2984, 3279, 4301
  Arthrobotrys robusta 655, 3276
  Bacillus thuringiensis 4300
Biological control agents *cont.*
  Duddingtonia flagrans 309-310, 972, 1289, 3277-3278, 4301-4303
  dung beetles 311
  Echinostoma revolutum 2983
  Harposporium lilliputanum 3279
  Monacrosporium 3622, 4303
  Monacrosporium eudermatum 3279
  Monacrosporium gampsosporum 3279
  Monacrosporium gephyropagum 655, 3279
  nematophagous fungi 734, 968-971, 973-974, 1001, 1686, 3956-3957
  Parastrongyloides trichosuri 2637, 2985
  Paraustrostrongylus trichosuri 2637-2638
  Pasteuria penetrans 2545
Biological indicators
  Dactylogyrus, water pollution 833
  ectoparasites, water pollution 833
  Monogenea, water pollution 833
  Paradiplozoon, water pollution 833
  Pseudalius inflexus, Baltic Sea, metals 728
Biological tags
  Hemiurus levinseni 163
  Oxyuridae, *Mus musculus domesticus,* chromosomal races 1772
  parasites
    marine fishes, reviews 2230
    Sebastes, Alaska 3497
  Proteocephalus macrocephalus, Gasterosteidae, Canada (Nova Scotia) 2418
Biology
  conferences 1314
  Paragonimus heterotremus 2813
Biomphalaria
  ecology, Egypt, hybrids 241
  genetic variation, ribosomal RNA 2065
  hybridization 2056
  molecular taxonomy 2061
    ribosomal RNA 2065
  techniques
    identification 897
      random amplified polymorphic DNA 2488
Biomphalaria alexandrina
  biochemistry 1219
    alkaline phosphatase 1222
    deoxyribonucleases 1221
    dihydrofolate reductase 1286
    enzymes 3861
    nucleotidase 1222
    trace elements 1226
  biological control 4300
  chemoattraction
    amino acids 1223
    carbohydrates 1224
  ecology, Egypt 1636
  enzymes, developmental stages 576
  molluscicides
    copper sulfate 2115, 2117, 3617
    coumarin, derivatives 304-305
    2,4-D 307
    dichlorvos 303, 1682
    Graminol 307
    imidazoles 2543
    inorganic salts 3618
    metabolic inhibitors 3614
    niclosamide 2118
      residual effects 2119
    nitrogen fertilizers 303
    phosphorus fertilizers 303
    plant extracts 307, 1284, 1683, 3612-3613, 3861, 3935, 3940
    pyrimidines 1283
    sodium dihydrogen phosphate 1682
    sulfur fertilizers 303
    thiazoles 1283
  physiology, nitrogen metabolism 4231
  plant extracts
    Acacia saligna 3935
    Anagallis arvensis 1284
    Azolla pinnata 307
    Chrysanthemum coronarium 3935
    Dodonaea viscosa 3861
    Frenkania hirsuta 3613
    Peltophorum africanum 3612, 3940
    Sesbania sesban 3612, 3940
    Solanum nigrum 1683
    Tanacetum parthenium 3935
    Withania somnifera 3613

- ***Biomphalaria alexandrina*** *cont.*
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - development, cercariae 1637
    - experimental infection, inorganic salts 3618
    - host parasite relationships 1219
    - infectivity, saponins 3861
  - starvation 2058
- ***Biomphalaria glabrata***
  - biochemistry
    - cyclic nucleotides 2907
    - haemoglobin 889
    - lectins 2909
    - phagocytosis 2907
  - disease resistance 2059
  - *Echinoparyphium recurvatum* 3305
  - *Echinostoma caproni*
    - development 330
    - disease resistance 3446
    - host parasite relationships 1559, 1714
    - susceptibility 1559
  - gene expression
    - heat shock proteins 595
    - reporter genes 595
  - genes
    - haemoglobin 2046
    - myoglobin 2046
  - molecular genetics
    - gene duplication 2046
    - transfection 595
  - molecular taxonomy 2059
    - internal transcribed spacer 897
  - molluscicides, plant extracts 306, 2975, 3273, 3615, 3619-3620, 3937
  - nucleotide sequences, lectins 2909
  - physiology, digestion 3242
  - *Plagiorchis elegans,* host parasite relationships, reproduction 1638
  - plant extracts
    - *Achyrocline satureioides* 3273
    - *Actinoseris angustifolia* 3273
    - *Alomia myriadenia* 3273
    - *Euphorbia hislopii* 3619
    - *Euphorbia milii* 3620
    - *Faurea rochetiana* 306
    - *Margaritaria discoides* 306
    - *Ozoroa insignis* 306
    - *Petunia hybrida* 2975
    - *Piptocarpha rotundifolia* 3273
    - *Rheedia gardneriana* 3615
    - *Stilpnopappus ferrugineus* 3937
    - *Syzygium guineense* 306
    - *Vanillosmopsis erythropappa* 3273
    - *Verbesina clausseni* 3273
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - development, cercariae 1637
    - disease resistance 2339
    - host selection 1632
    - immune response
      - haemocytes 1412
      - interleukin 1 1412
    - immunity 783
    - susceptibility 2048, 2919, 3240
  - sugars, snail-conditioned water 4229
  - transplants, allografts 2916
  - uptake, amino acids 3549
- ***Biomphalaria havanensis***
  - chemotaxonomy
    - alloenzymes 1624
    - isoenzymes 1624
  - morphology
    - reproductive organs 2068
    - shells 2068
- ***Biomphalaria* hybrids,** *Schistosoma mansoni,* development, cercariae 1637
- ***Biomphalaria intermedia,*** molecular taxonomy 2049
- ***Biomphalaria kuhniana,*** molecular taxonomy 2049
- ***Biomphalaria occidentalis,*** molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 3247
- ***Biomphalaria peregrina,*** molecular taxonomy 2049
- ***Biomphalaria pfeifferi***
  - ecology, Zaire 3544
  - genetic variation, geographical distribution 581
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* host parasite relationships 3559
  - Senegal 2910
- ***Biomphalaria straminea***
  - immunity 2055
  - molecular taxonomy 2049
    - internal transcribed spacer 897
  - molluscicides, niclosamide 2116
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* susceptibility 2048
- ***Biomphalaria tenagophila***
  - development, reproductive organs 2490
  - genetics, selfing 2917
  - molecular taxonomy
    - internal transcribed spacer 897
    - ribosomal RNA 3247
  - reproduction 894
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* susceptibility 2048
- **Biosynthesis**
  - anthelmintics
    - avermectins 3925
    - milbemycins 3925
- **Birds**
  - Acanthocephala, checklists, Poland 20
  - Cestoda, Ukraine, reviews 3705
  - *Contracaecum,* host parasite relationships, coevolution 2573
  - helminths
    - host parasite relationships 4039
      - natural selection 2415
  - host parasite relationships
    - climatic factors 845
    - sexual selection 846, 1974
  - Nematoda
    - checklists, Poland 19
    - host parasite relationships, sex differences 848
  - parasites
    - checklists 3704
    - conservation 3792
    - host parasite relationships 2589, 3791
      - population dynamics 2410
    - techniques, collection 3962
- ***Bison,*** helminths, disease control, Poland 3900
- ***Bison bonasus***
  - *Ashworthius sidemi,* new host records, Poland 376
  - *Onchocerca lienalis,* infections, Poland 3048
- ***Bithynia,*** Digenea, disease prevalence, Italy 3550
- **Bivalvia,** helminths, disease prevalence, USA 2401
- ***Bivesicula claviformis***
  - life history 1303
  - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 1303
  - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 1303
- **Black Sea**
  - *Pseudobacciger harengulae*
    - new geographic records
      - *Engraulis encrasicholus ponticus* 4059
      - *Sprattus sprattus phalericus* 4059
    - new host records
      - *Engraulis encrasicholus ponticus* 4059
      - *Sprattus sprattus phalericus* 4059
  - *Saturnius papernai,* new geographic records, *Mugil cephalus* 179
- **Bladder cancer,** *Schistosoma haematobium,* interactions, reviews 1800
- ***Blaps cognata***
  - *Microtetrameres spiralis,* development 2699
  - *Synhimantus invaginatus,* development 2699
- **Blood donors**
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* serological surveys, Turkey 1583
  - *Toxocara,* serological surveys, Chile 191
- ***Bogertophis subocularis,*** *Macdonaldius seetae,* new host records, USA 3056
- ***Bolbophorus confusus,*** new host records, *Pelecanus occidentalis,* USA (Texas) 2252
- ***Bolbosoma capitatum***
  - infections, *Pseudorca crassidens,* Canada (British Columbia) 443
  - redescriptions 443
  - synonyms 443
- ***Bolbosoma physeteris,*** nomenclature 443
- **Bolivia**
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - disease transmission, *Lymnaea truncatula* 4184
    - epidemiology 3201, 4184
    - immunodiagnosis 3109
    - serological surveys, man 3106
  - helminths, disease prevalence, man 4174
  - *Ligula intestinalis,* disease prevalence, *Orestias ispi* 4220
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - disease prevalence, dogs 4174
    - serological surveys, man 4174
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* new geographic records, man 2422
- ***Bombina bombina,*** *Anguillicola crassus,* paratenic host 2567
- **Books**
  - Advances in Parasitology 2166
  - faecal examination, microscopy 2590
  - fasciolosis 2167
  - Host-parasite evolution 3704, 3752, 3791-3798, 3800, 3962, 3995
  - Medical microbiology 113, 132
  - Parasites des Moutons 2925
  - Parasites of *Homo sapiens* 3018
  - Parasitism and the platyhelminths 1734
  - parasitology 691
  - Pharmacology of Chinese herbs 1319
  - skin diseases, zoonoses 3996
  - veterinary helminthology 3997
  - Zoonoses: biology, clinical practice and public health control 1231, 1320
- ***Boreostrongylus seurati***
  - disease prevalence, Egypt, *Gerbillus gerbillus* 4077
  - redescriptions 4077
- **Bosnia-Hercegovina**
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* case reports, man, metacestodes 2936
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* epidemiology 3767
- **Botanical insecticides,** EC-50, *Cyclops* 3945
- ***Bothriocephalus***
  - cospeciation, teleosts 341
  - molecular taxonomy 341
  - new host records, *Atheresthes stomias,* Northeast Pacific 2903
  - phylogeny 341
- ***Bothriocephalus acheilognathi***
  - disease prevalence, Iraq, *Barbus luteus* 2902
  - immune response, antibodies 3430
  - imported infections, Australia, freshwater fishes 2642
  - morphology, nervous system 1957
- ***Bothriocephalus cuspidatus,*** epidemiology, USA (Michigan), *Stizostedion vitreum* 2901
- **Botswana**
  - abortion
    - goats 3763
    - sheep 3763
  - *Taenia saginata,* disease prevalence, cattle 3740
- ***Brachycoelium salamandrae,*** new host records, *Gerrhonotus ophiurus,* Mexico 4040
- ***Brachyenteron rissoanum,*** new geographic records, Northeast Atlantic, *Polyacanthonotus challengeri* 1979
- ***Brachylaemus erinacei,*** new geographic records, Czech Republic, *Erinaceus* 4037
- ***Brachylecithum***
  - differentiation, *Lutztrema* 3964
  - new host records, *Numida,* Togo 3068
  - techniques, staining 3964
- ***Brachylecithum togoensis,*** new species, *Numida,* Togo 3068
- ***Bradybaena similaris,*** *Mesocoelium ovatum,* infections, China 2040
- ***Bradypodion fischeri,*** *Foleyella candezei,* new host records 1402
- ***Branta canadensis,*** Nematoda, case reports, USA (Virginia) 394
- **Brazil**
  - *Ancylostoma,* case reports, man 2601
  - Anisakidae, disease prevalence, marine fishes 2470
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* new geographic records, cattle strain 1721

Brazil *cont.*
- *Eurytrema,* disease prevalence, cattle 2896
- hookworms, history, disease control 1000
- Nematoda
  - biological control 3276
  - disease control, cattle 2095
- parasites, disease prevalence, laboratory animals 726
- Proteocephalidae, infections, freshwater fishes 1821
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - control programmes, reviews 2077
  - disease control
    - health education 2121
    - integrated approach 2072
  - disease prevalence, reviews 1985
  - disease transmission, *Biomphalaria* 3193
  - epidemiology, water contact 2008
  - geographical information systems 2008
  - reservoir hosts 1773
- *Strongyloides stercoralis,* immunocompromised hosts, man 1845
- *Taenia solium,* case reports, man 1341
- *Toxocara canis,* case reports, man 2649
- Trichostrongylidae, biological control 971
- visceral larva migrans, case reports, children 4019
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - disease control, reviews 542
  - epidemiology, reviews 542

Brazil (Acre), *Chiostichorchis lobatotestis,* new species, *Mesomys* 2259

Brazil (Alagoas), *Wuchereria bancrofti,* epidemiology, man 1999

Brazil (Amapá)
- *Anenterotrema*
  - infections
    - *Anoura caudifera* 1386
    - *Saccopteryx bilineata* 1386
- *Apharyngotrema lenti,* new species, *Saccopteryx bilineata* 1386

Brazil (Amazonas)
- *Onchocerca volvulus,* disease control, man 2493
- Simuliidae, ecology 2493
- *Unoculubranchiobdella expansa,* new genus, new species, *Podocnemis expansa* 2584

Brazil (Bahia)
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - epidemiology
    - man 3193
    - population 3193
  - infections, children 1133
  - interactions, hepatitis G virus 1054
  - pathology 1368
- *Taenia solium,* case reports, man, metacestodes 2594

Brazil (Espírito Santo), *Toxocara canis,* serological surveys, children 2013

Brazil (Goias), *Onchocerca volvulus,* epidemiology, man 3813

Brazil (Maranhão)
- *Dirofilaria immitis,* epidemiology 4204
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - case reports, man 693
  - disease prevalence, man 2429

Brazil (Minas Gerais)
- Acanthocephala, new host records, *Pimelodus maculatus* 2692
- Cyathostominae, disease prevalence, horses 3046
- *Eurytrema,* disease prevalence, cattle 2810
- Gastropoda, surveys 2915
- *Habronema,* infections, horses 3637
- helminths, epidemiology 2440
- Nematoda
  - biological control 3279
  - epidemiology, cattle 1606
- *Neoechinorhynchus pimelodi*
  - ecology, *Pimelodus maculatus* 2831
  - new species, *Pimelodus maculatus* 2692
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - case reports, man, skin 1901
  - disease transmission, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2915

Brazil (Minas Gerais) *cont.*
- *Schistosoma mansoni cont.*
  - epidemiology 1204
    - sociology 2070
  - human immunodeficiency virus, man 1803
  - interactions, hepatitis B 1801
  - morbidity 2010
  - surveillance 2424
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*
  - case reports, man 2651
  - human immunodeficiency virus, case reports 1802
  - serological surveys, man 2426
- *Taenia solium,* epidemiology, risk factors 872

Brazil (Pará)
- *Echinococcus vogeli,* case reports, man 705
- helminths, disease prevalence, man 2011
- *Lagochilascaris minor,* case reports, man 2188
- *Thelazia californiensis*
  - new geographic records, *Mazama gouazoupira* 2629
  - new host records, *Mazama gouazoupira* 2629

Brazil (Paraíba), Nematoda, epidemiology, goats 1612

Brazil (Paraná)
- *Ancylostoma,* infections, dogs 3262
- helminths
  - disease prevalence, dogs 2883
  - disease transmission, sewage 238
- *Pavanelliella pavanellii,* new genus, new species, *Pseudoplatystoma corruscans* 422
- *Sciadocephalus megalodiscus,* infections, *Cichla monoculus* 4068

Brazil (Pernambuco)
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - disease control 1990, 2089
  - epidemiology 1988, 1990
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - disease control 3879
  - epidemiology, military personnel 4185

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)
- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* disease prevalence, children 3198
- *Cloacotaenia megalops,* infections, *Amazonetta brasiliensis* 1778
- Digenea
  - disease prevalence, *Chaetodipterus faber* 2227
  - epidemiology, *Chaetodipterus faber* 2227
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - disease prevalence
    - cats 584
    - dogs 584
  - disease transmission, Culicidae 584, 3555
- *Fimbriaria fasciolaris*
  - infections, *Amazonetta brasiliensis* 1778
  - new host records, *Anas bahamensis* 1778
- Gastropoda 2062
- helminths, epidemiology, children 1995
- Monogenea
  - disease prevalence, *Chaetodipterus faber* 2227
  - epidemiology, *Chaetodipterus faber* 2227
- Nematoda
  - disease prevalence, horses 4212
  - epidemiology
    - *Ameiva ameiva* 3236
    - *Tropidurus torquatus* 3236
- *Onchocerca cervicalis*
  - disease prevalence, Equidae 2023
  - disease transmission
    - Ceratopogonidae 2023
    - Simuliidae 2023
- *Platynosomum concinnum,* epidemiology, cats 3522
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - epidemiology 2001
  - interactions, hepatitis B 1796
  - phenotypic variation 1813

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) *cont.*
- *Uncinaria,* new geographic records, cats 3188

Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul)
- helminths, infections, *Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris* 18
- *Parastrongylus costaricensis,* disease transmission, *Phyllocaulis* 229
- *Raphidascaris mahnerti,* new host records, *Loricariichthys platynetopon* 3059
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* geographical distribution 1980
- *Trichuris,* new host records, *Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris* 1774

Brazil (Roraima), *Onchocerca volvulus,* epidemiology, man 1993

Brazil (Santa Catarina), Strongylidae, disease prevalence, livestock 2891

Brazil (São Paulo)
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*
  - disease prevalence, children 1104
  - interactions, malnutrition 3771
- *Enterobius vermicularis,* disease prevalence, children 1104
- helminths, epidemiology 1591
- hookworms, disease prevalence, children 1104
- livestock, disease prevalence 2021
- *Mammomonogamus laryngeus,* case reports, man 3026
- Nematoda
  - disease control
    - horses 1650
    - zebu 2097
  - epidemiology, sheep 3282
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - disease prevalence, children 1104
  - disease transmission, *Biomphalaria tenagophila* 2006
  - epidemiology 1863
    - children 1104, 2006
  - serological surveys 1868
    - children 1863, 1989
- *Strongyloides stercoralis,* disease prevalence, children 1104
- *Toxocara,* disease prevalence, soil 2846
- *Trichuris trichiura*
  - disease prevalence, children 1104
  - interactions, malnutrition 3771
- wild animals, disease prevalence 2021

Brazil (Sergipe)
- helminths
  - disease prevalence, children 4024
  - epidemiology, children 4024

Breast, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 3349

British Virgin Islands
- helminths, infections, *Anolis cristatellus* 397
- Oligacanthorhynchidae, new host records, *Anolis cristatellus* 397
- *Oochoristica maccoyi,* new host records, *Anolis cristatellus* 397
- *Physaloptera,* new host records, *Anolis cristatellus* 397
- *Porrocaecum,* new host records, *Anolis cristatellus* 397
- *Trichospirura teixeirai,* new host records, *Anolis cristatellus* 397

Bronchial asthma, *Toxocara canis,* interactions 3735

Brooksiella, new genus 4067

Brooksiella praeputialis, new combination 4067

Brotia hainanensis, ecology, China (Hong Kong) 2913

Brown trout
- *Crepidostomum metoecus,* disease prevalence, Norway 2481
- *Cystidicoloides ephemeridarum,* disease prevalence, Norway 2481
- *Diplostomum,* disease prevalence, Norway 2481
- *Gyrodactylus,* disease prevalence, Norway 2481
- *Ichthyocotylurus,* disease prevalence, Norway 2481
- *Pseudocapillaria salvelini,* disease prevalence, Norway 2481
- *Raphidascaris acus,* disease prevalence, Norway 2481

- **Brown trout** *cont.*
  - *Rhabdochona oncorhynchi,* disease prevalence, Norway 2481
- ***Brugia***
  - case reports, man, Nepal 2169
  - disease control, WHO report 4331
  - surgery, man, lymphosuction 252-253
- ***Brugia malayi***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 2587
    - diethylcarbamazine 2977, 3577
    - drug development 4286
    - FK506 3166
    - rapamycin 3166
  - antigens 3433
    - immunogenicity 2768
  - biochemistry
    - cyclophilin 142
    - enzymes 510
  - *Brugia pahangi,* hybrids 2581
  - chromosomes, X-Y separation 2581
  - development, *Mansonia annulifera* 3647
  - diagnosis
    - polymerase chain reaction 3294
    - reviews 3296
  - disease control
    - China (Hunan) 1578
    - guidelines 3881
    - Vietnam, man 867
    - WHO, reports 2586
  - disease prevalence, China (Hunan), man 1578
  - disease transmission
    - *Anopheles,* China 3875
    - *Anopheles sinensis,* China (Hubei) 4201
    - *Culex quinquefasciatus,* India (Kerala) 1982
  - drug resistance, ciclosporin 510
  - epidemiology
    - China (Hubei) 193
    - India (Kerala) 1982
    - Indonesia, sex differences 2432
    - statistical analysis 2433
    - Vietnam, man 867
    - WHO, reports 2586
  - experimental infection, *Meriones unguiculatus* 387
  - experimental infections, *Praomys coucha* 1353
  - genes, cuticle 3494
  - genetics, sex determination 2581
  - genomes, conferences 3993
  - host parasite relationships, *Anopheles sinensis* 1635
  - immune response
    - circulating immune complexes 4093
    - cytokines 2744
    - eosinophilia 2355
    - IgE 2321
    - IgG 2321, 4093
    - interferon 1894
    - interleukin 2 1894
    - interleukin 5 2355
    - lymph nodes 796
    - lymphocyte transformation 1894
  - immunity
    - B lymphocytes 3114
    - T lymphocytes 3114
  - immunization, antigens 2768
  - immunodiagnosis
    - ELISA 3820
    - immunofluorescence 3820
  - immunomodulation
    - excretory secretory products 785
    - interleukin 12 1132
    - macrophage migration inhibitory factor 2772
  - immunopathology
    - airway hyperresponsiveness 2355
    - *Macaca mulatta* 1894
    - pulmonary eosinophilia 1132
  - molecular genetics, genome projects 4152
  - nucleotide sequences, binding proteins 3166
  - pathology, *Macaca mulatta* 796
  - recombinant proteins 2772
  - serological surveys, China, man 3820
  - symbionts, *Wolbachia* 2826
- ***Brugia malayi*** *cont.*
  - techniques
    - detection
      - *Aedes togoi* 3872
      - *Anopheles sinensis* 979
    - polymerase chain reaction, *Anopheles sinensis* 1702
  - treatment, man, adenolymphangitis 3577
  - tropical eosinophilia, general account 418
- ***Brugia pahangi***
  - amino acid sequences, transforming growth factor, receptors 1521
  - anthelmintics
    - organometallic compounds 960
    - pyridines 2969
    - tetracycline 2240
  - antigens, recombinant proteins 1849
  - biochemistry
    - dopachrome tautomerase 1880
    - nitric oxide 1934
  - *Brugia malayi,* hybrids 2581
  - disease models, rats 3380
  - disease transmission, *Armigeres subalbatus* 3874
  - gene expression, structural proteins 4145
  - genes
    - cuticle 3494
    - transforming growth factor, receptors 1521
  - host parasite relationships, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 233
  - immune evasion, macrophage-migration-inhibition factor 1880
  - immune response
    - cellular response 1849
    - interferon 2734
    - interleukins 2734
    - T lymphocytes 2733-2734
  - interactions, *Wolbachia, Meriones unguiculatus* 2240
  - symbionts, *Wolbachia* 2826
- ***Brugia timori,*** diagnosis, reviews 3296
- ***Bubulcus ibis***
  - *Apharyngostrigea brasiliana,* infections, Argentina 2255
  - *Episthmium,* infections, Argentina 2255
  - *Pegosomum,* new geographic records, Japan 393
- **Bucephalidae**
  - development 2678
  - disease prevalence, South Africa, *Perna perna,* sporocysts 405
  - epidemiology, USA (Michigan), *Stizostedion vitreum* 2901
  - host parasite relationships, *Perna perna,* competitive ability 405
  - keys 2676
    - China 2677
  - pathology, *Perna perna,* larvae 2788
  - revisions 2676
  - taxonomy 2678
  - ultrastructure, integument 2674
- ***Bucephalus polymorphus,*** disease prevalence, Turkey, *Dreissena polymorpha* 2911
- **Buffaloes** (*Bubalus bubalis*)
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - disease prevalence
      - India 1450
      - Iraq 3822
  - *Fasciola gigantica*
    - disease control, Indonesia 3566
    - pathology 3139
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - disease prevalence, China 216, 2882
    - experimental infections 1093
    - haematology 2715
    - serological surveys, China 2882
  - *Haemonchus placei,* disease control 2096
  - helminths
    - epidemiology, Egypt 4207
    - mortality, India 212
  - Nematoda, disease prevalence, Pakistan 2459
  - Paramphistomidae, epidemiology, Vietnam 3534
  - *Paramphistomum,* disease prevalence, China 216
  - pharmacokinetics, triclabendazole 296, 1676
- **Buffaloes** *cont.*
  - *Schistosoma nasale,* new geographic records, Malaysia 3366
  - *Spiculopteragia bubalis,* infections, Venezuela 76
  - *Taenia,* disease prevalence, Egypt 4210
  - *Toxocara vitulorum*
    - disease control 943
    - maternal immunity 1460
- ***Bufo granulosus***
  - *Cosmocerca parva*
    - new geographic records, Argentina 1781
    - new host records, Argentina 1781
- ***Bufo hemiophrys,*** helminths, new host records, Canada (Alberta) 24
- ***Bufo marinus***
  - helminths, epidemiology, Bermuda 571
  - *Rhabdias hylae,* ecology, Australia (Queensland) 1356
- ***Bufo melanostictus,*** *Mesocoelium ovatum,* infections, China 2040
- ***Bufo viridis,*** helminths, infections, Uzbekistan 1782
- ***Bulbocirrus aulostomi***
  - new geographic records, Australia (Queensland), *Aulostomus chinensis* 1377
  - redescriptions 1377
- **Bulgaria**
  - *Chimaerula leonovi,* new geographic records, *Charadrius alexandrinus* 2689
  - *Dollfusilepis hoploporus,* new geographic records, *Podiceps cristatus* 1068
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - case reports, children 607
    - disease control 3221
    - epidemiology 3221
  - helminths
    - new host records, *Lacerta viridis* 518
    - species richness, *Lacerta viridis* 518
  - *Saturnius papernai,* new geographic records, *Mugil cephalus* 179
- ***Bulinus***
  - disease resistance 2059
  - molecular taxonomy 2059
- ***Bulinus globosus,*** Senegal 2910
- ***Bulinus truncatus***
  - biochemistry
    - alkaline phosphatase 1222
    - deoxyribonucleases 1221
    - dihydrofolate reductase 1286
    - enzymes 3861
    - nucleotidase 1222
    - trace elements 1226
  - ecology, Egypt 1636
  - molluscicides
    - copper sulfate 2117
    - niclosamide 2118
    - plant extracts 3861, 3939
  - plant extracts
    - *Buddleja madagascariensis* 3939
    - *Dodonaea viscosa* 3861
  - starvation 2058
  - surveys, Morocco 583
- ***Bulinus truncatus/tropicus,*** Zimbabwe, polymorphism 2491
- ***Bunodera luciopercae***
  - development, *Pisidium amnicum* 854
  - ecology
    - Finland
      - *Pisidium amnicum* 854
      - pollutants 2833
  - host parasite relationships, *Pisidium amnicum* 854, 2833
- ***Bunostomum***
  - anthelmintics, doramectin 618
  - epidemiology
    - *Cervus unicolor,* India 3825
    - India (Tamil Nadu), *Cervus unicolor* 3825
- ***Bunostomum phlebotomum***
  - biochemistry, carbohydrates, epitopes 141
  - biological control, Thailand 311
- ***Bunostomum trigonocephalum***
  - epidemiology, UK, sheep 885
  - techniques, identification 661
- **Burkina Faso**
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, man 2439

- **Burkina Faso** *cont.*
  - helminths *cont.*
    - mortality, guineafowls 3851
  - Nematoda, disease control, sheep 2929
  - *Schistosoma*
    - disease transmission, reservoirs 3508
    - epidemiology, children 3508
- ***Bursacetabulus,*** new genus, *Pelecanus occidentalis,* USA (Texas) 2252
- ***Bursacetabulus macrobursus***
  - morphology 2252
  - new species, *Pelecanus occidentalis,* USA (Texas) 2252
- ***Bursacetabulus pelecanus***
  - morphology 2252
  - new species, *Pelecanus occidentalis,* USA (Texas) 2252
- **Burundi,** *Onchocerca volvulus,* epidemiology 857
- ***Buteo buteo***
  - *Echinoparyphium recurvatum,* new host records, Czech Republic 1045
  - *Echinostoma revolutum,* new host records, Czech Republic 1045
- ***Butorides striatus,*** *Hymenolepis coronula,* new geographic records, Argentina 2213
- ***Bythinella reyniesii,*** *Maritrema pyrenaica,* new geographic records, Spain 1197
- ***Bythinia tentaculata,*** *Aspidogaster conchicola,* new host records, Russia 28
- ***Caballerorhynchus lamothei***
  - life history 2564
  - new host records, *Discapseudes holthuisi,* Mexico 2564
- ***Cacatua alba,*** *Ascaridia,* infections, USA (Georgia) 3389
- ***Caenorhabditis elegans***
  - development, muscles 1526
  - nucleotide sequences
    - cyclophilin 1526
    - databases 1516
- ***Caiman sclerops,*** *Trichinella,* experimental infection 1046
- ***Cairina moschata,*** *Trichobilharzia regenti,* new species 1382
- ***Calicobenedenia,*** new genus, *Polyprion americanus,* Atlantic Ocean 3065
- ***Calicobenedenia polyprioni***
  - morphology 3065
  - new species, *Polyprion americanus,* Atlantic Ocean 3065
- ***Calicodes anthos,*** redescriptions 3071
- ***Calicophoron,*** new host records, ungulates, Zambia 568
- ***Calidris ferruginea,*** *Prosthorhynchus,* infections, South Africa 4069
- ***Callinectes sapidus,*** Digenea, disease prevalence, USA (Maryland) 2484
- ***Callitetrarhynchus,*** infections, *Hemiscyllium ocellatum,* Australia (Queensland) 2228
- ***Callithrix jacchus,*** *Schistosoma mansoni,* disease models 2623
- ***Callophysus macropterus,*** *Pavanelliella pavanellii,* new genus, new species, Brazil (Amazonas) 422
- ***Calomys callosus,*** *Lagochilascaris minor,* experimental infections 3979
- ***Calycodes anthos,*** disease prevalence, Mediterranean Sea, *Caretta caretta* 22
- **Camacolaiminae**
  - keys 3410
  - redescriptions 3410
- ***Camallanus,*** host parasite relationships, fishes 1193
- ***Camallanus chelonius***
  - new geographic records
    - Australia (Queensland)
      - *Chelodina expansa* 2222
      - *Elseya latisternum* 2222
      - *Emydura krefftii* 2222
  - new host records
    - *Chelodina expansa,* Australia (Queensland) 2222
    - *Elseya latisternum,* Australia (Queensland) 2222
    - *Emydura krefftii,* Australia (Queensland) 2222
- ***Camallanus lacustris,*** new geographic records, Norway, *Anguilla anguilla* 2476
- **Cambodia,** *Neotricula aperta,* alloenzymes 2047
- ***Camelostrongylus,*** pathology, *Camelus dromedarius* 503
- ***Camelus***
  - *Dipetalonema evansi,* disease prevalence, India (Rajasthan) 883
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* disease prevalence, China (Xinjiang) 1599
  - *Schistosoma,* case reports, India (Rajasthan) 729
- ***Camelus dromedarius***
  - *Camelostrongylus,* pathology 503
  - *Capillaria,* diarrhoea, Egypt 2630
  - Cestoda, epidemiology, Pakistan 2886
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - case reports, Germany 390
    - imported infections, Egypt, metacestodes 1605
    - serological surveys, Oman 3511
    - zoo animals 390
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* new records, Egypt 3703
  - *Haemonchus*
    - diarrhoea, Egypt 2630
    - pathology 503
  - helminths, disease prevalence, Egypt 564, 3703
  - Nematoda
    - epidemiology, Pakistan 2886
    - pathology 2895
  - *Nematodirus,* pathology 503
  - pharmacokinetics
    - ivermectin 3608
    - moxidectin 3608
  - *Trichostrongylus*
    - diarrhoea, Egypt 2630
    - pathology 503
  - *Trichuris,* pathology 503
- **Cameroon**
  - *Dracunculus medinensis,* disease control 3880
  - *Loa loa*
    - case reports, man 109
    - man 709
  - *Onchocerca*
    - disease transmission
      - *Simulium* 3546
      - *Simulium damnosum* 3411
  - *Onchocerca ochengi,* disease transmission, *Simulium* 3560
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - disease transmission, *Simulium squamosum* 3545
    - epidemiology 861, 3560
  - *Progonimodiscus doyeri*
    - new records
      - *Xenopus fraseri* 47
      - *Xenopus laevis sudanensis* 47
      - *Xenopus muelleri* 47
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - epidemiology, children 457
    - reinfection 457
  - *Simulium squamosum,* ecology 3545
  - *Taenia solium,* case reports, man 1744
- ***Campostoma anomalum,*** *Neascus pyriformis,* epidemiology, USA (Tennessee) 3239
- ***Campula folium,*** nomenclature 41
- ***Campula oblonga***
  - morphology 41
  - new host records
    - *Alopias vulpinus,* Canada (New Brunswick) 41
    - *Delphinus delphis,* Canada (Prince Edward Island) 41
  - nucleotide sequences, mitochondrial DNA 512
  - synonyms 41
- **Campulidae**
  - molecular taxonomy, mitochondrial DNA 512
  - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 1381
  - phylogeny 1381
- **Canada**
  - *Ancylostoma braziliense,* case reports, man 3331
  - *Anisakis simplex*
    - disease prevalence
      - Euphausiidae 2483
- **Canada** *cont.*
  - *Anisakis simplex cont.*
    - disease prevalence *cont.*
      - marine fishes 2473
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - case reports, man 4014
    - imported infections 4014
  - *Shipleya inermis*
    - epidemiology, *Limnodromus griseus* 1615
    - geographical distribution, *Limnodromus griseus* 1615
  - *Stenurus minor,* infections, *Phocoena phocoena* 2210
  - *Taenia solium*
    - case reports 1013
      - man, metacestodes 3039
- **Canada (Alberta)**
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* new geographic records, cattle 531
  - *Fascioloides magna,* surveys, *Cervus elaphus canadensis* 3233
  - helminths, new host records, *Bufo hemiophrys* 24
- **Canada (British Columbia),** *Bolbosoma capitatum,* infections, *Pseudorca crassidens* 443
- **Canada (Manitoba),** *Lissorchis macropharynx,* new species, *Moxostoma macrolepidotum* 1807
- **Canada (New Brunswick)**
  - *Campula oblonga,* new host records, *Alopias vulpinus* 41
  - *Crassiphiala bulboglossa,* ecology 2412
  - *Paraliga,* new geographic records, *Charadrius semipalmatus* 1393
  - *Paraliga charadrii,* new species, *Charadrius semipalmatus* 1393
- **Canada (Northwest Territories)**
  - *Baylisascaris,* disease prevalence, *Ursus arctos* 4034
  - *Diphyllobothrium,* disease prevalence, *Ursus arctos* 4034
  - *Nematodirus,* new records, *Ursus arctos* 4034
  - Protostrongylidae, new records, *Ursus arctos* 4034
- **Canada (Nova Scotia),** *Proteocephalus macrocephalus,* biological tags, Gasterosteidae 2418
- **Canada (Ontario)**
  - *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis,* ecology 162
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* case reports, man 4254
- **Canada (Prince Edward Island),** *Campula oblonga,* new host records, *Delphinus delphis* 41
- **Canada (Quebec),** Nematoda, disease control, cattle 1243
- **Canada (Saskatchewan)**
  - *Ascaris suum,* ecology, ova 4166
  - helminths, disease prevalence, cats 3695
- **Canary Islands**
  - *Floriceps saccatus*
    - ecology 1358
    - infections, *Coryphaena hippurus* 1358
- ***Cantharus dorbignyi,*** *Tormopsolus,* new species, France, cercariae 2666
- **Cape Verde**
  - *Fasciola,* case reports, man 701
  - *Schistosoma bovis,* epidemiology 2461
- ***Capillaria***
  - case reports, *Procyon lotor,* USA (Oregon) 380
  - diarrhoea, *Camelus dromedarius,* Egypt 2630
  - disease prevalence, Germany, *Procyon lotor* 379
  - epidemiology, Pakistan, fowls 3541
  - infections, predatory birds, general account 3385
  - morphology, *Erinaceus* 4037
  - new host records, *Procyon lotor,* Germany 379
- ***Capillaria aerophila***
  - case reports, dogs, Czech Republic 3694
  - surveys, Austria, *Vulpes vulpes* 1040
- ***Capillaria brosseti,*** nomenclature 2701
- ***Capillaria caudinflata,*** epidemiology, Norway, *Lagopus lagopus* 2468
- ***Capillaria chabaudi,*** nomenclature 2701

- ***Capillaria contorta,*** case reports, *Acryllium vulturinum* 3707
- ***Capillaria dessetae,*** nomenclature 2701
- ***Capillaria forresteri,*** nomenclature 2701
- ***Capillaria gabonensis,*** nomenclature 2701
- ***Capillaria hepatica***
  - disease prevalence
    - Austria, *Mus musculus* 2207
    - Germany, small mammals 2462
    - Korea Republic, *Rattus norvegicus* 2208
    - zoological gardens, *Mus musculus* 2207
  - epidemiology, Iran, rodents 3532
  - mixed infections, *Taenia taeniaeformis,* rats 725
  - pathogenesis, hepatic fibrosis 1922
  - pathology
    - *Peromyscus maniculatus* 1913
    - physiopathology 1913
- ***Capillaria herodiae,*** new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216
- ***Capillaria kashmirensis,*** nomenclature 2701
- ***Capillaria landauae,*** nomenclature 2701
- ***Capillaria legerae,*** nomenclature 2701
- ***Capillaria obsignata,*** anthelmintics, febantel 2524
- ***Capillaria philippinensis***
  - anthelmintics, mebendazole 3999
  - case reports, man, Egypt 2, 2599, 3999
  - morphology 2599
  - pathology, man 3999
- ***Capillaria plica,*** surveys, Austria, *Vulpes vulpes* 1040
- **Capillariidae**
  - keys, poikilotherm vertebrates 75
  - new host records
    - *Crocodylus*
      - Australia (Northern Territory) 75
      - Papua New Guinea 75
- ***Capreolus capreolus***
  - *Dictyocaulus,* new species, Sweden 3173
  - Nematoda
    - disease prevalence, Italy 2033
    - epidemiology, Italy 2038
    - pathology 2038
  - parasites, disease prevalence, Hungary 2036
- ***Capricornis crispus***
  - *Cercopithifilaria shohoi,* new species, Japan 754
  - *Onchocerca suzukii,* infections, Japan 1762
- ***Caranx ignobilis,*** *Stephanostomum carangi,* new species, China (Fujian) 2256
- ***Carcharhinus melanopterus,*** *Nybelinia queenslandensis,* new species, Australia 1066
- **Carcinogenesis,** *Opisthorchis viverrini,* nitrosamines 131
- **Carcinogens,** *Opisthorchis viverrini,* interactions, hamsters 4268
- ***Cardiobothrium,*** new genus, *Pristiophorus cirratus,* Australia (Victoria) 58
- ***Cardiobothrium beveridgei,*** new species, *Pristiophorus cirratus,* Australia (Victoria) 58
- ***Cardiocephaloides***
  - new host records
    - *Engraulis anchoita*
      - Argentina 3711
      - Uruguay 3711
- ***Caretta caretta***
  - Digenea
    - disease prevalence, Mediterranean Sea 22
    - host parasite relationships 22
  - helminths, disease prevalence, Italy 3071
- **Caribbean**
  - helminths
    - infections, Cetacea 1354
    - new geographic records, Cetacea 1354
    - new host records, Cetacea 1354
  - Hirudinea, history 3313
- **Caribbean Sea**
  - *Cercaria owreae*
    - disease prevalence, Chaetognatha 4046
    - new geographic records, Chaetognatha 4046
- **Caribbean Sea** *cont.*
  - *Cercaria owreae cont.*
    - new host records
      - *Ferosagitta hispida* 4046
      - *Sagitta helenae* 4046
  - *Torticaecum*
    - new geographic records, *Serratosagitta serratodentata* 4226
    - new host records
      - Mexico 4226
      - *Serratosagitta serratodentata* 4226
- **Carp**
  - *Dactylogyrus anchoratus,* new geographic records, Turkey 2477
  - helminths, infections 3738
  - Monogenea
    - disease prevalence, Turkey 2477
    - infections, Australia 1048
- ***Caryophyllaeides fennica***
  - epidemiology
    - UK
      - *Rutilus rutilus* 2474
      - *Scardinius erythrophthalmus* 2474
- ***Caryophyllaeus laticeps***
  - disease prevalence, Turkey, *Cyprinus carpio* 1619
  - epidemiology, UK, *Rutilus rutilus* 2474
- ***Catenotaenia***
  - new geographic records, Mongolia, *Phodopus sungorus* 4065
  - new host records, *Phodopus sungorus,* Mongolia 4065
  - taxonomy 4065
- ***Catenotaenia afghana***
  - new geographic records, Mongolia, *Microtus brandti* 4065
  - new host records, *Microtus brandti,* Mongolia 4065
- ***Catenotaenia dendritica,*** infections, rodents, Mongolia 4065
- ***Cathucotyle filipinensis,*** new species, *Scomberomorus commerson,* Philippines 3403
- ***Cathucotyle sinensis,*** new species, *Scomberomorus sinensis,* China (Zhejiang) 3403
- ***Catoptrophorus semipalmatus,*** *Endocotyle bushi,* infections, USA (Texas) 1809
- ***Catostomus commersoni,*** *Crassiphiala bulboglossa,* host parasite relationships 2412
- **Cats**
  - *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus,* disease prevalence, Czech Republic 723
  - *Anisakis,* disease transmission, foodborne diseases 3373
  - *Centrocestus formosanus,* experimental infections 3304
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - case reports 381
      - Italy 383
      - USA (Indiana) 384
    - disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 584
    - immunodiagnosis 1861
    - infections, general account 1143
    - pathology 722, 1134, 1137
    - reviews 3050
    - surgery, pulmonary artery 3581
    - treatment 722
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* case reports 2204
  - helminths
    - case reports, Germany 3378
    - disease prevalence
      - Canada (Saskatchewan) 3695
      - Germany 2880, 3841
      - Japan 3697
      - Pakistan 3690
    - general account 3691
  - Nematoda, disease control 3902
  - *Paragonimus,* pathology 2364
  - *Physaloptera,* infections, general account 3374
  - *Platynosomum concinnum,* epidemiology, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3522
  - *Taenia solium,* experimental infections 1363
  - *Thelazia callipaeda,* case reports, Japan 3699
- **Cats** *cont.*
  - *Toxocara,* molecular taxonomy, Malaysia 830
  - *Toxocara cati,* case reports, Norway 3685
  - *Uncinaria,* new geographic records, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3188
- **Cattle** (*see also* N'dama; Zebu)
  - anthelmintics, reviews 3598
  - Cestoda, disease prevalence, Syria 2625
  - *Cooperia,* disease control 3904
  - *Cooperia oncophora,* disease control, Belgium 952
  - *Dicrocoelium dendriticum,* disease prevalence, France 3826
  - *Dictyocaulus,* disease control, Switzerland 624
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
    - disease control, UK 1265-1266, 3899
    - disease surveys, Tanzania 3536
    - economics, UK 1053
    - epidemiology, UK 1214
    - infections, Switzerland 3362
  - Digenea, disease prevalence, Syria 2625
  - disease control
    - China (Jiangsu) 945
    - grazing systems, reviews 1613
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - case reports, Turkey, metacestodes 4031
    - disease prevalence, Iraq 2888
  - epidemiology, India (Assam) 2022
  - *Eurytrema*
    - disease prevalence, Brazil 2896
    - pathology, hyperglycaemia 2810
  - *Fasciola,* disease control, Nepal 949
  - *Fasciola gigantica*
    - disease control, Indonesia 3566
    - disease prevalence
      - Nigeria 1608
      - Zambia 209
    - epidemiology, Zambia 209
    - infections, losses 2648
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - case reports, India (Himachal Pradesh) 3365
    - disease control, China (Heilongjiang) 270
    - disease prevalence, France 3826
    - epidemiology 2460
      - France 547
    - experimental infections 2328
    - new geographic records, Canada (Alberta) 531
    - pathology, hormones 1142
    - serological surveys, Mexico 468
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* disease control, China 2202
  - *Haemonchus placei,* disease control 2096
  - helminths
    - disease control
      - Bangladesh 267
      - Croatia 272
      - Romania 264
    - disease prevalence
      - India 3884
      - Iran 2449
    - disease resistance, inbreeding 101
    - disease surveys, Bangladesh 3531
    - epidemiology, Venezuela 4215
  - *Lyperosomum,* new host records, Iran 2449
  - *Mecistocirrus digitatus,* immunity 778
  - *Moniezia benedeni,* new records, Syria 2625
  - *Moniezia expansa,* new records, Syria 2625
  - Nematoda
    - disease control 245, 616, 3521
      - Brazil 2095
      - Canada (Quebec) 1243
      - France 2521
      - Nicaragua 2080
      - UK 3920
      - Venezuela 4271
    - disease prevalence
      - Guinea-Bissau 2447
      - Kenya 220
      - Syria 2625
    - disease resistance 249, 2081, 3751

Cattle *cont.*
- Nematoda *cont.*
  - epidemiology
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1606
    - Denmark 565
  - integrated control, reviews 1691
- *Nematodirus filicollis,* new records, Syria 2625
- *Nematodirus spathiger,* new records, Syria 2625
- novel anthelmintics, benzimidazole carbamate 1649
- *Onchocerca suzukii,* infections, Japan 1762
- *Orientobilharzia,* disease prevalence, China 2898
- *Ostertagia,* disease control 3904
- *Ostertagia ostertagi,* disease control, Belgium 952
- *Paramphistomum,* new geographic records, Belgium 2843
- parasites
  - disease control, general account 3361
  - disease prevalence, Croatia 211
  - epidemiology, general account 3361
  - treatment, acupuncture 2122
- pharmacokinetics
  - albendazole 961, 3928
  - doramectin 2101
  - fenbendazole 3931
  - ivermectin 2101, 2535, 3922, 4282
  - ricobendazole 290
  - triclabendazole 296, 1676
- *Rhabditis strongyloides,* case reports, Israel 1349
- *Schistosoma,* reviews 15
- *Schistosoma bovis,* disease prevalence, Nigeria 1608
- *Schistosoma japonicum,* disease control, China 4275
- *Setaria digitata*
  - case reports 378
  - identification, Thailand 3641
  - techniques, detection 2555
- Strongylidae, disease prevalence, Brazil (Santa Catarina) 2891
- *Strongyloides papillosus*
  - experimental infections 112
  - infections 16
  - new records, Syria 2625
- *Taenia,* disease prevalence, Egypt 4210
- *Taenia hydatigena,* disease prevalence, Iraq 3821
- *Taenia multiceps,* disease prevalence, Turkey, metacestodes 2876
- *Taenia saginata*
  - case reports
    - Iran 3364
    - Iraq 3047
  - disease prevalence, Botswana 3740
  - epidemiology, Czech Republic 3530
  - experimental infections 3479
- *Toxocara vitulorum*
  - disease control 943
  - epidemiology, Kenya 3835
- Trichostrongylidae
  - disease control
    - Germany 3893
    - Switzerland 624
  - epidemiology, Slovenia 203

Cattle breeds, *Fasciola gigantica,* disease resistance 2648

Cauque mauleanum, *Hysterothylacium geschei,* new species, Chile 1827

CD-ROM, *Schistosoma* 1321

CD8, lymphocytes, immune response, CD4, *Echinococcus multilocularis* 4089

Central African Republic, *Onchocerca volvulus,* disease control 1240

Central Europe
- *Echinococcus multilocularis,* epidemiology, reviews 4179
- helminths, epidemiology, general account 3398

Centrocestus armatus, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 433

Centrocestus formosanus
- definitive hosts 4047
- development, laboratory animals 3304
- disease prevalence, *Oreochromis niloticus,* Saudi Arabia 3304

Centrocestus formosanus *cont.*
- experimental infections
  - cats 3304
  - *Meriones libycus* 3304
  - mice 3304
  - rabbits 3304
  - rats 3304
- infections, freshwater fishes, Thailand 2043
- new records, *Oreochromis niloticus,* Saudi Arabia 3304

Centroderma spinosissima
- life history 1304
- molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 1304
- nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 1304

Centropomus pectinatus, Anisakidae, disease prevalence, Brazil 2470

Centrorhynchus
- infections, *Anolis cristatellus,* British Virgin Islands 397
- new host records
  - *Anolis*
    - Dominican Republic 1779
    - Haiti 1779

Centrorhynchus conspectus, new geographic records, USA (South Carolina), *Procyon lotor* 4035

Centrorhynchus spinosus, new host records, *Didelphis virginiana,* USA (Georgia) 2397

Cepaea sylvatica, Protostrongylidae, infections, France 557

Cephalobium magdalensis, new species, *Gryllodes laplatae,* Argentina 1826

Cerastoderma edule
- *Himasthla elongata,* ecology 521
- *Meiogymnophallus,* infections, Portugal 1385

Ceratomyxa ramosa, new host records, *Atheresthes stomias,* Northeast Pacific 2903

Cercaria hofufi, development, *Melanoides tuberculata* 746

***Cercaria hofufi* I,** new species, *Melanoides tuberculata,* Saudi Arabia 746

***Cercaria hofufi* II,** new species, *Melanoides tuberculata,* Saudi Arabia 746

Cercaria kalanai, new species, *Lymnaea luteola,* India (Uttar Pradesh) 2679

Cercaria kuwaitae
- new species, *Umbonium vestiarium,* Kuwait 744
- ultrastructure
  - cercariae 744
  - rediae 744

Cercaria kuwaitaeIX, new species, *Umbonium vestiarium,* Kuwait 425

Cercaria kuwaitae X, new species, *Cerithium scabridum,* Kuwait 424

Cercaria owreae
- disease prevalence, Caribbean Sea, Chaetognatha 4046
- new geographic records, Caribbean Sea, Chaetognatha 4046
- new host records
  - *Ferosagitta hispida,* Caribbean Sea 4046
  - *Sagitta helenae,* Caribbean Sea 4046

Cercaria rubra, nomenclature 1811

Cercariae
- host parasite relationships
  - *Ilyanassa obsoletus* 3243
  - *Littorina littorea* 3243
- morphology 2253
- new records, *Heleobia conexa,* Argentina 2253

Cercarial dermatitis, epidemiology, China 3204

Cercopithifilaria shohoi, new species, *Capricornis crispus,* Japan 754

Cerithium scabridum, *Cercaria kuwaitae X,* new species, Kuwait 424

Cernuella virgata, *Neostrongylus linearis,* mortality 892

Certification, Onchocercidae, disease control 3569

Cervidae
- helminths
  - disease control, New Zealand 3824

Cervidae *cont.*
- helminths *cont.*
  - epidemiology, New Zealand 3824

Cervus axis, Nematoda, epidemiology, India 876

Cervus duvauceli branderi, *Gastrothylax,* new host records, India (Madhya Pradesh) 714

Cervus elaphus
- *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* disease control 953
- *Elaphostrongylus cervi,* disease prevalence, Switzerland 558
- Nematoda, disease prevalence, Poland 4029
- parasites, disease prevalence, Hungary 2036
- Trichostrongylidae, disease control 953

Cervus elaphus canadensis
- *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* disease control 953
- *Fascioloides magna,* surveys, Canada (Alberta) 3233
- Trichostrongylidae, disease control 953

Cervus porcinus, *Taenia hydatigena,* case reports, India 3681

Cervus unicolor
- Nematoda
  - epidemiology
    - India 3825
    - India (Tamil Nadu) 3825

Cestoda (*see also* named genera)
- checklists
  - freshwater fishes
    - Austria 2231
    - South America 4067
  - man 3018
  - wild animals, Slovakia 3804
- disease prevalence
  - Bolivia, man 4174
  - Egypt, dogs 2879
  - Germany, freshwater fishes 2479
  - Northeast Pacific, *Atheresthes stomias* 2903
  - Poland
    - man 3209
    - *Tinca tinca* 2904
  - Syria, cattle 2625
  - USA (Florida)
    - *Ardea albus* 2216
    - *Gavia immer* 2215
  - USA (Michigan), *Rana pipiens* 2223
- epidemiology
  - USA (Florida), *Gavia immer* 2215
  - USA (Michigan), *Rana pipiens* 2223
- evolution 2153
  - female genitalia 3078
- host parasite relationships, small mammals 840
- immunity, reviews 1874
- infections
  - Cetacea, Caribbean 1354
  - fishes, Antarctica 404
  - pigeons, Uganda 3054
- keys, freshwater fishes, South America 4067
- morphology
  - female genitalia 3078
  - freshwater fishes, South America 4067
  - host parasite relationships 840
- new geographic records, Caribbean, Cetacea 1354
- new host records
  - Cetacea, Caribbean 1354
  - *Pristiophorus cirratus,* Australia (Victoria) 58
- phylogeny 339, 2261
- research, Sweden, reports 3017
- reviews
  - birds, Ukraine 3705
  - Japan, aquatic organisms 3396
- ultrastructure
  - epithelium, reviews 435
  - reviews, spermatozoa 339

Cestrahelmins laruei, morphology 428

Cestrahelmins rivularis, morphology 428

Cetacea, helminths, new host records, Caribbean 1354

Chabertia ovina
- infections, goats, Germany 3682

- ***Chabertia ovina*** *cont.*
  - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 1173
  - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 1173
- **Chad**
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - control programmes 924, 926
    - disease control 924, 926
- ***Chaenocephalus aceratus,*** *Contracaecum osculatum,* disease prevalence, Antarctica 1047
- ***Chaenogobius urotaenia,*** *Gangesia parasiluri,* Japan 2686
- ***Chaetodipterus faber***
  - Digenea
    - disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 2227
    - ecology 2227
  - Monogenea
    - disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 2227
    - ecology 2227
- ***Chaetodon multicinctus,*** *Podocotyloides stenometra,* infections, Hawaii 2141
- ***Chaetogaster,*** infections, *Lymnaea rubiginosa,* Indonesia 3562
- **Chaetognatha,** *Cercaria owreae,* new geographic records, Caribbean Sea 4046
- **Chaetotaxy,** *Fasciola hepatica,* rediae 426
- ***Chambriella,*** new genus 4067
- ***Chambriella agostinhoi,*** new combination 4067
- ***Chambriella paranaensis,*** new combination 4067
- **Chamois,** lungworms, disease prevalence, Slovenia 2360
- ***Chandleronema longigutterata,*** new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216
- ***Channa striatus,*** *Procamallanus eswarii,* new species, India (Andhra Pradesh) 77
- ***Charadrius***
  - *Progynotaenia odhneri americana,* new subspecies, Cuba 436
  - *Progynotaenia odhneri odhneri,* new subspecies, Cuba 436
- ***Charadrius alexandrinus,*** *Chimaerula leonovi,* new geographic records, Bulgaria 2689
- ***Charadrius pecuarius,*** *Prosthorhynchus,* infections, South Africa 4069
- ***Charadrius semipalmatus***
  - *Paraliga,* new geographic records, Canada (New Brunswick) 1393
  - *Paraliga charadrii,* new species, Canada (New Brunswick) 1393
- ***Charadrius tricollaris,*** *Prosthorhynchus,* infections, South Africa 4069
- **Checklists**
  - Acanthocephala, birds, Poland 20
  - Cestoda
    - freshwater fishes, South America 4067
    - wild animals, Slovakia 3804
  - Cyathostominae, Equidae 449
  - Digenea, marine fishes, Costa Rica 3070
  - helminths
    - *Elgaria,* North America 3057
    - freshwater fishes, Austria 2231
    - mammals, Poland 2591
    - man 3018
    - marine fishes, Germany 4044
  - Monogenea
    - freshwater fishes, Australia (Queensland) 1359
    - South America 738
  - Nematoda, birds, Poland 19
  - parasites
    - birds 3704
    - domestic animals, Chile 4205
- ***Chelodina expansa***
  - *Camallanus chelonius*
    - new geographic records, Australia (Queensland) 2222
    - new host records, Australia (Queensland) 2222
  - *Choanocotyle,* new genus, Australia (Queensland) 432
  - *Choanocotyle elegans,* new species, Australia (Queensland) 432
- ***Chelodina expansa*** *cont.*
  - *Glossocercus chelodinae,* new host records, Australia (Queensland) 59
- ***Chelonia mydas***
  - Digenea, mortality, Australia (Western Australia) 23
  - *Hapalotrema,* infections, Australia (Queensland) 44
- **Cheloniidae,** *Hapalotrema,* keys 49
- **Chemistry**
  - anthelmintics
    - marcfortine A 4288
    - PF1022A 641
- **Chemoattraction**
  - *Biomphalaria alexandrina*
    - amino acids 1223
    - carbohydrates 1224
- **Chemoprophylaxis** (*see* Prophylaxis)
- **Chemotaxonomy**
  - alloenzymes, reviews 511
  - *Anisakis simplex,* alloenzymes 155
  - *Biomphalaria havanensis*
    - alloenzymes 1624
    - isoenzymes 1624
  - *Contracaecum osculatum,* alloenzymes 155
  - Digenea, isoenzymes 1390
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* antigens, metacestodes 2393
  - *Fasciola gigantica,* glutathione *S*-transferase 2372
  - *Helicometra,* isoenzymes 2828
  - isoenzymes, *Trichinella* 3727
  - *Oesophagostomum* 3172
  - *Oncomelania*
    - China 3561
    - isoenzymes 2918
  - parasites, reviews 2548
  - *Pseudoterranova decipiens,* alloenzymes 155
- **Chemotherapy** (*see* Anthelmintics)
- **Chickens** (*see* fowls)
- **Children**
  - *Ancylostoma braziliense,* imported infections, Italy 3031
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale,* epidemiology, Tanzania 127
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 2933
    - ivermectin 2933
    - mebendazole, growth 3888
  - *Ascaris*
    - disease control 1235
      - China 1242
    - infections, China 1242
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*
    - case reports 1010
      - fistula 4017
      - India 3033
      - India (Orissa) 699
    - clinical aspects 1489
    - disease prevalence
      - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3198
      - Brazil (São Paulo) 1104
      - India (Maharashtra) 4173
      - Nigeria 1205
    - disease transmission, geophagia, Guinea 3864
    - epidemiology
      - Côte d'Ivoire 3223
      - Madagascar 188
    - host parasite relationships 174
      - mental ability 1191
      - nutritional state 1191
    - interactions
      - malnutrition 3771
      - retinol 174
    - pathology 1748
  - *Clonorchis sinensis,* case reports, India 2184
  - drug toxicity, praziquantel 1681
  - *Echinochasmus liliputanus,* epidemiology, China (Anhui) 1592
  - *Echinococcus*
    - case reports
      - Hungary 706
      - India 3040
      - Saudi Arabia 3022
      - Spain, metacestodes 2512
      - Turkey 2172
    - surgery, liver 3022
- **Children** *cont.*
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - case reports
      - Bulgaria 607
      - France 3298, 3330
      - Pakistan 2086
      - Turkey 371
    - Egypt, metacestodes 1336
    - serological surveys, Russia 4190
    - surgery
      - metacestodes 2930
      - spleen 2086
    - treatment 607
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* serological surveys, Russia 4190
  - Egypt 1424
  - *Enterobius*
    - disease prevalence, Russia 189
    - infections, China 1031
  - *Enterobius vermicularis*
    - disease prevalence
      - Brazil (São Paulo) 1104
      - Taiwan 2862
      - Turkey 1574, 1590
      - Venezuela 2430
    - epidemiology, Russia 3809
    - interactions, bacteria 2610
  - *Fasciola*
    - aetiology, anaemia 2790
    - disease prevalence, Egypt 2790
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* infections, Egypt 3251
  - helminths
    - disease control, Nigeria 1237
    - disease prevalence
      - Africa 3195
      - Côte d'Ivoire 543
      - India (Manipur) 862
      - Malaysia 3214
      - Morocco 3818
      - Russia 4180
      - Turkey 2431, 2434, 2848, 2858
    - epidemiology
      - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1995
      - Egypt 2428
      - Russia 4191, 4261
      - Russian Far East 4191
      - South Africa 2443
      - Sudan 3513
      - Tanzania 538
  - Hirudinea, case reports, Morocco 3012
  - hookworms
    - case reports 1348
      - cutaneous larva migrans 700
    - cutaneous larva migrans, reviews 700
    - disease prevalence
      - Brazil (São Paulo) 1104
      - Nigeria 1205, 3191
    - epidemiology, Kenya 3808
    - iron deficiency anaemia, Kenya 493
    - pathology, Indonesia 3480
  - host behaviour, meta-analysis 795
  - host cognitive performance, meta-analysis 795
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta,* case reports, Spain 1755
  - *Hymenolepis nana*
    - disease prevalence
      - Turkey 1590
      - Western Sahara 3210
  - larva migrans
    - case reports
      - New Zealand 3664
      - USA 2617
  - *Necator americanus,* epidemiology, Tanzania 127
  - Nematoda
    - anthelmintics
      - albendazole 2942
      - praziquantel 2942
    - disease control 1238, 2085
      - Bangladesh 2501
    - disease prevalence
      - Malaysia 4186
      - Western Sahara 3210
    - infections 1024
  - *Paragonimus*
    - case reports 2618
    - disease prevalence, Peru 3197
  - parasites
    - disease control
      - Russia 4242, 4245, 4263

Children *cont.*
- parasites *cont.*
  - disease control *cont.*
    - Russia *cont.*
      - reviews 4244
  - disease prevalence
    - Argentina 4176
    - Egypt 4198
    - India (Bihar) 3222
  - surveys, Colombia 2868
- *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* case reports, Réunion 4006
- *Schistosoma*
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 2942
    - praziquantel 2942
  - disease prevalence, Africa 3195
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - case reports
    - enuresis nocturna 2177
    - France 697
    - Mali 3025
    - USA 3667
  - disease control, Kenya 3573
  - education 1232
  - epidemiology
    - Cameroon 457
    - Côte d'Ivoire 2130
    - Nigeria 3208
    - Zimbabwe 2865
  - immunity 2865
  - pathology 1138
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - epidemiology, China 1595
  - health education, China 1690
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - aetiology, anaemia 2790
  - case reports, USA 3321
  - disease control, Egypt 598, 919
  - disease prevalence
    - Brazil (São Paulo) 1104
    - Egypt 2790
    - Ethiopia 3200
  - epidemiology, Brazil (São Paulo) 1104, 2006
  - infections, Brazil (Bahia) 1133
  - serological surveys, Brazil (São Paulo) 1863, 1989
- *Strongyloides stercoralis,* disease prevalence, Brazil (São Paulo) 1104
- *Taenia saginata,* disease prevalence, Turkey 1574
- *Taenia solium*
  - case reports 1346
    - USA 4008
  - treatment, seizures 2932
- *Toxocara*
  - serological surveys
    - Greece 2019
    - Russia 4190
    - Turkey 4181
- *Toxocara canis*
  - clinical aspects 3969
  - disease prevalence, China (Sichuan) 3205
  - serological surveys
    - Brazil (Espírito Santo) 2013
    - China (Sichuan) 3205
- *Toxocara cati*
  - case reports
    - USA 365
    - USA (New York) 708
- *Trichinella*
  - case reports, USA (New York) 708
  - serological surveys, Russia 4190
- *Trichuris trichiura*
  - anthelmintics, albendazole 2945
  - clinical aspects 1489
  - disease prevalence
    - Brazil (São Paulo) 1104
    - India (Andhra Pradesh) 3211
    - Nigeria 1205
  - disease transmission, geophagia, Guinea 3864
  - host parasite relationships 1903
  - interactions
    - malnutrition 3771
    - nutritional state 803
  - pathology 1917
    - growth 2937
- *Trichuris vulpis,* case reports, India 2185

Children *cont.*
- visceral larva migrans, case reports, Brazil 4019

Chile
- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* disease prevalence, man 3196
- *Diphyllobothrium latum*
  - disease prevalence
    - dogs 200
    - man 200
    - rainbow trout 200
  - epidemiology 200
  - new host records
    - *Galaxias maculatus* 200
    - *Percichthys trucha* 200
- *Enterobius vermicularis,* disease prevalence, man 3196
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - ecology 2148
  - economic impact 3401
- helminths
  - infections, *Sebastes capensis* 1361
  - new geographic records, *Sebastes capensis* 1361
  - new host records, *Sebastes* 1361
- *Hysterothylacium aduncum,* disease transmission, fish farms 676
- *Hysterothylacium geschei,* new species, *Cauque mauleanum* 1827
- Nematoda, epidemiology, alpacas 3539
- parasites, checklists, domestic animals 4205
- *Proctoeces,* epidemiology, *Concholepas concholepas* 3060
- *Toxocara,* serological surveys, blood donors 191
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - disease prevalence
    - man 4187
    - pigs 4187
- Trichostrongylidae, ecology, larvae 1968
- *Uncinaria,* disease prevalence, *Arctocephalus philippii* 1777

Chimaerula leonovi
- new combination 2689
- new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Charadrius alexandrinus* 2689

China
- *Ascaris*
  - disease control 1257
    - children 1242
  - epidemiology 1723
  - infections, children 1242
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*
  - case reports, man 1028
  - epidemiology, reviews 194
- *Axine tripathii,* new geographic records, *Hemirhamphus dussumieri* 2664
- Axinidae, new geographic records, Exocoetidae 2664
- *Brugia malayi*
  - disease transmission, *Anopheles* 3875
  - serological surveys, man 3820
- Bucephalidae, keys 2677
- cercarial dermatitis, epidemiology 3204
- *Clonorchis sinensis*
  - disease control 1234
  - serological surveys, man 2853
- *Echinococcus,* case reports, man, metacestodes 1019
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - case reports, man 1333
  - genetic polymorphism 3784
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*
  - case reports, man, metacestodes 358
  - reviews 413
- *Enterobius,* infections, children 1031
- *Enterobius vermicularis*
  - case reports, man 4027, 4131
  - disease prevalence, children 3519
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - disease transmission
    - *Galba pervia* 585, 2882
    - *Lymnaea swinhoei* 585
- filariids, epidemiology 1589
- Gastropoda, disease control 2981
- *Gnathostoma spinigerum,* case reports, man 4007
- *Haemonchus contortus,* disease control, cattle 2202

China *cont.*
- helminths
  - disease transmission, foodborne diseases 3563
  - health education 3280
  - infections, *Chrysolophus amherstiae* 392
- hookworms, disease control 1257
- *Hymenolepis diminuta*
  - case reports, man 362
  - disease control 4240
- *Hymenolepis kagurakoumori,* new species, *Hipposideros armiger* 749
- *Loxuroides sasikala,* new geographic records, *Cypselurus arcticeps* 2664
- *Mammomonogamus laryngeus*
  - case reports, man 1023
  - new records, man 1023
- *Mesocoelium ovatum*
  - epidemiology 2040
  - infections
    - *Bradybaena similaris* 2040
    - *Bufo melanostictus* 2040
- Monogenea 2844
- *Neidhartia pseudorasbora,* new species 2677
- Nematoda
  - disease control, man 1258
  - infections, *Plutella xylostella* 3714
- Onchocercidae
  - disease surveys, man 4202
  - economic impact 4053
- *Oncomelania*
  - chemotaxonomy 3561
  - molluscicides, niclosamide 652
- *Orientobilharzia*
  - disease prevalence, cattle 2898
  - disease transmission
    - *Galba pervia* 2898
    - *Lymnaea lagotis* 2898
- *Parabucephalopsis macrorchis,* new species 2677
- Paragonimidae, disease transmission, *Sinopotamon chekiangense* 3547
- *Paragonimus,* case reports, man 2606
- parasites, disease prevalence, man 2849
- *Prosorhynchus sinipercae,* new species 2677
- *Schistosoma*
  - disease control 654, 1288, 4241
  - epidemiology 3226
  - health education 3280
  - serological surveys, man 1582
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - disease control 1241, 1253, 1571, 1685, 1690
    - cattle 4275
    - cercariae 1694
    - reviews 2500
  - disease prevalence 3295
  - epidemiology 1208, 1571, 1593, 1596, 1697, 1707, 3225
    - children 1595
  - genetic variation 3312
- *Spirometra mansoni,* case reports, man, metacestodes 368
- *Taenia*
  - disease control 4012
  - epidemiology 2870
  - surveillance 4012
- *Taenia solium,* case reports, man, metacestodes 1025, 1332, 4004
- *Trichinella nativa,* epidemiology, dogs 3849
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - epidemiology, pigs 3849
  - morphology 80
  - zoonoses, reservoir hosts 2921
- *Trichobilharzia*
  - disease transmission, *Lymnaea auricularia* 3204
  - epidemiology 3204
- *Trichuris,* disease control 1257
- *Vampirolepis isisensis,* infections, *Rhinolophus pearsonii* 749
- *Vampirolepis sichuanensis,* new species, *Rhinolophus cornutus* 749
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - disease control 1641, 3865
  - disease transmission, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 3865

- **China (Anhui)**
  - *Echinochasmus liliputanus,* epidemiology, children 1592
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - disease prevalence, buffaloes 216, 2882
    - serological surveys, buffaloes 2882
  - Gastropoda, ecology 578, 2069
  - *Paramphistomum,* disease prevalence, buffaloes 216
  - *Schistosoma*
    - disease transmission
      - buffaloes 1228
      - cattle 1228
      - man 1228
    - epidemiology 1213
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - disease transmission
      - dams 4233
      - waterborne diseases 4233
- **China (Beijing)**
  - helminths, disease prevalence, zoo animals 3045
  - *Trichinella*
    - disease prevalence, pigs 221
    - epidemiology, pigs 221
- **China (Fujian)**
  - Paragonimidae, new host records, *Sinopotamon chekiangense mindongense* 3547
  - *Stephanostomum carangi,* new species, *Caranx ignobilis* 2256
  - *Stephanostomum lateolabracis,* new species, *Lateolabrax japonicus* 2256
- **China (Gansu)**
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* epidemiology, man, metacestodes 2441
  - helminths, epidemiology, sheep 219
- **China (Guangdong)**
  - epidemiology 1584
  - *Haliotrema swatowensis,* new species, *Platycephalus indicus* 2663
  - *Hamatopeduncularia nanaoensis,* new species, *Arius sinensis* 2663
  - helminths, new geographic records, man 1584
  - *Heteromazocraes hexacanthus,* new species, *Coilia grayi* 1373
  - *Loxuroides fungilliformis,* new species, *Hemirhamphus guoyi* 2664
  - *Mazocraeoides xijiangensis,* new species, *Macrura reevesi* 1373
  - *Murraytrema johniui,* new species, *Johnius belengeri* 2663
  - *Proterometra brachyura,* new species, *Sillago maculata* 1388
  - *Proterometra lamellorchis,* new species, *Sillago japonica* 1388
  - *Proterometra sillagae,* new species, *Sillago sihama* 1388
  - *Pseudohaliotrematoides granulosum,* new species, *Siganus oramin* 2663
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* case reports, man 1344
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* serological surveys, dogs 382
- **China (Guangxi)**
  - *Schistosoma,* disease control 933, 2079, 2502
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* serological surveys, dogs 382
- **China (Guizhou)**
  - *Gastrothylax magnadiscus*
    - epidemiology
      - buffaloes 210
      - cattle 210
- **China (Heilongjiang)**
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* disease control, cattle 270
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* infections, pigs 1763
- **China (Henan)**
  - *Haemadipsa tianmushana* 1310
  - *Paragonimus,* epidemiology 2856-2857
  - *Paragonimus skrjabini*
    - disease transmission, *Sinopotamon honanses* 873
    - epidemiology, man 873
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* serological surveys 1594
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* serological surveys, man 1454
- **China (Hong Kong)**
  - Gastropoda, ecology 2913
  - *Halocercus pingi,* infections, *Neophocaena phocaenoides* 3702
- **China (Hubei)**
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - disease transmission, *Anopheles sinensis* 4201
    - epidemiology 193
  - *Oncomelania*
    - ecology 1628
    - surveys 4227
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* disease control 609
  - *Trichinella,* epidemiology, man 2871
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* serological surveys, man 1212, 2854
- **China (Hunan)**
  - filariids
    - disease control 1578
    - disease prevalence, man 1578
  - Onchocercidae, surveillance 1211
  - *Oncomelania,* ecology 1623
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - disease control, development projects 577
    - disease transmission, *Oncomelania* 577, 1623
    - epidemiology 1586-1587, 4203
      - reinfection 3509
- **China (Jiangsu)**
  - *Ascaris*
    - disease prevalence, man 3218
    - epidemiology, man 3218
  - disease control, cattle 945
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - disease prevalence, buffaloes 216, 2882
    - serological surveys, buffaloes 2882
  - Gastropoda, ecology 589
  - hookworms
    - disease prevalence, man 3218
    - epidemiology, man 3218
  - Nematoda, epidemiology, man 1640
  - *Oncomelania,* surveys 1630
  - *Paramphistomum,* disease prevalence, buffaloes 216
  - *Schistosoma*
    - disease transmission
      - dams 4228
      - waterborne diseases 4228
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - disease control 602
    - epidemiology 602
  - *Trichuris*
    - disease prevalence, man 3218
    - epidemiology, man 3218
- **China (Jiangxi)**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* disease prevalence, man 195
  - *Philometroides ganzhounensis,* new species, *Megalobrama terminales* 2703
  - *Schistosoma,* disease control 3252
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - disease control 611, 4182
    - epidemiology 4182
- **China (Jilin),** *Echinococcus,* case reports, man 3341
- **China (Nei Menggu)**
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* epidemiology, sheep 222
  - *Nematodirus,* epidemiology, sheep 222
  - *Oesophagostomum,* epidemiology, sheep 222
- **China (Qinghai)**
  - helminths, ecology, *Gymnocypris przewalskii* 4167
  - *Skrjabinotrema ovis*
    - disease prevalence 2673
    - life history 2673
- **China (Shaanxi),** *Paragonimus,* case reports, man 369
- **China (Shandong)**
  - hookworms, epidemiology 1210
  - Nematoda, disease prevalence, man 2863
  - *Taenia solium,* disease control 4246
- **China (Shanghai),** helminths, disease prevalence, man 3507
- **China (Sichuan)**
  - *Pseudancylodiscoides panduriformis,* new species, *Mystus macropterus* 1374
- **China (Sichuan)** *cont.*
  - *Pseudorhabdochona mabianensis,* new species, fishes 3730
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* disease control, health education 3281
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - disease prevalence, children 3205
    - serological surveys, children 3205
- **China (Xinjiang)**
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* disease prevalence, *Camelus* 1599
  - *Skrjabinotrema ovis*
    - disease prevalence 2673
    - life history 2673
- **China (Yunnan),** *Schistosoma japonicum,* disease control, health education 656
- **China (Zhejiang)**
  - *Cathucotyle sinensis,* new species, *Scomberomorus sinensis* 3403
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* disease control 610
- **Chinchillas,** *Taenia solium,* experimental infections 1363
- ***Chionodracus hamatus,*** *Contracaecum osculatum,* disease prevalence, Antarctica 1047
- ***Chiorchis fabaceus***
  - disease prevalence, Puerto Rico, *Trichechus manatus* 2211
  - new geographic records, Dominican Republic, *Trichechus manatus* 1775
  - Puerto Rico, *Trichechus manatus* 2211
- ***Chiostichorchis lobatotestis,*** new species, *Mesomys,* Brazil (Acre) 2259
- **Chiroptera,** helminths, checklists, Poland 2591
- ***Chlidonias leucopterus,*** *Alloheterophyes superspinata,* new records, Malaysia 2671
- ***Choanocotyle,*** new genus, *Chelodina expansa,* Australia (Queensland) 432
- ***Choanocotyle elegans***
  - morphology 432
  - new species, *Chelodina expansa,* Australia (Queensland) 432
- ***Choanocotyle nematoides***
  - morphology 432
  - new species, *Emydura macquarii,* Australia (Queensland) 432
- **Choanocotylidae,** new family 432
- ***Chrisomon albulae,*** new combination 45
- ***Chrisomon gaigai***
  - morphology 45
  - new species, *Trachinotus coppingeri,* Australia (Queensland) 45
- ***Chrisomon polynemi,*** nomenclature 45
- ***Chrisomon sunderbanensis,*** nomenclature 45
- ***Chrisomon ulua,*** new combination 45
- ***Chrisomon weke,*** new combination 45
- **Chromatography,** anthelmintics, albendazole metabolites 286
- **Chromosomes**
  - *Brugia malayi,* X-Y separation 2581
  - *Leptophallus* 991
  - *Plagiorchis* 991
  - *Xiphidiocercaria* 991
- ***Chrysemys picta,*** *Spirorchis,* fatal infections 2220
- ***Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus,*** *Protoancylodiscoides chrysichthes,* infections, Togo 4058
- ***Chrysolophus amherstiae,*** helminths, infections, China 392
- ***Cichla monoculus,*** *Sciadocephalus megalodiscus,* infections, Brazil (Paraná) 4068
- ***Cichlasoma facetum,*** *Lobatostoma jungwirthi,* development 2151
- ***Cichlasoma urophthalmus***
  - community ecology, Mexico 523
  - *Serpinema trispinosum,* new host records, Mexico 332
- **Cichlidae,** *Acanthogyrus tilapiae,* new host records, Malawi 2275
- ***Cichlidogyrus***
  - epidemiology, Venezuela, *Oreochromis mossambicus* 223
  - infections, *Oreochromis niloticus,* Egypt 38
  - morphology 38

- ***Cichlidogyrus albareti,*** new species, *Tilapia,* West Africa 1057
- ***Cichlidogyrus arthacanthus***
  - new host records
    - *Lates niloticus,* Egypt 38
    - *Schilbe mystus,* Egypt 38
- ***Cichlidogyrus bonhommei,*** new species, *Tilapia,* West Africa 1057
- ***Cichlidogyrus euzeti,*** new host records, *Oreochromis niloticus,* Egypt 38
- ***Cichlidogyrus hemi,*** new species, *Tilapia,* West Africa 1057
- ***Cichlidogyrus nuniezi,*** new species, *Tilapia,* West Africa 1057
- ***Cichlidogyrus slembroucki,*** new species, *Tilapia,* West Africa 1057
- ***Cichlidogyrus tiberianus,*** new host records, *Oreochromis niloticus,* Egypt 38
- ***Ciconia boyciana,*** *Thelazia,* new geographic records, Japan 3806
- ***Ciganus***
  - *Haplorchis pumilio,* disease prevalence, Egypt, metacercariae 2900
  - *Pygidiopsis genata,* disease prevalence, Egypt, metacercariae 2900
- ***Circumonchobothrium vadgaonensis,*** new species, *Mastacembellus armatus,* India (Maharashtra) 3077
- ***Cirrhina,*** Heterophyidae, disease prevalence, Thailand 2042
- **CIS** (*see* individual Republics)
- ***Cittotaenia denticulata***
  - disease prevalence, Germany, rabbits 4036
  - epidemiology, Spain, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 881
- ***Clarias batrachus***
  - *Bilobulata,* new genus, India (Uttar Pradesh) 1820
  - *Bilobulata georgievi,* new species, India (Uttar Pradesh) 1820
- ***Clarias gariepinus,*** *Macrogyrodactylus,* new geographic records, South Africa 3404
- **Classification,** *Fasciola hepatica,* epidemiology, man 3206
- ***Clavinema mariae***
  - morphology, females 74
  - new host records, *Acanthogobius flavimanus,* Japan 74
  - redescriptions 74
- ***Clavogalea trachinoti***
  - new geographic records
    - Australia (New South Wales), *Trachinotus coppingeri* 1377
    - Australia (Queensland)
      - *Trachinotus botla* 1377
      - *Trachinotus coppingeri* 1377
  - redescriptions 1377
- ***Clemacotyle australis,*** morphology, chaetotaxy 1370
- ***Clethrionomys glareolus***
  - *Capillaria hepatica,* disease prevalence, Germany 2462
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* infections, metacestodes 1042
- ***Clethrionomys rufocanus,*** *Echinococcus multilocularis,* disease prevalence, Japan 2034
- **Climate,** Nematoda, epidemiology, sheep 1548
- **Climatic change,** vector-borne diseases, reviews 534
- **Climatic factors,** *Haemonchus contortus,* ecology 1966
- **Clinical aspects**
  - *Anisakis,* stomach 3769
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* children 1489
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* reviews 1141
  - *Gnathostoma spinigerum,* reviews 3134
  - *Loa loa,* IgG 755
  - *Onchocerca volvulus,* general account 417
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* man 2723
  - *Toxocara canis,* children 3969
  - *Trichuris trichiura,* children 1489
- ***Clinostomum***
  - disease prevalence, *Oreochromis niloticus,* Egypt 572
  - epidemiology, Bermuda, *Bufo marinus* 571
- ***Clinostomum*** *cont.*
  - infections, *Lepomis macrochirus,* USA (Michigan) 401
- ***Clinostomum australiense***
  - morphology 48
  - validity 48
- ***Clinostomum complanatum***
  - histochemistry, excretory system, metacercariae 3072
  - morphology 48
  - new geographic records
    - Australia
      - *Ardea novaehollandiae* 48
      - *Egretta* 48
      - *Nycticorax caledonicus* 48
  - new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216
  - ultrastructure, excretory system, metacercariae 3072
- ***Clinostomum hornum***
  - morphology 48
  - validity 48
- ***Clinostomum wilsoni***
  - morphology 48
  - new species, *Egretta intermedia,* Australia (Queensland) 48
- ***Cloacina***
  - keys, Macropodidae, Australia 445
  - new species, Macropodidae, Australia 445
  - revisions 445
- ***Cloacina clarkae,*** nomenclature 445
- ***Cloacina obtusa,*** synonyms 445
- ***Cloacina similis,*** synonyms 445
- ***Cloacina vestibulata,*** nomenclature 445
- ***Cloacotaenia megalops***
  - infections, *Amazonetta brasiliensis,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1778
  - morphology 1778
- ***Clonorchis***
  - anthelmintics, praziquantel 4257
  - pathology, man 115
- ***Clonorchis sinensis***
  - anthelmintics
    - praziquantel 1016, 1645, 2094
    - triclabendazole 2094
  - case reports
    - children, India 2184
    - man 1016
      - Hong Kong 1758
  - diagnosis
    - endoscopy 1302
    - ultrasonography 1645, 3470
  - disease control
    - China 1234
    - Korea Republic 1645
  - disease prevalence
    - Korea Republic, man 1575
    - Taiwan, institutions 2855
  - epidemiology, Vietnam 2007
  - experimental infections, rodents 2633
  - genes, antigens 1530
  - host parasite relationships 1971
    - erythrocytes 1196
  - immune response
    - immune complexes 1099
    - immunoglobulins 1099
    - monoclonal antibodies 460
  - immunodiagnosis
    - antigens 1431
    - ELISA 1530
    - skin tests 1102
  - misdiagnosis 1343
  - neurophysiology 1959
  - pathology
    - liver 3470
    - liver abscess 2184
  - reproduction, spermatogenesis 3646
  - serological surveys, China, man 2853
- ***Clupea harengus***
  - *Anisakis simplex,* disease prevalence, Canada 2473
  - *Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle,* disease prevalence, North Sea 2654
- ***Cochleotrema cochleotrema***
  - disease prevalence, Puerto Rico, *Trichechus manatus* 2211
  - new geographic records, Dominican Republic, *Trichechus manatus* 1775
  - Puerto Rico, *Trichechus manatus* 2211
- ***Coenagrion puella,*** *Anguillicola crassus,* paratenic host 2567
- **Coevolution,** host parasite relationships, reviews 1972
- ***Coilia grayi,*** *Heteromazocraes hexacanthus,* new species, China (Guangdong) 1373
- **Cold storage,** Nematoda, viability, ova 1540
- **Colombia**
  - *Lagochilascaris minor,* case reports, man 2609
  - *Mansonella ozzardi,* disease prevalence, man 985
  - parasites, surveys, children 2868
  - *Pseudacanthostomum panamense,* new geographic records, *Galeichthys seemani* 4064
- ***Columba livia***
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence
      - Italy 2212
      - Nigeria 3708
  - *Skrjabina cesticillus,* disease prevalence, India 3853
- ***Comephoronema oschmarini***
  - morphology 3805
  - new geographic records, France, *Lota lota* 3805
- **Communities,** host parasite relationships, reviews 3794
- **Community ecology**
  - host parasite relationships, reviews 3800
  - Mexico, *Cichlasoma urophthalmus* 523
- **Community health,** risk assessment, helminths 1291
- **Community involvement**
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - control programmes 911, 925
    - disease control 911, 925, 939
- **Computer software**
  - *Haemonchus,* diagnosis 668
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* morphometrics 1813
- **Computer techniques,** *Wuchereria bancrofti,* models 982
- ***Concholepas concholepas,*** *Proctoeces,* epidemiology, Chile 3060
- **Conferences**
  - 3rd International Symposium on Monogenea 735-739, 741, 743, 833-835, 988, 992, 1003
  - 668th Meeting of the Biochemical Society 4140
  - 6th World Congress on Genetics Applied to Livestock Production 1035. 1112, 1114, 1117-1118, 1120-1121
  - 86th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Society of Pathology 3080, 3131-3132, 3175, 3248, 3299, 3317, 3320
  - 8^{e} Colloque sur le contrôle épidemiologique des maladies infectieuses\$ 4309
  - American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 354
  - Australian Society for Parasitology 435, 511, 519, 533-534, 633, 644, 660, 679-680, 685, 689, 4041, 4134, 4158, 4165, 4213, 4239, 4289, 4322, 4325, 4327, 4336
  - Biochemical pathways in parasites of medical importance 121, 306, 353
  - Biological control of gastro-intestinal nematodes of ruminants using predacious fungi 734, 877, 884, 908, 920, 927, 932, 968-971, 973-974, 976, 1001
  - British Society for Parasitology 3993
  - Copenhagen Workshop on Health and Irrigation, Copenhagen, Denmark, 18-20 August 1997. 690
  - *Dracunculus medinensis,* surveillance 1984
  - Ecology of bird-parasite interactions 2407, 2415, 2474, 2573, 2589
  - Eighth Helminthological Days, Czech Republic 3991
  - Eighth Scientific Congress, Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Assiut University 2625, 2668, 2699, 2746, 2793, 2873, 2877, 2879, 2900, 2952, 3661

Conferences *cont.*
- European multicolloquium of parasitology 1749, 1751, 1756, 1776, 1828, 1855-1856, 1859, 1864, 1869, 1874, 1878, 1981, 1994, 1996, 1998, 2024, 2029, 2033, 2036, 2038-2039, 2133, 2160, 2162
- Exploring parasite genomes 4143, 4146, 4152, 4335
- Global change impact assessment approaches for vectors and vector-borne diseases 1007
- Helminthological Days 1314
- host parasite relationships 838
- ICOPA IX 1731
- International Meeting on Molecular Epidemiology and Evolutionary Genetics of Infectious Diseases 2575
- International Pig Veterinary Society 1038, 1229
- International Symposium on Schistosomiasis 1741, 1773, 1796, 1799, 1801, 1812-1813, 1834, 1844, 1863, 1865, 1868, 1875, 1882, 1887-1888, 1892, 1895-1898, 1904-1905, 1910, 1923, 1925-1926, 1937, 1945-1948, 1977, 1985, 1988-1989, 2001, 2003, 2008, 2010, 2014, 2020, 2046, 2048-2049, 2055-2056, 2059, 2061-2062, 2065, 2072, 2075, 2077, 2083, 2089, 2104, 2112, 2116, 2121, 2135, 2164
- International Workshop on Schistosomiasis in the Post-transmission Phase 4334
- Italian Society of Parasitology XX Congress 687
- Joint International Tropical Medicine Meeting 1787, 1853, 2042-2043, 2076, 2163
- Mectizan et onchocercose 903-907, 909-915, 917-918, 922-926, 928-931, 935-936, 940-941, 1002
- Medical and Surgical Solutions 98 3994
- National Meeting on Schistosomiasis, Brazil 2164
- Nematode population genetics 1170, 1181, 1189, 1306-1307, 1318
- New molecular targets for filariasis drug discovery 4286
- New Zealand Society for Parasitology 3318
- New Zealand Society of Animal Production 1119
- Novel Approaches to the Control of Helminth Parasites of Livestock 1455, 1464, 1472, 1477, 1480, 1613, 1657, 1664-1667, 1670-1671, 1677, 1686-1688, 1691-1693, 1729-1730, 1733
- Parasite—insect interactions 841, 852, 1004
- parasites, livestock 1005
- Parasitic Diseases — New Horizons 1364-1365, 1415, 1420, 1450, 1452, 1460, 1463, 1475, 1479, 1542, 1609, 1620-1621, 1649, 1676, 1727, 1732, 3553
- parasitology, South Africa 3992
- Parasitology and tropical medicine 352
- Parasitology into the 21st Century 1731
- praziquantel 1316
- Rotifera VIII: a comparative approach 3311
- Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 688, 3319
- Scandinavian Society for Parasitology 3662
- schistosomiasis 2164
  - morbidity 1317
  - research 1315
- Second International Workshop for Tapeworm Systematics 2153
- Société Française de Parasitologie 3990
- Tagung der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie 2177, 2207, 2231, 2267, 2315-2316, 2324, 2462, 2479-2480, 2557, 2585
- The reproductive and developmental biology of parasitic platyhelminths 2660-2661, 2683, 2687-2688, 2817

Conferences *cont.*
- Turbellaria 2588
- vector-borne diseases, control 1006
- Workshop on tropical zoonoses in West Africa 4337
- World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology 4049-4050, 4052, 4071, 4120, 4123, 4209, 4283, 4304, 4308, 4333

Confluaria capillaris
- geographical distribution
  - Asia, *Podiceps auritus* 2690
  - Europe, *Podiceps auritus* 2690
  - South America, *Podiceps auritus* 2690
- host range, *Podiceps* 2690
- morphology 2690
- redescriptions 2690
- synonyms 2690

Confluaria capillaroides, nomenclature 2690

Congenital infection
- *Baylisascaris,* sheep 2200
- *Schistosoma japonicum,* pigs 2066
- *Trichinella spiralis,* rats 575

Congo, *Dujardinascaris petterae,* new species, *Osteolaemus tetraspis* 79

Congo Democratic Republic, helminths, epidemiology, *Cricetomys gambianus* 3227

Conservation
- parasites 350, 683
  - birds 3792

Contracaecum
- disease prevalence
  - Antarctica, *Harpagifer antarcticus* 3713
  - USA (Michigan), *Perca flavescens* 4043
- disease transmission, foodborne diseases, Kuwait 2060
- epidemiology, Bangladesh, *Anabas testudineus* 3392
- evolution 2573
- host parasite relationships, birds, coevolution 2573
- infections
  - *Lepomis macrochirus,* USA (Michigan) 401
  - *Paralichthys orbignyanus,* Argentina 2229
  - *Paralichthys patagonicus,* Argentina 2229
- morphology, nematode larvae 2229
- new host records
  - *Anabas testudineus,* Bangladesh 3392
  - *Sympterygia bonapartei,* Argentina 733

Contracaecum osculatum
- case reports, *Phoca vitulina,* Japan 389
- chemotaxonomy, alloenzymes 155
- disease prevalence
  - Antarctica, marine fishes 1047
  - Iceland, *Phoca vitulina* 2635
- molecular taxonomy
  - isoenzymes 3175
  - ribosomal DNA 1177
- nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 1177

Contracaecum rudolphii, ecology, *Gymnocypris przewalskii,* China (Qinghai) 4167

Contracaecum spiculigerum
- host parasite relationships, *Micropterus salmoides* 3185
- infections, *Micropterus salmoides,* USA (Colorado) 3185

Control (*see* Biological control; Control programmes; Disease control)

Control programmes
- design 1657
- *Dracunculus medinensis,* Ghana 975
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - Africa 601, 909, 913-914, 925, 928, 931, 936, 1002
  - Chad 924, 926
  - community involvement 911, 925
  - Côte d'Ivoire 907
  - Gabon 918
  - Ghana 903
  - Guinea 910
  - investment 904

Control programmes *cont.*
- *Onchocerca volvulus cont.*
  - Mectizan 1251
  - Senegal 912
  - Tanzania 922
  - war 915
  - West Africa 905-906, 911, 917, 923, 929-930
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - Brazil, reviews 2077
  - Kenya, cost benefit analysis 246

Cook Islands, *Pharyngodon oceanicus,* new species, *Gehyra oceanica* 2277

Cooks, *Enterobius vermicularis,* disease prevalence, Turkey 4177

Cooperia
- anthelmintics
  - abamectin 4274
  - albendazole 2974
  - doramectin 618, 3906
  - fenbendazole 3261
  - ivermectin 276, 2951, 3906, 4272, 4274
  - milk production 3904
  - moxidectin 2521
  - pyrethrins 2974
- biological control, Thailand 311
- development
  - larvae 3650
  - pastures, Kenya 168
- disease control
  - cattle 3904
  - France, cattle 2521
- disease resistance, sheep 4107
- drug resistance, ivermectin, UK 3920
- ecology, Chile, larvae 1968
- epidemiology
  - Argentina 2464
  - Brazil (São Paulo), sheep 3282
  - Chile, alpacas 3539
  - Denmark, cattle 565
  - India, *Cervus axis* 876
  - Pakistan, *Camelus dromedarius* 2886
  - Spain, cattle 3543
  - UK, sheep 885
- meadows, Spain 3543
- pastures, Spain 3543
- pathology
  - forage 1495
  - lambs 1495
- survival, pastures, Kenya 168
- techniques, sampling, pastures 3282

Cooperia curticei, infections, sheep, Germany 1036

Cooperia oncophora
- anthelmintics
  - doramectin 952
  - fenbendazole 3908
  - immunity 3908
  - ivermectin 619, 3908
- biological control, nematophagous fungi 3278, 4301
- disease control
  - Belgium, cattle 952
  - cattle 245
- disease resistance, cattle 249
- drug resistance, ivermectin, UK 3921
- immunity
  - fenbendazole 3908
  - ivermectin 3908
- pastures 245
- pathology
  - food intake 3764
  - grazing behaviour 3764
- prophylaxis
  - doramectin 249
  - ivermectin 249

Cooperia pectinata
- anthelmintics, albendazole 1659
- disease prevalence, Kenya, cattle 220

Cooperia punctata
- anthelmintics
  - albendazole 1659
  - doramectin 3597
- biochemistry, carbohydrates, epitopes 141
- biological control
  - Brazil 3276
  - nematophagous fungi 3275, 3622
- disease prevalence
  - Guinea-Bissau, cattle 2447
  - Kenya, cattle 220

- ***Cooperia rotundispiculum,*** new host records, ungulates, Zambia 568
- ***Cooperia sarnabada,*** new records, ruminants, Iran 2449
- ***Copadichromis,*** Dilepididae, host parasite relationships, sexual selection 1564
- **Copper**
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* development 334
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* development 334
- ***Corallobothrium solidum***
  - morphology
    - attachment 1817
    - scolex 1817
  - pathology, *Malapterurus electricus* 1817
- ***Coregonus autumnalis migratorius,*** *Echinorhynchus,* disease prevalence, Russia 1617
- ***Coregonus lavaretus***
  - *Echinorhynchus,* disease prevalence, Russia 1617
  - *Triaenophorus crassus,* host parasite relationships 3789
- ***Corollonema,*** new genus, *Thylogale thetis,* Australia (Queensland) 67
- ***Corollonema thylogale,*** new species, *Thylogale thetis,* Australia (Queensland) 67
- ***Coronocyclus coronatus***
  - disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), horses 4212
  - morphology 2283
  - ultrastructure 2283
- ***Coronocyclus sagittatus***
  - morphology 2283
  - ultrastructure 2283
- ***Corophium volutator,*** *Maritrema subdolum,* experimental infections 2233
- ***Corynosoma,*** infections, *Sebastes capensis,* Chile 1361
- ***Corynosoma arctocephali***
  - disease prevalence, Antarctica, *Harpagifer antarcticus* 3713
  - new host records, *Harpagifer antarcticus,* Antarctica 3713
- ***Corynosoma hamanni,*** disease prevalence, Antarctica, *Harpagifer antarcticus* 3713
- ***Corynosoma obtuscens,*** new host records, dogs, Peru 4032
- ***Corynosoma pseudohamanni***
  - disease prevalence, Antarctica, *Harpagifer antarcticus* 3713
  - new geographic records, Antarctica 404
- ***Corynosoma stanleyi***
  - infections, crabs, Australia 1362
  - morphology 1362
- ***Corynosoma strumosum,*** case reports, *Phoca vitulina,* Japan 389
- ***Coryphaena hippurus***
  - Anisakidae, disease prevalence, Brazil 2470
  - *Floriceps saccatus*
    - infections
      - Canary Islands 1358
      - Spain 1358
- ***Cosmocephalus obvelatus,*** new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216
- ***Cosmocerca parva***
  - morphology 1781
  - new geographic records, Argentina, *Bufo granulosus* 1781
  - new host records, *Bufo granulosus,* Argentina 1781
- ***Cosmocercella haberi***
  - disease prevalence, USA (Arizona), *Pternohyla fodiens* 3058
  - new host records, *Pternohyla fodiens,* USA (Arizona) 3058
- **Cosmocercidae**
  - new host records
    - *Anolis*
      - Dominican Republic 1779
      - Haiti 1779
- ***Cosmocercoides variabilis***
  - disease prevalence
    - USA (Arizona), *Elgaria kingii* 3057
    - USA (Ohio)
      - *Rana catesbeiana* 888
      - *Rana clamitans* 888
      - *Rana palustris* 888
  - new host records
    - *Barisia imbricata,* Mexico 4040
- ***Cosmocercoides variabilis*** *cont.*
  - new host records *cont.*
    - *Bufo hemiophrys,* Canada (Alberta) 24
    - *Elgaria kingii,* USA (Arizona) 3057
    - *Ensatina eschscholtzii,* USA (California) 25
    - *Gerrhonotus ophiurus,* Mexico 4040
    - *Hyla chrysoscelis,* USA (Wisconsin) 398
    - *Pseudacris triseriata,* USA (Wisconsin) 398
- **Cospeciation,** *Bothriocephalus,* teleosts 341
- **Cost benefit analysis**
  - Nematoda, disease control, Bangladesh 2501
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - control programmes, Kenya 246
    - disease control 2075
- **Costa Rica**
  - Digenea, checklists, marine fishes 3070
  - *Echinocephalus janzeni,* new species, *Himantura pacifica* 71
  - Nematoda, disease prevalence, dogs 2465
  - *Parastrongylus costaricensis,* case reports, *Ateles* 11
  - *Theletrum lamothei,* new species, *Echidna nocturna* 3070
- **Côte d'Ivoire**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* epidemiology, children 3223
  - *Diplodiscus peregrinator,* new species, *Xenopus tropicalis* 47
  - helminths, disease prevalence, children 543
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - control programmes 907
    - disease control 907
  - *Schistosoma,* epidemiology, man 2423
  - *Schistosoma haematobium,* epidemiology, children 2130
- **Cottidae,** *Cottobdella epshteini,* new species, Sea of Japan 348
- ***Cottobdella epshteini,*** new species, Cottidae, Sea of Japan 348
- ***Cottus cognatus,*** *Eubothrium salvelini,* epidemiology, USA (Michigan) 2041
- ***Cotylophoron cotylophorum***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 4297
    - fenbendazole 4297
    - levamisole 4297
    - mebendazole 4297
    - praziquantel 4297
  - ultrastructure, integument 4297
- ***Cotylurus cornutus,*** new host records, *Accipiter gentilis,* Czech Republic 1045
- ***Cotylurus flabelliformis,*** mixed infections, *Schistosomatium douthitti, Lymnaea stagnalis* 169
- **Crabs**
  - *Corynosoma stanleyi,* infections, Australia 1362
  - *Polymorphus* (*Profilicollis*) *sphaerocephalus,* infections, Australia 1362
- ***Crassiphiala bulboglossa***
  - ecology, Canada (New Brunswick) 2412
  - host parasite relationships, freshwater fishes 2412
- ***Crassostrea gigas,*** *Gymnophalloides seoi,* surveys, Korea Republic 1631
- ***Crecopsis egregia,*** *Zonorchis microrchis,* new host records, Togo 3068
- ***Crenosoma vulpis,*** surveys, Austria, *Vulpes vulpes* 1040
- ***Crepidostomum cornutum,*** infections, *Lepomis macrochirus,* USA (Michigan) 401
- ***Crepidostomum farionis,*** infections, *Thymallus thymallus,* Norway 2475
- ***Crepidostomum metoecus***
  - disease prevalence
    - Norway
      - Atlantic salmon 2481
      - brown trout 2481
  - infections, *Thymallus thymallus,* Norway 2475
- ***Crepidostomum oschmarini,*** new species, *Nemacheilus barbatulus,* Russia 2680
- ***Creptotrema agonostomi,*** new species, *Agonostomus monticola,* Mexico 50
- ***Cricetulus migratorius***
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* experimental infections 1043
  - helminths, epidemiology, Iran 3532
- **Croatia**
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - disease control 1366
    - disease prevalence 1366
  - helminths, disease control, livestock 272
  - parasites, disease prevalence, cattle 211
- ***Crocidura suaveolens***
  - *Pseudhymenolepis crociduri,* new species, Turkmenistan 65
  - *Pseudhymenolepis spasskii,* new species, Turkmenistan 65
- ***Crocodylocapillaria,*** new genus, *Crocodylus johnstoni,* Australia (Northern Territory) 75
- ***Crocodylocapillaria longiovata,*** new species, *Crocodylus johnstoni,* Australia (Northern Territory) 75
- ***Crocodylus***
  - Capillariidae
    - new host records
      - Australia (Northern Territory) 75
      - Papua New Guinea 75
- ***Crocodylus johnstoni***
  - *Crocodylocapillaria,* new genus, Australia (Northern Territory) 75
  - *Crocodylocapillaria longiovata,* new species, Australia (Northern Territory) 75
  - *Dujardinascaris blairi,* new species, Australia (Queensland) 79
- ***Crocodylus niloticus***
  - *Amplicaecum,* infections, Egypt 3390
  - *Dujardinia dujardini,* infections, Egypt 3390
- ***Crocodylus novaeguineae,*** *Dujardinascaris harrisae,* new species, Papua New Guinea 79
- ***Crocodylus porosus***
  - *Crocodylocapillaria longiovata,* new species, Papua New Guinea 75
  - *Dujardinascaris angusae,* new species, Papua New Guinea 79
  - *Dujardinascaris harrisae,* new species, Papua New Guinea 79
  - *Dujardinascaris westonae,* new species, Papua New Guinea 79
- **Cross immunity**
  - *Lactobacillus casei, Trichinella spiralis* 1469
  - *Loa loa, Plasmodium malariae* 3098
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, Strongyloides venezuelensis* 3447
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum, Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum* 1466
  - *Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, Oesophagostomum dentatum* 1466
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi, Teladorsagia circumcincta* 4112
  - *Plasmodium malariae, Loa loa* 3098
  - *Schistosoma haematobium, Schistosoma mansoni* 33
  - *Schistosoma mansoni. Schistosoma haematobium* 33
  - *Strongyloides venezuelensis, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 3447
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta, Ostertagia ostertagi* 4112
  - *Trichinella spiralis, Lactobacillus casei* 1469
- **Cross reaction**
  - animal parasitic nematodes, plant parasitic nematodes 2726
  - *Anisakis simplex*
    - *Ascaris suum* 2727
    - *Hysterothylacium aduncum* 759
    - *Toxocara canis* 2727
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 2727
    - *Trichuris muris* 2727
  - *Ascaris suum, Anisakis simplex* 2727
  - *Dracunculus medinensis*
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 464
    - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 464
  - *Echinococcus. Taenia solium,* metacestodes 472

- **Cross reaction** *cont.*
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - neoplasms 1866
    - *Taenia solium* 1866
  - *Hysterothylacium aduncum, Anisakis simplex* 759
  - neoplasms, *Echinococcus granulosus* 1866
  - *Onchocerca volvulus, Dracunculus medinensis* 464
  - plant parasitic nematodes, animal parasitic nematodes 2726
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - keyhole limpet haemocyanin 1108
    - *Megathura crenulata* 1445
    - *Strongyloides venezuelensis* 2242
  - *Setaria cervi, Wuchereria bancrofti* 3155
  - *Strongyloides venezuelensis, Schistosoma mansoni* 2242
  - *Taenia solium*
    - *Echinococcus,* metacestodes 472
    - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1866
  - *Toxascaris leonina, Toxocara canis* 4085
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - *Anisakis simplex* 2727
    - *Toxascaris leonina* 4085
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - *Anisakis simplex* 2727
    - *Trichuris trichiura* 4106
  - *Trichuris muris, Anisakis simplex* 2727
  - *Trichuris trichiura, Trichinella spiralis* 4106
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - *Dracunculus medinensis* 464
    - *Setaria cervi* 3155
- ***Cruznema lincolnensis,*** new species, *Gryllodes laplatae,* Argentina 1826
- **Cryopreservation** (*see* Techniques, cryopreservation)
- ***Cryptocotyle concavum,*** host parasite relationships, *Hydrobia ventrosa* 4230
- ***Cryptocotyle lingua***
  - disease transmission, *Littorina littorea,* Norway 1227
  - ecology 1227
- ***Cryptogonimus chyli***
  - host parasite relationships, *Etheostoma flabellare,* metacercariae 2416
  - ultrastructure
    - cysts 2416
    - metacercariae 2416
- ***Ctenopharyngodon idella,*** *Diplostomulum,* epidemiology 226
- ***Ctenotus leonhardii***
  - *Abbreviata*
    - disease prevalence, Australia (Western Australia) 2219
    - new host records, Australia (Western Australia) 2219
  - *Maxvachonia chabaudi*
    - disease prevalence, Australia (Western Australia) 2219
    - new host records, Australia (Western Australia) 2219
- ***Ctenotus quattuordecimlineatus***
  - *Abbreviata,* disease prevalence, Australia (Western Australia) 2219
  - *Maxvachonia chabaudi*
    - disease prevalence, Australia (Western Australia) 2219
    - new host records, Australia (Western Australia) 2219
  - *Parapharyngodon kartana*
    - disease prevalence, Australia (Western Australia) 2219
    - new host records, Australia (Western Australia) 2219
  - *Physalopteroides filicauda,* disease prevalence, Australia (Western Australia) 2219
  - *Wanaristrongylus ctenoti,* disease prevalence, Australia (Western Australia) 2219
- **Cuba**
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* infections, man 98
  - *Hymenolepis nana,* epidemiology, man 2442
  - *Lutztrema monenteron,* new host records, *Mimocichla plumbea rubripes* 3723
  - *Mansonella perstans,* case reports, man 3323
- **Cuba** *cont.*
  - *Progynotaenia odhneri americana,* new subspecies, *Charadrius* 436
  - *Progynotaenia odhneri odhneri,* new subspecies, *Charadrius* 436
  - *Schistosoma intercalatum,* case reports, man 10
  - *Synhimantus nasuta,* infections, pigeons 3387
  - *Tropisurus confusus,* infections, pigeons 3387
- ***Cucullanus,*** infections, *Sufflamen bursa,* French Polynesia 1825
- ***Cucullanus bourdini,*** infections, marine fishes, French Polynesia 1825
- ***Cucullanus cyprini,*** disease prevalence, Iraq, *Barbus luteus* 2902
- ***Cucullanus faliexae,*** new species, *Gymnothorax javanicus,* French Polynesia 1825
- ***Cucullanus truttae,*** infections, *Thymallus thymallus,* Norway 2475
- ***Culex quinquefasciatus,*** *Wuchereria bancrofti,* development 3643
- **Culture media,** *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 2728
- **Culture techniques**
  - *Ascaris suum* 2127
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 1294
  - *Echinostoma caproni* 3648
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 1695
  - *Fascioloides magna,* larvae 1701
  - *Levinseniella minuta* 1699
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum,* larvae 1698
  - *Parastrongyloides trichosuri* 2985
  - *Schistosoma,* reviews 2124
  - sporocysts, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3286
  - *Strongyloides venezuelensis* 977
    - infectivity 2552
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* larvae 2986
- ***Curtuteria australis***
  - host parasite relationships, *Austrovenus stutchburyi* 1562, 1566
  - mixed infections, *Curtuteria pectinata, Austrovenus stutchburyi* 1562
- ***Curtuteria pectinata***
  - host parasite relationships, *Austrovenus stutchburyi* 1562
  - mixed infections, *Curtuteria australis, Austrovenus stutchburyi* 1562
- **Cutaneous larva migrans** (*see* Larva migrans)
  - anthelmintics, albendazole 3037
  - case reports
    - man
      - India 3037
      - Mexico 1757
      - Netherlands 2171
  - hookworms, children, reviews 700
  - imported infections, Netherlands 2171
- ***Cyanocitta cristata,*** *Diplotriaena tricuspis,* case reports, USA (Georgia) 396
- ***Cyathostoma***
  - anthelmintics
    - fenbendazole 942
    - moxidectin 942
- **Cyathostominae**
  - anthelmintics
    - fenbendazole 3356, 3589
    - immunity 1654
    - pyrantel 1654
  - checklists, Equidae 449
  - diagnosis, faecal examination 3678
  - disease control, horses, general account 3356
  - disease prevalence, Brazil (Minas Gerais), horses 3046
  - epidemiology
    - Japan, horses 3850
    - Poland, inhibited larvae 3832
  - immune response, globulins 767
  - immunity, pyrantel 1654
  - infections
    - horses
      - Argentina 767
      - Belgium 3678
      - general account 3357
  - pathology, pyrantel 1654
  - synonyms 449
  - techniques, polymerase chain reaction 507
- ***Cyathostomum***
  - anthelmintics
    - ivermectin 260
    - moxidectin 3593
  - disease control
    - horses 3593
    - Portugal, horses 260
  - infections, horses 14
  - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 507
- ***Cyathura carinata,*** Digenea, infections 1050
- ***Cyatocephalus truncatus,*** infections, *Thymallus thymallus,* Norway 2475
- ***Cyclocoelum vicarium,*** new geographic records, Togo 3068
- **Cyclophyllidea,** phylogeny 2154
- ***Cyclops,*** botanical insecticides, EC-50 3945
- ***Cylicocyclus,*** nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 507
- ***Cylicocyclus insigne,*** biochemistry, enzymes 3486
- ***Cylicostephanus***
  - genetic variation, ribosomal DNA 2386
  - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 507
- ***Cylicostephanus calicatus,*** disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), horses 4212
- ***Cylicostephanus minutus,*** nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 2386
- ***Cylindrotaenia allisonae,*** new host records, *Lepidodactylus lugubris,* Mariama Islands 1780
- ***Cynocephalus variegatus,*** *Srivastavanema cynocephali,* new species, Indonesia 2695
- ***Cynoglossus bilineata,*** *Lepocreadioides orientalis,* new geographic records, Australia (Queensland) 1377
- ***Cypridopsis,*** *Halipegus occidualis,* host parasite relationships, castration 1639
- ***Cyprinus carpio***
  - *Caryophyllaeus laticeps,* disease prevalence, Turkey 1619
  - *Ligula intestinalis,* disease prevalence, Turkey 1619
- **Cyprus,** *Echinococcus granulosus,* disease control 597
- ***Cypselurus arcticeps,*** *Loxuroides sasikala,* new geographic records, China 2664
- ***Cyrnea colini,*** infections, *Chrysolophus amherstiae,* China 392
- **Cysticercosis** (*see* corresponding *Taenia species)*
- ***Cystidicoloides ephemeridarum***
  - disease prevalence
    - Norway
      - Atlantic salmon 2481
      - brown trout 2481
- ***Cystidicoloides tenuissima,*** new geographic records, Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
- ***Cystocaulus ocreatus,*** infections, sheep, Germany 1036
- **Cytochrome P-450 induction,** anthelmintics, benzimidazoles 295
- **Cytokines** (*see also* interleukins)
- **Cytotoxicity**
  - *Echinococcus*
    - macrophages 2359
    - spleen cells 2359
- **Czech Republic**
  - *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus,* disease prevalence, cats 723
  - *Anguillicola crassus,* disease prevalence, *Anguilla anguilla* 4219
  - *Brachylaemus erinacei,* new geographic records, *Erinaceus* 4037
  - *Capillaria aerophila,* case reports, dogs 3694
  - conferences, Eighth Helminthological Days 3991
  - *Cotylurus cornutus,* new host records, *Accipiter gentilis* 1045
  - Digenea
    - infections, Falconiformes 1045
    - new geographic records, Falconiformes 1045
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* epidemiology 1042

- **Czech Republic** *cont.*
  - *Echinoparyphium recurvatum,* new host records, *Buteo buteo* 1045
  - *Echinostoma revolutum,* new host records, *Buteo buteo* 1045
  - *Euparadistomum falconi,* new geographic records, *Falco tinnunculus* 1045
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, pigs 2899
    - ecology, *Barbus barbus* 400
    - surveys, *Erinaceus* 4037
  - *Paranoplocephala genovi,* new species, *Ondatra zibethicus* 2263
  - *Plagiorchis elegans*
    - new host records
      - *Accipiter nisus* 1045
      - *Falco tinnunculus* 1045
  - *Taenia saginata,* epidemiology, cattle 3530
  - *Trichobilharzia regenti,* new species, *Lymnaea peregra* 1382
- ***Dactylogyrus***
  - biological indicators, water pollution 833
  - disease prevalence, Germany, freshwater fishes 2479
  - ecology
    - indicator species 833
    - *Leuciscus cephalus* 833
    - water pollution 833
  - water pollution, *Salmo trutta,* Switzerland 3788
- ***Dactylogyrus anchoratus***
  - disease prevalence, Turkey, carp 2477
  - infections, fishes, Australia 1048
  - new geographic records
    - Australia, fishes 1048
    - Egypt 26
    - Turkey, carp 2477
  - new host records, *Labeo niloticus,* Egypt 26
- ***Dactylogyrus californiensis***
  - new geographic records, Egypt 26
  - new host records, *Schilbe mystus,* Egypt 26
- ***Dactylogyrus crucifer,*** Finland, *Rutilus rutilus* 3237
- ***Dactylogyrus extensus***
  - disease prevalence, Turkey, carp 2477
  - infections, fishes, Australia 1048
  - new geographic records
    - Australia, fishes 1048
    - Egypt 26
  - new host records, *Schilbe mystus,* Egypt 26
- ***Dactylogyrus micracanthus,*** Finland, *Rutilus rutilus* 3237
- ***Dactylogyrus minutus***
  - new geographic records, Egypt 26
  - new host records, *Labeo niloticus,* Egypt 26
- ***Dactylogyrus nanus,*** Finland, *Rutilus rutilus* 3237
- ***Dactylogyrus suecicus,*** Finland, *Rutilus rutilus* 3237
- ***Dactylogyrus triappendixis,*** new species, *Tinca tinca,* Poland 40
- ***Dactylogyrus vaginulatus***
  - development, *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* 3004
  - pathology, *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* 3473
- ***Dactylogyrus vistulae***
  - epidemiology
    - UK
      - *Rutilus rutilus* 2474
      - *Scardinius erythrophthalmus* 2474
- ***Damaliscus lunatus,*** helminths, new host records, Zambia 568
- **Dams,** helminths, Ethiopia 3190
- ***Daniconema,*** infections, freshwater fishes, Hungary 732
- ***Dasyatis pastinaca***
  - *Heterocotyle scotti,* new species, Mediterranean Sea 1371
  - *Heterocotyle similis,* new species, Mediterranean Sea 1371
- ***Dasycercus cristicauda,*** *Linstowinema gracile,* new species, Australia 2702
- ***Dasykaluta rosamondae,*** *Linstowinema rosamondae,* new species, Australia (Western Australia) 2702
- ***Dasyprocta agouti,*** *Lagochilascaris minor,* experimental infections 3979
- ***Decacotyle,*** synonyms 420
- ***Decacotyle floridana***
  - morphology 420
    - chaetotaxy 1370
  - new combination 420
  - new geographic records
    - Australia, *Aetobatus narinari* 420
    - Pacific Ocean, *Aetobatus narinari* 420
- ***Decacotyle lymmae,*** morphology 420
- ***Decacotyle octona***
  - morphology 420
  - new combination 420
- ***Decacotyle tetrakordyle***
  - morphology 420
  - new species, *Pastinachus sephen,* Australia 420
- ***Decacotyle youngi***
  - morphology 420
  - new combination 420
- **Decacotylinae,** keys 420
- **Deer** (*see also* named genera)
  - helminths, disease surveys, Poland 3535
  - Italy, disease prevalence 406
- ***Delphinus delphis,*** *Campula oblonga,* new host records, Canada (Prince Edward Island) 41
- ***Demidospermus***
  - infections, Pimelodidae, Argentina 423
  - redescriptions 423
  - synonyms 423
- ***Demidospermus armostus***
  - disease prevalence, Argentina, *Pimelodus maculatus* 4221
  - ecology, gills 4161
  - new species, *Pimelodus albicans,* Argentina 423
- ***Demidospermus bidiverticulatum***
  - disease prevalence, Argentina, *Pimelodus maculatus* 4221
  - ecology, gills 4161
  - new combination 423
  - new host records, *Pimelodus albicans,* Argentina 423
- ***Demidospermus cornicinus,*** new species, *Iheringichthys westermanni,* Argentina 423
- ***Demidospermus idolus,*** new species, *Pimelodus albicans,* Argentina 423
- ***Demidospermus leptosynophallus,*** new species, *Iheringichthys westermanni,* Argentina 423
- ***Demidospermus majusculus,*** new species, *Pimelodus albicans,* Argentina 423
- ***Demidospermus paravalenciennesi***
  - disease prevalence, Argentina, *Pimelodus maculatus* 4221
  - ecology, gills 4161
- ***Demidospermus uncusvalidis,*** disease prevalence, Argentina, *Pimelodus maculatus* 4221
- ***Demidospermus uncusvalidus,*** ecology, gills 4161
- ***Dendrouterina ardeae,*** new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216
- **Denmark**
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - disease transmission, *Aporrectodea longa* 3528
    - ecology 4211
    - epidemiology 717
      - pigs 4211
  - Danish Centre for Experimental Parasitology 2161
  - Nematoda
    - epidemiology
      - cattle 565
      - pigs 213
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi,* biological control 3277, 4302
  - Strongylidae
    - drug resistance
      - benzimidazoles 4279
      - pyrantel 4279
  - *Trichuris suis*
    - ecology 4211
    - epidemiology, pigs 4211
- ***Dermatoxys,*** Spain, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 3523
- ***Dermatoxys hispaniensis,*** epidemiology, Spain, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 881
- ***Dermatoxys veligera,*** new records, *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* Spain 3523
- ***Derogenes johnstoni,*** new geographic records, Antarctica 404
- **Deropristiidae**
  - biogeography 428
  - phylogeny 428
- ***Deropristis hispida,*** morphology 428
- ***Deropristis inflata***
  - host parasite relationships, *Anguilla anguilla,* rodlet cells 1188
  - morphology 428
    - collar region 2254
  - new geographic records, Norway, *Anguilla anguilla* 2476
- ***Deropristis paurosoma,*** nomenclature 428
- ***Desmidocercella numidica,*** new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216
- ***Desportesius invaginatus,*** new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216
- **Development** (*see also* sexual development)
  - *Anisakis simplex*
    - hatching 987
    - larvae 987
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - moulting 1510
    - pigs 70
    - temperature 4166
  - *Biomphalaria tenagophila,* reproductive organs 2490
  - *Brugia malayi, Mansonia annulifera* 3647
  - Bucephalidae 2678
  - *Bunodera luciopercae, Pisidium amnicum* 854
  - *Caenorhabditis elegans,* muscles 1526
  - *Centrocestus formosanus,* laboratory animals 3304
  - *Cercaria hofufi, Melanoides tuberculata* 746
  - conferences 1314
  - *Dactylogyrus vaginulatus, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* 3004
  - *Dicrocoelium chinensis,* oogenesis 52
  - Digenea, hatching 2568
  - *Dipylidium caninum* 1067
  - *Dirofilaria immitis, Aedes* 3649
  - *Discocotyle sagittata,* egg production 1716
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - camels 1395
    - dogs 1713, 1932, 2634, 3645
    - intermediate hosts, phenotypes 893
    - metacestodes 1064, 1337
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* mice, metacestodes 1153
  - *Echinomermella matsi, Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis* 335
  - *Echinoparyphium, Physa gyrina* 46
  - *Echinoparyphium recurvatum* 3305
    - cercariae 3002
  - *Echinostoma caproni*
    - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 330
    - hatching 1714
    - *in vitro* 330, 3648
  - *Echinostoma trivolvis, Helisoma trivolvis* 46
  - *Entobdella soleae,* egg formation 2661
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - hatching, environmental temperature 2148
    - *Lymnaea viatrix* 3644
    - rediae 2562
    - temperature 4222
  - *Fascioloides magna, in vitro* 1701
  - *Gangesia parasiluri*
    - *Mesocyclops leuckarti* 2686
    - *Pseudorasbora pumila* 2686
  - *Gordius robustus*
    - *Gryllus firmus* 2565
    - *Tenebrio molitor* 2565
  - *Gymnophalloides seoi,* mice 2206
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* copper 334
  - *Halipegus occidualis,* cercariae 2150
  - helminths, hatching, conferences 4322
  - *Helobdella robusta* 1311
  - *Helobdella triserialis* 2157
  - *Heterakis gallinarum,* fecundity 2842

Development *cont.*
- *Himasthla larina*
  - *Littorina saxatilis* 1383
  - *Mytilus edulis* 1383
- *Hymenolepis diminuta*
  - biochemistry 1503
  - metabolism 2823
  - *Tribolium castaneum* 440
- *Hysterothylacium aduncum*
  - *Acartia tonsa* 331
  - hatching 331
- *Lateriporus clerci, Gammarus lacustris* 2684
- *Lobatostoma jungwirthi*
  - Cichlidae 2151
  - *Heleobia castellanosae* 2151
- *Mesocestoides litteratus,* spermatogenesis 2266
- *Microtetrameres spiralis, Blaps cognata* 2699
- Nematoda
  - pastures 590
    - Kenya 168
- *Nematodirella*
  - ova 1956
  - temperature 1956
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* copper 334
- *Oesophagostomum dentatum*
  - antigens 1161
  - glycoproteins 1161
- *Onchocamallanus bagarii, Mesocyclops* 3000
- *Ostertagia ostertagi,* hypobiosis 166, 2398
- *Palaeorchis crassus, Pisidium amnicum* 854
- *Paragonimus heterotremus,* rats 1568
- *Paramphistomum daubneyi,* temperature 4222
- *Philophthalmus gralli, Melanoides tuberculata* 746
- *Phyllodistomum elongatum, Pisidium amnicum* 854
- *Plagiorchis elegans*
  - illumination, ova 1967
  - temperature, ova 1967
- *Plagiorchis muris,* rats 677
- *Proctoeces lintoni*
  - *Fissurella* 2234
  - *Sicyases sanguineus* 2234
- *Proteocephalus longicollis,* oocytes 3724
- *Protopolystoma,* concurrent infections 731
- *Protopolystoma xenopodis, Xenopus* 842
- *Rhipidocotyle fennica,* cercarial production 336
- *Schistocephalus solidus,* reproduction 1554
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - cercariae, longevity 1717
  - *Oncomelania hupensis* 2052
  - ova 2814
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - *Biomphalaria,* cercariae 1637
  - interleukin 7 4101
  - irradiated cercariae 3073
  - oviposition 2408
  - stage-specific genes 4148
- *Staphylocystoides stefanskii,* ova 1822
- Strongylidae, enzyme activity 3486
- *Strongyloides ratti,* rats 2144
- *Strongyloides stercoralis,* neurons 1545
- *Strongyloides venezuelensis,* culture techniques 2552
- *Synhimantus invaginatus, Blaps cognata* 2699
- *Taenia,* spermatogenesis 1398-1399
- *Taenia hydatigena,* sheep 60
- *Taenia solium*
  - animal models 1363
  - man, aberrant larval forms 2145
- *Teladorsagia circumcincta,* host parasite relationships 1192
- *Toxocara canis*
  - *in vitro* 3975
    - ova 2566
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - larvae, infectivity 2149
  - metabolism 1505
  - mice 171
  - transcription 1505

Development *cont.*
- Trichostrongylidae
  - host parasite relationships 1192
  - larvae 3650
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Meriones unguiculatus* 2209
- *Vampirolepis microstoma,* spermatogenesis 2681
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - Culicidae 3643
  - microfilariae 1939

Diagnosis
- acid fast staining, *Strongyloides stercoralis* 3301
- artificial digestion, *Trichinella spiralis* 1711
- biliary aspiration, *Fasciola* 671
- blood proteins, *Taenia saginata* 3974
- bronchoalveolar lavage, *Echinococcus granulosus* 3676
- circulating cathodic antigen, urine, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2322
- clinical examination, filariids 325
- computed tomography
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 3291
  - *Echinococcus,* metacestodes 2997
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 3127, 3343, 3633, 3676
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 2196, 3297
  - helminths, reviews 3635
  - *Taenia solium* 1298, 2427, 3515
- computer software, *Haemonchus* 668
- computer techniques, *Oesophagostomum* 2281
- coproantigens, *Fasciola hepatica* 2753
- coproculture
  - hookworms 2136
  - *Oesophagostomum bifurcum* 2136
- cysticercosis, *Taenia solium* 2550
- diagnostic techniques
  - *Dipetalonema evansi* 2991
  - *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 2561
- differential diagnosis
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale* 4020
  - *Echinococcus* 706
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 3338
    - lymphangioma 1708
  - *Habronema* 3637
  - *Taenia solium* 3352, 4023
  - *Toxocara* 3668
  - *Trichinella pseudospiralis* 4082
- digestion, *Trichinella spiralis* 329
- DNA probes, *Fasciola hepatica* 3554
- echocardiography, *Echinococcus,* metacestodes 703
- echoendoscopy, *Echinococcus* 1300
- ELISA
  - *Anguillicola crassus* 3104
  - *Schistosoma bovis* 2751
  - *Schistosoma curassoni* 2751
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 329
- endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 3291
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 4253
- endoscopy
  - *Clonorchis sinensis* 1302
  - *Trichuris trichiura* 2597
- eosinophilia 3472
  - helminths 3638, 3640
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 4316
- eosinophiluria, *Schistosoma haematobium* 4316
- faecal examination 983
  - *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus* 3378
  - *Anoplocephala perfoliata* 1301
  - *Ascaris suum* 717
  - Cyathostominae 3678
  - *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 3629
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 2559
  - *Fasciola* 3634
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 2988
  - helminths 2879, 4314
    - dogs 3627
  - *Opisthorchis felineus* 3378
  - *Paramphistomum daubneyi* 1710
  - parasites 4313, 4318
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 674, 1712
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1104, 3626
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis* 4320

Diagnosis *cont.*
- faeces, helminths, horses 3963
- fibrobronchoscopy, *Echinococcus* 3972
- fine needle aspiration
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 3340, 3344
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 3349
- haematuria, *Schistosoma haematobium* 2139
- hepatic fibrosis, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3303
- histology 1299
- histopathology, helminths 3299
- hyaluronic acid, *Schistosoma japonicum,* disease course 672
- Kato technique, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1712
- laboratory diagnosis, helminths 3638
- laparoscopy, *Schistosoma haematobium* 2992
- magnetic resonance imaging
  - *Echinococcus,* metacestodes 2989, 2997
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 2995, 3127, 3343
    - metacestodes 2595
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 2196, 3297
  - helminths 3971
    - reviews 3635
  - *Taenia solium* 3293
- meat inspection, *Trichinella* 3970
- microscopy
  - *Mansonella ozzardi* 985
  - Nematoda 2137
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* autoinfection 3302
  - *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 2333
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 329
- neurocysticercosis, *Taenia solium* 2550, 3515
- nodule palpation, *Onchocerca volvulus* 2140
- nuclear magnetic resonance imaging
  - *Dirofilaria repens* 3335
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 3330
- parasites 2998
  - livestock 1005
- phenology, *Haemonchus contortus* 2202
- pigs, *Taenia solium* 324
- polymerase chain reaction 2557
  - *Ancylostoma caninum* 2994
  - *Brugia malayi* 3294
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 984
    - metacestodes 1150
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 2996
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi* 675
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1627
  - *Setaria digitata* 2555
  - Strongylidae 4156
  - *Taenia solium* 3973
  - *Uncinaria stenocephala* 2994
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 2134
- postmortem examinations, helminths 2879
- presumptive diagnosis, helminths 3640
- quantitative buffy coat, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 2993
- questionnaires
  - pathogens, reviews 2556
  - *Schistosoma,* reviews 2556
- radiography
  - *Anguillicola crassus* 2132
  - *Dirofilaria immitis* 3639
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 4315
  - parasites, reviews 4319
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis* 2795
  - *Taenia taeniaeformis,* metacestodes 2990
- reviews
  - *Brugia* 3296
  - *Dirofilaria immitis* 721-722, 3968
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 3399
  - *Schistosoma* 3061
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis* 3300
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 3296
- sedimentation, Nematoda 2129
- self-diagnosis, *Schistosoma haematobium* 3967
- skin biopsy, *Onchocerca volvulus* 2560
- skin tests, *Trichinella spiralis* 329

- **Diagnosis** *cont.*
  - spinal cord involvement, *Schistosoma* 2608
  - spine, *Echinococcus granulosus* 2138
  - splenic palpation, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2135
  - superoxide dismutase, *Schistosoma haematobium,* urine 1297
  - tongue inspection, *Taenia solium* 1449
  - trichinoscopy, *Trichinella spiralis* 1711
  - ultrasonic diagnosis, *Taenia taeniaeformis,* metacestodes 2990
  - ultrasonography
    - *Anisakis* 326
    - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 710, 1296, 3291
    - *Clonorchis sinensis* 1645, 3470
    - *Echinococcus* 986, 3642
      - metacestodes 669
    - *Echinococcus granulosus* 3254, 3298
    - *Schistosoma haematobium* 3891
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 3295, 3303, 4317
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1916
    - *Taenia taeniaeformis* 327
    - *Toxocara canis* 3969
    - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 670
  - ultrasound
    - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 328
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 497
    - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1709
- ***Diagramma labiosum,*** *Paramonorcheides pseudocaranxi,* new species, Australia (Queensland) 45
- ***Diasiella diasi,*** new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216
- ***Dicentrarchus labrax***
  - *Diplectanum aequans,* host parasite relationships, mathematical models 170
  - helminths, disease prevalence, France (Corsica) 2471
- **Diceratocephalidae,** new family 2291
- ***Dichelyne cotylophora,*** disease prevalence, USA (Michigan), *Perca flavescens* 4043
- ***Diclidophora merlangi***
  - morphology
    - muscles 735
    - nervous system 735
  - nervous system 735
  - physiology
    - muscles 735
    - nervous system 735
  - ultrastructure
    - muscles 735
    - nervous system 735
- **Dicrocoeliidae,** archaeological material, coprolites 3316
- ***Dicrocoelium***
  - anthelmintics
    - ivermectin 262
    - trichlorfon 262
  - disease surveys, Italy, sheep 3368
- ***Dicrocoelium chinensis***
  - development, oogenesis 52
  - ultrastructure, ovaries 52
- ***Dicrocoelium dendriticum***
  - anthelmintics, praziquantel 3053
  - case reports, Camelidae, Central Europe 3053
  - diagnosis, faecal examination 3629
  - disease control, France 3826
  - disease prevalence
    - France, cattle 3826
    - Spain, Mouflon 206
    - Turkey
      - cattle 4206
      - sheep 2466
  - epidemiology, Spain, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 881
  - experimental infections, hamsters 2808
  - genetic variation, population genetics 2580
  - histochemistry, mucosubstance glands 143
  - imported infections, Saudi Arabia, sheep 4218
  - infections, sheep, Germany 1036
  - pathogenesis, antioxidants 2808
  - pathology
    - bile secretion 801
    - golden hamsters 801
- ***Dicrocoelium dendriticum*** *cont.*
  - pathology *cont.*
    - physiopathology 801
  - reviews
    - alpacas 3052
    - llamas 3052
  - techniques
    - counting, ova 3629
    - random amplified polymorphic DNA, genetic variation 2580
- ***Dicrocoelium lanceatum***
  - disease transmission, Formicidae, Armenia 227
  - histochemistry, mucosubstance glands 143
- ***Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*** (*see Dicrocoelium dendriticum)*
- ***Dictyocaulus***
  - anthelmintics, doramectin 624
  - disease control, Switzerland, cattle 624
  - disease prevalence
    - Middle East 879
    - Uganda, *Aepyceros melampus* 3842
  - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 3173
  - new species, Cervidae, Sweden 3173
  - research, Sweden, reports 3017
- ***Dictyocaulus arnfieldi,*** disease prevalence, India (Himachal Pradesh), donkeys 3836
- ***Dictyocaulus filaria***
  - disease control, animal manures, fermentation 3960
  - new host records, ungulates, Zambia 568
  - prophylaxis, anthelmintics 2082
- ***Dictyocaulus noerneri,*** disease prevalence, Poland, *Cervus elaphus* 4029
- ***Dictyocaulus viviparus***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 3900
    - avermectins 1266
    - doramectin 3597
    - eprinomectin 3521
    - fenbendazole 3261, 3908
    - immunity 3908
    - ivermectin 1265, 3908
    - levamisole 3536
    - moxidectin 953, 3590
  - antigens, excretory secretory products 2728
  - clinical aspects, reviews 1141
  - culture media 2728
  - culture techniques 1294
  - diagnosis, sedimentation 2129
  - disease control
    - cattle 3521
    - *Cervus elaphus* 953
    - *Cervus elaphus canadensis* 953
    - Poland, *Bison* 3900
    - UK, cattle 1265-1266, 3899
  - disease prevalence, France 2201
  - disease surveys, Tanzania, cattle 3536
  - economics, cattle, UK 1053
  - epidemiology, UK, cattle 1214
  - immunity
    - fenbendazole 3908
    - ivermectin 3908
  - immunization
    - anthelmintics 1265-1266
    - Huskvac 1265
  - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2201
  - infections, cattle, Switzerland 3362
  - morphology, inhibited larvae 2286
  - techniques
    - flask recovery, faeces 2129
    - funnel recovery, faeces 2129
- ***Didelphis virginiana***
  - *Centrorhynchus spinosus,* new host records, USA (Georgia) 2397
  - helminths, host parasite relationships, site selection 2397
- **Didymorchidae,** evolution 1072
- ***Didymorchis paranephropis,*** morphology 1072
- **Diet,** pharmacokinetics, albendazole 4296
- **Dietary protein,** Nematoda, interactions, sheep 3772
- **Digenea** (*see also* named genera)
  - anthelmintics, ivermectin 945
  - *Ascaris,* anthelmintics, albendazole 280
  - biodiversity, Australia 519
- **Digenea** *cont.*
  - checklists
    - freshwater fishes, Austria 2231
    - man 3018
    - marine fishes, Costa Rica 3070
  - chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 1390
  - disease prevalence
    - Egypt, dogs 2879
    - Italy, Gastropoda 3550
    - Northeast Pacific, *Atheresthes stomias* 2903
    - Poland, *Tinca tinca* 2904
    - Syria, cattle 2625
    - USA (Florida)
      - *Ardea albus* 2216
      - *Gavia immer* 2215
    - USA (Maryland), *Callinectes sapidus* 2484
    - USA (Michigan), *Rana pipiens* 2223
  - disease transmission
    - Decapoda, Kuwait 2044
    - Gastropoda, India (Uttar Pradesh) 3558
    - Mollusca, Kuwait 2044
  - ecology
    - *Chaetodipterus faber* 2227
    - USA (Wisconsin), *Lymnaea stagnalis* 169
  - epidemiology
    - USA (Florida), *Gavia immer* 2215
    - USA (Michigan), *Rana pipiens* 2223
  - host parasite relationships
    - *Caretta caretta* 22
    - freshwater fishes, wetlands 167
    - Gastropoda, reviews 3246
    - pathology 3246
    - *Potamopyrgus antipodarum,* New Zealand 2053
    - reviews 3246
  - hyperparasitism, *Urosporidium crescens* 2484
  - infections
    - Cetacea, Caribbean 1354
    - *Cyathura carinata* 1050
    - Falconiformes, Czech Republic 1045
    - fishes, Antarctica 404
    - marine fishes, Kuwait 429
  - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 1050
  - mortality, Australia (Western Australia), *Chelonia mydas* 23
  - new geographic records, Caribbean, Cetacea 1354
  - new host records, Cetacea, Caribbean 1354
  - pathology
    - Gastropoda 3246
    - *Heteropneustes fossilis* 810
    - *Hydrobia ventrosa* 4230
    - physiopathology 3246
    - reviews 3246
  - population ecology, wetlands 167
- **Dilepididae,** host parasite relationships, *Copadichromis,* sexual selection 1564
- ***Dipetalonema dracunculoides,*** disease prevalence, Spain, dogs 544
- ***Dipetalonema evansi***
  - diagnosis, diagnostic techniques 2991
  - disease prevalence, India (Rajasthan), *Camelus* 883
- ***Dipetalonema grassii,*** reviews, dogs, Greece 1756
- ***Dipetalonema reconditum***
  - disease prevalence
    - Italy, dogs 2029, 3687
    - Spain 2463
      - dogs 544
  - reviews, dogs, Greece 1756
- ***Dipetalonema viteae*** (*see Acanthocheilonema viteae)*
- ***Diphtherostomum,*** new host records, *Sebastes,* Chile 1361
- **Diphyllidea,** phylogeny 2155
- **Diphyllobothriidae,** disease prevalence, Antarctica, *Harpagifer antarcticus* 3713
- ***Diphyllobothrium***
  - anthelmintics, niclosamide 4256
  - archaeological material, soil 3314
  - disease prevalence
    - Canada (Northwest Territories), *Ursus arctos* 4034

Diphyllobothrium *cont.*
  disease prevalence *cont.*
    Russia, man 181
  disease transmission, *Cyclops strenuus,* UK 1964
  ecology
    Gymnocypris przewalskii, China (Qinghai) 4167
    UK 1964
  epidemiology
    Russia 4178, 4188
      children 4191
    Russian Far East, children 4191
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
  biochemistry, nitric oxide synthase 2373
  nervous system, nitric oxide 1546
  pathogenicity
    Salmo trutta 2368
    temperature 2368
Diphyllobothrium erinaceieuropaei
  biochemistry
    arachidonic acid metabolism 1928
    prostaglandins 1928
Diphyllobothrium khlebanovski, geographical distribution, Russia 181
Diphyllobothrium latum
  anthelmintics, niclosamide 293
  case reports
    man, Japan 7
    Panthera tigris, zoological gardens 1765
  disease prevalence
    Chile
      dogs 200
      man 200
      rainbow trout 200
  epidemiology, Chile 200
  geographical distribution, Russia 181
  new host records
    Galaxias maculatus, Chile 200
    Percichthys trucha, Chile 200
Diphyllobothrium nihonkaiense
  epidemiology, Japan 3080
  morphology
    adults 3080
    plerocercoids 3080
Diphyllobothriun dendriticum, geographical distribution, Russia 181
Diplectanum aequans, host parasite relationships, *Dicentrarchus labrax,* mathematical models 170
Diplectanum echinophallus
  new geographic records, Egypt 26
  new host records
    Lates niloticus, Egypt 26
    Schilbe mystus, Egypt 26
Diplocotyle olrikii, ultrastructure, sensillae 1396
Diplodiscus amphichrus, ultrastructure, integument 3069
Diplodiscus mehrai, ultrastructure, integument 3069
Diplodiscus peregrinator
  geographical distribution, Africa South of Sahara, *Xenopus* 47
  morphology 47
  new species, *Xenopus tropicalis,* Côte d'Ivoire 47
Diplodon chilensis
  Echinoparyphium megacirrus
    disease prevalence, Argentina 2672
    new species, Argentina 2672
Diploproctodaeninae, new host records, *Arothron,* Fiji 43
Diploproctodaeum, keys 43
Diploproctodaeum arothroni
  morphology 43
  new species, *Arothron hispidus,* Fiji 43
Diplostomulum, epidemiology, carp 226
Diplostomum
  disease prevalence
    Norway
      Atlantic salmon 2481
      brown trout 2481
  disease prevelence, USA (Indiana), *Neogobius melanostomus* 2226
  disease transmission, *Chilina dombeiana,* Argentina 3394
  ecology, Central Europe, *Barbus barbus* 400
Diplostomum *cont.*
  epidemiology, USA (Michigan), *Stizostedion vitreum* 2901
  host parasite relationships, rainbow trout 3799
  infections
    Lepomis macrochirus, USA (Michigan) 401
    Thymallus thymallus, Norway 2475
  new geographic records, Argentina, rainbow trout 3394
Diplostomum ardeae, new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216
Diplostomum compactum, epidemiology, Venezuela, *Oreochromis mossambicus* 223
Diplostomum gasterostei, epidemiology, UK, perch 2474
Diplostomum mergi, morphology, metacercariae 1814
Diplostomum paracaudum, disease prevalence, *Oreochromis niloticus,* Egypt 572
Diplostomum spathaceum
  disease prevalence, *Oreochromis niloticus,* Egypt 572
  epidemiology
    UK
      perch 2474
      pike 2474
      Rutilus rutilus 2474
      Scardinius erythrophthalmus 2474
  immune response, humoral immunity 3738
  infections, fishes 3738
  morphology, metacercariae 1814
Diplotriaena divergens
  disease transmission, locusts, Saudi Arabia 1355
  infections, *Gracula,* Saudi Arabia 1355
Diplotriaena tricuspis, case reports, *Cyanocitta cristata,* USA (Georgia) 396
Diplozoon, new geographic records, Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
Diplozoon barbi, disease prevalence, Iraq, *Barbus luteus* 2902
Dipylidium
  disease prevalence, Brazil (Paraná), dogs 2883
  epidemiology, Gabon, dogs 546
Dipylidium caninum
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 1262
    febantel 2518
    oxantel 2523
    praziquantel 2518, 2523
    pyrantel 2518, 2523
  development 1067
  disease prevalence
    Costa Rica, dogs 2465
    Japan, cats 3697
    Turkey, stray dogs 1598
  disease surveys, Taiwan, dogs 3375
  morphology, Austria 3725
  spermatogenesis 1067
  ultrastructure
    spermatids 1067
    spermatozoa 1067
Dirofilaria
  case reports, dogs, Romania 3377
  diagnosis, cats 3292
  disease control
    guidelines 946
    USA, dogs 946
  immunodiagnosis, reviews 773
  surgery, dogs, heart 3907
  treatment
    dogs 947
    reviews 947
  valid species, reviews 1828
Dirofilaria immitis
  anthelmintics 2105
    FK506 3166
    lufenuron 3257
    melarsomine 650, 4269
    milbemycin 3257
    plant extracts 649
    rapamycin 3166
    tetracycline 2240
    thiacetarsamide 3591
    thiacetarsamide sodium 650
Dirofilaria immitis *cont.*
  antibiotics
    oxytetracycline 3063
    tetracycline 3063
  antigens, aspartyl proteinase inhibitor 1861
  behaviour, periodicity, Korea Republic 1552
  biochemistry
    acid phosphatase 2105
    nitric oxide 1934
  case reports
    cats 381
      Italy 383
      USA (Indiana) 384
    dogs, Egypt 2632
    Felis nigripes, USA (Florida) 720
    man, Argentina 3024
  development, *Aedes* 3649
  diagnosis
    radiography 3639
    reviews 721-722, 3968
  disease control, reviews 3968
  disease prevalence
    cats, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 584
    Costa Rica, dogs 2465
    dogs, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 584
    Japan, dogs 2037, 3697
    Spain 2463
      dogs 544
    Switzerland, dogs 202
  disease surveys, Taiwan, dogs 3375
  disease transmission
    Aedes aegypti 3856
    Aedes albopictus 3859
    Culex quinquefasciatus 3856
    Culicidae, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 584, 3555
  endosymbionts, *Wolbachia* 3063
  epidemiology
    Brazil (Maranhão) 4204
    Gabon, dogs 546
    Iran, dogs 3372
    USA (California), dogs 3537
  experimental infection, *Aedes aegypti* 3868
  general account 3692-3693, 3994
  genes
    calcium binding proteins 1951
    excretory secretory products 1942
  haematology, dogs 1139
  immune response, immune complexes 3591
  immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1861
  immunohistochemistry 1864
  infections
    cats, general account 1143
    ferrets 721
    man, USA 2616
    Pithecia pithecia, USA (Texas) 375
  interactions
    Wolbachia 3063
      Meriones unguiculatus 2240
  molecular genetics, complementary DNA 147
  nucleotide sequences
    binding proteins 3166
    excretory secretory products 1942
    tubulin 147
  pathology
    cats 383, 722, 1134, 1137
    caval syndrome 808
    dogs
      pulmonary artery 3133
      shock 1140
    Felis nigripes 720
    man, lungs 3024
    reviews 722, 808
  plant extracts
    Acacia auriculiformis 649
    Centella asiatica 649
  prophylaxis
    ivermectin 3882-3883
    milbemycin 3882-3883
  reviews
    cats 3050
    dogs, Greece 1756
    man, Japan 1749
  serological surveys, Australia, *Vulpes vulpes* 208
  surgery 4269

Dirofilaria immitis *cont.*

- surgery *cont.*
  - cats, pulmonary artery 3581
  - dogs, heart 1139
- susceptibility, ferrets 721
- techniques
  - identification, polymerase chain reaction 2133
  - screening, anthelmintics 2105
- treatment
  - cats 722
  - ferrets 721
  - reviews 721-722
- zoonoses, dogs, reviews 899

Dirofilaria repens

- anthelmintics
  - ivermectin 4247
  - pyrantel 4247
- antigens, adults 1869
- case reports
  - *Aedes albopictus* immunocytes 3034
  - dogs, Hungary 3379
  - man
    - Austria 3335
    - France 1325, 3351
      - reviews 1751
    - Greece 4025
    - Hungary 2611
    - India (Kerala) 3674
    - Italy 3035, 4002, 4022
    - Russia 5
    - Spain 2613
    - USSR 182
- diagnosis, nuclear magnetic resonance imaging 3335
- disease models, rats 1769
- disease prevalence
  - Italy, dogs 2029, 3687
  - Spain 2463
  - Switzerland, dogs 202
  - USSR, reviews 182
- epidemiology, France, dogs, reviews 2024
- geographical distribution, France 3213
- immunodiagnosis
  - ELISA 2749
  - Western blotting 1869, 2749
- imported infections, Norway, dogs 1039
- misdiagnosis, carcinoma 4025
- pathology
  - eyes 2613, 3351, 4022
  - testes 2611
- prophylaxis
  - ivermectin 4247
  - pyrantel 4247
- reviews
  - dogs, Greece 1756
  - man, Greece 1756
- Sri Lanka, reviews 1996
- techniques, identification, polymerase chain reaction 2133
- zoonoses
  - cats, reviews 899
  - dogs, reviews 899

Dirofilaria tenuis, zoonoses, *Procyon lotor*, reviews 899

Dirofilaria ursi, zoonoses, Ursidae, reviews 899

Discapseudes holthuisi, *Caballerorhynchus lamothei*, new host records, Mexico 2564

Discocotyle sagittata

- development, egg production 1716
- ecology, oncomiracidia 1715

Disease control (*see also* Biological control)

- Africa 937
- *Ancylostoma caninum*, dogs 273
- Anisakidae 600
- *Ascaris*
  - children 1235
  - China 1257
    - children 1242
  - Russia 301
  - Ukraine 247
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*, sewage sludge 313
- *Ascaris suum*
  - Croatia 1366
  - France, pigs 277
- *Brugia malayi*, guidelines 3881
- China (Jiangsu), cattle 945

Disease control *cont.*

- *Clonorchis sinensis*
  - China 1234
  - Korea Republic 1645
- *Cooperia*, cattle 3904
- *Cooperia oncophora*, Belgium, cattle 952
- Culicidae, Tanzania 3955
- Cyathostominae, horses, general account 3356
- *Cyclops* 3945
  - Uzbekistan 244
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*, France 3826
- *Dictyocaulus*, Switzerland, cattle 624
- *Dictyocaulus filaria*, animal manures, fermentation 3960
- *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
  - *Cervus elaphus* 953
  - *Cervus elaphus canadensis* 953
  - UK, cattle 1265-1266, 3899
- *Dirofilaria*
  - guidelines 946
  - USA, dogs 946
- *Dirofilaria immitis*, reviews 3968
- *Dracunculus medinensis* 916, 2924
  - Cameroon 3880
  - Ghana 975, 4238
  - Uzbekistan 244
- *Echinococcus*, books 1231
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - Bulgaria 3221
  - Cyprus 597
  - Kenya 921
  - UK 2078
- economics, drug distribution 2511
- Europe, pigs, conferences 1038
- *Fasciola*
  - Ethiopia 323
  - Nepal, cattle 949
- *Fasciola gigantica*, Indonesia, cattle 3566
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - Belgium, climate 3829
  - China (Heilongjiang), cattle 270
  - France 3826
- filariids
  - China (Hunan) 1578
  - Ghana 2926
  - Vietnam, man 867
- Gastropoda, China 2981
- geohelminths, reviews 1233
- grazing systems
  - cattle, reviews 1613
  - goats, reviews 1688
  - sheep, reviews 1688
- *Gyrodactylus salaris*, *Salmo salar* 4276
- *Haemonchus contortus*, China, cattle 2202
- *Haemonchus placei*
  - buffaloes 2096
  - cattle 2096
- helminths 243
  - Australia (Western Australia), dogs 3235
  - Bangladesh, cattle 267
  - Croatia, livestock 272
  - dogs 3596
  - domestic animals, general account 3565
  - grazing systems 3624
  - India, cattle 3884
  - Korea Republic, fishes 3709
  - livestock 3958
  - Nigeria, children 1237
  - Papua New Guinea, sheep 3624
  - pigs, conferences 4213
  - Poland, *Bison* 3900
  - reviews 2071
  - Romania
    - cattle 264
    - pigs 3582
  - Russia 312, 4180, 4248
  - sheep 274, 3916
    - guidelines 3584
    - handbooks 2925
  - waste water, ova 3623
- hookworms
  - Australia (Western Australia), man 2092
  - China 1257
  - history 4326
    - Brazil 1000
  - Mexico 4326

Disease control *cont.*

- hookworms *cont.*
  - sociology 4326
- horses 614
- *Hymenolepis diminuta*, China 4240
- livestock
  - conferences 1733
  - sustainability 1729
- lymphatic filariasis
  - WHO, reports 2586
  - WHO report 4331
- *Mansonella ozzardi*, Trinidad and Tobago 605
- *Microcotyle sebastis*, *Sebastes schlegeli* 956
- mixed grazing, Nematoda, sheep, cattle 2547
- *Moniezia*, Italy, sheep 615
- Nematoda
  - Australia, sheep 4134
  - Australia (New South Wales), sheep 630
  - Bangladesh, cost benefit analysis 2501
  - Brazil, cattle 2095
  - Brazil (São Paulo)
    - horses 1650
    - zebu 2097
  - Burkina Faso, sheep 2929
  - Canada (Quebec), cattle 1243
  - cats 3902
  - cattle 245, 3521
  - children 1238, 2085
  - China, man 1258
  - cost benefit analysis 2939
  - dogs 3595
  - feed intake 1657
  - France, cattle 2521
  - general account 3567
  - genetic resistance 3751
  - horses 3593
  - India (Uttar Pradesh)
    - goats 281
    - sheep 281
  - Indonesia, ruminants 884
  - Kenya, livestock 877
  - livestock 616
  - Malaysia, ruminants 908
  - mathematical models 1112
  - Nicaragua, cattle 2080
  - Papua New Guinea, sheep 3533
  - Paraguay, ruminants 920
  - pigs, general account 628
  - Poland, goats 3586
  - Portugal, horses 260
  - Romania, horses 263
  - South Africa
    - goats 2503
    - sheep 2503
  - UK
    - cattle 3920
    - sheep 261
  - urea-molasses blocks 976
  - Uruguay, ruminants 927
  - Venezuela, cattle 4271
  - waste water treatment 1290
- *Onchocerca*, West Africa 3616
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - Africa 601, 909, 913, 925, 928, 931, 936, 1002
  - America 2927
  - Americas 596
  - Brazil (Amazonas), man 2493
  - Central African Republic 1240
  - Chad 924, 926
  - community involvement 911, 925, 939
  - Côte d'Ivoire 907
  - Gabon 918
  - Ghana 903
  - Guinea 910
  - Mexico 3855
  - Nigeria 1252, 3576
  - reviews 1236
  - Senegal 912
  - Simuliidae 3954
  - Tanzania 922
  - Uganda 939, 1250
  - Venezuela 3819
  - war 915

Disease control *cont.*
  Onchocerca volvulus cont.
    West Africa 905-906, 911, 917, 923, 929-930
      reviews 2073
  Onchocercidae, certification 3569
  Oncomelania 654
  Opisthorchis viverrini, Thailand 2076
  Ostertagia, cattle 3904
  Ostertagia ostertagi, Belgium, cattle 952
  parasites
    Africa, training 3876
    books 1320
    cattle, general account 3361
    food inspection 3877
    reviews 1983, 2074
    Russia 4257, 4260
      children 4242, 4245, 4263
        reviews 4244
      drinking water 1239
  pathogens, steam sterilization 2546
  Schistosoma 4334
    China 654, 1288, 4241
    China (Guangxi) 933, 2079, 2502
    China (Jiangxi) 3252
    reviews 1285
    Tanzania 4243
    Venezuela 2498
  Schistosoma haematobium
    children, Kenya 3573
    Zimbabwe 1642
  Schistosoma japonicum
    China 1241, 1253, 1571, 1685, 1690
      cattle 4275
      cercariae 1694
      reviews 2500
    China (Hubei) 609
    China (Hunan), development projects 577
    China (Jiangsu) 602
    China (Jiangxi) 611, 4182
    China (Yunnan), health education 656
    China (Zhejiang) 610
    health education, China (Sichuan) 3281
    Japan 864
  Schistosoma mansoni
    Brazil
      health education 2121
      integrated approach 2072
      reviews 2077
    Brazil (Pernambuco) 1990, 2089
    Egypt 251
      children 598, 919
    mathematical models, cost effectiveness 2075
    Zimbabwe 1642
  sheep 944
  snails 1288
  Strongylidae
    donkeys 3948
    sheep 3580, 3594
  Taenia, China 4012
  Taenia saginata 600
  Taenia solium
    China (Shandong) 4246
    control programmes 4239
  Toxocara canis, dogs 613
  Toxocara vitulorum
    buffaloes 943
    cattle 943
  Trichinella 600
    Europe, pigs 627
  Trichinella spiralis
    pigmeat 599
    pigs 266
    rodents 1689
  Trichostrongylidae
    Cervus elaphus 953
    Cervus elaphus canadensis 953
    Finland, reindeer 3592
    Germany, cattle 3893
    Slovenia 203
    Switzerland, cattle 624
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Giraffa camelopardalis 2955
  Trichuris
    China 1257
    Ukraine 247
  Trichuris suis, France, pigs 277

Disease control *cont.*
  Wuchereria bancrofti
    Brazil, reviews 542
    Brazil (Pernambuco) 3879
    China 1641, 3865
    guidelines 3881
    India (Assam) 2509
    international cooperation 2499
    Sri Lanka 2515
    Tanzania 3955
Disease distribution, history, human migration 2585
Disease intensity
  Nematoda
    goats, faecal egg counts 978
    sheep, faecal egg counts 978
Disease models
  Ascaris suum, pigs 1547
  Brugia pahangi, rats 3380
  Dirofilaria repens, rats 1769
  Echinococcus granulosus
    diffusion chambers 2549
    Meriones meridianus 386
    mice 3382
    rodents 388
  Echinococcus multilocularis
    Meriones unguiculatus 3440
    mice, metacestodes 2708
  Echinostoma caproni, mice 1770
  Fasciola hepatica, neoplasms 1920
  Mesocestoides corti, mice, metacestodes 2304
  Onchocerca volvulus
    immune response 4095
    mice 4095
    reviews 4132
  Paramphistomum cervi, rabbits 499
  Schistosoma japonicum, pigs 3628
  Schistosoma mansoni, Callithrix jacchus 2623
  Taenia saginata asiatica 3310
  Taenia solium 3310
  Toxocara canis, pigs 3130
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Meriones unguiculatus 2209
  Wuchereria bancrofti
    computer software 982
    epidemiology 1200
Disease prevalence
  Ancylostoma duodenale, pregnancy, Nepal 192
  Ascaris lumbricoides, China (Jiangxi), man 195
  Azygia hwangtsinyi, Korea Republic, *Ophicephalus argus* 1785
  Dicrocoelium dendriticum, Spain, Mouflon 206
  Digenea, Mediterranean Sea, *Caretta caretta* 22
  Diphyllobothrium, Russia, man 181
  Diphyllobothrium latum
    Chile
      dogs 200
      man 200
      rainbow trout 200
  Dirofilaria, Switzerland, dogs 202
  Dirofilaria repens, USSR, reviews 182
  Echinococcus granulosus, India, livestock 217
  Enterobius, Russia, children 189
  Fasciola, Egypt, children 2790
  Fasciola gigantica, Zambia, cattle 209
  Fasciola hepatica, China, buffaloes 216
  filariids, Ghana, data collection 325
  helminths
    Germany 3371
    Italy, *Alectoris graeca saxatilis* 2039
    Nepal, yaks 204
    Russia, man 234, 248
  Nematoda
    Italy, *Capreolus capreolus* 2033
    Kenya, cattle 220
  Oesophagostomum, Mexico, pigs 218
  Onchocerca armillata, Tanzania, zebu 114
  Paramphistomum, China, buffaloes 216
  parasites, Croatia, cattle 211
  Pingus sinensis, Korea Republic, *Ophicephalus argus* 1785
  Schistosoma mansoni, Egypt, children 2790

Disease prevalence *cont.*
  Stephanostomum tenue, USA (Massachusetts), *Anguilla rostrata* 402
  Trichinella
    China (Beijing), pigs 221
    Ukraine, man 198
Disease prevention (*see also* Prophylaxis)
Disease resistance
  Anacanthorus penilabiatus, Piaractus mesopotamicus, ascorbic acid 781
  Echinostoma caproni, Biomphalaria glabrata 3446
  Echinostoma trivolvis, mice 1459
  Fasciola gigantica, cattle breeds 2648
  Haemonchus contortus
    goats 477-478, 3450
    sheep 103, 780, 1035, 1464, 2318, 2338, 3112-3113
    sheep breeds 1463
  Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 4080
  helminths
    cattle, inbreeding 101
    goats 479
    sheep 479
  Nematoda
    cattle 249, 2081, 3751
    goats, markers 4113
    intestinal motility 784
    ruminants 3745
    sheep 782, 1112-1113, 1115, 1118, 1121, 1830, 2336, 2340, 3748, 4107
      protein supplements 2337
      reviews 3749
  Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
    eosinophilia 2762
    interleukin 5 2762
  Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, pigs 1466
  parasites, gene knockouts, reviews 483
  Schistosoma
    man 102
    reviews 3061
  Schistosoma japonicum, man 494
  Schistosoma mansoni
    Biomphalaria glabrata 2339
    genetic control 3448
    man 779, 1461
    mice, prasterone 480
  sheep 1114, 1117
    genetics 1455
    tannins 3746
  Strongyloides ratti, mice 2736
  Taenia crassiceps, mice, metacestodes 1467
  Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 1120, 1464
  Toxocara canis
    eosinophilia 2762
    interleukin 5 2762
  Trichinella spiralis, rats 4114
  Trichostrongylidae, sheep 1494
  Trichostrongylus, sheep 1035, 3112
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis
    goats 477
    guineapigs 482
    sheep 3452
  Trichuris muris, mice 2742
Disease surveys
  Dictyocaulus viviparus, Tanzania, cattle 3536
  Echinococcus granulosus, Argentina, dogs 3525
  helminths
    Bangladesh, livestock 3531
    India (West Bengal), goats 3524
    Italy, sheep 3368
    Poland, deer 3535
    Taiwan, dogs 3375
  methodology 2035
  Onchocercidae, China, man 4202
  parasites, New Zealand, dogs 3376
  Schistosoma haematobium, questionnaires 2130
  Taenia hydatigena, UK, sheep 3369
Disease transmission
  Aedes aegypti, Dirofilaria immitis 3856
  Aedes albopictus, Dirofilaria immitis 3859
  Aedes poicilius, Wuchereria bancrofti, Philippines 593

Disease transmission *cont.*
- *Aedes polynesiensis, Wuchereria bancrofti,* French Polynesia 3862
- *Aedes scapularis, Dirofilaria immitis,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3555
- *Aedes taeniorhynchus, Dirofilaria immitis,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3555
- Amphibia, helminths, Russia 312
- *Anopheles, Brugia malayi,* China 3875
- *Anopheles funestus, Wuchereria bancrofti,* Ghana 1997
- *Anopheles gambiae, Wuchereria bancrofti,* Ghana 1997
- *Anopheles sinensis, Brugia malayi,* China (Hubei) 4201
- *Aporrectodea longa, Ascaris suum,* Denmark 3528
- *Argulus foliaceus,* Skrjabillanidae, Hungary 732
- *Armigeres subalbatus, Brugia pahangi* 3874
- *Biomphalaria*
  - hybrids, *Schistosoma mansoni,* Egypt 241
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - Brazil 3193
    - Egypt 1637
- *Biomphalaria alexandrina, Schistosoma mansoni,* Egypt 240, 4234
- *Biomphalaria glabrata, Schistosoma mansoni,* Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2915
- *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - Senegal 3559
    - Zaire 3544
- *Biomphalaria tenagophila, Schistosoma mansoni,* Brazil (São Paulo) 2006
- buffaloes, *Schistosoma,* China (Anhui) 1228
- *Bulinus truncatus*
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - Egypt 4234
    - Jordan 1573
- *Calluna vulgaris, Trichostrongylus tenuis* 3182
- *Cambaroides similis, Paragonimus westermani,* Korea Republic 2494
- cattle, *Schistosoma,* China (Anhui) 1228
- Ceratopogonidae, *Onchocerca cervicalis,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 2023
- *Chilina dombeiana, Diplostomum,* Argentina 3394
- *Culex quinquefasciatus*
  - *Brugia malayi,* India (Kerala) 1982
  - *Dirofilaria immitis* 3856
    - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3555
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - China 3865
    - India (Kerala) 1982
    - Sri Lanka 874
- Culicidae, *Dirofilaria immitis,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 584
- *Cyclops strenuus, Diphyllobothrium,* UK 1964
- dams
  - *Schistosoma,* China (Jiangsu) 4228
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* China (Anhui) 4233
- Decapoda, Digenea, Kuwait 2044
- dogs, *Echinococcus granulosus,* UK 2078
- *Echinogammarus stammeri, Pomphorhynchus laevis,* Italy 2146
- *Eumetopias jubatus, Pseudoterranova decipiens,* Japan 3248
- faeces, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 3244
- fish farms, *Hysterothylacium aduncum,* Chile 676
- fishes, helminths, Russia 312
- foodborne diseases
  - Anisakidae 600
    - Kuwait 2060
  - *Anisakis,* cats 3373
  - *Anisakis simplex,* Spain 694
  - *Fasciolopsis buski,* Vietnam 3540
  - *Gnathostoma spinigerum,* Mexico 1342
  - helminths
    - China 3563
    - France 2437

Disease transmission *cont.*
- foodborne diseases *cont.*
  - parasites, aquaculture 3873
  - *Pseudoterranova decipiens,* Korea Republic 2182
  - Senegal 891
  - *Taenia saginata* 600
  - *Taenia solium,* USA (New York) 4013
  - *Trichinella* 600
    - France 3557
- Formicidae, *Dicrocoelium lanceatum,* Armenia 227
- fowls, *Syngamus trachea,* pigeons 3871
- *Galba pervia*
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* China 585, 2882
  - *Orientobilharzia,* China 2898
- Gastropoda
  - Digenea, India (Uttar Pradesh) 3558
  - *Schistosoma* 1285
- geophagia
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* Guinea, children 3864
  - *Trichuris trichiura,* Guinea, children 3864
- grazing, sheep 886
- herbage
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta,* New Zealand 586
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* New Zealand 586
- horse meat
  - *Trichinella* 3520
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* France 1199
- host behaviour, *Schistocephalus solidus, Gasterosteus aculeatus* 3306
- *Hyalella azteca,* Acanthocephala, USA (Nebraska) 66
- hydroelectric schemes, *Schistosoma,* Kenya 235
- intermediate hosts
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* determination 893
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 3244
- irrigation, *Schistosoma,* Kenya 235
- *Lepus capensis, Trichostrongylus,* France 588
- *Littorina littorea, Cryptocotyle lingua,* Norway 1227
- locusts, *Diplotriaena divergens,* Saudi Arabia 1355
- *Lymnaea, Trichobilharzia ocellata,* Italy 3550
- *Lymnaea auricularia, Trichobilharzia,* China 3204
- *Lymnaea glabra, Fasciola hepatica,* France 2045, 3869
- *Lymnaea lagotis, Orientobilharzia,* China 2898
- *Lymnaea rubiginosa, Echinostoma,* Indonesia 3562
- *Lymnaea stagnalis, Trichobilharzia,* Germany 360
- *Lymnaea swinhoei, Fasciola hepatica,* China 585
- *Lymnaea truncatula, Fasciola hepatica,* Bolivia 4184
- man, *Schistosoma,* China (Anhui) 1228
- marine fishes
  - *Anisakis simplex* 1629
  - *Pseudoterranova decipiens,* Japan 3248
- maternal transmission, *Strongyloides papillosus,* sheep 3370
- mathematical models, hookworms 230
- milk, parasites, man 3870
- Mollusca, Digenea, Kuwait 2044
- *Oncomelania, Schistosoma japonicum,* China (Hunan) 577, 1623
- *Oryctolagus cuniculus, Trichostrongylus,* France 588
- pastures
  - *Haemonchus longistipes,* Saudi Arabia 3367
  - Nematoda
    - Ethiopia 590
    - Papua New Guinea 3533
- *Phyllocaulis, Parastrongylus costaricensis,* Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 229
- pica, hookworms 1339
- pigeons, *Syngamus trachea,* fowls 3871

Disease transmission *cont.*
- *Planorbarius metidjensis, Schistosoma haematobium,* Morocco 2067
- *Planorbis leucostoma, Fasciola hepatica,* France 2045
- *Podiceps cristatus,* helminths, UK 2474
- *Porites compressa, Podocotyloides stenometra,* Hawaii 2141
- *Potadoma freethii, Paragonimus,* Nigeria 4223
- *Procyon lotor, Baylisascaris procyonis,* USA (Indiana) 2032
- *Ranguna luangprabansensis, Paragonimus,* Vietnam 2364
- reptiles, helminths, Russia 312
- reservoirs, *Schistosoma,* Burkina Faso 3508
- risk factors
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*
    - Austria 865
    - hunting 865
    - pet ownership 865
- *Schistosoma*
  - host parasite relationships 787
  - mathematical models 2425
- sewage, helminths, Brazil (Paraná) 238
- shellfish, helminths, Russia 312
- Simuliidae, *Onchocerca cervicalis,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 2023
- *Simulium*
  - *Onchocerca,* Cameroon 3546
  - *Onchocerca ochengi,* Cameroon 3560
- *Simulium damnosum*
  - *Onchocerca,* Cameroon 3411
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 574
    - West Africa 890
- *Simulium ochraceum, Onchocerca volvulus,* Mexico 3855
- *Simulium ornatum, Onchocerca ochengi* 2054
- *Simulium squamosum, Onchocerca volvulus,* Cameroon 3545
- *Sinopotamon chekiangense,* Paragonimidae, China 3547
- *Sinopotamon honanses, Paragonimus skrjabini,* China (Henan) 873
- soil
  - helminths
    - pregnancy, Kenya 2922
    - Sri Lanka 232
  - *Toxocara*
    - Peru 2009
    - Poland 3839
- *Succinea putris, Elaphostrongylus cervi,* goats 3548
- *Sudanonautes africanus, Paragonimus,* Nigeria 4223
- transmammary transmission
  - *Ancylostoma caninum* 1267
  - *Toxocara vitulorum* 3835
- transplacental transmission
  - *Halocercus pingi* 3702
  - *Schistosoma,* mice 4225
- *Tribolium confusum, Hymenolepis diminuta* 2142
- vertical transmission, *Trichinella spiralis* 575
- waste water, helminths, Morocco 3818
- water contact
  - *Schistosoma,* mathematical models 1634
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* Saudi Arabia 2864
- water flow, *Himasthla elongata* 521
- water recreation, *Schistosoma haematobium,* Malawi 3345
- waterborne diseases
  - helminths, classification 3866
  - *Schistosoma,* China (Jiangsu) 4228
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* China (Anhui) 4233
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* Egypt 540

Disease vectors (*see* named genera; Disease transmission)

Disinfectants
- ammonia, Nematoda 3568
- limestone, *Haemonchus contortus* 3878
- nitrogen fertilizers, *Haemonchus contortus* 3878
- sodium hypochlorite, *Haemonchus contortus* 3878

- **Disinfection,** aluminium, *Gyrodactylus salaris* 4276
- ***Distoichometra bufonis***
  - disease prevalence, USA (Arizona), *Pternohyla fodiens* 3058
  - new host records, *Pternohyla fodiens,* USA (Arizona) 3058
  - ultrastructure
    - ova 2683
    - paruterine capsules 2683
- **Diversity,** Nematoda, mitochondrial DNA 1306
- **Djibouti,** *Schistosoma mansoni,* new geographic records, man 3328
- **DNA libraries,** *Haemonchus contortus* 1949
- **DNA probes,** *Trichinella* 828
- **DNA vaccines,** reviews 1473
- **Dogs**
  - *Acanthocheilonema,* case reports, USA 3689
  - *Ancylostoma,* infections, Brazil (Paraná) 3262
  - *Ancylostoma caninum,* disease control 273
  - *Angiostrongylus vasorum,* case reports, UK 3688
  - *Ascocotyle,* new records, Egypt 2668
  - *Capillaria aerophila,* case reports, Czech Republic 3694
  - *Corynosoma obtuscens,* new host records, Peru 4032
  - *Dipetalonema dracunculoides,* disease prevalence, Spain 544
  - *Dipetalonema grassii,* reviews, Greece 1756
  - *Dipetalonema reconditum*
    - disease prevalence
      - Italy 2029, 3687
      - Spain 544
    - reviews, Greece 1756
  - *Diphyllobothrium latum,* disease prevalence, Chile 200
  - *Dirofilaria*
    - case reports, Romania 3377
    - disease control, USA 946
    - disease prevalence, Switzerland 202
    - surgery, heart 3907
    - treatment 947
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - case reports, Egypt 2632
    - disease prevalence
      - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 584
      - Japan 2037
      - Spain 544
    - epidemiology, USA (California) 3537
    - pathology
      - pulmonary artery 3133
      - shock 1140
    - reviews, Greece 1756
    - surgery, heart 1139
  - *Dirofilaria repens*
    - case reports, Hungary 3379
    - disease prevalence, Italy 2029, 3687
    - epidemiology, France, reviews 2024
    - imported infections, Norway 1039
    - reviews, Greece 1756
  - drug toxicity
    - arecoline 1272
    - melarsomine 650
    - thiacetarsamide sodium 650
  - *Echinochasmus,* new records, Egypt 2668
  - *Echinococcus,* disease prevalence, Argentina 878
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - anthelmintics, praziquantel 4284
    - development 1713, 1932, 2634, 3645
    - disease surveys, Argentina 3525
    - host parasite relationships 1556
  - *Gelanocotyle,* new records, Egypt 2668
  - helminths
    - disease control 3596
      - Australia (Western Australia) 3235
    - disease prevalence
      - Brazil (Paraná) 2883
      - Egypt 2879
      - Germany 2880
      - Japan 3697
      - Pakistan 3834
      - Turkey 1598
    - disease surveys, Taiwan 3375
- **Dogs** *cont.*
  - helminths *cont.*
    - epidemiology
      - France 3627
      - USA (Wisconsin) 548
    - surveys, Australia (Western Australia) 3228, 3235
  - Hirudinea, case reports, Iran 3982
  - hookworms, disease prevalence, Vietnam 2456
  - *Mesocestoides,* case reports, USA (California) 3686
  - Nematoda
    - disease control 3595
    - disease prevalence
      - Costa Rica 2465
      - Spain 2445
    - epidemiology, Japan 3527
  - *Oslerus osleri*
    - case reports, Norway 3801
    - new geographic records, Norway 3801
  - *Paragonimus*
    - infections, Vietnam 2364
    - pathology 2364
  - parasites, disease surveys, New Zealand 3376
  - *Physaloptera,* infections, general account 3374
  - *Spirocerca lupi,* case reports, Belgium 718
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* case reports, India 1766
  - *Taenia,* disease prevalence, Ethiopia 3360
  - *Taenia crassiceps,* case reports, metacestodes 719
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - disease control 613
    - disease prevalence
      - Mexico 1215
      - Pakistan 875
      - Poland 3839
    - experimental infections, strain differences 4155
  - *Trichinella nativa,* epidemiology, China 3849
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - serological surveys, China 382
    - susceptibility 1763
  - Turkey, disease prevalence 1614
- ***Dollfusilepis,*** new genus 1068
- ***Dollfusilepis hoploporus***
  - new combination, *Podiceps cristatus* 1068
  - new geographic records
    - Bulgaria, *Podiceps cristatus* 1068
    - Switzerland, *Podiceps cristatus* 1068
  - synonyms 1068
- ***Dollfustrema foochowensis,*** synonyms 2677
- ***Dollfustrema sinipercae,*** nomenclature 2677
- **Domestic animals**
  - helminths, disease control, general account 3565
  - parasites, checklists, Chile 4205
- **Dominican Republic**
  - *Chiorchis fabaceus,* new geographic records, *Trichechus manatus* 1775
  - *Cochleotrema cochleotrema,* new geographic records, *Trichechus manatus* 1775
  - helminths, new host records, *Anolis* 1779
  - *Heterocheilus tunicatus,* new geographic records, *Trichechus manatus* 1775
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* serological surveys, man 34
- ***Donax trunculus,*** *Bacciger bacciger,* disease prevalence, Spain 2485
- **Donkeys**
  - Cyathostominae, checklists 449
  - *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi,* disease prevalence, India (Himachal Pradesh) 3836
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* disease prevalence, Turkey 2453
  - *Fasciola gigantica,* disease prevalence, Egypt 2877
  - helminths, disease prevalence, Germany 2880
  - Strongylidae, disease control 3948
  - Turkey, disease prevalence 1597
- ***Dracunculus medinensis***
  - antigens, circulating antigens 771
  - case reports, man, USA 8
  - control programmes, Ghana 975
  - cross reaction
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 464
    - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 464
  - disease control 916, 2924
    - Cameroon 3880
    - Ghana 4238
    - reports 686
    - Uzbekistan 244
  - disease prevalence
    - Nigeria, man 2419
    - reports 686
    - World 535
  - epidemiology, Ghana, man 2017
  - immune response, antibodies 1409-1410
  - immunodiagnosis
    - ELISA 771
    - immunoblotting 771
  - imported infections, USA 8
  - morphology 3409
  - serological surveys, Ghana, man 1410
  - surveillance
    - Africa 3189
    - conferences 1984
- ***Dreissena polymorpha,*** *Bucephalus polymorphus,* disease prevalence, Turkey 2911
- ***Drepanidotaenia,*** redescriptions 2265
- ***Drepanidotaenia ardeae,*** nomenclature 2265
- ***Drepanidotaenia bilateralis,*** nomenclature 2265
- ***Drepanidotaenia lanceolata,*** morphology 2265
- ***Drepanidotaenia signachiana,*** nomenclature 2265
- ***Drepanidotaenia teshekpukensis,*** nomenclature 2265
- **Drinking water**
  - Italy, legislation 1726
  - parasites, disease control, Russia 1239
- **Dromedaries,** helminths, disease prevalence, Egypt 2873
- **Drug combinations**
  - albendazole
    - cimetidine 1244
    - fenbendazole 3926
    - ivermectin 2933
    - praziquantel 2942
    - pyrantel 612
  - carbendazim, leukinferon 3758
  - cimetidine, albendazole 1244
  - clorsulon, ivermectin 3897
  - closantel, mebendazole 944
  - febantel
    - praziquantel, pyrantel 2518
    - pyrantel 959
      - praziquantel 269
  - fenbendazole, albendazole 3926
  - ivermectin
    - albendazole 2933
    - clorsulon 3897
  - leukinferon, carbendazim 3758
  - levamisole
    - praziquantel 1647
    - triclabendazole 3599
  - mebendazole, closantel 944
  - octreotide, praziquantel 2522
  - oxantel
    - praziquantel, pyrantel 3902
    - pyrantel, praziquantel 269
  - praziquantel
    - albendazole 2942
    - levamisole 1647
    - octreotide 2522
    - oxantel, pyrantel 3902
    - pyrantel
      - febantel 269, 2518
      - oxantel 269
  - pyrantel
    - albendazole 612
    - febantel 959
      - praziquantel 269, 2518
    - oxantel, praziquantel 269, 3902
  - triclabendazole, levamisole 3599
- **Drug delivery systems**
  - albendazole 2539
    - controlled release 279
    - liposomes 1244, 3089

- **Drug delivery systems** *cont.*
  - fenbendazole 2539
    - controlled release 3893, 3908
    - pour-on formulations 3261
  - ivermectin
    - controlled release 276, 1243, 3908, 3922
    - microspheres 2971
  - niclosamide, controlled release, water 1694
  - oxfendazole 2539
  - praziquantel
    - controlled release 626, 951, 4284
    - liposomes 278
    - subcutaneous implantation 2526
  - triclabendazole, medicated feeds 296
- **Drug development**
  - anthelmintics 1670-1671, 1677
    - pyridines 2969
- **Drug discovery,** anthelmintics, research support 4283
- **Drug formulations**
  - albendazole 2534
    - medicated feeds 3913
  - eprinomectin, pour-on formulations 3521
  - fenbendazole
    - pellets 3589
    - pour-on formulations 3261
    - suspensions 3589
  - ivermectin 268
    - controlled release 3587, 3600
    - pastes 1650
    - pour-on formulations 3587, 3600, 4272
  - moxidectin
    - gels 1650
    - pour-on formulations 953
  - pour-on formulations
    - abamectin 288
    - doramectin 618
    - ivermectin 619
  - rafoxanide, liposomes 4280
  - various
    - albendazole 1652
    - fenbendazole 1652
    - flubendazole 1652
    - ivermectin 1652
    - oxibendazole 1652
- **Drug metabolism**
  - albendazole 2534
  - ivermectin 1279
  - thiabendazole 2964
- **Drug residues**
  - albendazole, milk 3924
  - benzimidazoles, liver 3961
  - fenbendazole
    - milk 3931
    - rainbow trout 3631
  - ivermectin
    - Atlantic salmon 667
    - liver 3632
    - pigs 3927
  - oxfendazole, liver 4294
  - techniques, determination 4294
- **Drug resistance** (*see also* Resistance mechanisms)
  - albendazole, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 1658
  - anthelmintics
    - controlled release 279
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 820
    - sheep, New Zealand 957
  - avermectins
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 635, 2390
    - Nematoda 633
  - benzimidazole
    - techniques, testing 1660
    - *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 1661
  - benzimidazoles
    - filariids, molecular genetics 147
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 1662, 1704
      - Kenya 2530
    - Nematoda 665, 2531
      - Argentina 1270
      - West Africa 3603
    - Strongylidae, Denmark 4279
    - techniques, testing 1704
    - *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 128, 1704, 2957
  - ciclosporin, *Brugia malayi* 510
- **Drug resistance** *cont.*
  - closantel
    - *Haemonchus contortus,* Australia (Queensland) 2527
    - Nematoda, Malaysia 3264
  - fenbendazole
    - *Haemonchus contortus*
      - Australia (Queensland) 2527
      - India 3919
      - India (Rajasthan) 2529
    - Nematoda, Malaysia 3264
  - ivermectin
    - *Cooperia oncophora,* UK 3921
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 282, 1662-1663, 2100, 2958
      - Australia (Queensland) 2527
      - India 3919
      - Kenya 2530
    - Nematoda 665, 2531
      - Argentina 1270
      - Malaysia 3264
      - New Zealand 3263
      - UK 3920
    - *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 128, 2528
  - levamisole
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 646, 1704
      - Australia (Queensland) 2527
      - India (Rajasthan) 2529
      - Kenya 2530
    - Nematoda 665, 2531
      - Argentina 1270
      - Malaysia 3264
      - UK 1269
    - *Oesophagostomum,* Kenya 2530
    - *Oesophagostomum dentatum* 2959
    - techniques, testing 1704
    - *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 1704
    - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* Kenya 2530
  - livestock 1665
  - mathematical models 1664
    - Trichostrongylidae 1667
  - milbemycins
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 2390
    - Nematoda 633
  - moxidectin
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 1663, 2100
    - Nematoda, Malaysia 3264
    - *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 2528
  - oxfendazole
    - *Haemonchus contortus,* Australia (Queensland) 2527
    - Nematoda, Malaysia 3264
  - pharmacology, reviews 4277
  - praziquantel
    - *Schistosoma,* reviews 634
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 823, 1271, 1926
      - Egypt 4278
  - pyrantel, Strongylidae, Denmark 4279
  - rafoxanide, *Haemonchus contortus,* Australia (Queensland) 2527
  - reviews
    - livestock 1666
    - Nematoda 1668, 2960
  - techniques
    - detection 4279
      - reviews 3288
  - thiabendazole
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 1704
      - Australia (Queensland) 2527
    - techniques, testing 1704
    - *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 1704
  - triclabendazole, *Fasciola hepatica,* UK 283
- **Drug synergy,** febantel, pyrantel 959
- **Drug targets**
  - γ-aminobutyric acid, *Trichinella spiralis,* receptors 2106
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* hexokinase 3496
- **Drug therapy** (*see* Anthelmintics)
- **Drug toxicity** (*see also* genotoxicity)
  - albendazole 1278, 1282, 2937
    - man 3950
    - mutagenicity 2113
  - anthelmintics, testing 2973
  - arecoline, dogs 1272
  - avermectins 2978
  - closantel, treatment 2542
  - diethylcarbamazine 2977
- **Drug toxicity** *cont.*
  - ivermectin
    - rabbits 2541
    - rats 2541
    - reviews 3952
  - levamisole 3951
  - mebendazole, man 3949
  - melarsomine, dogs 650
  - moxidectin, sheep 3953
  - praziquantel 1276
    - children 1681
    - man 3950
    - mice 2979
    - mutagenicity 2113
    - rabbits 2979
    - treatment 1277
  - thiabendazole 2976
  - thiacetarsamide sodium, dogs 650
  - Zixiang Quyouling 2111
- ***Dujardinascaris angusae***
  - morphology 79
  - new species, *Crocodylus porosus,* Papua New Guinea 79
- ***Dujardinascaris blairi***
  - morphology 79
  - new species, *Crocodylus johnstoni,* Australia (Queensland) 79
- ***Dujardinascaris harrisae***
  - morphology 79
  - new species, *Crocodylus porosus,* Papua New Guinea 79
- ***Dujardinascaris petterae***
  - morphology 79
  - new species, *Osteolaemus tetraspis,* Congo 79
- ***Dujardinascaris westonae***
  - morphology 79
  - new species, *Crocodylus porosus,* Papua New Guinea 79
- ***Dujardinia dujardini,*** *Crocodylus niloticus,* Egypt 3390
- **Earthworms** (*see* Oligochaeta)
- **East Africa,** *Schistosoma intercalatum,* new geographic records, man 10
- **Eastern Central Pacific**
  - *Echinobothrium fautleyae,* new species, *Rhinoptera steindachneri* 3079
  - *Echinobothrium mexicanum,* new species, *Myliobatis longirostris* 3079
- ***Echeneidocoelium indicum***
  - new geographic records, Australia (Queensland), *Echeneis naucrates* 1377
  - redescriptions 1377
- ***Echeneis naucrates,*** *Echeneidocoelium indicum,* new geographic records, Australia (Queensland) 1377
- ***Echidna nocturna,*** *Theletrum lamothei,* new species, Costa Rica 3070
- ***Echinobothrium,*** keys 56
- ***Echinobothrium californiense***
  - morphology 56
  - new species, *Platyrhinoidis triseriata,* USA (California) 56
- ***Echinobothrium fautleyae***
  - morphology 3079
  - new species
    - *Rhinoptera steindachneri*
      - Eastern Central Pacific 3079
      - Mexico 3079
- ***Echinobothrium megacanthum,*** new species, *Myliobatis goodei,* Argentina 1065
- ***Echinobothrium mexicanum***
  - morphology 3079
  - new species
    - *Myliobatis longirostris*
      - Eastern Central Pacific 3079
      - Mexico 3079
- ***Echinobothrium rhynchobati,*** new combination 2155
- **Echinobrevicecinae,** nomenclature 4062
- ***Echinocephalus***
  - geographical distribution 71
  - phylogeny 71
- ***Echinocephalus janzeni,*** new species, *Himantura pacifica,* Costa Rica 71
- ***Echinochasmus,*** new records, dogs, Egypt 2668
- ***Echinochasmus dietzevi,*** new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216

- ***Echinochasmus fujianense,*** ultrastructure, integument 1380
- ***Echinochasmus liliputanus,*** epidemiology, China (Anhui), children 1592
- ***Echinochasmus perfoliatus,*** morphology, chaetotaxy 745
- ***Echinochasmus schwartzi,*** ecology, USA (Maryland), *Fundulus heteroclitus* 158
- ***Echinococcus***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 608, 986, 4256
      - metacestodes 2512, 3036
  - case reports
    - children
      - Hungary 706
      - India 3040
      - Saudi Arabia 3022
      - Spain, metacestodes 2512
      - Turkey 2172
    - man 1328
      - Australia (Queensland) 3322
      - China, metacestodes 1019
      - China (Jilin) 3341
      - India 1735, 1754, 3718
      - India (Assam), metacestodes 3036
      - Morocco 2170
      - respiratory failure 1747
      - Spain, metacestodes 669, 1008, 2189
      - Tunisia, metacestodes 2989
      - Turkey, metacestodes 696, 703
  - conferences 1314
  - control programmes, general account 902
  - cross reaction, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 472
  - diagnosis
    - differential diagnosis 706
    - echocardiography, metacestodes 703
    - echoendoscopy 1300
    - fibrobronchoscopy 3972
    - magnetic resonance imaging, metacestodes 2989
    - radiography, reviews 4319
    - ultrasonography 986, 3642
      - metacestodes 669
  - disease prevalence
    - Argentina, dogs 878
    - Iran 2030
    - Poland 2890
  - disease surveys
    - Bangladesh, livestock 3531
    - Italy, sheep 3368
  - epidemiology
    - Romania, pigs 214
    - Russia 4175, 4178, 4188
  - general account 1793
  - genetic variation
    - cytochrome *c* 1292
    - mitochondrial DNA 1520
  - immune evasion, reviews 1856
  - immunity, reviews 1856
  - immunodiagnosis
    - ELISA, metacestodes 2755
    - immunostimulation 3442
  - immunostimulation, diagnosis 3442
  - Mediterranean Region, editorials 900
  - Middle East, editorials 900
  - mixed infections, phaeohyphomycosis, man 3718
  - nucleotide sequences, cytochrome *c* 1292
  - pathogenesis, domestic animals 3484
  - pathology
    - bile ducts 3575
    - eosinophilia 3472
    - fistula, metacestodes 1008
    - heart, metacestodes 703
    - histopathology 3132
    - kidneys 3472
    - livestock 116
    - lungs 3322
      - metacestodes 3036
    - man 116
    - metacestodes, books 113
    - monkeys 116
    - reviews, heart, metacestodes 792
    - sheep, kidneys 3476
    - spine, metacestodes 696, 2189
  - respiratory diseases, general account 412
  - reviews
    - diagnosis, radiography 4319
    - kidney diseases 3471
- ***Echinococcus*** *cont.*
  - surgery
    - children, liver 3022
    - liver 2507
    - man
      - brain, metacestodes 2512
      - liver 2506, 3575
        - metacestodes 2088
      - spine 696
  - techniques
    - dideoxy fingerprinting, genotypes 1292
    - single strand conformation polymorphism, genetic variation 1520
  - treatment, man, liver, metacestodes 2088
  - WHO Informal Working Group on Echinococcosis 2160
  - zoonoses, dogs, Australia, metacestodes 1230
- ***Echinococcus granulosus***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 3255, 3950
      - metacestodes 1244, 2593, 2930, 2940
    - cetrimide, metacestodes 258
    - chlorhexidine, metacestodes 258
    - cimetidine, metacestodes 1244
    - CK-1 3896
    - fenbendazole 3596
    - mebendazole 3255
      - metacestodes 2930, 3578
    - nitroscanate 3596
    - praziquantel 626, 951, 1263, 2526, 3596, 3950
      - dogs 4284
    - reviews 4249
  - antigens
    - coproantigens 467
    - cyst fluid 1862
    - germinal layer 2758
    - hydatid fluid 2758
    - immunostimulating complexes 485
    - metacestodes 454, 1435, 2393, 3421
    - protoscoleces 2327, 2758
  - aspiration, man, liver 3254
  - asymptomatic infections, man, Argentina 4124
  - autoantibodies, man 1434
  - biochemistry
    - carbohydrate metabolism 1556
    - development 1932
    - heat shock proteins 2821
    - laminin-binding protein 1933
  - case reports
    - *Camelus dromedarius,* Germany 390
    - cattle, Turkey, metacestodes 4031
    - children
      - Bulgaria 607
      - France 3298, 3330
      - Pakistan 2086
      - Turkey 371
    - man 1329-1330, 1340
      - Bosnia-Hercegovina, metacestodes 2936
      - China 1333
      - Egypt 4016
        - metacestodes 1336
      - France 3670
        - metacestodes 4
      - Germany 3339-3340, 4009
      - Greece 3343-3344
        - metacestodes 704, 1338, 2198
      - India 1753, 2995, 3020
        - metacestodes 2197
      - Italy 3029, 3477, 4001, 4026
        - metacestodes 2602
      - Libya 3579
      - pulmonary embolism 3332
      - Saudi Arabia 2592
      - Spain 3633, 4011, 4015
        - metacestodes 2593, 3043
      - Switzerland 2191
      - thyroid gland 3666
      - Tunisia 4003
      - Turkey 1327, 2180, 2619-2620, 3044, 3338, 3665, 3675
        - metacestodes 357, 359, 1017, 1245, 1337, 2174, 2595-2596, 2600, 2605, 2614, 3023
      - UK, metacestodes 2192
- ***Echinococcus granulosus*** *cont.*
  - case reports *cont.*
    - man *cont.*
      - USA (Florida) 1750
    - Turkey, man 3347
  - chemotaxonomy, antigens, metacestodes 2393
  - cross reaction
    - neoplasms 1866
    - *Taenia solium* 1866
  - cytotoxicity
    - macrophages 2359
    - spleen cells 2359
  - development
    - camels 1395
    - dogs 1713, 1932, 2634, 3645
    - intermediate hosts, phenotypes 893
    - metacestodes 1064, 1337
  - diagnosis
    - bronchoalveolar lavage 3676
    - computed tomography 3127, 3343, 3633, 3676
      - metacestodes 2997
    - differential diagnosis 3338
      - lymphangioma 1708
    - endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography 4253
    - fine needle aspiration 3340, 3344
    - magnetic resonance imaging 2995, 3127, 3343
      - metacestodes 2595, 2997
    - nuclear magnetic resonance imaging 3330
    - reviews 3399
    - spine 2138
    - ultrasonography 3254, 3298
  - disease control
    - Bulgaria 3221
    - Cyprus 597
    - dogs 3596
    - Kenya 921
    - UK 2078
  - disease models
    - diffusion chambers 2549
    - *Meriones meridianus* 386
    - mice 3382
    - rodents 388
  - disease prevalence
    - China (Xinjiang), *Camelus* 1599
    - Egypt
      - dromedaries, metacestodes 2873
      - goats 3844
      - sheep 3844
    - India
      - buffaloes 1450
      - livestock 217
    - India (Pondicherry)
      - goats 2027
      - sheep 2027
    - Iraq
      - buffaloes 3822
      - livestock 2888
    - Jordan 566
    - mathematical models 566
    - Sudan, man 4183
    - Tunisia, sheep 1973
    - Turkey
      - cattle, metacestodes 4214
      - Equidae 2453
      - goats, metacestodes 4214
      - sheep, metacestodes 4214
      - stray dogs 1598
  - disease surveys, Argentina, dogs 3525
  - disease transmission
    - dogs, UK 2078
    - intermediate hosts, determination 893
  - epidemiology
    - Bulgaria 3221
    - Europe 1998
    - Italy, reviews 1994
    - Italy (Sardinia)
      - livestock 2881
      - man 2860
    - Libya 2867
    - Mongolia 1588
    - Turkey, man, metacestodes 2850
    - Uruguay 1202
  - experimental infections
    - *Meriones meridianus* 386
    - mice 2453
  - genes, thioredoxin peroxidase 2389

Echinococcus granulosus cont.
- genetic polymorphism
  - Argentina 3784
  - China 3784
  - Slovakia
    - man 1174
    - pigs 1174
- genetic variation
  - Argentina, metacestodes 3169
  - strain differences 1721
- haematology, rabbits 133
- host parasite relationships
  - dogs 1556
  - sheep 1973
- immune evasion, Fc receptors 1122
- immune response
  - cytokines 1089, 1414
  - IgG 1122, 1128, 1436, 1832, 2326
  - IgM 1832
  - immunoglobulins 1414
  - interferon 3437
  - interleukin 6, metacestodes 2300
  - nitric oxide 3437
  - T lymphocytes 1089
  - T4 lymphocytes 1832
  - tumour necrosis factor, metacestodes 2300
- immunity
  - reviews 1878
  - ruminants 566
- immunization
  - immunostimulating complexes 485
  - recombinant vaccines 1128
    - sheep 3123
  - reviews 1859
- immunodiagnosis
  - circulating antigens 1100
  - counterimmunoelectrophoresis 467, 3107
  - dot-ELISA 2758
  - dot immunobinding assay, metacestodes 772
  - ELISA 467, 470, 774, 1450, 1857, 1866, 2300, 2326
    - metacestodes 471
  - enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot 4103
  - immunoblotting 1862, 1866
  - immunodot 467
  - immunofluorescence 3108
  - immunoprecipitation tests 1866
  - migration inhibition test 2327
  - reviews 1859
  - Western blotting 774, 2330, 3421
- imported infections
  - Egypt, *Camelus dromedarius,* metacestodes 1605
  - Switzerland, man 3676
- infections
  - horses, Spain 61
  - *Ratufa indica,* India 2634
- knowledge, Argentina 3525
- laparoscopy, man, liver 3256
- life history, Iran 2454
- misdiagnosis, neoplasms 3338, 3343
- mixed infections, *Spirometra erinacei,* dogs 1263
- molecular genetics
  - mitochondrial DNA 3784
  - transcription factors 818
- molecular taxonomy
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA, strains 1537
  - strains 1174
- morbidity, surgery 4250
- morphology 3645
  - adults 434
  - camels 1395
  - developmental stages 1713
  - metacestodes 61, 893, 1064
  - reproductive organs 2272
  - strain differences 2274
- mortality, surgery 4250
- new geographic records, Brazil, cattle strain 1721
- nucleotide sequences 2575
- pathology
  - adrenal glands, metacestodes 704
  - anaphylaxis 3382
  - brain 3343
    - metacestodes 1337

Echinococcus granulosus cont.
- pathology *cont.*
  - central nervous system, metacestodes 2997
  - embolism 3477, 3675
  - fistula, metacestodes 2197
  - haematology 809
  - heart 3477, 4011, 4015
    - metacestodes 4031
  - metacestodes, growth rate 2600
  - neck 3665
  - pelvis 3020
  - pleura, metacestodes 2593
  - pneumonia 3676
  - pulmonary artery, metacestodes 3043
  - rats, cerebral cortex 1487
  - reviews 3399
    - bones 3127
  - spinal cord, metacestodes 1336
  - spine, metacestodes 2595-2596
  - urinary system, metacestodes 3023
  - urticaria 4026
  - vesicular gland, metacestodes 2614
- phylogeny 2575
- prognosis, man 4124
- reproduction, mating systems 1721
- reviews
  - India 1364
  - Turkey 409
- serological surveys
  - India (Tamil Nadu), sheep 3107
  - Libya, man 2867
  - Oman
    - *Camelus dromedarius* 3511
    - man 3511
  - Pakistan, man 3512
  - Russia, children 4190
  - Turkey
    - blood donors 1583
    - man 2420
- strains, Iran 2454
- surgery
  - children
    - metacestodes 2930
    - spleen 2086
  - endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography 4253
  - fatal outcome 2191
  - fine needle aspiration, metacestodes 1249
  - man 2931
    - brain 3044
    - eyes 4003
    - femoral artery 1338
    - heart, metacestodes 2174
    - liver 938
      - metacestodes 2087, 2508, 2936
    - lungs 3676
      - metacestodes 2508, 2936, 2938
    - metacestodes 2940
    - outcome 4250
  - orbits 3579
- techniques
  - identification, strains 1537
  - microscopy, metacestodes 3283
  - protein extraction, nuclei 818
  - purification, antigens 1435
- treatment
  - children 607
  - eyes, metacestodes 1245
  - follow up 3339
  - man, jaundice, metacestodes 2192
- ultrastructure
  - adults 2273
  - integument 1391, 2274
  - metacestodes 2273
  - syncytia 2273
- zoo animals, *Camelus dromedarius* 390

Echinococcus multilocularis
- anthelmintics
  - albendazole 621, 1274, 1498, 2520
  - albendazole sulfone 3266
  - albendazole sulfoxide 3266
  - CK-1 3896
  - clinical trials 3885
  - mebendazole 640, 1274, 3572
- antigens
  - antigen 6 1091
  - metacestodes 454

Echinococcus multilocularis cont.
- antigens *cont.*
  - protoscoleces 1862
- biochemistry, enzymes, metacestodes 814
- case reports
  - cats 2204
  - man
    - China, metacestodes 358
    - collagen 1498
    - Turkey 2196, 2514
- cytotoxicity
  - macrophages 2359
  - spleen cells 2359
- development, mice, metacestodes 1153
- diagnosis
  - computed tomography 2196, 3297
    - metacestodes 2997
  - faecal examination 2559
  - magnetic resonance imaging 2196, 3297
    - metacestodes 2997
  - polymerase chain reaction 984
    - metacestodes 1150
- disease control, books 1231
- disease course, metacestodes, zinc 2769
- disease models
  - *Meriones unguiculatus* 3440
  - mice, metacestodes 2708
- disease prevalence
  - Germany
    - foxes 549-550, 552
    - *Ondatra zibethicus* 552
  - Japan, *Clethrionomys rufocanus* 2034
  - Switzerland, pigs, metacestodes 1150
- disease transmission
  - risk factors
    - Austria 865
    - hunting 865
    - pet ownership 865
- epidemiology
  - Austria, man 865
  - books 1231
  - Central Europe, reviews 4179
  - China (Gansu), man, metacestodes 2441
  - Czech Republic 1042
  - Europe 1998
  - France, man 1576
  - Japan, *Vulpes vulpes* 2034
  - Poland, *Vulpes vulpes* 2892
  - Slovakia 3803
- experimental infections
  - *Cricetulus migratorius* 1043
  - *Meriones meridianus* 1043
  - mice 1043
- gene expression, ezrin-radixin-moesin-like protein 3158
- general account 1
- geographical distribution, France 1576
- host parasite relationships, enzyme activity, metacestodes 814
- immune response
  - B lymphocytes 451
  - CD4
    - CD8, lymphocytes 4089
    - lymphocytes, lymphocytes 4089
  - chemokines 4084
  - cytokines 4084
  - hepatic fibrosis, metacestodes 1081
  - IgG 2326
  - immunoglobulins, mice 1430
  - major histocompatibility complex 87
  - T lymphocytes 451, 4079
- immunity, man, metacestodes, zinc 2769
- immunodiagnosis
  - ELISA 774, 2326, 2559
    - coproantigens 2325
  - immunoblotting 1862
  - Western blotting 774
- immunosuppression, nitric oxide, metacestodes 2708
- immunotherapy, interferon 1482
- infections, *Clethrionomys glareolus,* metacestodes 1042
- intermediate hosts, *Microtus limnophilus,* China (Gansu) 4224
- local immunity, intestinal mucosa, mice 1430
- molecular taxonomy, taxonomic status 2267

***Echinococcus multilocularis* cont.**
- morphology
  - adults 2270
  - metacestodes 2270
- new geographic records, Slovakia, *Vulpes vulpes* 3803
- new records, foxes, Netherlands 2205
- nucleotide sequences 2575
- pathogenesis
  - fibrogenesis 1498
  - man, metacestodes 1153
- pathology
  - anaphylaxis 3440
  - central nervous system, metacestodes 2997
  - inferior vena cava obstruction 1906
- phylogeny 2267, 2575
- reviews
  - China 413
  - Turkey 409
- serological surveys
  - Japan, *Vulpes vulpes* 882
  - Russia, children 4190
- surgery
  - man
    - biliary system 2514
    - respiratory system 2514
- surveys, Austria, *Vulpes vulpes* 1040
- susceptibility, mice 4079
- treatment, gamma knife radiosurgery 2513
- zoonoses, foxes, Germany 984

Echinococcus oligarthrus
- case reports, man, Suriname 1009
- disease control, books 1231
- epidemiology, books 1231
- new geographic records, Suriname, man 1009

Echinococcus vogeli
- case reports
  - man
    - Brazil (Pará) 705
    - Suriname 1009
- disease control, books 1231
- epidemiology, books 1231
- new geographic records, Suriname, man 1009
- nucleotide sequences 2575
- phylogeny 2575

Echinogammarus stammeri
- *Polymorphus minutus*
  - host parasite relationships 3726
  - new host records, Italy 3726
- *Pomphorhynchus laevis*
  - disease prevalence, Italy 3179
  - host behaviour 2146

Echinomermella matsi
- development, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis* 335
- host parasite relationships
  - *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*
    - fertility 527
    - mathematical models 527
    - population ecology 527

Echinoparyphium
- development, *Physa gyrina* 46
- molecular taxonomy, internal transcribed spacer 1535
- morphology
  - cercariae 46
  - metacercariae 46
- phylogeny 1535

Echinoparyphium megacirrus
- disease prevalence, Argentina, *Diplodon chilensis* 2672
- morphology 2672
- new species, *Diplodon chilensis*, Argentina 2672

Echinoparyphium recurvatum
- behaviour
  - cercarial emergence 2403
  - cercarial phototaxis 2404
- development, cercariae 3002
- disease prevalence, Egypt, *Lanistes carinatus* 2050
- infectivity, second intermediate hosts 3305
- life history, Korea Republic 989
- morphology 989
- new host records, *Buteo buteo*, Czech Republic 1045

***Echinoparyphium recurvatum* cont.**
- surveys, Korea Republic, *Lymnaea auricularia* 989

Echinoparyphium rubrum
- life history 1811
- morphology, developmental stages 1811
- new combination 1811

Echinorhynchus brayi, new species, *Pachycara crassiceps*, Northeast Atlantic 4070

Echinorhynchus salmonis, disease prevalence, Russia, freshwater fishes 1617

Echinorhynchus truttae, disease prevalence, Russia, freshwater fishes 1617

Echinostoma
- anthelmintics, praziquantel 2090
- disease transmission, *Lymnaea rubiginosa*, Indonesia 3562
- surveys, Thailand, *Lymnaea auricularia rubiginosa* 231

Echinostoma caproni
- biochemistry
  - enzymes 3174
  - excretory secretory products 1512
- culture techniques 3648
- development
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 330
  - hatching 1714, 2568
  - *in vitro* 330, 3648
- disease models, mice 1770
- disease resistance, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 3446
- ecology, miracidia 1179
- evolution, reproductive isolation 993
- genetic variation, hybrids, fecundity 993
- host parasite relationships, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1559, 1714
- immunocompromised hosts, mice 1770
- interactions, protein-free diet 3136
- molecular taxonomy, proteinases 3174
- susceptibility, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1559
- ultrastructure, gastrodermal lamellae 4061

Echinostoma paraensei, ultrastructure, gastrodermal lamellae 4061

Echinostoma revolutum
- antagonism, *Fasciola gigantica*, *Lymnaea rubiginosa* 2983
- biological control agents 2983
- molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 1538
- morphology, collar region 2254
- new host records, *Buteo buteo*, Czech Republic 1045
- nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 1538

Echinostoma trivolvis
- biochemistry, enzymes 3174
- development, *Helisoma trivolvis* 46
- disease resistance, mice 1459
- local immunity, goblet cell hyperplasia 1459
- molecular taxonomy
  - proteinases 3174
  - ribosomal DNA 1538
- morphology
  - cercariae 46
  - metacercariae 46
- nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 1538
- pathology, hamsters, reproduction 495
- ultrastructure, gastrodermal lamellae 4061

Ecology
- *Acanthocephalus anguillae*, Italy, pollution 2399
- *Aponurus*, *Stegastes nigricans*, French Polynesia 2402
- *Ascaris*, population dynamics 1547
- *Ascaris suum*
  - Canada (Saskatchewan), ova 4166
  - Denmark 4211
  - pastures 4211
- Baltic Sea, reviews 836
- *Biomphalaria*, Egypt, hybrids 241
- *Biomphalaria alexandrina*, Egypt 1636
- *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*, Zaire 3544
- *Bulinus truncatus*, Egypt 1636
- conferences 1314
- *Crassiphiala bulboglossa*, Canada (New Brunswick) 2412
- *Cryptocotyle lingua* 1227

Ecology *cont.*
- *Dactylogyrus*
  - indicator species 833
  - *Leuciscus cephalus* 833
  - water pollution 833
- Digenea
  - *Chaetodipterus faber* 2227
  - Finland
    - *Pisidium amnicum* 854
    - pollutants 2833
  - Mediterranean Sea 159
  - USA (Wisconsin), *Lymnaea stagnalis* 169
- *Diphyllobothrium*, UK 1964
- *Discocotyle sagittata*, oncomiracidia 1715
- *Echinostoma caproni*, miracidia 1179
- ectoparasites
  - indicator species 833
  - *Leuciscus cephalus* 833
  - water pollution 833
- *Eustrongylides*, Norway 2224
- *Fasciola hepatica*, Chile 2148
- *Floriceps saccatus*
  - Canary Islands 1358
  - Spain 1358
- Gastropoda
  - China (Anhui) 578, 2069
  - China (Hong Kong) 2913
  - China (Jiangsu) 589
  - India (Uttar Pradesh) 2914
  - Spain 591
- *Haemonchus contortus*, climatic factors 1966
- helminths
  - Australia, Amphibia, conferences 4041
  - Australia (Queensland), marsupials 2396
  - Baltic Sea, marine fishes 2406
  - Central Europe, *Barbus barbus* 400
  - *Gymnocypris przewalskii*, China (Qinghai) 4167
  - Norway, *Lagopus lagopus* 2468
  - Pacific Ocean, *Hippoglossus stenolepis* 160
  - *Sorex araneus*, methodology 2400
  - USA 2401
  - USA (Louisiana), *Lepomis miniatus* 4160
  - USA (Maryland), *Fundulus heteroclitus* 158
- *Hemiurus levinseni*, Norway, *Gadus morhua*, biological tags 163
- *Heterakis gallinarum*, UK, game birds 3504
- *Himasthla elongata*
  - *Cerastoderma edule* 521
  - water flow 521
- Hirudinea, Nepal 681
- *Hymenolepis diminuta*, crowding 1186
- *Indoplanorbis exustus*, desiccation 2057
- *Lecithaster*, *Stegastes nigricans*, French Polynesia 2402
- *Lymnaea peregra*, Switzerland 594
- *Lymnaea stagnalis*, predation 895
- *Lymnaea truncatula*, France 592
- *Megalodiscus temperatus*, USA (West Virginia), *Notophthalmus viridescens* 520
- metacercariae, *Platichthys flesus*, UK 3238
- Monogenea
  - biodiversity 835
  - *Chaetodipterus faber* 2227
  - gills 4161
  - habitat selection 834
  - host specificity 835
  - indicator species 833
  - *Leuciscus cephalus* 833
  - water pollution 833
- *Mullus* 1183
- Nematoda
  - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), horses 4212
  - grazing systems, sheep 1548
  - mathematical models 314, 1551
  - Papua New Guinea 3533
  - pasture contamination 3533
  - population density, size 517
- *Neoechinorhynchus pimelodi*, Brazil (Minas Gerais), *Pimelodus maculatus* 2831

- **Ecology** *cont.*
  - *Oncomelania*
    - China (Hubei) 1628
    - China (Hunan) 1623
    - dispersal 579
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi,* hypobiosis 166, 2398
  - *Paradiplozoon*
    - indicator species 833
    - *Leuciscus cephalus* 833
    - water pollution 833
  - parasites 1184, 1187
    - conferences 4158, 4165
    - ecosystem engineering 2834
    - Irish Republic, *Salmo trutta* 3787
    - mathematical models 522
    - *Menticirrhus* 3180
    - Romania, man 161
  - *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*
    - Canada (Ontario) 162
    - USA (Minnesota) 162
  - *Phyllodistomum elongatum,* Russia, freshwater fishes 1969
  - *Plehniella coelomica,* Argentina, *Pimelodus* 1217
  - *Polymorphus minutus,* UK, *Gammarus* 4159
  - *Pomphorhynchus laevis,* Italy 3179
  - *Pseudodactylogyrus, Anguilla anguilla* 2832
  - *Pseudoterranova decipiens,* Antarctica 4164
  - *Rhabdias hylae,* Australia (Queensland), *Bufo marinus* 1356
  - *Schistocephalus solidus,* egg production 1554
  - *Schistosoma,* irrigation 690
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* mathematical models, Guadeloupe 3181
  - Simuliidae, Brazil (Amazonas) 2493
  - *Simulium squamosum,* Cameroon 3545
  - Southwest Atlantic, *Sympterygia bonapartei* 733
  - *Spirometra,* Tanzania 2894
  - Strongylidae, mathematical models 1962
  - *Strongyloides ratti,* spatial distribution 4162
  - Transversotrematidae, Australia (Queensland), *Acanthopagrus australis* 1185
  - *Triaenophorus crassus,* Finland 3789
  - Trichostrongylidae, Chile, larvae 1968
  - *Trichuris muris,* India (Bihar), *Rattus rattus* 165
  - *Trichuris suis*
    - Denmark 4211
    - pastures 4211
  - USA (California), *Sceloporus occidentalis,* altitude 1965
- **Economic impact**
  - *Ascaris suum,* fattening pigs 2239
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* Chile 3401
  - helminths, India (Andhra Pradesh), sheep 3400
  - Onchocercidae, China 4053
- **Economic impact assessment,** parasites, reviews 4052
- **Economics**
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* cattle, UK 1053
  - Nematoda, Argentina, livestock 734
- **Ectoparasites**
  - biological indicators, water pollution 833
  - ecology
    - indicator species 833
    - *Leuciscus cephalus* 833
    - water pollution 833
- **Ecuador**
  - *Taenia solium*
    - epidemiology 2427
    - serological surveys, man 2000
- **Educational attendance,** *Schistosoma haematobium,* children 1232
- **Educational performance,** *Schistosoma haematobium,* children 1232
- ***Egretta alba***
  - *Apharyngostrigea brasiliana,* infections, Argentina 2255
  - *Clinostomum complanatum,* new geographic records, Australia 48
  - helminths, disease prevalence, Nigeria 3708
- ***Egretta alba*** *cont.*
  - *Ribeirao ondatrae,* infections, Argentina 2255
- ***Egretta garzetta,*** *Clinostomum complanatum,* new geographic records, Australia 48
- ***Egretta intermedia***
  - *Alloheterophyes chini,* new records, Indonesia 2671
  - *Alloheterophyes superspinata,* new records, Indonesia 2671
  - *Clinostomum complanatum,* new geographic records, Australia 48
  - *Clinostomum wilsoni,* new species, Australia (Queensland) 48
- **Egypt**
  - *Amplicaecum,* infections, *Crocodylus niloticus* 3390
  - *Ascocotyle,* new records, dogs 2668
  - *Ascocotyle angrense,* disease prevalence, fishes, metacercariae 2900
  - *Biomphalaria,* ecology, hybrids 241
  - *Biomphalaria alexandrina,* ecology 1636
  - *Boreostrongylus seurati,* disease prevalence, *Gerbillus gerbillus* 4077
  - *Bulinus truncatus,* ecology 1636
  - *Capillaria,* diarrhoea, *Camelus dromedarius* 2630
  - *Capillaria philippinensis,* case reports, man 2, 2599, 3999
  - children 1424
  - *Cichlidogyrus*
    - infections, *Oreochromis niloticus* 38
    - new host records, *Oreochromis niloticus* 38
  - *Cichlidogyrus arthacanthus*
    - new host records
      - *Lates niloticus* 38
      - *Schilbe mystus* 38
  - *Dactylogyrus*
    - new host records
      - *Labeo niloticus* 26
      - *Schilbe mystus* 26
  - *Diplectanum echinophallus*
    - new host records
      - *Lates niloticus* 26
      - *Schilbe mystus* 26
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* case reports, dogs 2632
  - *Dujardinia dujardini,* infections, *Crocodylus niloticus* 3390
  - *Echinochasmus,* new records, dogs 2668
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - case reports
      - man 4016
        - metacestodes 1336
    - disease prevalence
      - goats 3844
      - sheep 3844
    - imported infections, *Camelus dromedarius,* metacestodes 1605
  - *Echinoparyphium recurvatum,* disease prevalence, *Lanistes carinatus* 2050
  - *Fasciola*
    - disease prevalence
      - children 2790
      - livestock 2885
    - man, reviews 410
  - *Fasciola gigantica*
    - disease prevalence, donkeys 2877
    - epidemiology, donkeys 2877
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - infections, children 3251
    - new records, *Camelus dromedarius* 3703
  - *Gelanocotyle,* new records, dogs 2668
  - *Haemonchus,* diarrhoea, *Camelus dromedarius* 2630
  - *Haplorchis pumilio,* disease prevalence, fishes, metacercariae 2900
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence
      - *Camelus dromedarius* 564, 3703
      - dogs 2879
      - dromedaries 2873
      - *Oreochromis niloticus* 572
      - *Rattus* 4237
      - wild birds 3386
    - epidemiology
      - buffaloes 4207
      - children 2428, 2497
      - man 3199
- **Egypt** *cont.*
  - helminths *cont.*
    - knowledge 2497
  - *Microtetrameres spiralis,* disease prevalence, *Ardeola ibis ibis* 2699
  - Monogenea, new geographic records 26
  - Nematoda, disease prevalence, sheep 2874
  - *Nochtiella,* case reports, man 1737
  - parasites
    - disease prevalence, children 4198
    - zoonoses, *Rattus* 4237
  - *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* disease prevalence, *Lanistes carinatus* 2050
  - *Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae,* new host records, *Anguilla vulgaris* 26
  - *Pygidiopsis genata,* disease prevalence, fishes, metacercariae 2900
  - *Schistosoma*
    - disease prevalence, man 715
    - epidemiology 250, 4234
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - disease transmission, *Bulinus truncatus* 4234
    - epidemiology 2861
      - water contact 2008
    - serological surveys 4102
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - disease control 251
      - children 598, 919
    - disease prevalence, children 2790
    - disease transmission
      - *Biomphalaria* 1637
        - hybrids 241
      - *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 240, 4234
      - waterborne diseases 540
    - drug resistance, praziquantel 4278
    - epidemiology 1206
      - man 1572, 3220
    - interactions, hepatitis 4055
  - *Synhimantus invaginatus,* disease prevalence, *Ardeola ibis ibis* 2699
  - *Syphacia obvelata,* infections, *Acomys cahirinus* 1352
  - *Taenia,* disease prevalence, domestic animals 4210
  - *Taenia hydatigena,* serological surveys, sheep 4208
  - *Trichostrongylus,* diarrhoea, *Camelus dromedarius* 2630
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - epidemiology 187, 4195
    - surveillance 316
- ***Elaphostrongylus,*** research, Sweden, reports 3017
- ***Elaphostrongylus alces***
  - experimental infections, livestock 1037
  - host parasite relationships, migration 1561
- ***Elaphostrongylus cervi***
  - anthelmintics
    - fenbendazole 3912
    - flunixin meglumine 3912
    - ivermectin 3912
  - case reports, goats, Switzerland 3912
  - diagnosis, sedimentation 2129
  - disease prevalence
    - Poland, *Cervus elaphus* 4029
    - Switzerland
      - *Cervus elaphus* 558
      - goats 558
  - disease transmission, *Succinea putris,* goats 3548
  - host parasite relationships, migration 1561
  - pathology, central nervous system 1561
  - techniques
    - flask recovery, faeces 2129
    - funnel recovery, faeces 2129
- ***Elaphostrongylus rangiferi***
  - experimental infections, sheep 1037
  - host parasite relationships, *Rangifer tarandus,* Norway 850
- ***Elaphurus davidianus,*** *Spiculopteragia suppereri,* infections, Poland 377
- ***Electrotaenia malapteruri***
  - morphology
    - attachment 1817
    - scolex 1817
  - pathology, *Malapterurus electricus* 1817

- ***Eleutherodactylus johnstonei***
  - *Batracholandros*
    - new geographic records, Bermuda 570
    - new host records, Bermuda 570
  - helminths, epidemiology, Bermuda 570
  - Opecoelidae
    - new geographic records, Bermuda 570
    - new host records, Bermuda 570
- ***Elgaria,*** helminths, checklists, North America 3057
- ***Elgaria kingii***
  - *Cosmocercoides variabilis,* new host records, USA (Arizona) 3057
  - helminths, disease prevalence, USA (Arizona) 3057
  - *Mesocestoides,* new host records, USA (Arizona) 3057
  - *Oochoristica eumecis,* new host records, USA (Arizona) 3057
  - *Physaloptera,* new host records, USA (Arizona) 3057
  - *Skrjabinoptera,* new host records, USA (Arizona) 3057
  - *Spauligodon goldbergi,* new host records, USA (Arizona) 3057
- ***Elops saurus,*** *Serrasentis indicus,* new species, India (Andhra Pradesh) 750
- ***Elseya latisternum***
  - *Camallanus chelonius*
    - new geographic records, Australia (Queensland) 2222
    - new host records, Australia (Queensland) 2222
- ***Elstia stossichianum***
  - life history 1304
  - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 1304
  - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 1304
- ***Empruthotrema***
  - morphology, haptors 2246
  - revisions 2246
- ***Empruthotrema tasmaniensis,*** new species, *Myliobatis australis,* Australia (Tasmania) 2246
- **Emus,** parasites, infections, reviews 1044
- ***Emydura krefftii***
  - *Camallanus chelonius*
    - new geographic records, Australia (Queensland) 2222
    - new host records, Australia (Queensland) 2222
  - *Spiroxys chelodinae,* new host records, Australia (Queensland) 2222
- ***Emydura macquarii***
  - *Choanocotyle elegans,* new species, Australia (Queensland) 432
  - *Choanocotyle nematoides,* new species, Australia (Queensland) 432
  - *Glossocercus chelodinae,* new host records, Australia (Queensland) 59
  - *Sychnocotyle,* new genus, Australia (Queensland) 2665
  - *Sychnocotyle kholo,* new species, Australia (Queensland) 2665
- ***Encotyllabe chironemi,*** ultrastructure, excretory system 2658
- ***Endocotyle bushi,*** infections, *Catoptrophorus semipalmatus,* USA (Texas) 1809
- ***Endorchis auchenipteri,*** new species, *Auchenipterus osteomystax,* Paraguay 3076
- **Endosymbionts**
  - *Litomosoides sigmodontis*
    - *Wolbachia*
      - fertility 1798
      - growth 1798
  - *Wolbachia, Dirofilaria immitis* 3063
- ***Engraulis anchoita***
  - Digenea
    - new host records
      - Argentina 3711
      - Uruguay 3711
  - *Hysterothylacium aduncum,* disease prevalence, Argentina 751
  - *Mazocraes australis,* new species, Argentina 2248
- ***Engraulis anchoita cont.***
  - *Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle,* new host records, Argentina 2248
- ***Engraulis encrasicholus ponticus***
  - *Pseudobacciger harengulae*
    - new geographic records, Black Sea 4059
    - new host records, Black Sea 4059
- ***Enodiotrema megachondrus,*** disease prevalence, Mediterranean Sea, *Caretta caretta* 22
- ***Ensatina eschscholtzii,*** *Cosmocercoides variabilis,* new host records, USA (California) 25
- ***Enterobius***
  - anthelmintics, mebendazole 4256-4257, 4260
  - disease control
    - China, man 1258
    - Russia 4248
  - disease prevalence, Russia, children 189
  - epidemiology
    - Russia, children 4191
    - Russian Far East, children 4191
  - infections, children, China 1031
- ***Enterobius vermicularis***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 612
    - Con-ex 4172
    - mebendazole 4258
    - praziquantel 2090, 4261
    - pyrantel 612
  - biochemistry, N-acetyltransferase 3150
  - case reports
    - man
      - China 4027, 4131
      - UK 356
  - disease prevalence
    - Argentina, children 4176
    - Bolivia, man 4174
    - Brazil (São Paulo), children 1104
    - children, India (Bihar) 3222
    - Chile, man 3196
    - China, children 3519
    - Egypt, children 4198
    - India (Manipur), children 862
    - Kenya, primates 556
    - Nepal, man 2438
    - Taiwan, children 2862
    - Turkey
      - children 1574, 1590, 2431, 2434, 2848, 4172, 4197
      - cooks 4177
      - food handlers 4177, 4199
      - man 1581, 2866, 2869
    - Venezuela, children 2430
  - epidemiology
    - Brazil (São Paulo) 1591
    - Egypt, children 2428
    - Russia 4258
      - children 3809
    - Senegal 1579
    - Turkey 4170
  - interactions, bacteria, children 2610
  - pathology
    - appendicitis 4131
    - postmenopausal bleeding 356
    - vaginitis 4027
  - techniques, preservation, ova 1703
- ***Entobdella hippoglossi***
  - morphology, reproductive organs 2660
  - ultrastructure, reproductive organs 2660
- ***Entobdella soleae***
  - development, egg formation 2661
  - morphology, reproductive organs 2660
  - physiology, adhesion 737
  - ultrastructure
    - adhesive pads 737
    - egg formation 2661
    - ova 2655
    - reproductive organs 2660
- **Environmental health,** reviews 2003
- **Enzyme activity,** *Fasciola hepatica,* host parasite relationships 176
- **Eosinophilia**
  - aetiology 3472
  - diagnosis 3472, 3638
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 3447
  - *Strongyloides venezuelensis* 3447
  - treatment 3472
- **Epidemiology**
  - *Alloglossoides caridicola,* USA, *Procambarus acutus* 2486
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale*
    - India (Uttar Pradesh), man 196
    - Tanzania, children 127
  - Ancylostomatidae, Gabon, dogs 546
  - *Anguillicola crassus*
    - Europe, *Anguilla anguilla* 224
    - Hungary, *Anguilla anguilla* 82
  - Anisakidae
    - Brazil 2470
    - world 3248
  - Anoplocephalidae, India (Indian Punjab), Oribatida 3553
  - Antarctic Ocean, *Notothenia coriiceps* 1622
  - Ascarididae, Gabon, dogs 546
  - *Ascaris*
    - China 1723
    - China (Jiangsu), man 3218
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*
    - children, Madagascar 188
    - Chile 3196
    - China 195
      - reviews 194
    - Côte d'Ivoire, children 3223
    - India (Uttar Pradesh), man 196
    - Iran 197
    - Mexico, man 1201
    - Nepal, familial incidence 4196
    - Senegal 891
    - Venezuela 3510
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - Denmark 717
      - pigs 4211
  - *Bacciger bacciger,* Spain 2485
  - *Baylisascaris procyonis,* USA (Indiana), small mammals 2032
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - China 3820
    - China (Hubei) 193
    - India (Kerala) 1982
    - Indonesia, sex differences 2432
    - statistical analysis 2433
  - cercarial dermatitis, China 3204
  - Cestoda, Pakistan, *Camelus dromedarius* 2886
  - China (Guangdong) 1584
  - *Clonorchis sinensis,* Vietnam 2007
  - conferences 1314
  - Cyathostominae
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 3046
    - Japan, horses 3850
    - Poland, inhibited larvae 3832
  - *Dicrocoelium dendriticum,* France 3826
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
    - Tanzania 3536
    - UK, cattle 1214
  - Digenea
    - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Chaetodipterus faber* 2227
    - Mediterranean Sea, *Symphodus ocellatus* 159
    - Senegal 1600
  - *Diphyllobothrium,* Russia 4178, 4188
  - *Diphyllobothrium latum,* Chile 200
  - *Diphyllobothrium nihonkaiense,* Japan 3080
  - *Diplostomulum,* carp 226
  - *Dipylidium,* Gabon, dogs 546
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - Brazil (Maranhão) 4204
    - Gabon, dogs 546
    - Iran, dogs 3372
    - USA (California), dogs 3537
  - *Dirofilaria repens*
    - France, dogs, reviews 2024
    - Hungary 3379
  - *Dracunculus medinensis,* Ghana, man 2017
  - *Echinochasmus liliputanus,* China (Anhui), children 1592
  - *Echinococcus*
    - books 1231
    - Europe 1998
    - Romania, pigs 214
    - Russia 4175, 4178, 4188
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - Bulgaria 3221
    - Egypt 1605

- **Epidemiology** *cont.*
  - *Echinococcus granulosus cont.*
    - Italy, reviews 1994
    - Italy (Sardinia)
      - livestock 2881
      - man 2860
    - Libya 2867
    - Mongolia 1588
    - Turkey, man, metacestodes 2850
    - Uruguay 1202
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*
    - Austria, man 865
    - Central Europe, reviews 4179
    - China (Gansu), man, metacestodes 2441
    - Czech Republic 1042
    - France, man 1576
    - Japan 882
      - *Vulpes vulpes* 2034
    - Poland, *Vulpes vulpes* 2892
    - Slovakia 3803
    - Switzerland 1150
  - *Enterobius vermicularis*
    - Chile 3196
    - Russia 4258
      - children 3809
    - Taiwan 2862
    - Turkey 4170
  - *Eubothrium salvelini*
    - USA (Michigan)
      - *Cottus cognatus* 2041
      - *Salvelinus fontinalis* 2041
  - Europe, pigs, conferences 1038
  - *Fasciola gigantica*
    - Egypt, donkeys 2877
    - Zambia, cattle 209
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - Belgium, climate 3829
    - Bolivia 3201, 4184
    - cattle 2460
    - classification, man 3206
    - Europe, man 859
    - France 3826
      - cattle 547
      - *Lymnaea glabra* 2905
      - *Lymnaea truncatula* 2905
    - Germany, intermediate hosts 3554
    - Irish Republic 3847
    - UK 3847
  - *Fascioloides magna,* Canada (Alberta) 3233
  - *Fasciolopsis buski,* Vietnam, pigs 3540
  - filariids
    - China 1589
    - India 1987
    - Vietnam, man 867
  - Finland, *Rutilus rutilus* 3237
  - *Gastrothylax magnadiscus*
    - China (Guizhou)
      - buffaloes 210
      - cattle 210
  - geohelminths, reviews 1233
  - *Gnathostoma spinigerum,* Mexico 1577
  - *Haemonchus,* Pakistan, goats 207
  - *Haemonchus contortus*
    - China (Nei Menggu), sheep 222
    - Poland, sheep 1035
  - helminths
    - Bangladesh, *Anabas testudineus* 3392
    - Bermuda
      - *Bufo marinus* 571
      - *Eleutherodactylus johnstonei* 570
    - Brazil (Pará) 2011
    - Brazil (São Paulo) 1591
    - Brazil (Sergipe), children 4024
    - Central Europe, general account 3398
    - children
      - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1995
      - India 862
    - China (Gansu), sheep 219
    - Congo Democratic Republic, *Cricetomys gambianus* 3227
    - dogs, Brazil (Paraná) 2883
    - Egypt 4198, 4237
      - buffaloes 4207
      - children 2428, 2497
      - man 3199
    - Ethiopia 3190
    - France 2437
      - dogs 3627

- **Epidemiology** *cont.*
  - helminths *cont.*
    - Germany
      - Falconiformes 3852
      - pigs 2203
    - Hungary, horses 3359
    - India 3884
    - Indonesia, cattle 3526
    - Iran, rodents 3532
    - Japan 3697
    - Korea Republic, fishes 3709
    - Malaysia, children 3214
    - Mexico, *Odocoileus virginianus yucatanensis* 2457
    - Nepal 192
    - Nigeria 554
    - Norway, *Lagopus lagopus* 2468
    - Pacific Ocean
      - *Helicolenus lengerichi* 1616
      - *Sebastes capensis* 1616
    - Pakistan, fowls 3541
    - pigs, conferences 4213
    - pregnancy, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2440
    - Russia, children 4191, 4261
    - Russian Far East, children 4191
    - Senegal 1579
    - South Africa
      - children 2443
      - donkeys 567
    - Spain, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 881
    - Sri Lanka 232, 2421
    - Sudan, children 3513
    - *Sympterygia bonapartei* 733
    - Taiwan 2855
    - Tanzania 537
      - children 538
      - goats 3529
    - Thailand 4194
    - Turkey 4170
      - children 2858
    - UK
      - *Apodemus sylvaticus* 2446
      - perch 2474
      - pike 2474
      - *Rutilus rutilus* 2474
      - *Scardinius erythrophthalmus* 2474
    - USA (Florida), *Gavia immer* 2215
    - USA (Michigan)
      - *Rana pipiens* 2223
      - *Stizostedion vitreum* 2901
    - USA (Wisconsin), dogs 548
    - Venezuela 860, 3814
      - cattle 215, 4215
      - *Oreochromis mossambicus* 223
    - Vietnam 1207
      - pigs 4217
  - hookworms
    - China (Jiangsu), man 3218
    - China (Shandong) 1210
    - Kenya, children 3808
    - Venezuela 3510
    - Vietnam 2456
  - host parasite relationships, reviews 3797
  - *Hymenolepis nana*
    - Cuba, man 2442
    - Iran 197
    - Senegal 891
  - immunity, peak shift 1198
  - India (Assam), cattle 2022
  - India (Uttar Pradesh), goats 562
  - *Ligula intestinalis,* Romania 225
  - lymphatic filariasis, WHO, reports 2586
  - *Mesocoelium ovatum,* China 2040
  - *Metorchis albidus,* Belarus, reservoir hosts 563
  - microfilariae
    - Japan
      - *Corvus corvus* 2467
      - *Corvus macrorhynchos* 2467
  - Monogenea, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Chaetodipterus faber* 2227
  - *Muellerius capillaris,* Poland, goats 3229
  - *Neascus pyriformis,* USA (Tennessee), *Campostoma anomalum* 3239
  - *Necator americanus*
    - Senegal 891
    - Tanzania, children 127
  - Nematoda
    - Argentina 2464
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais), cattle 1606

- **Epidemiology** *cont.*
  - Nematoda *cont.*
    - Brazil (Paraíba), goats 1612
    - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)
      - *Ameiva ameiva* 3236
      - horses 4212
      - *Tropidurus torquatus* 3236
    - Brazil (São Paulo), sheep 3282
    - *Cervus unicolor,* India 3825
    - Chile, alpacas 3539
    - China (Jiangsu), man 1640
    - Costa Rica 2465
    - Denmark, cattle 565
    - Gambia
      - goats 2628
      - sheep 2628
    - India
      - *Cervus axis* 876
      - sheep 3845
    - India (Himachal Pradesh)
      - goats 205
      - sheep 205
    - India (Rajasthan), *Camelus dromedarius* 2895
    - India (Tamil Nadu) 3843
      - *Cervus unicolor* 3825
    - India (Uttar Pradesh), horses 561
    - Indonesia, ruminants 884
    - Italy
      - *Capreolus capreolus* 2038
      - *Rupicapra rupicapra* 2038
    - Japan, dogs 3527
    - mathematical models 3827
    - Nepal, sheep 2889
    - Netherlands, pigs 545
    - Pakistan
      - *Camelus dromedarius* 2886
      - goats 880
      - sheep 880
    - Papua New Guinea
      - pasture contamination 3533
      - sheep 3533
    - Poland 555
      - goats 3828
      - sheep 1604, 3840
    - Scandinavia, pigs 213
    - sheep
      - climate 1548
      - grazing systems 1548
    - Spain 3523
      - *Apodemus* 2893
      - cattle 3543, 3823
    - Switzerland
      - cattle 1034
      - diarrhoea 1034
    - Thailand, horses 3538
    - UK, sheep 885
    - Zaire, *Gorilla* 3831
  - *Nematodirus,* China (Nei Menggu), sheep 222
  - *Notocotylus attenuatus,* India (Bihar), fowls 887
  - *Oesophagostomum*
    - China (Nei Menggu), sheep 222
    - Ghana, man 4189
    - Togo, man 4189
  - *Onchocerca,* Cameroon 3546
  - *Onchocerca cervicalis,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 2023
  - *Onchocerca ochengi,* Cameroon 3560
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - Brazil (Goias), man 3813
    - Brazil (Roraima), man 1993
    - Burundi 857
    - Cameroon 861, 3560
    - Venezuela 3819
  - Opisthorchiidae, Germany 1610
  - *Opisthorchis*
    - Russia 4178
      - migrants 3807
  - *Opisthorchis felineus*
    - Belarus, reservoir hosts 563
    - Russia 183, 4258
  - *Opisthorchis viverrini,* Thailand 2076
  - *Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum,* Iran, sheep 2448
  - *Ostertagia,* exposure 1970
  - *Paragonimus*
    - China (Henan) 2856-2857
    - Nigeria 4223
    - Peru 3197

Epidemiology *cont.*
  Paragonimus skrjabini, China (Henan), man 873
  Paragonimus westermani, Korea Republic 2494
  Paramphistomidae, Vietnam, buffaloes 3534
  Paramphistomum, Senegal 1600
  Paramphistomum daubneyi
    France
      Lymnaea glabra 2905
      Lymnaea truncatula 2905
  parasites
    Argentina 4176
    books 1320
    cattle, general account 3361
    familial incidence 1992
    France, occupational hazards 3516
    India (Bihar) 3222
    Niger 3810
    reviews 1983
    Romania, man 161
    Russia 4200
      man 185
    Thailand 4193
  Phyllodistomum elongatum, Russia 1969
  Platynosomum concinnum, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), cats 3522
  Procerovum cheni, Taiwan 2478
  Proctoeces, Chile, *Concholepas concholepas* 3060
  Protostrongylidae, France, chamois 557
  Pseudamphistomum truncatum, Belarus, reservoir hosts 563
  Pseudoterranova decipiens, Japan 3248
  Raphidascaris mahnerti, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 3059
  Schistosoma
    Burkina Faso, children 3508
    China 3226
    China (Anhui) 1213
    Côte d'Ivoire, man 2423
    Egypt 250, 4234
    geographical information systems 3226
    Mali 1634
    mathematical models 1986, 2020, 2425
    Senegal 2910
    Zimbabwe 1634
  Schistosoma bovis, Cape Verde 2461
  Schistosoma haematobium
    Cameroon, children 457
    Côte d'Ivoire, children 2130
    Egypt 2861, 4102
      water contact 2008
    Jordan 1573
    Madagascar 2803
    Mali 500
    Nigeria, children 3208
    puberty 1203
    Senegal 3217
    Zimbabwe, children 2865
  Schistosoma japonicum
    China 1208, 1571, 1593, 1596, 1697, 1707, 3225
      children 1595
      reviews 2500
    China (Hunan) 1586-1587, 4203
      reinfection 3509
    China (Jiangsu) 602
    China (Jiangxi) 4182
    Japan 864, 1209
  Schistosoma mansoni
    Brazil, water contact 2008
    Brazil (Bahia)
      man 3193
      population 3193
    Brazil (Maranhão) 2429
    Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1204
      sociology 2070
    Brazil (Pernambuco) 1988, 1990
    Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 2001
    Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 1980
    Brazil (São Paulo) 1863
      children 1104, 2006
    Egypt 540, 1206
      man 1572, 3220
    Kenya 869
      water contact 2008
    Madagascar 3514

Epidemiology *cont.*
  Schistosoma mansoni cont.
    Puerto Rico, man 3203
    Saudi Arabia 2864
    Senegal, faecal egg counts 2014
    Uganda 1461
    Zaire
      Biomphalaria pfeifferi 3544
      faecal egg counts 2014
  sheep, grazing 886
  Shipleya inermis, America, *Limnodromus griseus* 1615
  Spirometra, Tanzania, lions 2894
  statistical analysis 1611
  Strongylidae
    Brazil (Santa Catarina) 2891
    Greece, sheep 950
    Sweden, horses 3677
  Strongyloides papillosus, Ghana, sheep 2875
  Strongyloides stercoralis
    Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2426
    Martinique 2650
  Taenia
    China 2870
    Gabon, dogs 546
  Taenia hydatigena, Egypt 4208
  Taenia multiceps
    Ethiopia, sheep 3360
    Turkey
      cattle, metacestodes 2876
      sheep, metacestodes 2876
  Taenia saginata
    Asia 748
    Czech Republic, cattle 3530
    Egypt 4210
  Taenia solium
    Brazil (Minas Gerais), risk factors 872
    Ecuador 2427
    Egypt 4210
    France, metacestodes 2437
    Honduras, man 3515
    India (Uttar Pradesh), man 196
    Mexico 2016
      pigs, metacestodes 559
    Peru 1580
  Tetraphyllidea, Antarctica 3710
  Toxocara
    Austria, reviews 2324
    Central Europe, man 536
    Peru 2009
    Poland 3837
  Toxocara canis
    Brazil (Espírito Santo) 2013
    Germany, man 2018
    Italy, man 539
    Mexico 1215
  Toxocara vitulorum, Kenya, cattle 3835
  training 351
  Trichinella
    China (Beijing), pigs 221
    China (Hubei), man 2871
    France
      horse meat 3520
      man 863
    Germany, wild animals 3848
    Italy, horse meat 3520
    Norway, pigs 3684
    Poland 1764
    Russia 184, 3817
    Slovakia 532
      man 2859
    Ukraine, man 199
  Trichinella nativa, China, dogs 3849
  Trichinella spiralis
    Bosnia-Hercegovina 3767
    Chile 4187
    China, pigs 3849
    China (Hubei) 2854
    France 1199
    Germany, man 3506
    Italy 1585
    USA 2012
  Trichobilharzia, China 3204
  Trichostrongylidae
    Norway, reindeer 3231
    Slovenia, cattle 203
  Trichostrongylus, Poland, sheep 1035
  Trichuridae, Gabon, dogs 546

Epidemiology *cont.*
  Trichuris
    Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 1774
    China (Jiangsu), man 3218
  Trichuris suis, Denmark, pigs 4211
  Trichuris trichiura
    Senegal 891
    Venezuela 3510
  vector-borne diseases, reviews 533
  Wuchereria bancrofti
    Brazil, reviews 542
    Brazil (Alagoas), man 1999
    Brazil (Pernambuco), military personnel 4185
    disease models 1200
    Egypt 187, 4195
    French Polynesia, immune response 1847
    Ghana 1997
    India (Kerala) 1982
    India (Maharashtra), military personnel 1991
    India (Uttar Pradesh) 3517
    Pacific Islands 868, 871
    Papua New Guinea, women 4171
    Sri Lanka 874
    Tanzania 3212
Epigonus telescopus, *Prodistomum priedei*, new species, Atlantic Ocean 427
Epinephelus cyanopodus, *Multitestis pyriformis*, new host records, Australia (Queensland) 1377
Episthmium, infections, *Bubulcus ibis*, Argentina 2255
Epizootiology (*see* epidemiology)
Equatorial Guinea
  Ascaris lumbricoides, disease prevalence, man 2015
  Trichuris trichiura, disease prevalence, man 2015
Equidae
  helminths, disease prevalence, India (Haryana) 3358
  Onchocerca cervicalis, disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 2023
Erinaceidae, helminths, disease prevalence, Germany 2880
Erinaceus
  Brachylaemus erinacei, new geographic records, Czech Republic 4037
  parasites, keys, Czech Republic 4037
Erinaceus concolor, helminths, surveys, Czech Republic 4037
Erinaceus europaeus, helminths, surveys, Czech Republic 4037
Eritrea, helminths, disease prevalence, man 3327
Erythrocytes
  Clonorchis sinensis, host parasite relationships 1196
  Haemonchus contortus, host parasite relationships 1497
Esocinema, infections, freshwater fishes, Hungary 732
Estonia, *Trichinella nativa*, disease prevalence, *Sus scrofa* 2458
Etheostoma flabellare, *Cryptogonimus chyli*, host parasite relationships, metacercariae 2416
Ethiopia
  Ascaris lumbricoides, case reports, man 3324
  Fasciola, disease control 323
  helminths, epidemiology 3190
  hookworms
    anaemia 3138
    disease prevalence 3224
  Nematoda, disease transmission, pastures 590
  Schistosoma, case reports, man 1011
  Schistosoma mansoni
    disease prevalence 3224
      children 3200
  Taenia, disease prevalence, dogs 3360
  Taenia multiceps, epidemiology, sheep 3360
Eubothrium crassum
  ecology, Irish Republic, *Salmo trutta* 3787
  new geographic records, Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391

- ***Eubothrium salvelini***
  - epidemiology
    - USA (Michigan)
      - *Cottus cognatus* 2041
      - *Salvelinus fontinalis* 2041
  - new geographic records, Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
- ***Euchordodes nigromaculatus,*** microhabitats, mating 2571
- ***Euclinostomum multicaecum***
  - ultrastructure
    - digestive tract 430
    - excretory system 430
- ***Eucotyle cohni***
  - morphology, muscles 3074
  - physiology, locomotion 3074
- ***Eudynamys scolopacea, Podicipitilepis*** *yamagutii,* new species, India (Uttar Pradesh) 1819
- ***Eulemur macaco,*** *Taenia crassiceps,* case reports, USA (North Dakota) 374
- ***Euparadistomum falconi,*** new geographic records, Czech Republic, *Falco tinnunculus* 1045
- ***Euparagonimus***
  - morphology, ova 1378
  - techniques, identification, ova 1378
- ***Euparagonimus cenocopiosus***
  - experimental infections, mice 3381
  - infections, *Sinopotamon fujinense* 1786
  - new host records, *Sinopotamon chekiangense mindongense,* China (Fujian) 3547
- ***Euparyphium albuferensis***
  - behaviour, cercarial shedding 3249
  - infectivity, cercariae 3177
  - intermediate hosts, *Gyraulus chinensis* 3249
  - survival, cercariae 3177
- **Europe**
  - *Anguillicola crassus,* epidemiology, *Anguilla anguilla* 224
  - *Confluaria capillaris,* geographical distribution, *Podiceps auritus* 2690
  - disease control, pigs, conferences 1038
  - *Echinococcus,* epidemiology 1998
  - epidemiology, pigs, conferences 1038
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* epidemiology, man 859
  - *Rhabdochona oncorhynchi,* new geographic records, *Salmo trutta* 3397
  - *Trichinella*
    - disease control, pigs 627
    - epidemiology, Germany, wild animals 3848
- ***Euryconema brevicauda,*** new species, *Neocurtilla claraziana,* Argentina 2278
- ***Eurytrema***
  - disease prevalence
    - Brazil, cattle 2896
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais), cattle 2810
  - pathology, cattle, hyperglycaemia 2810
- ***Eurytrema pancreaticum,*** pathology, goats 2797
- ***Eustrongylides***
  - disease prevelence, USA (Indiana), *Neogobius melanostomus* 2226
  - infections, *Salmo trutta,* Norway, pollution 2224
  - new geographic records, Argentina, *Galaxias maculatus* 2225
  - new records, *Galaxias maculatus,* South America 2225
  - pathology, *Galaxias maculatus* 2225
- ***Eustrongylides tubifex***
  - disease prevalence, USA (Michigan), *Perca flavescens* 4043
  - epidemiology, USA (Michigan), *Stizostedion vitreum* 2901
- ***Eutetrarhynchus araya***
  - morphology 3075
  - nomenclature 3075
- ***Eutetrarhynchus vooremi,*** new host records, *Sympterygia bonapartei,* Argentina 733
- ***Euthynnus affinis, Lobatocystis euthynni,*** new species, Indonesia 2251
- ***Euzetiella tetraphylliformis***
  - new genus, *Paulicea luetkeni,* South America 2682
  - new species, *Paulicea luetkeni,* South America 2682
- **Evolution**
  - Acanthocephala 678
    - conferences 3311
    - reviews 2574
  - Ascaridoidea 2285
  - Cestoda 2153
    - female genitalia 3078
  - *Contracaecum* 2573
  - Cyclophyllidea 2154
  - Didymorchidae 1072
  - *Echinostoma caproni,* reproductive isolation 993
  - Gyrodactylidae 741
  - helminths, life history 340
  - host parasite relationships 838
    - reviews 3793, 3796, 3798, 3995
  - Metazoa 2576
  - Nematoda 2830
  - parasites 1305
    - experimental infections, reviews 3651
    - reviews 2577
    - virulence 3007-3008, 3652
  - parasitism 3980
  - Platyhelminthes, reviews 2572, 2574
  - *Polystoma* 992
  - Strigeidae 1720
- **Exocoetidae,** Axinidae, new geographic records, China 2664
- **Experimental infection**
  - *Brugia malayi, Meriones unguiculatus* 387
  - *Dirofilaria immitis, Aedes aegypti* 3868
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum,* pigs 1350
  - *Parastrongylus costaricensis, Phyllocaulis* 229
  - *Schistosoma haematobium, Planorbarius metidjensis* 2067
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 658
  - *Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria alexandrina,* inorganic salts 3618
  - *Taenia taeniaeformis,* Japanese quails, metacestodes 2639
  - *Trichinella, Caiman sclerops* 1046
  - *Trichobilharzia ocellata,* man 3550
- **Experimental infections**
  - *Aotus, Schistosoma mansoni* 712
  - *Brugia malayi, Praomys coucha* 1353
  - *Centrocestus formosanus*
    - cats 3304
    - *Meriones libycus* 3304
    - mice 3304
    - rabbits 3304
    - rats 3304
  - *Clonorchis sinensis,* rodents 2633
  - *Dicrocoelium dendriticum,* hamsters 2808
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* mice 2453
  - *Echinomermella matsi, Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis* 335
  - *Euparagonimus cenocopiosus,* mice 3381
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - cattle 2328
    - mice 3287
    - rats 3287, 4094
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* sheep 103
  - *Haemonchus longistipes,* sheep 3367
  - *Hysterothylacium aduncum,* mice 1771
  - *Maritrema subdolum, Corophium volutator* 2233
  - *Paragonimus westermani,* mice 3381
  - parasites, evolution, reviews 3651
  - *Parastrongylus costaricensis, Phyllocaulis* 229
  - *Schistosoma spindale,* mice 2362
  - *Setaria,* sheep 3481
  - *Setaria digitata,* sheep 126
  - *Stellantchasmus falcatus*
    - fowls 1787
    - *Mus musculus* 1787
  - *Strongyloides papillosus,* cattle 112
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis, Meriones unguiculatus* 3307
  - *Taenia saginata,* cattle 3479
  - *Taenia saginata asiatica,* mice 3310
  - *Taenia solium*
    - mammals 1363
    - mice 3310
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta,* sheep 3503
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* rats 1493
- ***Explanatum explanatum,*** physiology, haemoglobin 4157
- **Eye diseases,** parasites, reviews 31
- **Faecal examination,** false parasites, books 2590
- ***Falcaustra pretiosa,*** new host records, *Taricha torosa,* USA (California) 25
- ***Falco tinnunculus***
  - *Euparadistomum falconi,* new geographic records, Czech Republic 1045
  - *Plagiorchis elegans,* new host records, Czech Republic 1045
- **Falconiformes**
  - *Capillaria,* infections, general account 3385
  - Digenea
    - infections, Czech Republic 1045
    - new geographic records, Czech Republic 1045
  - helminths, epidemiology, Germany 3852
- ***Fasciola***
  - aetiology
    - anaemia, children 2790
    - lymphoma 2802
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 949
    - ivermectin 262
    - oxyclozanide 2948
    - trichlorfon 262
    - triclabendazole 934, 2505, 2948, 4128
  - archaeology, France 999
  - biochemistry, cathepsins, conferences 4140
  - case reports, man, Cape Verde 701
  - diagnosis
    - biliary aspiration 671
    - faecal examination 3634
  - disease control, Nepal, cattle 949
  - disease prevalence
    - Egypt
      - children 2790
      - livestock 2885
    - Poland 2890
    - Turkey, cattle 4206
  - disease surveys, Bangladesh, livestock 3531
  - haematology, goats 122
  - immune response
    - IgG 469
    - IgM 469
    - interferon 2735
    - interleukin 10 2735
    - nitric oxide 2741
    - reactive oxygen species 2741
    - tumour necrosis factor 2735
  - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 469, 1448, 3634
  - immunology, monoclonal antibodies 1448
  - immunopathology, man 2735
  - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 513
  - new records, *Kobus kob kob,* Nigeria 3049
  - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 513
  - pathogenesis, domestic animals 3484
  - pathology
    - biliary system 4128
    - cattle, Japan 2805
    - phlebitis, Japan 2805
  - serological surveys, Japan, man 2802
  - spermatogenesis, abnormalities 2570
- ***Fasciola gigantica***
  - antagonism, *Echinostoma revolutum, Lymnaea rubiginosa* 2983
  - anthelmintics
    - clorsulon 3897
    - ivermectin 3897
    - levamisole 3599
    - triclabendazole 296, 3566, 3599
    - various 3267
  - antigens
    - excretory secretory products 3092, 3425
    - extracts 2746
    - integument 1853
    - purification 1415
    - surface antigens 3425
  - biochemistry, glutathione *S*-transferase 2372
  - biological control 2983
  - books 2167

- ***Fasciola gigantica cont.***
  - chemotaxonomy, glutathione *S*-transferase 2372
  - disease control
    - Ethiopia 323
    - Indonesia, cattle 3566
  - disease prevalence
    - Egypt
      - donkeys 2877
      - dromedaries 2873
    - Nigeria 2884
      - cattle 1608
      - zebu 1608
    - Turkey, sheep 2466
    - Zambia, cattle 209
  - disease resistance, cattle breeds 2648
  - epidemiology
    - Egypt
      - buffaloes 4207
      - donkeys 2877
    - Indonesia, cattle 3526
    - Senegal 1600
    - Zambia, cattle 209
  - genetic variation, DNA probes 1168
  - immune evasion, excretory secretory products 4115
  - immune response, antigens 3425
  - immunization, acellular vaccines 2746
  - immunodiagnosis, immunoblotting 1415
  - immunomodulation 4115
  - infections, cattle, losses 2648
  - man, Middle East, reviews 410
  - molecular taxonomy, mitochondrial DNA 154
  - new geographic records, China (Guangdong), man 1584
  - nucleotide sequences, repetitive DNA 1168
  - parasite migration, lungs 524
  - pathology
    - bile ducts 498, 2806
    - buffaloes 2806, 3139
    - haematology 2873
    - histopathology 2873
    - liver 498
    - rats, cerebral cortex 1487
  - surveys, Thailand, *Lymnaea auricularia rubiginosa* 231
  - techniques, geographical information systems, risk assessment 319, 323
  - vaccine development 2746
  - viability, metacercariae 3176
- ***Fasciola hepatica***
  - amino acid sequences
    - superoxide dismutase 1509
    - transport proteins 1169
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 270, 2947, 3900
    - closantel 271, 944, 2947
    - disulfonylmethanes 2972
    - Ganzhijing 270
    - mebendazole 944
    - niclofolan 270
    - triclabendazole 3585, 3607
      - children 3251
  - antigens
    - cathepsins 3100
    - circulating antigens 1433
    - coproantigens 3087
    - cysteine proteinases 2750
    - disease course 3432
    - excretory secretory products 455, 1938, 3731, 3737
    - fatty acid binding protein 3453
    - glutathione transferase 3737
    - thioredoxin 2317
  - biochemistry
    - aminotransferases 3146
    - antigens 3087
    - cathepsins 1936
    - cytochrome-c peroxidase 3148
    - excretory secretory products 1938
    - lyases 3146
    - superoxide dismutase 1509
  - books 2167
  - case reports, cattle, India (Himachal Pradesh) 3365
  - chaetotaxy, rediae 426
  - culture techniques 1695
  - development
    - hatching 2568
- ***Fasciola hepatica cont.***
  - development *cont.*
    - hatching *cont.*
      - environmental temperature 2148
    - *Lymnaea viatrix* 3644
    - rediae 2562
    - temperature 4222
  - diagnosis
    - coproantigens 2753
    - DNA probes 3554
    - faecal examination 2988
  - disease control
    - Belgium, climate 3829
    - China (Heilongjiang), cattle 270
    - Ethiopia 323
    - France 3826
    - Poland, *Bison* 3900
  - disease models, neoplasms 1920
  - disease prevalence
    - China, buffaloes 216, 2882
    - France, cattle 3826
    - Pakistan, *Lymnaea* 2114
    - Turkey
      - children 4197
      - man 2872
      - sheep 2466
  - disease transmission
    - *Galba pervia,* China 585, 2882
    - *Lymnaea glabra,* France 2045, 3869
    - *Lymnaea swinhoei,* China 585
    - *Lymnaea truncatula,* Bolivia 4184
    - *Planorbis leucostoma,* France 2045
  - drug resistance, triclabendazole, UK 283
  - ecology, Chile 2148
  - economic impact, Chile 3401
  - epidemiology
    - Belgium, climate 3829
    - Bolivia 3201, 4184
    - cattle 2460
    - classification, man 3206
    - Europe, man 859
    - France 2437
      - cattle 547
      - *Lymnaea glabra* 2905
      - *Lymnaea truncatula* 2905
    - Germany, intermediate hosts 3554
    - Irish Republic 3847
    - UK 3847
  - experimental infections
    - cattle 2328
    - livestock 1093
    - *Lymnaea glabra* 3869
    - *Lymnaea truncatula* 4222
    - mice 3287
    - rats 3287, 4094
  - gene expression, developmental regulation 826
  - genes, binding proteins 3495
  - genetic variation, DNA probes 1168
  - haematology, buffaloes 2715
  - host parasite relationships
    - enzyme activity 176
    - *Lymnaea truncatula,* cercarial shedding 3001
  - immune response
    - antibodies 2780, 3432, 3731
    - cellular response 3737
    - cytokines 1428
    - eosinophils 765, 1085, 2715, 2766
    - hormones 2715
    - humoral immunity 3737
    - hydrogen peroxide 489
    - IgG 765, 2328, 2357, 2715, 2766, 3431, 4094
    - interferon 757
    - interleukin 2 1093
    - ion transport 1085
    - local immunity 461
    - lymphocytes 489, 757, 1093, 1428
    - nitric oxide 489
    - T lymphocytes 2317, 2357
    - T4 lymphocytes 1425
    - T8 lymphocytes 1425
  - immunity
    - intestines 1462
    - rats 2766
  - immunization
    - aminopeptidases 2780
    - DNA vaccines 3459
    - excretory secretory products 3757
    - proteinases 2780
- ***Fasciola hepatica cont.***
  - immunodiagnosis
    - antigen testing 455
    - ELISA 2328, 2750, 2753, 3100, 3106, 3109, 3585, 3741
    - faeces 2753
    - ultramicroELISA 98
  - immunology, lymphocyte transformation 3736
  - immunomodulation, T lymphocytes 1425
  - imported infections, USA, man 2622
  - infections
    - Egypt, children 3251
    - man, Cuba 98
  - infectivity, temperature, metacercariae 1955
  - man, Middle East, reviews 410
  - molecular genetics, complementary DNA 1527
  - molecular taxonomy, mitochondrial DNA 154
  - morphology
    - muscles 747
    - ova, variation 1060
  - morphometrics, rediae 426
  - new geographic records, Canada (Alberta), cattle 531
  - new records, *Camelus dromedarius,* Egypt 3703
  - nucleotide sequences 826
    - glutathione S-transferase 1527
    - repetitive DNA 1168
    - ribosomal RNA 2827
    - transport proteins 1169
  - pathogenesis
    - carcinogenesis 4136
    - goats 2357
  - pathogenicity
    - liver cell mutations 1920
    - sheep, eicosanoids 3140
  - pathology
    - bile ducts 498
    - cattle, hormones 1142
    - goats 2796, 3770
    - liver 498, 3770
    - lymphadenitis 2796
    - rats, cerebral cortex 1487
  - physiology, heavy metals 831
  - recombinant proteins 3495
    - cathepsins 3106
  - reviews
    - alpacas 3052
    - llamas 3052
  - serological surveys
    - Bolivia, man 3106
    - China, buffaloes 2882
    - Mexico, cattle 468
  - surveys, Germany 3554
  - techniques
    - detection, faeces 2988
    - ELISA, seroprevalence 468
    - geographical information systems, risk assessment 319, 323
    - recovery, intermediate hosts 3287
    - staining 4310
- **Fascioliasis,** books 2167
- ***Fascioloides magna***
  - culture techniques, larvae 1701
  - development, *in vitro* 1701
  - surveys, Canada (Alberta), *Cervus elaphus canadensis* 3233
- ***Fasciolopsis buski***
  - disease transmission, foodborne diseases, Vietnam 3540
  - epidemiology
    - France 2437
    - Vietnam, pigs 3540, 4217
  - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 2827
  - physiology, anions 1542
- **Fasting,** pharmacokinetics, albendazole 4296
- **Fatal infections**
  - *Spirorchis*
    - *Chrysemys picta* 2220
    - *Trachemys scripta elegans* 2220
- **Faustulidae,** molecular taxonomy 4062
- **Feed intake**
  - Nematoda, disease control 1657
  - *Trichuris suis,* pyrantel 1275

- **Feed supplements**
  - *Ascaridia galli,* mathematical models, fowls 2525
  - copper, *Ascaridia galli* 2525
  - zinc, *Ascaridia galli* 2525
- **Feeding,** *Ancyrocephalus mogurndae,* blood 3785
- ***Felis nigripes, Dirofilaria immitis,*** case reports, USA (Florida) 720
- ***Felis silvestris,*** parasites, disease prevalence, Spain 1351
- **Fellodistomidae**
  - geographical distribution, Northeast Atlantic, marine fishes 1979
  - molecular taxonomy 4062
  - phylogeny 4062
- ***Ferosagitta hispida***
  - *Cercaria owreae*
    - disease prevalence, Caribbean Sea 4046
    - new host records, Caribbean Sea 4046
- **Ferrets**
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - infections 721
    - susceptibility 721
    - treatment 721
- **Fiji**
  - Diploproctodaeninae, new host records, *Arothron* 43
  - *Diploproctodaeum arothroni,* new species, *Arothron hispidus* 43
  - helminths, disease prevalence 866
  - Nematoda, biological control 970, 2120
  - *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* case reports, man 3325
- **Filariids**
  - anthelmintics
    - Centperazine 2967
    - epoxyethanesulfonamides 2536
    - ethynesulfonamides 2536
  - diagnosis, clinical examination 325
  - disease control
    - Ghana 2926
    - Vietnam, man 867
  - disease prevalence
    - Burkina Faso, man 2439
    - Ghana, data collection 325
  - drug resistance, benzimidazoles, molecular genetics 147
  - epidemiology
    - China 1589
    - India 1987
    - Vietnam, man 867
  - immune response, antibodies 1440
  - nucleotide sequences, cyclophilin 1526
  - pathology
    - books 113
    - eosinophilia 1440
  - physiology
    - antioxidants 1178
    - oxidative stress 1178
  - symbionts, *Wolbachia,* conferences 3993
  - treatment, man, elephantiasis 1256
  - zoonoses, reviews 416
- ***Fimbriaria,*** keys 1394
- ***Fimbriaria fasciolaris***
  - infections, *Amazonetta brasiliensis,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1778
  - morphology 1778
  - new host records, *Anas bahamensis,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1778
- **Fimbriariinae,** keys 1778
- **Finland**
  - *Alaria,* case reports, wolves 3696
  - Digenea
    - ecology
      - *Pisidium amnicum* 854
      - pollutants 2833
  - epidemiology, *Rutilus rutilus* 3237
  - Monogenea, *Rutilus rutilus* 3237
  - Nematoda, epidemiology, pigs 213
  - *Rhipidocotyle fennica,* infections, *Anodonta piscinalis* 336
  - *Triaenophorus crassus,* ecology 3789
  - Trichostrongylidae, disease control, reindeer 3592
- ***Fischoederius cobboldia,*** epidemiology, Vietnam, buffaloes 3534
- ***Fischoederius elongatus,*** epidemiology, Vietnam, buffaloes 3534
- **Fish,** Anisakidae, Belgium 3245
- **Fish culture,** parasites, reviews 4050
- **Fish diseases,** handbooks 2165
- **Fish farms,** *Hysterothylacium aduncum,* Salmonidae 676
- **Fishes**
  - *Dactylogyrus,* new geographic records, Australia 1048
  - *Gyrodactylus,* new geographic records, Australia 1048
  - helminths
    - disease control, Korea Republic 3709
    - epidemiology, Korea Republic 3709
    - host parasite relationships 1193, 4169
    - infections, Antarctica 404
  - Monogenea
    - biodiversity
      - Australia 743
      - Mediterranean Sea 835
      - South East Asia 739
    - host parasite relationships 3187
  - *Pseudorhabdochona mabianensis,* new species, China (Sichuan) 3730
- ***Flaccisagitta enflata, Cercaria owreae,*** disease prevalence, Caribbean Sea 4046
- ***Flexibothrium,*** new genus, *Pristiophorus cirratus,* Australia (Victoria) 58
- ***Flexibothrium ruhnkei,*** new species, *Pristiophorus cirratus,* Australia (Victoria) 58
- ***Floriceps saccatus***
  - ecology
    - Canary Islands 1358
    - Spain 1358
  - infections
    - *Coryphaena hippurus*
      - Canary Islands 1358
      - Spain 1358
- ***Foleyella candezei***
  - new host records, *Bradypodion fischeri* 1402
  - synonyms 1402
- **Folliculovariinae,** new subfamily, Bucephalidae 2676
- **Food handlers**
  - *Enterobius vermicularis,* disease prevalence, Turkey 4177, 4199
  - *Taenia saginata,* disease prevalence, Turkey 4199
- **Fowls**
  - *Ascaridia galli,* feed supplements, mathematical models 2525
  - Nematoda, disease control 616
  - *Notocotylus attenuatus,* epidemiology, India (Bihar) 887
  - novel anthelmintics, benzimidazole carbamate 1649
  - *Stellantchasmus falcatus,* experimental infections 1787
  - *Syngamus trachea*
    - disease transmission, pigeons 3871
    - experimental infections 3871
  - Thailand, disease prevalence 391
- **Foxes** (*see also* named genera)
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*
    - disease prevalence, Germany 549-550, 552
    - new records, Netherlands 2205
  - Germany, disease prevalence 553
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - disease prevalence, Poland 3230
    - experimental infections, strain differences 4155
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* disease prevalence, Germany 549
- **France**
  - *Anisakis,* case reports, man 692, 2604
  - *Ascaris suum,* disease control, pigs 277
  - *Comephoronema oschmarini,* new geographic records, *Lota lota* 3805
  - *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*
    - disease control 3826
    - disease prevalence, cattle 3826
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* disease prevalence 2201
  - *Dirofilaria repens*
    - case reports
      - man 1325, 3351
        - reviews 1751
    - epidemiology, dogs, reviews 2024
    - geographical distribution 3213
- **France** *cont.*
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - case reports
      - children 3298, 3330
      - man 3670
        - metacestodes 4
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*
    - epidemiology, man 1576
    - geographical distribution 1576
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - disease control 3826
    - disease prevalence, cattle 3826
    - disease transmission
      - *Lymnaea glabra* 2045, 3869
      - *Planorbis leucostoma* 2045
    - epidemiology
      - cattle 547
      - *Lymnaea glabra* 2905
      - *Lymnaea truncatula* 2905
  - helminths
    - archaeology 999
    - disease prevalence, horses 2026
    - disease transmission, foodborne diseases 2437
    - epidemiology 2437
      - dogs 3627
  - *Lymnaea truncatula,* ecology 592
  - Nematoda, disease control, cattle 2521
  - *Onchocerca*
    - disease prevalence 2624
    - new geographic records 2624
  - *Paragonimus*
    - case reports, man 2176
    - imported infections, man 2176
  - *Paramphistomum*
    - disease prevalence 1601
    - epidemiology 1601
  - *Paramphistomum daubneyi*
    - epidemiology
      - *Lymnaea glabra* 2905
      - *Lymnaea truncatula* 2905
    - infections, reviews 3680
  - parasites, epidemiology, occupational hazards 3516
  - Protostrongylidae
    - epidemiology, chamois 557
    - infections, snails 557
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - case reports
      - children 697
      - man 370
    - imported infections, man 370, 697, 3345
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - case reports, man 361
    - imported infections, man 361, 3328
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis*
    - human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I 3402
    - immunocompromised hosts, man 36
  - *Taenia crassiceps,* human immunodeficiency virus, case reports 1369
  - *Taenia saginata,* case reports, man 1326
  - *Taenia solium,* epidemiology, metacestodes 2437
  - *Tormopsolus,* new species, *Cantharus dorbignyi,* cercariae 2666
  - *Toxocara,* case reports, man 3668
  - *Toxocara canis,* case reports, man 1322, 4010
  - *Trichinella*
    - disease transmission, foodborne diseases 3557
    - epidemiology
      - horse meat 3520
      - man 863
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - disease transmission, horse meat 1199
    - epidemiology 1199
    - outbreaks, man 898
  - *Trichostrongylus,* disease transmission, Lagomorpha 588
  - *Trichostrongylus capricola,* new host records, Lagomorpha 588
  - *Trichuris suis,* disease control, pigs 277
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - case reports, man 3333
    - imported infections, man 3333

- **France (Corsica)**
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence
      - *Anguilla anguilla* 2471
      - *Dicentrarchus labrax* 2471
      - *Mugil cephalus* 2471
- **French Guiana,** *Molineus midas,* new species, *Saguinus midas* 3084
- **French Polynesia**
  - *Aedes polynesiensis,* genetics 3862
  - *Aponurus,* ecology, *Stegastes nigricans* 2402
  - *Cucullanus,* infections, *Sufflamen bursa* 1825
  - *Cucullanus bourdini,* infections, marine fishes 1825
  - *Cucullanus faliexae,* new species, *Gymnothorax javanicus* 1825
  - *Lecithaster,* ecology, *Stegastes nigricans* 2402
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - disease transmission, *Aedes polynesiensis* 3862
    - epidemiology, immune response 1847
- **Freshwater fishes**
  - Cestoda
    - checklists, South America 4067
    - Japan, reviews 3396
    - keys, South America 4067
  - conferences 1314
  - Digenea, host parasite relationships, wetlands 167
  - helminths
    - checklists, Austria 2231
    - infections
      - Thailand 2043
      - USA (Arizona) 3393
    - population dynamics, India (Jammu and Kashmir) 1620
  - host specificity, Hawaii 1189
  - Monogenea
    - biodiversity, Australia (Queensland) 1359
    - checklists, Australia (Queensland) 1359
  - Nematoda, Japan, reviews 3395
  - Opisthorchiidae, disease prevalence, Germany 2480
  - *Opisthorchis viverrini,* disease prevalence, Thailand 2043
  - parasites
    - disease prevalence, Spain 3542
    - imported infections, Australia 2642
  - Proteocephalidae
    - infections, Brazil 1821
    - revisions, Paraguay 3076
  - Skrjabillanidae, infections, Hungary 732
- ***Fundulotrema,*** ecology, USA (Maryland), *Fundulus heteroclitus* 158
- ***Fundulus diaphanus,*** *Crassiphiala bulboglossa,* host parasite relationships 2412
- ***Fundulus heteroclitus***
  - helminths, ecology, USA (Maryland) 158
  - *Proteocephalus macrocephalus,* biological tags, Canada (Nova Scotia) 2418
- **Fungal extracts,** *Omphalia lapidescens, Taenia solium* 1680
- **Gabon**
  - Ancylostomatidae, epidemiology, dogs 546
  - Ascarididae, epidemiology, dogs 546
  - *Dipylidium,* epidemiology, dogs 546
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* epidemiology, dogs 546
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - control programmes 918
    - disease control 918
  - *Taenia,* epidemiology, dogs 546
  - Trichuridae, epidemiology, dogs 546
- ***Gadus morhua***
  - *Anisakis,* infections, Norway 3373
  - *Hemiurus levinseni,* ecology, Norway, biological tags 163
- ***Gaigeria pachyscelis,*** new host records, ungulates, Zambia 568
- ***Galaxias maculatus***
  - *Diphyllobothrium latum,* new host records, Chile 200
- ***Galaxias maculatus cont.***
  - *Eustrongylides*
    - new geographic records, Argentina 2225
    - new records, South America 2225
  - *Tylodelphys,* infections, Argentina 2669
- ***Galeichthys seemani,*** *Pseudacanthostomum panamense,* new geographic records, Colombia 4064
- **Gall bladder,** *Taenia saginata,* case reports, man 3671
- ***Gallinula angulata,*** *Tracheophilus sisowi,* new host records, Togo 3068
- ***Gallotia stehlini***
  - *Alaeuris numidica canariensis,* new subspecies, Spain 2704
  - *Alaeuris stehlini,* new species, Spain 2704
- ***Gallus gallus***
  - *Ascaridia galli*
    - host parasite relationships 1569, 3183
      - malesecondary sexual characters 3499
- **Gambia**
  - Nematoda
    - drug resistance, benzimidazoles 3603
    - epidemiology
      - goats 2628
      - sheep 2628
- ***Gammarus acquicauda***
  - *Levinseniella tridigitata,* host parasite relationships 1565
  - *Microphallus,* host parasite relationships 1565
- ***Gammarus duebeni celticus,*** *Polymorphus minutus,* ecology, UK 4159
- ***Gammarus lacustris,*** *Lateriporus clerci,* development 2684
- ***Gammarus pulex***
  - *Maritrema pyrenaica,* new geographic records, Spain 1197
  - *Polymorphus minutus,* ecology, UK 4159
  - *Pomphorhynchus laevis,* host parasite relationships 855
- ***Gammarus tigrinus,*** *Polymorphus minutus,* ecology, UK 4159
- ***Gangesia parasiluri***
  - development
    - *Mesocyclops leuckarti* 2686
    - *Pseudorasbora pumila* 2686
  - life history 2686
  - redescriptions 2686
- ***Gasterosteus aculeatus***
  - *Gyrodactylus,* host specificity 4057
  - *Gyrodactylus salaris*
    - experimental infections 1049
    - susceptibility 1049
  - *Pomphorhynchus laevis,* host parasite relationships, sexual selection 3498
  - *Proteocephalus macrocephalus,* biological tags, Canada (Nova Scotia) 2418
  - *Schistocephalus solidus,* disease transmission, host behaviour 3306
- ***Gastrodiscus,*** epidemiology, South Africa, donkeys 567
- ***Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus,*** antigens, extracts 2746
- **Gastropoda**
  - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 2062
  - Digenea
    - host parasite relationships, reviews 3246
    - pathology 3246
  - disease control, China 2981
  - ecology
    - China (Anhui) 578, 2069
    - China (Jiangsu) 589
  - introductions, Hawaii 3860
  - molluscicides
    - niclosamide 653, 1685, 3272
    - Shachongding 3272
  - prevalence, Indonesia 2920
  - reviews, *Schistosoma* 1285
  - surveys
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2915
    - Czech Republic 582
    - India (Uttar Pradesh) 3558
  - Zoogonidae, new geographic records, Kuwait 425
- ***Gastrothylax crumenifer***
  - antigens 3427
  - epidemiology, Vietnam, buffaloes 3534
  - new host records, *Cervus duvauceli branderi,* India (Madhya Pradesh) 714
  - physiology, haemoglobin 4157
- ***Gastrothylax glandiformis***
  - epidemiology, Vietnam, buffaloes 3534
  - new host records, *Cervus duvauceli branderi,* India (Madhya Pradesh) 714
- ***Gastrothylax magnadiscus***
  - epidemiology
    - China (Guizhou)
      - buffaloes 210
      - cattle 210
- ***Gavia immer,*** helminths, disease prevalence, USA (Florida) 2215
- ***Gehyra mutilata***
  - Mariama Islands 1780
  - *Spauligodon hemidactylus,* new host records, Mariama Islands 1780
- ***Gehyra oceanica***
  - Mariama Islands 1780
  - *Oochoristica javaensis,* new host records, Mariama Islands 1780
  - *Pharyngodon oceanicus,* new species, Cook Islands 2277
- ***Gelanocotyle,*** new records, dogs, Egypt 2668
- **Gene expression**
  - cathepsin C, *Schistosoma japonicum* 153
  - cytokines, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3426
  - developmental regulation, *Fasciola hepatica* 826
  - developmental stages, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3489
  - ezrin-radixin-moesin-like protein, *Echinococcus multilocularis* 3158
  - females, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2385
  - germ plasm assembly, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1948
  - glutathione transferase, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1525
  - heat shock proteins
    - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 595
    - *Trichinella britovi* 4151
  - lactate dehydrogenase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1945
  - nematode polyprotein allergen, *Toxocara canis* 770
  - P-glycoprotein internucleotide binding domains, *Haemonchus contortus* 2390
  - pepsin inhibitors, *Ascaris suum* 150
  - reporter genes, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 595
  - strain differences, *Schistosoma mansoni* 823
  - structural proteins, *Brugia pahangi* 4145
  - *Taenia crassiceps,* host parasite relationships, metacestodes 1195
- **Gene knockouts**
  - reviews
    - disease resistance 483
    - pathogenesis 483
- **Genes**
  - abundant unknown transcript 1, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1946
  - acetylcholinesterase, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 3163
  - actin, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1947
  - ankyrins 136
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 3159
  - antigenic sequence tags, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1954
  - antigens
    - *Clonorchis sinensis* 1530
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1954
    - *Toxocara canis* 1439
  - aquaporins, *Toxocara canis* 3165
  - aspartic proteinase, *Ancylostoma caninum* 3492
  - aspartic proteinases
    - *Ancylostoma caninum* 149
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 149
  - binding proteins
    - *Ascaridia galli* 4150
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 3495
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 4144

Genes *cont.*
- binding proteins *cont.*
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1519
- calcium binding proteins, *Dirofilaria immitis* 1951
- calcium-binding proteins, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3780
- calponin, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1952
- cathepsin C, *Schistosoma japonicum* 153
- cathepsins
  - *Ancylostoma caninum* 149
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 149
- chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans, *Toxocara canis* 1439
- circulating cathodic antigens, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3488
- cuticle, *Brugia* 3494
- cuticlin, *Ascaris lumbricoides* 1528
- cytochrome-c oxidase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1947
- dynein light chains, *Schistosoma japonicum* 4154
- egg shell precursor, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2385
- enzyme inhibitors, *Anisakis simplex* 821
- excretory secretory products, *Dirofilaria immitis* 1942
- fatty acid binding protein, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1940
- galectins, Nematoda 1944
- germ plasm assembly, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1948
- glutamate-gated chlorine channel, *Haemonchus contortus* 2100
- heat shock proteins
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 152
  - *Setaria digitata* 3164
  - *Trichinella britovi* 4151
- heat shock transcription factor, *Schistosoma mansoni* 152
- lactate dehydrogenase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1945
- large subunit ribosomal RNA, *Schistosoma* 1523
- lectins, *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 3490
- lysophospholipase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1522
- myosins, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1532
- nematode polyprotein allergen, *Toxocara canis* 770
- non-long-terminal-repeat retrotransposons, *Schistosoma mansoni* 146
- ornithine decarboxylase, *Haemonchus contortus* 508
- P-glycoprotein internucleotide binding domains, *Haemonchus contortus* 2390
- pepsin inhibitors, *Ascaris suum* 150
- peroxidoxins, *Onchocerca volvulus* 827
- protein disulfide isomerase, *Ancylostoma caninum* 1518
- pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase, *Ascaris suum* 145
- Ras, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3168
- Ras homologue, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2387
- ribosomal phosphoprotein, *Taenia solium* 151
- sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca^{2+}-ATPase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1950
- serotonin receptors, *Ascaris suum* 3493
- SmSPO-1, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4148
- tegument-associated membrane protein, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1524
- thioredoxin peroxidase, *Echinococcus granulosus* 2389
- transforming growth factor, receptors, *Brugia pahangi* 1521
- triosephosphate isomerase
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 2383
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1947
- tubulin, *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 2957

Genetic polymorphism
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - Argentina 3784
  - China 3784
  - Slovakia
    - man 1174
    - pigs 1174
- Nematoda 1170
- *Trichinella* 1539

Genetic variation
- *Ancylostoma duodenale* 661
- *Ascaris*
  - man 1723
  - pigs 1723
- *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*, geographical distribution 581
- *Cylicostephanus*, ribosomal DNA 2386
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*, population genetics 2580
- *Echinococcus*
  - cytochrome *c* 1292
  - mitochondrial DNA 1520
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - Argentina, metacestodes 3169
  - strain differences 1721
- *Echinostoma caproni*, hybrids, fecundity 993
- *Fasciola*, DNA probes 1168
- *Haemonchus contortus* 1464
  - glycoproteins 1663
- *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 2893
- *Necator americanus* 661
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - China 3312
  - mitochondrial DNA 1171
- *Schistosoma mansoni*, genomes 3491
- *Syphacia stroma* 2893
- *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 1464
  - experimental infections 1308
- *Trichinella pseudospiralis*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2825
- *Trichinella spiralis*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2825

Genetics
- *Apatemon gracilis*, karyotypes 2578
- *Ascaris*, chromatin diminution 3006
- *Bathybothrium rectangulum*, chromosomes 2156
- *Biomphalaria tenagophila*, selfing 2917
- *Brugia malayi*, sex determination 2581
- *Lymnaea peregra*, selfing 2908
- *Melanoides tuberculata*, population genetics 4232
- *Neodiplostomum seoulense*, karyotypes 1722
- *Oncomelania lindoensis* 2496
- *Schistosoma mansoni*, sex chromosomes 3491
- Strigeidae 1720

Genitocotyle mediterranea
- ecology, Mediterranean Sea 159
- epidemiology, Mediterranean Sea, *Symphodus ocellatus* 159

Genolinea bowersi
- disease prevalence, Antarctica, *Harpagifer antarcticus* 3713
- new geographic records, Antarctica 404

Genolopa ampullacea, morphology 1810

Genomes, parasites, conferences 3993

Genotoxicity, praziquantel 302

Genotypes, *Teladorsagia circumcincta*, drug resistance 1661

Genypterus blacodes
- *Anonchocephalus chilensis*, new geographic records, Argentina 3407
- disease prevalence, Argentina 1218
- *Hysterothylacium aduncum*, disease prevalence, Argentina 751

Genypterus brasiliensis
- disease prevalence, Argentina 1218
- *Hysterothylacium aduncum*, disease prevalence, Argentina 751

Geochelone elegans
- *Alaeuris geochelone*, new species 2284
- *Mehdiella microstoma*, new host records 2284
- *Tachygonetria conica nicollei*, new host records 2284
- *Tachygonetria dentata quentini*, new host records 2284
- *Tachygonetria macrolaimus dessetae*, new host records 2284

Geographical distribution
- *Anguillicola* 1357
- *Anonchocephalus*, Southwest Atlantic 3407
- conferences 1314
- *Confluaria capillaris*
  - Asia, *Podiceps auritus* 2690
  - Europe, *Podiceps auritus* 2690

Geographical distribution *cont.*
- *Confluaria capillaris cont.*
  - South America, *Podiceps auritus* 2690
- Digenea, Northeast Atlantic, marine fishes 1979
- *Diphyllobothrium*, Russia 181
- *Diplodiscus peregrinator*, Africa South of Sahara, *Xenopus* 47
- *Dirofilaria repens*, France 3213
- *Echinocephalus* 71
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*, France 1576
- *Lymnaea acuminata*, India (Rajasthan) 236
- Nematoda, Scandinavia, pigs 213
- Oligacanthorhynchidae, North America, *Rhinocheilus lecontei*, cystacanths 569
- *Onchocerca volvulus*, Nigeria, blinding trains 3816
- *Progonimodiscus*, Africa South of Sahara, *Xenopus* 47
- *Protopolystoma*, Africa South of Sahara, *Xenopus* 39
- *Protopolystoma xenopodis*
  - UK, *Xenopus laevis laevis* 39
  - USA (California), *Xenopus laevis laevis* 39
- *Schistosoma mansoni*, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 1980
- *Shipleya inermis*, America, *Limnodromus griseus* 1615

Geographical information systems
- disease control 4309
- Gastropoda 4309
- *Schistosoma*
  - epidemiology 3226
  - information systems 3226
- *Schistosoma mansoni*, Brazil 2008
- tropical diseases 3815

Geographical variation, *Mediorhynchus papillosus* 442

Geohelminths
- disease control, reviews 1233
- epidemiology, reviews 1233

Georgian SSR (*see* Republic of Georgia)

Gerbillus gerbillus, *Boreostrongylus seurati*, disease prevalence, Egypt 4077

Gerbils (laboratory) (*see Meriones unguiculatus)*

Germany
- *Ancylostoma*, imported infections, man 1014
- *Ancylostoma braziliense*, imported infections, man 367
- *Ancylostoma duodenale*, imported infections, man 4020
- *Ascaris*, imported infections, man 1014
- *Capillaria*, new host records, *Procyon lotor* 379
- *Capillaria hepatica*, disease prevalence, small mammals 2462
- *Cittotaenia denticulata*, disease prevalence, rabbits 4036
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*, case reports, Camelidae 3053
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - case reports
    - *Camelus dromedarius* 390
    - man 3339-3340, 4009
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*
  - disease prevalence
    - foxes 549-550, 552
    - *Ondatra zibethicus* 552
  - zoonoses, foxes 984
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - epidemiology, intermediate hosts 3554
  - surveys 3554
- foxes, disease prevalence 553
- helminths
  - case reports, cats 3378
  - checklists, marine fishes 4044
  - disease prevalence 3371
    - cats 2880, 3841
    - dogs 2880
    - donkeys 2880
    - Erinaceidae 2880
    - freshwater fishes 2479
    - horses 2880
    - *Procyon lotor* 379

Germany *cont.*
  helminths *cont.*
    epidemiology
      Falconiformes 3852
      pigs 2203
    infections
      goats 3682
      sheep 1036
  Loa loa, case reports, man 3672
  Lymnaea truncatula, surveys 3554
  Oesophagostomum, disease prevalence, pigs 2203
  Opisthorchiidae
    disease prevalence
      freshwater fishes 2480
      Vulpes vulpes 1610
  Petasiger grandivesicularis, new geographic records, *Tachybaptus ruficollis* 3722
  Proteocephalus torulosus, disease prevalence, *Abramis ballerus* 573
  Schistosoma, imported infections, man 1014
  Strongyloides ransomi, disease prevalence, pigs 3234
  Taenia solium, case reports, man 3353
  Thelazia lacrymalis, case reports, horses 3679
  Theromyzon tessulatum, case reports, man 3010
  Toxocara canis
    epidemiology, man 2018
    zoonoses, *Vulpes vulpes* 4155
  Trichinella, epidemiology, wild animals 3848
  Trichinella spiralis
    disease prevalence, foxes 549
    epidemiology, man 3506
  Trichobilharzia
    case reports, man 360
    disease transmission, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 360
  Trichostrongylidae, disease control, cattle 3893
Gerrhonotus ophiurus, helminths, new host records, Mexico 4040
Ghana
  Dracunculus medinensis
    control programmes 975
    disease control 4238
    epidemiology, man 2017
    serological surveys, man 1410
  filariids
    disease control 2926
    disease prevalence, data collection 325
  Oesophagostomum, epidemiology, man 4189
  Onchocerca volvulus
    control programmes 903
    disease control 903
  Protopolystoma occidentalis, new species, *Xenopus muelleri* 39
  Strongyloides papillosus, epidemiology, sheep 2875
  Wuchereria bancrofti
    disease transmission, *Anopheles* 1997
    epidemiology 1997
Gibsonia hastata
  new host records, *Macrourus holotrachys,* Southwest Atlantic 1815
  redescriptions 1815
Gibsoniela meursaulti, nomen novum 3076
Gigantocotyle explanatum, antigens 3427
Ginglystoma cirratum, *Mexiconema cichlasomae,* new host records, Mexico 1360
Giraffa camelopardalis, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* disease control 2955
Global change, vector-borne diseases, reviews 534
Glossocercus caribaensis, new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216
Glossocercus chelodinae
  morphology 59
  new combination 59
  new host records
    Chelodina expansa, Australia (Queensland) 59
    Emydura macquarii, Australia (Queensland) 59
Glossocercus glandularis, synonyms 59
Glypthelmins californiensis, new records, Mexico, *Rana* 4042
Glypthelmins facioi
  new geographic records, Mexico, *Rana vaillanti* 4042
  new host records, *Rana vaillanti,* Mexico 4042
Glypthelmins pennsylvaniensis
  new host records
    Hyla chrysoscelis, USA (Wisconsin) 398
    Pseudacris triseriata, USA (Wisconsin) 398
Glypthelmins quieta, new host records, *Rana,* Mexico 4042
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus, host specificity, Norway 1182
Gnathanodon speciosus
  Ovipusillus mayu
    new genus, Australia (Queensland) 45
    new species, Australia (Queensland) 45
Gnathostoma
  disease prevalence, Mexico, man 3215
  immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1577
Gnathostoma binucleatum, morphology 2282
Gnathostoma doloresi, case reports, man, Japan 355
Gnathostoma hispidum
  case reports, man, Japan 3021
  morphology 753
  new host records, *Agkistrodon brevicaudus,* Korea Republic 753
Gnathostoma nipponicum, new host records, *Rana,* Japan 399
Gnathostoma spinigerum
  case reports
    man
      China 4007
      Mexico 1342
      optic neuritis 2612
      Thailand 3032
  clinical aspects, reviews 3134
  disease transmission, foodborne diseases, Mexico 1342
  epidemiology
    Bangladesh, *Anabas testudineus* 3392
    Mexico 1577
  imported infections, Israel, man 2612
  new host records, *Anabas testudineus,* Bangladesh 3392
Goats
  abortion, Botswana 3763
  anthelmintics, levamisole, Nematoda 4266
  disease control, grazing systems, reviews 1688
  Echinococcus granulosus
    disease prevalence
      Egypt 3844
      India (Pondicherry) 2027
      Iraq 2888
  Elaphostrongylus alces, experimental infections 1037
  Elaphostrongylus cervi
    case reports, Switzerland 3912
    disease prevalence, Switzerland 558
    disease transmission, *Succinea putris* 3548
  epidemiology, India (Uttar Pradesh) 562
  Fasciola hepatica, experimental infections 1093
  Haemonchus, epidemiology, Pakistan 207
  Haemonchus contortus
    disease resistance 477-478, 3450
    serological surveys, Nigeria 3441
  helminths
    disease control, Croatia 272
    disease resistance 479
    disease surveys
      Bangladesh 3531
      India (West Bengal) 3524
    epidemiology, Tanzania 3529
    haematology 122
    immunity 566
    infections, Germany 3682
  Muellerius capillaris
    disease prevalence, India 1761
    epidemiology, Poland 3229
Goats *cont.*
  Nematoda
    disease control
      India (Uttar Pradesh) 281
      Poland 3586
      South Africa 2503
    disease intensity, faecal egg counts 978
    disease prevalence, Nepal 3232
    disease resistance 3745
      markers 4113
    epidemiology
      Brazil (Paraíba) 1612
      India (Himachal Pradesh) 205
      Poland 3828
    reviews, India 1609
  pharmacokinetics
    albendazole 3913
    moxidectin 3917
    triclabendazole 1676
  Protostrongylus, disease prevalence, India 1761
  Setaria digitata
    case reports, Taiwan 2626
    disease prevalence, Saudi Arabia 2878
  Stilesia hepatica, disease prevalence, Nigeria 1608
  Taenia, infections, Oman, metacestodes 3363
  Taenia hydatigena, disease prevalence, Nigeria, metacestodes 1608
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis, disease resistance 477
  Trichuris globulosa, pathology 1146
  Varestrongylus, disease prevalence, India 1761
Gobius paganellus
  helminths, disease prevalence, Spain 2641
  Lecithochirium furcolabiatum, infections, Spain, metacercariae 2641
Goezeella agostinhoi, nomenclature 4067
Goezeella nupeliensis, species inquirenda 4067
Goezeella paranaensis, nomenclature 4067
Goldfish, Monogenea, infections, Australia 1048
Gongylonema, case reports, man, USA (New York) 4005
Gongylonema macrogubernaculum, new host records, Sciuridae 407
Gongylonema pulchrum
  case reports
    horses, Turkey 4028
    man 1020
Gonocerca phycidis
  disease prevalence, Antarctica, *Harpagifer antarcticus* 3713
  morphology 1815
  new geographic records, Antarctica 404
  new host records
    Harpagifer antarcticus, Antarctica 3713
    Macrourus holotrachys, Southwest Atlantic 1815
Goodea atripinnis, *Rhabdochona lichtenfelsi,* new species, Mexico 1405
Gordius, morphology, larvae 3086
Gordius robustus
  development
    Gryllus firmus 2565
    Tenebrio molitor 2565
  life history 2565
Gorgoderina simplex, new host records, *Bufo hemiophrys,* Canada (Alberta) 24
Gorilla, Nematoda, epidemiology, Zaire 3831
Gotocotyla, synonyms 3403
Gotocotyla africanensis, new species, *Scomberomorus commerson,* Mozambique 3403
Gotocotyla heapae, new species, *Scomberomorus commerson,* Philippines 3403
Gotocotyla niphonii, new species, *Scomberomorus niphonius* 3403
Gotocotyla queenslandici, new species, *Scomberomorus queenslandicus,* Indonesia 3403
Gotocotylidae
  keys 3403

- **Gotocotylidae** *cont.*
  - redescriptions 3403
- ***Gracula, Diplotriaena divergens,*** infections, Saudi Arabia 1355
- ***Graphidium strigosum***
  - biochemistry
    - actin 2820
    - major sperm protein 2820
  - epidemiology, Spain, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 881
  - interactions, myxomatosis, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 881
  - Spain, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 3523
- **Grazing**
  - Nematoda, New Zealand 3838
  - *Taenia,* New Zealand 3838
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta,* animal behaviour 2887
- **Grazing systems**
  - disease control
    - cattle, reviews 1613
    - goats, reviews 1688
    - sheep, reviews 1688
  - helminths, disease control 3624
  - Nematoda
    - ecology, sheep 1548
    - epidemiology, sheep 1548
- **Greece**
  - *Dipetalonema grassii,* reviews, dogs 1756
  - *Dipetalonema reconditum,* reviews, dogs 1756
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* reviews, dogs 1756
  - *Dirofilaria repens*
    - case reports, man 4025
    - reviews
      - dogs 1756
      - man 1756
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - case reports
      - man 3343-3344
        - metacestodes 704, 1338, 2198
  - Monogenea, disease prevalence, *Puntazzo puntazzo* 3854
  - Strongylidae, epidemiology, sheep 950
  - *Toxocara,* serological surveys, children 2019
- **Greenland,** *Trichinella nativa,* disease prevalence, *Alopex lagopus* 2455
- ***Grillotia erinaceus,*** new host records, *Sympterygia bonapartei,* Argentina 733
- ***Gryllodes laplatae***
  - *Cephalobium magdalensis,* new species, Argentina 1826
  - *Cruznema lincolnensis,* new species, Argentina 1826
- ***Gryllus firmus,*** *Gordius robustus,* development 2565
- **Guadeloupe,** *Schistosoma mansoni,* ecology, mathematical models 3181
- **Guidelines**
  - *Brugia malayi,* disease control 3881
  - *Dirofilaria,* disease control 946
  - helminths, host parasite relationships, introduced species 175
  - WHO, anthelmintics 3892
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* disease control 3881
- **Guinea**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* disease transmission, geophagia, children 3864
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - control programmes 910
    - disease control 910
  - *Trichuris trichiura,* disease transmission, geophagia, children 3864
- **Guinea-Bissau,** Nematoda, disease prevalence, cattle 2447
- **Guineafowls**
  - helminths, mortality, Burkina Faso 3851
  - *Heterakis gallinarum,* new records, Argentina 3388
- **Guineapigs** (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
  - *Clonorchis sinensis,* experimental infections 2633
  - *Lagochilascaris minor,* experimental infections 3979
  - *Trichinella*
    - infectivity, strain differences 3701
    - susceptibility, strain differences 3701
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* disease resistance 482
- ***Gymnocephalus cemenus,*** *Anguillicola crassus,* infections, Poland 2232
- ***Gymnocypris przewalskii,*** helminths, ecology, China (Qinghai) 4167
- ***Gymnogeophagus meridionalis,*** *Lobatostoma jungwirthi,* development 2151
- ***Gymnophalloides seoi***
  - biochemistry, cysteine proteinases 134, 811
  - development, mice 2206
  - disease prevalence, Korea Republic, man 1575
  - surveys, Korea Republic, *Crassostrea gigas* 1631
- ***Gymnorhynchus gigas***
  - biochemistry, collagenase 1513
  - ultrastructure, plerocercoids 1392
- ***Gymnothorax javanicus,*** *Cucullanus faliexae,* new species, French Polynesia 1825
- ***Gyraulus chinensis,*** *Hypoderaeum conoideum,* susceptibility 3790
- ***Gyraulus sinensis,*** ecology, Spain 591
- ***Gyrinicola batrachiensis***
  - disease prevalence
    - USA (Ohio)
      - *Rana catesbeiana* 888
      - *Rana clamitans* 888
- **Gyrodactylidae**
  - evolution 741
  - morphology, excretory system 741
  - techniques
    - sample processing
      - polymerase chain reaction 3284
      - scanning electron microscopy 3284
- ***Gyrodactylus***
  - anthelmintics, various 3918
  - disease prevalence
    - Germany, freshwater fishes 2479
    - Turkey, carp 2477
  - ecology, USA (Maryland), *Fundulus heteroclitus* 158
  - Finland, *Rutilus rutilus* 3237
  - host specificity
    - *Gasterosteus aculeatus* 4057
    - *Pomatoschistus* 4057
  - life history, reviews 2999
  - water pollution, *Salmo trutta,* Switzerland 3788
- ***Gyrodactylus anarchichatis,*** new species, *Anarhichas lupus,* Norway 2656
- ***Gyrodactylus arcuatus***
  - morphology
    - opisthaptor 4057
    - seasonal variation 4057
- ***Gyrodactylus bullatarudis***
  - infections, fishes, Australia 1048
  - new geographic records, Australia, fishes 1048
  - population dynamics, *Poecilia reticulata* 1553
- ***Gyrodactylus derjavini***
  - biochemistry, enzymes 1158
  - disease prevalence
    - Norway
      - Atlantic salmon 2481
      - brown trout 2481
  - host parasite relationships, rainbow trout 1158
  - immune response
    - humoral immunity 3738
    - macrophages 2303
  - infections, fishes 3738
  - morphology, sensilla 403
- ***Gyrodactylus gasterostei,*** reproduction, asexual reproduction 988
- ***Gyrodactylus kobayashii,*** ultrastructure, uterine epithelium 1056
- ***Gyrodactylus longidactylus***
  - morphology 421
  - new species, *Pomatoschistus lozanoi,* Belgium 421
- ***Gyrodactylus macracanthus***
  - infections, fishes, Australia 1048
  - new geographic records, Australia, fishes 1048
  - new host records, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus,* Australia 1048
- ***Gyrodactylus magnificus,*** disease prevalence, Norway, brown trout 2481
- ***Gyrodactylus microanchoratus,*** new species, *Anarhichas lupus,* Norway 2656
- ***Gyrodactylus osmeri,*** new species, *Osmerus eperlanus,* Russia 1372
- ***Gyrodactylus salaris***
  - disease control, *Salmo salar* 4276
  - disinfection, aluminium 4276
  - experimental infections, fishes 1049
  - immune response, complement 760
  - morphology, sensilla 403
  - susceptibility, fishes 1049
  - techniques, identification 403
- ***Gyrodactylus sommervillae***
  - morphology 2662
  - new species, *Abramis brama,* UK 2662
- ***Gyrodactylus thymalli***
  - morphology 3802
  - new geographic records
    - Norway, *Thymallus thymallus* 2475
    - UK, *Thymallus thymallus* 3802
- ***Gyrodactylus truttae,*** morphology, sensilla 403
- ***Gyrodactylus turnbulli***
  - host parasite relationships, *Poecilia reticulata,* sexual selection 2838
  - population dynamics, *Poecilia reticulata* 1553
- **Habitat selection,** Monogenea, ecology 834
- **Habitats,** Monocotylidae, haptor morphology 2245
- ***Habronema***
  - diagnosis, differential diagnosis 3637
  - infections, horses, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 3637
- ***Hadwenius tursionis,*** nucleotide sequences, mitochondrial DNA 512
- ***Haemadipsa tianmushana,*** China (Henan) 1310
- ***Haematoloechus coloradensis,*** population dynamics, mathematical models 164
- ***Haematoloechus longiplexus***
  - disease prevalence
    - USA (Ohio)
      - *Rana catesbeiana* 888
      - *Rana clamitans* 888
- **Haematology**
  - *Camelostrongylus, Camelus dromedarius* 503
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs 1139
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* rabbits 133
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* buffaloes 2715
  - *Haemonchus, Camelus dromedarius* 503
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 3840
  - helminths
    - dogs 3375
    - goats 122
    - horses 2787
  - *Heterobothrium okamotoi, Takifugu rubripes* 2812
  - *Nematodirus, Camelus dromedarius* 503
  - parasites, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 2644
  - *Setaria digitata* 126
  - *Setaria equina,* horses 117
  - *Taenia,* man 1500
  - *Taenia saginata,* cattle 3479
  - *Toxocara vitulorum,* buffaloes 502
  - Trichostrongylidae, sheep 1494
  - *Trichostrongylus, Camelus dromedarius* 503
  - *Trichuris, Camelus dromedarius* 503
- ***Haematopus palliatus***
  - *Sciadiocara,* new host records, Argentina 2694
  - *Sciadiocara haematopodi,* new species, Argentina 2694
- ***Haematotrephus lanceolatum,*** new geographic records, Togo 3068
- ***Haematotrephus lanceolatus***
  - morphology, muscles 3074
  - physiology, locomotion 3074
- **Haemolytic factor,** *Haemonchus contortus* 1497
- ***Haemonchus***
  - anthelmintics
    - abamectin 4274
    - albendazole 2974
    - fenbendazole 3261
    - ivermectin 276, 2951, 4274
    - pyrethrins 2974

- *Haemonchus cont.*
  - development
    - larvae 3650
    - pastures, Kenya 168
  - diagnosis, computer software 668
  - diarrhoea, *Camelus dromedarius,* Egypt 2630
  - disease control
    - grazing systems 3624
    - Papua New Guinea, sheep 3624
  - disinfectants, ammonia 3568
  - drug resistance
    - benzimidazoles, Argentina 1270
    - ivermectin, Argentina 1270
    - levamisole, Argentina 1270
  - epidemiology
    - Brazil (São Paulo), sheep 3282
    - *Cervus unicolor,* India 3825
    - India (Himachal Pradesh)
      - goats 205
      - sheep 205
    - India (Tamil Nadu), *Cervus unicolor* 3825
    - Pakistan
      - goats 207, 880
      - sheep 880
  - haematology, goats 122
  - pathology
    - *Camelus dromedarius* 503
    - forage 1495
    - lambs 1495
  - prophylaxis
    - Burkina Faso 2929
    - fenbendazole 2929
  - survival, pastures, Kenya 168
  - susceptibility, livestock, Mauritania 2763
  - techniques, sampling, pastures 3282
- ***Haemonchus contortus***
  - amino acid sequences
    - galectins 1944
    - ornithine decarboxylase 508
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 2539, 3913
    - avermectin derivatives 4290
    - CDRI 81/470 617
    - closantel 631, 2530
    - coumarins 4287
    - cyclooctadepsipeptide 2108
    - disulfonylmethanes 2972
    - fenbendazole 2539
    - ivermectin 4293
    - marcfortine A derivatives 4288
    - moxidectin 3917, 4293
    - oxfendazole 2539
    - plant extracts 3936, 3942-3944
    - thiabendazole 4285
  - antigens
    - excretory secretory products 1420, 2726
    - galactose-containing glycoprotein complex 2351
    - lipases 1420
    - proteinases 1420
    - surface antigens 2726
    - thiol-sepharose binding protein 1852
  - behaviour
    - chemotaxis 4071
    - thermotaxis 4071
  - biochemistry
    - antioxidants 1160
    - carbohydrates, epitopes 141
    - cytochrome P-450 2376
    - excretory secretory products 2375
    - fucosylation 812
    - glutamate binding site 2958
    - haemoglobin 3152
    - ornithine decarboxylase inhibitors 508
    - prostaglandins 1504
    - proteinases 2375
  - biological control 4303
    - Mexico 1289
  - development
    - copper 334
    - pastures 590
  - diagnosis, phenology 2202
  - disease control
    - China, cattle 2202
    - Papua New Guinea, sheep 3533
  - disease resistance
    - goats 477-479, 3450
    - ruminants 3745
- *Haemonchus contortus cont.*
  - disease resistance *cont.*
    - sheep 103, 479, 780, 1035, 1113, 1464, 1830, 2318, 2338, 3112-3113, 4107
      - protein supplements 2337
    - sheep breeds 1463
  - disease transmission
    - pastures
      - Ethiopia 590
      - Papua New Guinea 3533
  - disinfectants
    - limestone 3878
    - nitrogen fertilizers 3878
    - sodium hypochlorite 3878
  - DNA libraries 1949
  - drug resistance
    - anthelmintics 820
      - Australia (Queensland) 2527
    - avermectins 633, 635, 2390
    - benzimidazoles 1662, 1704
      - Kenya 2530
    - fenbendazole
      - India 3919
      - India (Rajasthan) 2529
    - ivermectin 282, 1662-1663, 2100, 2958
      - India 3919
      - Kenya 2530
    - levamisole 646, 1704
      - India (Rajasthan) 2529
      - Kenya 2530
    - milbemycins 633, 2390
    - moxidectin 1663, 2100
    - thiabendazole 1704
  - drug targets, hexokinase 3496
  - ecology
    - climatic factors 1966
    - Papua New Guinea 3533
    - pasture contamination 3533
  - epidemiology
    - Brazil (Paraíba), goats 1612
    - China (Nei Menggu), sheep 222
    - India, sheep 3845
    - Pakistan, *Camelus dromedarius* 2886
    - Papua New Guinea
      - pasture contamination 3533
      - sheep 3533
    - Poland 555
      - sheep 1035
    - UK, sheep 885
  - experimental infections, sheep 103
  - genes
    - galectins 1944
    - glutamate-gated chlorine channel 2100
    - ornithine decarboxylase 508
    - P-glycoprotein internucleotide binding domains 2390
  - genetic variation 1464
    - glycoproteins 1663
  - haematology 3840
  - haemolytic factor 1497
  - host parasite relationships
    - erythrocytes 1497
    - parturition 528
    - sheep 177, 528
  - immune response
    - antibodies 3112
    - eosinophils 1830, 2318
    - immunoglobulins 481, 2338
    - sheep breeds 481
  - immunity 1420
  - immunization
    - adult worm antigen 1885
    - antigen complex 2351
    - experimental infections 488
    - live vaccines 488
    - membrane proteins 2348
    - surface antigens 1884
  - immunocytochemistry, neurons, receptors 832
  - immunodiagnosis, haemagglutination tests 3441
  - immunohistochemistry, chemoreceptors 1941
  - infectivity, sheep, body condition 3683
  - interactions
    - nutrition 3474
    - nutritional state, sheep 2794
- *Haemonchus contortus cont.*
  - molecular genetics
    - complementary DNA 3496
    - drug resistance 820, 1663, 2100, 2390
    - glutamate-gated chloride channel homologues 3779
    - random amplified polymorphic DNA 2388
  - morphology
    - chemosensory neurons 4071
    - thermosensory neurons 4071
  - neurophysiology, neuropeptides 3178
  - nucleotide sequences
    - chemoreceptors 1941
    - galectins 1944
    - glycoproteins 820
    - hexokinase 3496
    - ornithine decarboxylase 508
  - pathogenesis, erythrocyte haemolysis 1497
  - pathogenicity
    - economic impact 1035
    - goats 129
    - protein supplements 780
    - sheep 780, 1035
    - weight gain 129
  - pathology
    - goats 2797
    - haematology 3776
    - physiopathology 2804
    - stomach mucosa 2804
    - weight gain 3474
    - wool production 3474
  - physiology, digestion 1949
  - plant extracts
    - *Melia azedarach* 3942-3943
    - *Ocimum gratissimum* 3944
    - *Piliostigma thonningii* 3936
  - prophylaxis, anthelmintics 2082
  - serological surveys, Nigeria, ruminants 3441
  - sheep, animal production 4051
  - susceptibility, sheep, cysteine, conferences 1119
  - techniques
    - assays, drug resistance 282
    - DNA libraries, proteins 1949
    - faecal egg counts 555
    - flow cytometry, resistance mechanisms 1662
  - vaccine development 1884
- ***Haemonchus longistipes***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 2947
    - closantel 2947
  - disease prevalence
    - Egypt
      - *Camelus dromedarius* 564
      - dromedaries 2873
  - disease transmission, pastures, Saudi Arabia 3367
  - epidemiology
    - India (Rajasthan), *Camelus dromedarius* 2895
    - Pakistan, *Camelus dromedarius* 2886
  - experimental infections, sheep 3367
  - pathology
    - haematology 2873
    - histopathology 2873
- ***Haemonchus placei***
  - anthelmintics, albendazole 1659, 2096
  - biochemistry, carbohydrates, epitopes 141
  - biological control, nematophagous fungi 3622
  - disease control
    - buffaloes 2096
    - cattle 2096
  - disease prevalence
    - Guinea-Bissau, cattle 2447
    - Kenya, cattle 220
- **Haiti,** helminths, new host records, *Anolis* 1779
- **Halibut,** *Anisakis simplex,* new host records, Pacific Ocean 3175
- ***Halicephalobus deletrix***
  - case reports, horses, Italy 13
  - nomenclature 1400
- ***Halicephalobus gingivalis***
  - synonyms 1400
  - validity 1400

Haliotrema, host parasite relationships, fishes 1193
Haliotrema swatowensis, new species, *Platycephalus indicus,* China (Guangdong) 2663
Halipegus eccentricus, validity 2260
Halipegus occidualis
  development, cercariae 2150
  host parasite relationships, *Cypridopsis,* castration 1639
  morphology
    cercariae 2150
    reproductive organs 2260
  population dynamics, *Rana clamitans,* USA (North Carolina) 2469
  taxonomic status 2260
Halocercus pingi
  disease transmission, transplacental transmission 3702
  infections, *Neophocaena phocaenoides,* China (Hong Kong) 3702
  pathology, *Neophocaena phocaenoides* 3702
Hamatopeduncularia nanaoensis, new species, *Arius sinensis,* China (Guangdong) 2663
Hamsters (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
  Dicrocoelium dendriticum, experimental infections 2808
  Echinostoma trivolvis, pathology, reproduction 495
  Opisthorchis viverrini
    interactions, carcinogens 4268
    treatment, neoplasms 4268
  Schistosoma mansoni
    interactions
      Leishmania infantum infantum 118-119
      protein energy malnutrition 1900
  Taenia solium, experimental infections 1363
Hapalotrema
  keys, Cheloniidae 49
  type species, *Hapalotrema loossi* 3066
Hapalotrema dorsopora, nomenclature 44, 49
Hapalotrema loossi, nomenclature 49
Hapalotrema mehrai
  infections, *Chelonia mydas,* Australia (Queensland) 44
  redescriptions 44
  synonyms 44, 49
Hapalotrema mistroides
  redescriptions 49
  synonyms 49
Hapalotrema orientalis, nomenclature 49
Hapalotrema pambanensis, nomenclature 44
Hapalotrema postorchis
  infections, *Chelonia mydas,* Australia (Queensland) 44
  redescriptions 44
Hapalotrema synorchis
  redescriptions 49
  synonyms 49
Haplorchis, disease prevalence, Thailand, Cyprinidae 2042
Haplorchis pumilio
  disease prevalence, Egypt, fishes, metacercariae 2900
  infections, freshwater fishes, Thailand 2043
Haplorchis taichui
  anthelmintics, praziquantel 2090
  infections, freshwater fishes, Thailand 2043
Haplorchis yokogawai
  anthelmintics, praziquantel 2090
  infections, freshwater fishes, Thailand 2043
Haplorchoides, disease prevalence, Thailand, Cyprinidae 2042
Haplorchoides cahirinus, infections, freshwater fishes, Thailand 2043
Harpagifer antarcticus
  helminths
    disease prevalence, Antarctica 3713
    new host records, Antarctica 3713
Hastospiculum spiralis, new species, *Varanus indicus,* Indonesia 68
Hawaii
  Gastropoda, introductions 3860
  host specificity, freshwater fishes 1189
  Podocotyloides stenometra
    disease transmission, *Porites compressa* 2141
    infections, *Chaetodon multicinctus* 2141
Haycocknema, new genus 4078
Haycocknema perplexum, new species, man, Australia (Tasmania) 4078
Health education
  helminths, China 3280
  Schistosoma, China 3280
  Schistosoma japonicum
    children, China 1690
    disease control, China (Sichuan) 3281
  Schistosoma mansoni, disease control, Brazil 2121
Heavy metals
  Acanthocephalus anguillae, environmental assessment 2399
  Anguillicola crassus, accumulation 3988
Heleobia castellanosae, *Lobatostoma jungwirthi,* development 2151
Heleobia conexa, cercariae, new records, Argentina 2253
Helicodidymozoon
  molecular taxonomy, internal transcribed spacers 1376
  phylogeny 1376
Helicolenus lengerichi, helminths, epidemiology, Pacific Ocean 1616
Helicometra, chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 2828
Helicometra fasciata
  ecology, Mediterranean Sea 159
  epidemiology, Mediterranean Sea, *Symphodus ocellatus* 159
Helicometra pisanoae, new geographic records, Antarctica 404
Heligmosomoides glareoli
  redescriptions 1401
  synonyms 1401
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
  anthelmintics, plant extracts 3944
  biochemistry
    aminotransferases 3146
    lyases 3146
  disease resistance, mice 4080
  epidemiology, Spain, *Apodemus* 2893
  genetic variation 2893
  host parasite relationships, mice, sexual selection 1558
  immune response
    IgA 3095, 4080
    IgE 3095
    IgG 4080
    T lymphocytes 2720
  immunomodulation, immunomodulatory factor 1470
  interactions, *Trypanosoma congolense,* immunity 4109
  plant extracts, *Ocimum gratissimum* 3944
Heligmosomoides tatricus, nomenclature 1401
Heliocotyle, new genus 2657
Heliocotyle kartasi, new species, *Pteromylaeus bovinus,* Tunisia 2657
Helisoma trivolvis
  Echinostoma trivolvis, development 46
  sugars, snail-conditioned water 4229
Helix pomatia, Protostrongylidae, infections, France 557
Helminth ova
  techniques, treatment, sewage sludge 2553
  waste water, rain 2852
Helminthology, research, Russia, pathogenesis 3773
Helminthoses
  attitudes, Nepal, women 901
  knowledge, Nepal, women 901
Helminths (*see also* named genera and higher taxa)
  anthelmintics
    abamectin 264
    albendazole 272
    closantel 274
    doramectin, *Erinaceus* 4037
    flubendazole 3640
Helminths *cont.*
  anthelmintics *cont.*
    ivermectin 268, 3640
      deer 3824
    mebendazole 274
      cats 3690
    moxidectin 3953
      deer 3824
    oxfendazole, deer 3824
    praziquantel 3640
    various 3901
  biochemistry
    neuropeptides 2817
    proteinases 2824
    reviews 2817, 2824
  biodiversity, marine fishes, Arabian Gulf 1961
  biological control, reviews 4304
  checklists
    Elgaria, North America 3057
    mammals, Poland 2591
    marine fishes, Germany 4044
  development, hatching, conferences 4322
  diagnosis
    computed tomography, reviews 3635
    eosinophilia 3638, 3640
    faecal examination 2879, 4314
      dogs 3627
    faeces, horses 3963
    histopathology 3299
    laboratory diagnosis 3638
    magnetic resonance imaging, reviews 3635
    postmortem examinations 2879
    presumptive diagnosis 3640
  disease control 243
    Australia (Western Australia), dogs 3235
    Bangladesh, cattle 267
    Croatia, livestock 272
    domestic animals, general account 3565
    grazing systems 3624
    India, cattle 3884
    Korea Republic, fishes 3709
    livestock 3958
    New Zealand, Cervidae 3824
    Papua New Guinea, sheep 3624
    pigs, conferences 4213
    reviews 2071
    Romania
      cattle 264
      pigs 3582
    Russia 312, 4180
    sheep 274, 3916
      guidelines 3584
      handbooks 2925
    waste water, ova 3623
  disease prevalence
    Africa, children 3195
    Brazil (Sergipe), children 4024
    Canada (Saskatchewan), cats 3695
    China (Beijing), zoo animals 3045
    China (Shanghai), man 3507
    Czech Republic, pigs 2899
    Egypt, *Camelus dromedarius* 3703
    France, horses 2026
    France (Corsica)
      Anguilla anguilla 2471
      Dicentrarchus labrax 2471
      Mugil cephalus 2471
    Germany 3371
      cats 2880, 3841
      dogs 2880
      donkeys 2880
      Erinaceidae 2880
      horses 2880
    India, cattle 3884
    India (Haryana), Equidae 3358
    Iran, cattle 2449
    Italy
      Caretta caretta 3071
      Columba livia 2212
    Japan
      cats 3697
      dogs 3697
    Kenya, primates, laboratory animals 2031
    Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
    Martinique, man 2436

- **Helminths** *cont.*
  - disease prevalence *cont.*
    - Mexico, *Paralichthys californicus* 2472
    - Morocco, children 3818
    - Nepal, yaks 204
    - Nigeria, wild birds 3708
    - Pakistan
      - cats 3690
      - dogs 3834
    - Russia
      - children 4180
      - man 234, 248, 3812
    - Spain, marine fishes 2641
    - Sweden, refugees 3194
    - Thailand, man 3145
    - Turkey, children 2858, 4172
    - USA, Bivalvia 2401
    - wild birds, Egypt 3386
  - disease resistance, cattle, inbreeding 101
  - disease surveys, India (West Bengal), goats 3524
  - disease transmission
    - Amphibia, Russia 312
    - fishes, Russia 312
    - foodborne diseases
      - China 3563
      - France 2437
    - *Podiceps cristatus,* UK 2474
    - reptiles, Russia 312
    - shellfish, Russia 312
    - soil, pregnancy, Kenya 2922
    - waste water, Morocco 3818
    - waterborne diseases, classification 3866
  - ecology
    - Australia, Amphibia, conferences 4041
    - Australia (Queensland), marsupials 2396
    - Baltic Sea, marine fishes 2406
    - Pacific Ocean, *Hippoglossus stenolepis* 160
    - *Sorex araneus,* methodology 2400
    - USA 2401
    - USA (Louisiana), *Lepomis miniatus* 4160
  - economic impact, India (Andhra Pradesh), sheep 3400
  - epidemiology
    - Brazil (Sergipe), children 4024
    - Central Europe, general account 3398
    - Egypt
      - children 2497
      - man 3199
    - Germany
      - Falconiformes 3852
      - pigs 2203
    - Indonesia, cattle 3526
    - Korea Republic, fishes 3709
    - Madagascar 188
    - Mexico, *Odocoileus virginianus yucatanensis* 2457
    - New Zealand, Cervidae 3824
    - Pacific Ocean
      - *Helicolenus lengerichi* 1616
      - *Sebastes capensis* 1616
    - pigs, conferences 4213
    - Russia, children 4261
    - South Africa, children 2443
    - Tanzania, goats 3529
    - Thailand 4194
    - Turkey 4170
      - children 2858
    - UK, *Apodemus sylvaticus* 2446
  - evolution, life history 340
  - general account, cats 3691
  - haematology, horses 2787
  - health education, China 3280
  - history, Roman inscriptions 3315
  - host parasite relationships
    - birds 4039
      - natural selection 2415
    - *Didelphis virginiana,* site selection 2397
    - fishes 4169
    - introduced species, guidelines 175
  - human immunodeficiency virus, reviews 3720
  - immune response
    - eosinophils 92

- **Helminths** *cont.*
  - immune response *cont.*
    - IgE 92
    - reviews 92, 96
  - immunization
    - reviews
      - cattle 3755
      - sheep 3755
  - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3299
  - immunopathology, delayed type hypersensitivity, reviews 4120
  - immunotherapy 3760
  - infections
    - Amphibia, USA (California) 25
    - *Anguilla anguilla,* Norway 2476
    - *Bufo viridis,* Uzbekistan 1782
    - goats, Germany 3682
    - *Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris,* Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 18
    - man, Indonesia, antimalarials 6
  - integrated control, reviews 4304
  - interactions
    - nutrition
      - horses 1759
      - reviews 4123
    - pollen allergies, *Macaca fuscata* 3719
  - knowledge, Egypt 2497
  - molecular genetics, genomes 4143, 4335
  - mortality
    - Burkina Faso, guineafowls 3851
    - India, buffaloes 212
  - new geographic records, Iran, Anatidae 3384
  - new host records
    - *Acantholingua ohridana,* Macedonia 3391
    - *Anolis*
      - Dominican Republic 1779
      - Haiti 1779
  - ova
    - soil, Russia 4163
    - water, Russia 4163
  - pathology
    - diarrhoea 1792
    - eosinophilia 1791, 3145, 3638, 3640
    - fishes 3709
    - haematology 3145
    - man, eosinophilia 2437
    - nutritional state 4024
    - skin diseases 1794
  - population dynamics, freshwater fishes, India (Jammu and Kashmir) 1620
  - prophylaxis
    - albendazole 3884
    - morantel 3884
  - research, Sweden, reports 3017
  - reservoir hosts, rats 2847
  - reviews
    - human immunodeficiency virus 3720
    - magnetic resonance imaging 3971
  - surveys
    - Australia (Western Australia), dogs 3228, 3235
    - Czech Republic, *Erinaceus* 4037
  - susceptibility, *Lagopus lagopus* 2468
  - techniques
    - detection
      - faeces 322, 2128
      - trichrome 2128
    - extraction, DNA 3965
    - sampling, ecology 2400
  - travel medicine
    - reviews
      - eosinophilia 1791
      - skin diseases 1794
  - zoonoses
    - animal hosts, Russia 4236
    - domestic animals 242
    - fish 242
    - pigs, conferences 1229
    - primates, Kenya, laboratory animals 2031
    - shellfish 242
- ***Helobdella,*** new geographic records, Australia 3657
- ***Helobdella papillornata,*** new species, Australia 3657
- ***Helobdella robusta,*** development 1311, 3011
- ***Helobdella triserialis,*** development 2157
- ***Hemibarbus maculatus,*** *Philometroides ganzhounensis,* new species, China (Jiangxi) 2703
- ***Hemicatenotaenia,*** taxonomy 4065
- ***Hemidactylus frenatus***
  - Mariama Islands 1780
  - *Skrjabinelazia machidai,* new host records, Mariama Islands 1780
  - *Sphaerechinorhynchus macropisthospinus,* new species, Thailand 444
- ***Hemigrapsus crenulatus,*** *Profilicollis antarcticus,* host parasite relationships 2837
- ***Hemirhamphus dussumieri,*** *Axine tripathii,* new geographic records, China 2664
- ***Hemirhamphus guoyi,*** *Loxuroides fungilliformis,* new species, China (Guangdong) 2664
- ***Hemiscyllium ocellatum,*** helminths, infections, Australia (Queensland) 2228
- ***Hemisorubim platyrhynchos,*** *Mariauxiella piscatorum,* new species, Paraguay 3076
- ***Hemiuris communis,*** ecology, Irish Republic, *Salmo trutta* 3787
- **Hemiuroidea,** disease prevalence, Mediterranean Sea, *Caretta caretta* 22
- ***Hemiurus levinseni,*** ecology, Norway, *Gadus morhua,* biological tags 163
- **Henoch-schönlein purpura,** *Toxocara canis,* interactions, man 4010
- **Hepatitis,** *Schistosoma mansoni,* interactions, Egypt 4055
- **Hepatitis B**
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - interactions
      - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1801
      - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1796
- **Hepatitis B virus**
  - *Schistosoma*
    - interactions 1799
      - man 1854
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* interactions, man 2199, 4056
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* interactions, man 1368
- **Hepatitis C virus**
  - *Schistosoma,* interactions, man 1797, 1854
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* interactions, man 4056
- **Hepatitis G virus,** *Schistosoma mansoni,* interactions, Brazil (Bahia) 1054
- ***Heterakis,*** epidemiology, Pakistan, fowls 3541
- ***Heterakis bonasae,*** infections, *Chrysolophus amherstiae,* China 392
- ***Heterakis gallinarum***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 2098
    - fenbendazole 2098-2099
    - tetramisole 632
  - development, fecundity 2842
  - ecology, UK, game birds 3504
  - host parasite relationships
    - game birds 3504
    - *Phasianus colchicus* 2842
  - new records, guineafowls, Argentina 3388
  - pathology, caecum 2099
- ***Heterakis tenuicauda,*** Italy, disease prevalence, *Alectoris graeca saxatilis* 2039
- ***Heterobothrium okamotoi,*** haematology, *Takifugu rubripes* 2812
- ***Heterocheilus tunicatus***
  - disease prevalence, Puerto Rico, *Trichechus manatus* 2211
  - new geographic records, Dominican Republic, *Trichechus manatus* 1775
  - Puerto Rico, *Trichechus manatus* 2211
- ***Heterocotyle,*** host specificity, marine fishes 1371
- ***Heterocotyle capricornensis,*** ultrastructure, spermatozoa 1059
- ***Heterocotyle capricornesis,*** morphology, chaetotaxy 1370
- ***Heterocotyle pastinacae,*** redescriptions 1371
- ***Heterocotyle scotti,*** new species, *Dasyatis pastinaca,* Mediterranean Sea 1371
- ***Heterocotyle similis,*** new species, *Dasyatis pastinaca,* Mediterranean Sea 1371

- ***Heteromazocraes hexacanthus,*** new species, *Coilia grayi,* China (Guangdong) 1373
- ***Heteromazocraes lingmueni,*** nomen novum 1373
- ***Heterophyes,*** morphology 2671
- ***Heterophyes bitorquata,*** nomenclature 2671
- ***Heterophyes chini,*** nomenclature 2671
- ***Heterophyes nocens,*** disease prevalence, Korea Republic, man 1575
- ***Heterophyes superspinata,*** nomenclature 2671
- ***Heterophyopsis continua,*** disease prevalence, Korea Republic, man 1575
- ***Himantaurus leonovi,*** redescriptions 2689
- ***Himantura pacifica,*** *Echinocephalus janzeni,* new species, Costa Rica 71
- ***Himantura uarnak***
  - *Merizocotyle australensis*
    - new geographic records, Australia (Northern Territory) 2246
    - new host records, Australia (Northern Territory) 2246
- ***Himasthla,*** host parasite relationships, *Hydrobia ventrosa* 4230
- ***Himasthla elongata***
  - disease transmission, water flow 521
  - ecology
    - *Cerastoderma edule* 521
    - water flow 521
- ***Himasthla larina***
  - development
    - *Littorina saxatilis* 1383
    - *Mytilus edulis* 1383
  - new species, *Larus argentatus,* Russia 1383
- ***Hippoglossoides platessoides,*** host specificity, Norway 1182
- ***Hippoglossus hippoglossus,*** host specificity, Norway 1182
- ***Hippoglossus stenolepis,*** helminths, ecology, Pacific Ocean 160
- ***Hipposideros armiger,*** *Hymenolepis kagurakoumori,* new species, China 749
- **Hirudinea** (*see also* named genera)
  - case reports
    - children, Morocco 3012
    - dogs, Iran 3982
    - man, Jordan 343
  - disease prevalence, Poland, *Tinca tinca* 2904
  - ecology, Nepal 681
  - history, Caribbean 3313
  - molecular genetics, ribosomal DNA 4323
  - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA, reviews 3653
  - phylogeny 4323
  - reviews, phylogeny 3653
- ***Hirudo medicinalis***
  - behaviour 3660
  - biochemistry
    - cerebrosides 349
    - cholesterol 1725
    - enzyme inhibitors 1724
    - enzymes 3656
    - lipoproteins 4324
  - embryonic development 3659-3660
  - healing 3981
  - molecular genetics, complementary DNA 996
  - morphology 3659
  - neurophysiology 2158, 3654
  - nucleotide sequences
    - destabilase 342
    - proteins 996
  - reproduction 682
  - serine proteinase inhibitor 345
  - swimming, kinematics 3658
  - symbiosis, *Aeromonas veronii* 2582
  - therapy, varicose veins 994
- **Histochemistry**
  - *Clinostomum complanatum,* excretory system, metacercariae 3072
  - *Mesocestoides vogae,* tetrathyridia 3156
  - mucosubstance glands, *Dicrocoelium* 143
  - *Oesophagostomum columbianum,* ova 144
  - parasites, techniques 663
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* oogenesis 2814
- **Histopathology**
  - *Onchocerca armillata,* aorta 713
- **Histopathology** *cont.*
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* small intestine 2795
  - *Taenia hydatigena,* liver, metacestodes 123
- **History**
  - disease distribution, human migration 2585
  - helminths, Roman inscriptions 3315
  - Hirudinea, Caribbean 3313
  - hookworms
    - Brazil, disease control 1000
    - disease control 4326
    - Mexico 4326
  - Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine 1313
  - parasitology 1727
  - Rockefeller Foundation 1000
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* China, reviews 2500
  - veterinary parasitology, Japan 3987
  - zoonoses, pigs 3984
- ***Hokkaidocephala apodemi,*** new genus, new combination 3991
- ***Hollopterus armatus,*** *Prosthorhynchus,* infections, South Africa 4069
- ***Holocentrus ittodai,*** *Rhabdochona holocentra,* new species, India 3081
- ***Holorchis pycnoporus***
  - ecology, Mediterranean Sea 159
  - epidemiology, Mediterranean Sea, *Symphodus ocellatus* 159
- ***Homungella baviense,*** new species, *Pheretima leucocirca,* Vietnam 450
- ***Homungella tonkinense,*** new species, *Pheretima leucocirca,* Vietnam 450
- **Honduras**
  - *Taenia solium*
    - case reports, man, metacestodes 2561
    - epidemiology, man 3515
    - serological surveys, pigs 560
- **Hong Kong,** *Clonorchis sinensis,* case reports, man 1758
- **Hookworms**
  - aetiology, anaemia, children 3808
  - anaemia, Ethiopia 3138
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 2092, 3889
      - children 2933
    - ivermectin, children 2933
  - case reports
    - children 1348
      - cutaneous larva migrans 700
    - man 1339, 1345
  - cutaneous larva migrans, children, reviews 700
  - diagnosis
    - coproculture 2136
    - microscopy 2137
  - disease control
    - Australia (Western Australia), man 2092
    - Bangladesh, cost benefit analysis 2501
    - China 1257
      - man 1258
    - Mexico 4326
    - Nigeria, children 1237
  - disease prevalence
    - Argentina, children 4176
    - Bolivia, man 4174
    - Brazil (Pará), man 2011
    - Brazil (São Paulo), children 1104
    - children
      - India (Bihar) 3222
      - Nigeria 3191
    - China (Jiangsu), man 3218
    - Côte d'Ivoire, children 543
    - Ethiopia 3224
    - Fiji 866
    - Malaysia, children 3214, 4186
    - Nepal, man 2438
    - Nigeria, children 1205
    - Sweden, refugees 3194
    - Taiwan, institutions 2855
    - Thailand, man 3145, 4193
    - Venezuela, man 3510
  - disease transmission
    - mathematical models 230
    - pica 1339
- **Hookworms** *cont.*
  - epidemiology
    - China (Jiangsu), man 3218
    - China (Shandong) 1210
    - Egypt, children 2428
    - Ethiopia 3190
    - Japan, dogs 3527
    - Kenya, children 3808
    - Malaysia, children 3214
    - Nepal 192
    - pregnancy, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2440
    - Sudan, children 3513
    - Tanzania 537
    - Venezuela 3814
    - Vietnam 1207
  - history
    - Brazil, disease control 1000
    - disease control 4326
    - Mexico 4326
  - immune response
    - eosinophils 2319
    - IgE 2319
  - immunodiagnosis, enzyme linked immunoelectrontransfer blot 2332
  - infections
    - man 1030
      - Indonesia, antimalarials 6
  - iron deficiency anaemia, Kenya, children 493
  - mixed infections, *Onchocerca volvulus,* man 2319
  - pathology
    - children, Indonesia 3480
    - cognitive development 3480
    - eosinophilia 3145
    - haematology 3145
    - haemoglobin 1914
    - iron status 1914
  - reinfection, India (Andhra Pradesh) 3889
  - sociology
    - disease control 4326
    - Mexico 4326
  - techniques, Kato-Katz technique, faeces 2137
- ***Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus,*** *Proteocephalus mahnerti,* new species, Paraguay 3076
- **Horses**
  - *Anoplocephala perfoliata,* infections, general account 3355
  - Cyathostominae
    - checklists 449
    - disease control, general account 3356
    - disease prevalence, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 3046
    - epidemiology, Japan 3850
    - infections
      - Argentina 767
      - Belgium 3678
      - general account 3357
  - *Cyathostomum,* infections 14
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - disease prevalence, Turkey 2453
    - infections, Spain 61
  - *Gongylonema pulchrum,* case reports, Turkey 4028
  - *Habronema,* infections, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 3637
  - *Halicephalobus deletrix,* case reports, Italy 13
  - helminths
    - diagnosis, faeces 3963
    - disease prevalence
      - France 2026
      - Germany 2880
    - epidemiology, Hungary 3359
    - haematology 2787
    - interactions, nutrition 1759
  - Nematoda
    - biological control 967
    - disease control 614, 3593
      - Brazil (São Paulo) 1650
      - Portugal 260
      - Romania 263
    - disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 4212
    - epidemiology
      - India (Uttar Pradesh) 561
      - Thailand 3538
  - *Oxyuris equi,* case reports, USA 1760

Horses *cont.*
- parasites
  - disease prevalence, Taiwan 2897
  - infections, general account 3354
- Strongylidae
  - disease prevalence, Brazil (Santa Catarina) 2891
  - epidemiology, Sweden 3677
  - prophylaxis 2504
- *Thelazia lacrymalis,* case reports, Germany 3679
- *Trichinella,* disease transmission 3520
- Turkey, disease prevalence 1597

Host behaviour
- children, meta-analysis 795
- *Microphallus, Potamopyrgus antipodarum* 3556
- *Pomphorhynchus laevis, Echinogammarus stammeri* 2146

Host cognitive performance, children, meta-analysis 795

Host-parasite coevolution 525

Host parasite relationships
- *Abbreviata, Agama,* Namibia 173
- *Acanthocephalus clavula, Anguilla anguilla,* rodlet cells 1188
- *Adelonema trichosuri, Trichosurus caninus,* reproductive performance 529
- *Anguillicola crassus, Anguilla anguilla* 1963
- *Apatemon gracilis, Lymnaea peregra* 2395
- *Ascaridia galli*
  - *Gallus gallus* 1569, 3183
    - malesecondary sexual characters 3499
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*
  - children 174
    - mental ability 1191
    - nutritional state 1191
- bacteria, *Onchocerca volvulus* 3062
- *Benedenia, Lutjanus carponotatus* 2249
- *Bertiella trichosuri, Trichosurus caninus,* reproductive performance 529
- birds
  - climatic factors 845
  - sexual selection 846, 1974
- *Brugia malayi, Anopheles sinensis* 1635
- *Brugia pahangi, Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 233
- Bucephalidae, *Perna perna,* competitive ability 405
- cercariae
  - *Ilyanassa obsoletus* 3243
  - *Littorina littorea* 3243
- Cestoda, small mammals 840
- *Clonorchis sinensis* 1971
  - erythrocytes 1196
- coevolution, reviews 1972
- communities, reviews 3794
- community ecology, reviews 3800
- *Contracaecum,* birds, coevolution 2573
- *Crassiphiala bulboglossa,* freshwater fishes 2412
- *Cryptogonimus chyli, Etheostoma flabellare,* metacercariae 2416
- *Curtuteria, Austrovenus stutchburyi* 1562
- *Curtuteria australis, Austrovenus stutchburyi* 1566
- *Deropristis inflata, Anguilla anguilla,* rodlet cells 1188
- Digenea
  - *Caretta caretta* 22
  - freshwater fishes, wetlands 167
  - Gastropoda, reviews 3246
  - *Hydrobia ventrosa* 4230
  - pathology 3246
  - *Pisidium amnicum* 854, 2833
  - *Potamopyrgus antipodarum,* New Zealand 2053
  - reviews 3246
- Dilepididae, *Copadichromis,* sexual selection 1564
- *Diplectanum aequans, Dicentrarchus labrax,* mathematical models 170
- *Diplostomum,* rainbow trout 3799
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - dogs 1556
  - sheep 1973

Host parasite relationships *cont.*
- *Echinococcus multilocularis,* enzyme activity, metacestodes 814
- *Echinomermella matsi*
  - *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*
    - fertility 527
    - mathematical models 527
    - population ecology 527
- *Echinostoma caproni, Biomphalaria glabrata* 1559, 1714
- ectoparasites, marine fishes 3186
- *Elaphostrongylus,* migration 1561
- *Elaphostrongylus rangiferi, Rangifer tarandus,* Norway 850
- epidemiology, reviews 3797
- evolution 838
  - reviews 3793, 3796, 3798, 3995
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - enzyme activity 176
  - *Lymnaea truncatula,* cercarial shedding 3001
- genetic regulation, *Trichinella spiralis* 504
- *Gyrodactylus, Poecilia reticulata* 1553
- *Gyrodactylus derjavini,* rainbow trout 1158
- *Gyrodactylus turnbulli, Poecilia reticulata,* sexual selection 2838
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - erythrocytes 1497
  - sheep 177
- *Halipegus occidualis, Cypridopsis,* castration 1639
- *Heligmosomoides polygyrus,* mice, sexual selection 1558
- helminths
  - birds 4039
    - natural selection 2415
  - *Didelphis virginiana,* site selection 2397
  - fishes 1193, 4169
  - introduced species, guidelines 175
  - *Micropterus salmoides* 3185
  - nutritional state 2421
- *Heterakis gallinarum*
  - game birds 3504
  - *Phasianus colchicus* 2842
- *Hymenolepis diminuta*
  - immunology 1767
  - insects, conferences 841
  - intestinal motility 797
  - intestines 1557
  - rats 530
  - reviews 1767
  - *Tenebrio molitor* 3857
  - *Tribolium confusum* 526, 2495
- *Hypoderaeum conoideum, Lymnaea* 2064
- *Ichthyocotylurus, Valvata piscinalis* 2395
- immunity
  - body condition 2558
  - fitness 2558
  - reviews 3752
- insects, conferences 852, 1004
- *Leptorhynchoides thecatus, Lepomis cyanellus* 3501-3502
- leukocytes 845
- *Levinseniella tridigitata, Gammarus acquicauda* 1565
- *Ligula intestinalis*
  - *Orestias ispi* 4220
  - *Rutilus rutilus* 1976
- mammals 849
- *Microphallus*
  - *Gammarus acquicauda* 1565
  - *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* 172, 2413, 3552
    - coevolution 4168
    - computer simulation 4168
- Monogenea
  - biodiversity 835
  - fishes 3187
  - host specificity 835
- *Necator americanus,* skin penetration 3147
- Nematoda
  - birds, sex differences 848
  - parturition 528
  - sheep 528
- *Nematodirus battus,* excretory secretory products 3184

Host parasite relationships *cont.*
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*
  - biogenic amines 839
  - mice 807
  - serotonin 839
- *Notocotylus gippyensis, Potamopyrgus antipodarum* 3552
- *Oesophagostomum dentatum,* pigs, diets 2841
- *Onchocerca ochengi, Simulium damnosum,* apoptosis 1626
- *Ostertagia,* pepsinogen 1970
- *Paragonimus heterotremus,* rats 1568
- *Paramphistomum daubneyi, Lymnaea truncatula,* cercarial shedding 2835
- parasites
  - birds 2589, 3791
    - population dynamics 2410
  - conferences 4158, 4165
  - mathematical models 178, 844
  - migratory birds 2341
  - population ecology 2407
  - reviews, sexual selection 3500
  - susceptibility 2839
  - wildlife 4330
- *Parastrongyloides trichosuri, Trichosurus caninus,* reproductive performance 529
- *Paraustrostrongylus trichosuri, Trichosurus caninus,* reproductive performance 529
- *Pharyngodon, Agama,* Namibia 173
- *Plagiorchis elegans, Biomphalaria glabrata,* reproduction 1638
- *Polymorphus minutus, Echinogammarus stammeri* 3726
- *Polystoma, Xenopus,* coevolution 992
- *Pomphorhynchus laevis*
  - *Gammarus pulex* 855
  - *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* sexual selection 3498
  - lead 855
  - *Leuciscus cephalus* 855
- *Proctoeces, Perna perna,* competitive ability 405
- *Profilicollis antarcticus, Hemigrapsus crenulatus* 2837
- *Protopolystoma*
  - *Xenopus*
    - host specificity 843
    - phylogeny 843
- *Protopolystoma xenopodis, Xenopus* 842
- *Psammodromus algirus,* reproduction 856
- *Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, Anguilla anguilla* 1783
- *Schistosoma*
  - disease transmission 787
  - reviews 1194
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - adhesion, ova 2414
  - bile salts 2408
  - *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 1219
  - *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 3559
  - *Rattus rattus* 3181
  - serum 1563
  - tegument 1977
  - vasodilation 1502
  - zinc deficiency 1190
- *Schistosoma spindale,* size 2836
- sexual selection
  - chemosensory signals 1975
  - reviews 3795
- spleen 845
- Strongylidae, mammals, population density 1962
- *Strongyloides venezuelensis*
  - adhesion 847
  - sulfated carbohydrates 847
- *Sympterygia bonapartei* 733
- *Taenia crassiceps,* gene expression, metacestodes 1195
- *Taenia solium,* intestines 1560
- *Teladorsagia circumcincta*
  - development 1192
  - sheep 1192, 3503
- *Temnocephala axenos, Aegla* 2409
- *Temnocephala digitata, Palaemonetes argentinus* 2409
- *Temnocephala iheringi, Pomacea canaliculata* 2409

- **Host parasite relationships** *cont.*
  - *Triaenophorus crassus, Coregonus lavaretus* 3789
  - *Trianchoratus gussevi, Anabas testudineus* 851
  - *Trichinella pseudospiralis*
    - muscle cells 1567
    - nurse cells 1567
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - muscle cells 1555, 1678
    - muscle fibres 2840
    - muscle tissue 171
    - nurse cells, reviews 837
  - Trichostrongylidae
    - development 1192
    - *Rangifer tarandus,* Norway 850
    - sheep 1192
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* excretory secretory products 3184
  - *Trichostrongylus tenuis, Lagopus lagopus scoticus,* population dynamics 2410-2411
  - *Trichuris trichiura,* children 1903
- **Host range,** *Confluaria capillaris, Podiceps* 2690
- **Host selection,** *Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria glabrata* 1632
- **Host specificity**
  - freshwater fishes, Hawaii 1189
  - *Gyrodactylus*
    - *Gasterosteus aculeatus* 4057
    - *Pomatoschistus* 4057
  - *Heterocotyle,* marine fishes 1371
  - marine fishes, Norway 1182
  - Monogenea
    - ecology 835
    - host parasite relationships 835
- ***Huffmanela***
  - keys, ova 73
  - morphology, ova 73
- ***Huffmanela japonica,*** new species, *Upeneus bensasi,* Japan 73
- ***Huffmanela shikokuensis,*** new species, *Stephanolepis cirrhifer,* Japan 73
- **Human immunodeficiency virus**
  - helminths, reviews 3720
  - Nematoda, man, India (Manipur) 2243
  - *Onchocerca volvulus,* immune response 1090
  - *Schistosoma,* interactions 1799
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* man, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1803
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis*
    - autoinfection 3302
    - case reports, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1802
  - *Taenia crassiceps*
    - case reports, France 1369
    - man, metacestodes 37
- **Human leukocyte antigen,** *Schistosoma japonicum,* susceptibility 494
- **Human migration,** history, disease distribution 2585
- **Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I**
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis*
    - France 3402
    - man, Peru 1746
    - Martinique 1055
- **Hungary**
  - *Anguillicola crassus,* epidemiology, *Anguilla anguilla* 82
  - *Dirofilaria repens*
    - case reports
      - dogs 3379
      - man 2611
  - *Echinococcus,* case reports, children 706
  - helminths
    - ecology, *Barbus barbus* 400
    - epidemiology, horses 3359
  - *Mesocestoides,* keys, *Vulpes vulpes* 4066
  - parasites
    - disease prevalence
      - *Capreolus capreolus* 2036
      - *Cervus elaphus* 2036
  - Skrjabillanidae
    - disease transmission, *Argulus foliaceus* 732
    - infections, freshwater fishes 732
- **Hydatids** (*see Echinococcus, metacestodes*)
- ***Hydatigera*** (*see Taenia*)
- ***Hydrobia ventrosa,*** Digenea, host parasite relationships 4230
- ***Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris***
  - helminths, infections, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 18
  - *Trichuris,* new host records, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 1774
- ***Hyla chrysoscelis***
  - helminths, new host records, USA (Wisconsin) 398
  - *Mesocestoides,* new host records, USA (Wisconsin), metacestodes 398
  - *Polystoma nearcticum,* new geographic records, USA (Wisconsin) 398
  - USA (Wisconsin) 398
- ***Hylobates lar,*** *Baylisascaris procyonis,* case reports, USA (Kansas) 711
- ***Hymenolepis capillaris,*** nomenclature 1068
- ***Hymenolepis coronula,*** new geographic records, Argentina, *Butorides striatus* 2213
- ***Hymenolepis diminuta***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 3932
    - niclosamide 3932
    - praziquantel 1755, 3932, 4097
  - attractants, *Tribolium confusum* 2142
  - biochemistry
    - development 1503
    - glucose 2823
    - glycogen 2823
    - NADPH-NAD transhydrogenase 2379
    - nitric oxide synthase 2373
    - reviews 1767
  - case reports
    - children, Spain 1755
    - man
      - China 362
      - India 2621
  - development
    - biochemistry 1503
    - metabolism 2823
    - *Tribolium castaneum* 440
  - diagnosis, radiography 4315
  - disease control, China 4240
  - disease prevalence, Egypt, *Rattus* 4237
  - disease transmission
    - faeces 3244
    - intermediate hosts 3244
    - sewage, Brazil (Paraná) 238
    - *Tribolium confusum* 2142
  - ecology, crowding 1186
  - epidemiology
    - Congo Democratic Republic, *Cricetomys gambianus* 3227
    - Iran, rodents 3532
  - host parasite relationships
    - immunology 1767
    - insects, conferences 841
    - intestinal motility 797
    - intestines 1557
    - rats 530
    - reviews 1767
    - *Tenebrio molitor* 3857
    - *Tribolium confusum* 526, 2495
  - immune response, mucosal mast cells 4097
  - immunity, mucosal mast cells 1873
  - morphology, metacestodes 440
  - pathology, intestinal smooth muscle hypertrophy 797
  - tolerance, temperature, ova 2405
  - ultrastructure, metacestodes 440
  - zoonoses, *Rattus,* Egypt 4237
- ***Hymenolepis hoploporus,*** nomenclature 1068
- ***Hymenolepis kagurakoumori,*** new species, *Hipposideros armiger,* China 749
- ***Hymenolepis magnirostellata,*** nomenclature 439
- ***Hymenolepis microps,*** epidemiology, Norway, *Lagopus lagopus* 2468
- ***Hymenolepis microstoma,*** immunity, mucosal mast cells 1873
- ***Hymenolepis nana***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 259
    - febantel 259
    - niclosamide 259
    - plant extracts 3609
    - trichlorophen 3758
- ***Hymenolepis nana*** *cont.*
  - disease prevalence
    - Argentina, children 4176
    - Bolivia, man 4174
    - children, India (Bihar) 3222
    - Egypt, children 4198
    - Eritrea, man 3327
    - Taiwan, *Mus musculus castaneus* 2025
    - Turkey
      - children 1590, 2431, 2434, 2848, 4197
      - man 1581, 2444, 2866, 2869, 2872
    - Western Sahara, children 3210
  - disease transmission, sewage, Brazil (Paraná) 238
  - epidemiology
    - children, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1995
    - Congo Democratic Republic, *Cricetomys gambianus* 3227
    - Cuba, man 2442
    - Egypt, children 2428
    - Iran 197
      - rodents 3532
    - pregnancy, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2440
    - Senegal 891, 1579
  - immunotherapy, leukinferon 3758
  - physiology, anions 1542
  - plant extracts
    - *Ficus carica* 3609
    - *Ficus insipida* 3609
  - susceptibility, mice 1041
- ***Hymenolepis setigera,*** nomenclature 54
- ***Hyostrongylus rubidus,*** infections, pigs, Italy, general account 716
- **Hyperparasitism,** Digenea, *Urosporidium crescens* 2484
- **Hypersensitivity,** *Ascaris suum* antigen, sheep 2709
- ***Hypertrema ambovatum,*** new geographic records, Northeast Atlantic, *Synaphobranchus kaupi* 1979
- **Hypobiosis,** *Ostertagia ostertagi* 166
- ***Hypocreadium patellare***
  - new geographic records, Australia (Queensland), *Sufflamen chrysopterus* 1377
  - redescriptions 1377
- ***Hypoderaeum***
  - molecular taxonomy, internal transcribed spacer 1535
  - phylogeny 1535
- ***Hypoderaeum conoideum***
  - behaviour, metacercariae, site selection 3790
  - host parasite relationships, *Lymnaea* 2064
  - infectivity, cercariae 3177
  - survival, cercariae 3177
  - susceptibility
    - Gastropoda 3790
    - *Lymnaea* 2064
- ***Hypophthalmichthys molitrix***
  - *Dactylogyrus vaginulatus*
    - development 3004
    - pathology 3473
  - *Diplostomulum,* epidemiology 226
- **Hypotheses,** Nematoda, site specificity 853
- ***Hypozetes,*** Anoplocephalidae, epidemiology, India (Indian Punjab) 3553
- ***Hyptiasmus arquatus***
  - morphology, muscles 3074
  - physiology, locomotion 3074
- ***Hysterothylacium***
  - disease transmission, foodborne diseases, Kuwait 2060
  - infections, *Paralichthys patagonicus,* Argentina 2229
  - morphology, nematode larvae 2229
- ***Hysterothylacium aduncum***
  - allergic reactions, man 759
  - antigens, biotinyl enzymes 2727
  - cross reaction, *Anisakis simplex* 759
  - development
    - *Acartia tonsa* 331
    - hatching 331
  - disease prevalence, Argentina, marine fishes *Themisto gaudichaudii* 751
  - disease transmission, fish farms, Chile 676

- ***Hysterothylacium aduncum*** *cont.*
  - ecology, Irish Republic, *Salmo trutta* 3787
  - experimental infections, mice 1771
  - life history 676, 751
  - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 1177
  - morphology 751
    - larvae 331
  - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 1177
- ***Hysterothylacium geschei,*** new species, *Cauque mauleanum,* Chile 1827
- ***Hysterothylacium japonicum,*** nomenclature 1069
- ***Hysterothylacium narayanensis,*** new species, *Barbus ticto,* India (Andhra Pradesh) 78
- ***Hysterothylacium nipponense,*** nomen novum 1069
- **Iceland**
  - Anisakidae, disease prevalence, *Phoca vitulina* 2635
  - Nematoda, epidemiology, pigs 213
- ***Ichthyocotylurus***
  - disease prevalence
    - Norway
      - Atlantic salmon 2481
      - brown trout 2481
- ***Ichthyocotylurus erraticus***
  - host parasite relationships, *Valvata piscinalis* 2395
  - karyotypes 1720
- ***Ichthyocotylurus variegatus***
  - host parasite relationships, *Valvata piscinalis* 2395
  - karyotypes 1720
- ***Ichthyofilaria argentinensis,*** new species, *Merluccius hubbsi,* Southwest Atlantic 4074
- ***Ictalurus balsanus,*** *Creptotrema agonostomi,* new species, Mexico 50
- ***Idus melanotus,*** *Phyllodistomum elongatum,* ecology, Russia 1969
- ***Iheringichthys westermanni***
  - *Demidospermus cornicinus,* new species, Argentina 423
  - *Demidospermus leptosynophallus,* new species, Argentina 423
- ***Ilyanassa obsoletus,*** cercariae, host parasite relationships 3243
- **Immune evasion**
  - excretory secretory products, *Fasciola gigantica* 4115
  - Fc receptors, *Echinococcus granulosus* 1122
  - macrophage-migration-inhibition factor, helminths 1880
  - macrophages, *Schistosoma bovis* 1422
  - onchocystatin, *Onchocerca ochengi* 2054
  - reviews 3753
    - *Echinococcus* 1856
  - *Simulium ornatum, Onchocerca ochengi* 2054
  - *Toxocara canis,* calcium-dependent lectin 4116
- **Immune response**
  - albendazole
    - *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 279
    - *Toxocara canis* 3089
    - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 279
  - *Anguillicola crassus* 82
  - anthelmintics, *Toxocara canis* 3733
  - antibodies
    - *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi* 3430
    - *Dracunculus medinensis* 1409-1410
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 2780, 3432, 3731
    - filariids 1440
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 3112
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1839, 2770, 4111
    - *Taenia solium* 94, 1858
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 1411
    - *Trichostrongylus* 3112
    - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1092, 2729
  - antigens, *Fasciola gigantica* 3425
  - B lymphocytes
    - *Ascaris* extract 2309
    - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 451
    - *Schistosoma* 102
    - *Schistosoma bovis* 85
- **Immune response** *cont.*
  - B lymphocytes *cont.*
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 768, 1835, 2722
    - *Taenia crassiceps* 3122
    - *Toxocara canis* 1417
    - *Trichuris muris* 1842
  - carbohydrates, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1484
  - CD4
    - CD8, lymphocytes, *Echinococcus multilocularis* 4089
    - lymphocytes, lymphocytes, *Echinococcus multilocularis* 4089
  - cell mediated immunity
    - *Onchocerca volvulus,* reviews 4132
    - *Schistosoma* 1854
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2343
  - cellular response
    - *Brugia pahangi* 1849
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 3737
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 2776
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1478
  - cerebrospinal fluid, *Taenia solium* 4092
  - chemokines
    - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 4084
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 4081
  - circulating antigens, *Echinococcus granulosus* 1100
  - circulating immune complexes, *Brugia malayi* 4093
  - clinical aspects, *Loa loa* 755
  - clinical status, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1847
  - colony stimulating factor, filariids 2744
  - complement
    - *Gyrodactylus salaris* 760
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 4111
  - cross-reactive immunoregulatory idiotypes, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3464
  - cytokines
    - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1089
    - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 4084
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 3434
    - *Ostertagia ostertagi* 1408
    - *Schistosoma* 3124
    - *Schistosoma bovis* 85
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 2320
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 84, 456, 1075, 1084, 1876, 1899, 2350, 2716, 3090-3091, 4083
    - *Strongyloides stercoralis* 1845
    - *Taenia crassiceps,* metacestodes 3436
    - *Toxocara canis* 2743
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 2724, 4098
    - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 2718
  - dendritic cells, *Schistosoma mansoni* 768
  - eosinophilia, *Brugia malayi* 2355
  - eosinophilic inclusions, *Schistosoma japonicum,* ova 1921
  - eosinophils
    - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 2319
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 765, 1085, 2715, 2766
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 2318
    - helminths 92
    - hookworms 2319
    - Nematoda 1830
    - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 453, 3417
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1082, 2319, 4095
    - *Schistosoma haematobium* 2319
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2358
    - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* larvae 83
    - *Toxocara canis* 1843
    - *Vampirolepis nana* 458
  - eotaxin
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2786
    - *Taenia solium* 2354
  - fenbendazole, *Toxocara canis* 1079
  - globulins, Cyathostominae 767
  - granuloma, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1483
  - haemocytes, *Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria glabrata* 1412
  - helminths, reviews 92
  - hepatic fibrosis, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes 1081
  - histamine
    - *Ascaris* 1074
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 4086
- **Immune response** *cont.*
  - histamine *cont.*
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 88
  - hormones, *Fasciola hepatica* 2715
  - humoral immunity
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 3737
    - helminths 3738
    - *Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae* 2731
  - humoral response, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1478
  - hydrogen peroxide, *Fasciola hepatica* 489
  - idiotypes, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4087
  - IgA 1424
    - *Anisakis simplex* 1087
    - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 3095, 4080
    - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 3095
    - *Schistosoma haematobium* 4088
    - *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 1120, 1879
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 3095
  - IgE
    - *Ascaris* extract 2309
    - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 2319
    - *Ascaris suum* 459
    - *Brugia malayi* 2321
    - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 3095
    - helminths 92
    - hookworms 2319
    - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 3095, 3417
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 2319
    - *Opisthorchis viverrini* 131
    - *Schistosoma haematobium* 2319, 4088
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1837, 2739
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1875, 2305
    - *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 1083
    - *Toxocara canis* 766, 3733, 4127
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 3095
  - IgG
    - *Anisakis simplex* 1087
    - *Brugia malayi* 2321, 4093
    - *Echinococcus* 2326
    - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1122, 1128, 1414, 1436, 1832
    - *Fasciola* 469
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 765, 2328, 2357, 2715, 2766, 3431, 4094
    - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 4080
    - *Loa loa* 755
    - *Opisthorchis viverrini* 131
    - *Paragonimus ohirai* 469
    - *Schistosoma bovis* 1468
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1875, 3090
    - *Taenia solium* 3418
    - *Toxocara canis* 766, 4127
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 1891, 4114
    - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 2313
    - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 90, 3413
  - IgM
    - *Anisakis simplex* 1087
    - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1414, 1832
    - *Fasciola* 469
    - *Paragonimus ohirai* 469
    - *Trichinella spiralis* 1891
  - immediate hypersensitivity, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 2308
  - immune complexes
    - *Clonorchis sinensis* 1099
    - *Dirofilaria immitis* 3591
    - *Mansonella ozzardi* 1080
  - immunoglobulins
    - *Clonorchis sinensis* 1099
    - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* mice 1430
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 481, 2338
    - *Parastrongylus costaricensis* 1836
    - *Schistosoma bovis* 85
    - *Schistosoma haematobium* 457
  - interferon
    - *Brugia malayi* 1894
    - *Brugia pahangi* 2734
    - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1414, 3437
    - *Fasciola* 2735
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 757, 1428
    - *Loa loa* 3098
    - *Onchocerca lienalis* 1877
    - *Onchocerca volvulus* 761, 1090
    - *Schistosoma haematobium* 764, 788
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 95

Immune response *cont.*
  interferon *cont.*
    Schistosoma mansoni 1844, 2722, 2785, 3762
    Taenia crassiceps 3122
    Trichinella spiralis 1411
    Wuchereria bancrofti 86
  interleukin 4
    Schistosoma japonicum 95, 4111
    Schistosoma mansoni 4119
  interleukin 1
    Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria glabrata 1412
    filariids 2744
    Schistosoma mansoni 3096
  interleukin 2
    Brugia malayi 1894
    Fasciola hepatica 1093
    Schistosoma 2714
    Schistosoma mansoni 3096
  interleukin 3, *Strongyloides venezuelensis* 762
  interleukin 4
    Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 3093
    Onchocerca volvulus 761, 1090
    Schistosoma haematobium 107, 764, 788, 2314, 4088
    Schistosoma mansoni 2335, 3093, 3110
    Taenia crassiceps 3122
    Wuchereria bancrofti 86
  interleukin 4 interleukin 10, *Echinococcus granulosus* 1414
  interleukin 5
    Brugia malayi 2355
    Echinococcus granulosus 1414
    Onchocerca lienalis 1877
    Onchocerca volvulus 761, 1090
    Schistosoma haematobium 2314
    Schistosoma mansoni 3110
    Strongyloides ratti 2736
    Taenia solium 2354
    Wuchereria bancrofti 86
  interleukin 6
    Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2300
    Taenia solium 2354
  interleukin 7
    Schistosoma mansoni 2737, 4101
      reviews 3438
  interleukin 9
    Trichinella spiralis 3111
    Trichuris muris 2717
  interleukin 10
    Acanthocheilonema viteae 3423
    Fasciola 2735
    Fasciola hepatica 1428
    Onchocerca volvulus 2306
    Schistosoma haematobium 764
    Schistosoma mansoni 769, 1844, 3762
    Wuchereria bancrofti 86
  interleukin 12
    reviews 1086
    Schistosoma mansoni 2335, 2785
    Trichuris muris 2711
  interleukin 13
    Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 3093
    Schistosoma haematobium 107
    Schistosoma mansoni 2305, 3093
  interleukins
    Brugia pahangi 2734
    Loa loa 3098
  ion transport, *Fasciola hepatica* 1085
  ivermectin, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1094
  lesions, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 2718
  leukocytes, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1432
  levamisole
    Ascaridia galli 289
    Schistosoma haematobium 1647
  local immunity
    Fasciola hepatica 461
    Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, reviews 1855
    Teladorsagia circumcincta 1083
    Trichinella spiralis 452
      reviews 1855
  lymph node mononuclear cells, *Fasciola hepatica* 1428
  lymph nodes, *Brugia malayi* 796

Immune response *cont.*
  lymphocyte transformation
    Brugia malayi 1894
    Opisthorchis viverrini 131
  lymphocytes
    Fasciola hepatica 489, 757, 1093
    Ostertagia ostertagi 1408
    Schistosoma japonicum 4111
    Schistosoma mansoni 2738
    Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes 3436
    Toxocara canis, immunomodulators 1833
  macrophages
    Ancylostoma caninum 1438
    Gyrodactylus derjavini 2303
    Schistosoma bovis 1422
  major histocompatibility complex
    Echinococcus multilocularis 87
    Parastrongylus cantonensis 4108
  mast cells
    Neodiplostomum seoulense 756
    Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2312
    Strongyloides venezuelensis 762
    Trichinella spiralis 3111
  megakaryocytes, *Schistosoma* 3424
  models, Monogenea 2712
  monoclonal antibodies
    Clonorchis sinensis 460
    Schistosoma mansoni 91
  mucosal mast cells, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 4097
  Nematoda, reviews 758
  neuropeptide receptors, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3414
  neutrophils
    Ascaris suum, allergens 1437
    Onchocerca volvulus 4095
      chemotaxis 1851
  Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 3447
  nitric oxide
    Echinococcus granulosus 3437
    Fasciola 2741
    Fasciola hepatica 489
    filariids 1095
    Schistosoma mansoni 2741
    Taenia solium 3418, 4100
  parasites, books 132
  parasitological status, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1847
  peripheral blood mononuclear cells, *Fasciola hepatica* 1428
  peritoneal cells, *Trichinella spiralis* 1429
  persistence, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 3097
  phagocytes, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1078
  praziquantel, *Schistosoma haematobium* 1646, 2732
  reactive oxygen species
    Fasciola 2741
    Schistosoma mansoni 2741
  reinfection
    Ascaris suum 3734
    Schistosoma mansoni 1875
    Toxocara canis 2302
  reviews
    anorexia 1491
    Cestoda 1874
    helminths 96
    Schistosoma 3416
  Schistosoma, reviews 3061
  serine proteinases, *Onchocerca ochengi* 1626
  serotonin, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3096
  sheep breeds, *Haemonchus contortus* 481
  spleen
    Schistosoma mansoni 2723, 3415, 3429
    sexual selection 846
  spleen cell proliferation, *Onchocerca lienalis* 1877
  spleen cells, *Schistosoma japonicum* 4312
  Strongyloides venezuelensis 3447
  superoxide anion, *Toxocara canis* 1079
  T helper cells
    reviews 1111
    Schistosoma mansoni 1876
  T lymphocytes
    Acanthocheilonema viteae 3423
    Brugia pahangi 2733-2734
    Echinococcus granulosus 1089

Immune response *cont.*
  T lymphocytes *cont.*
    Echinococcus multilocularis 451, 4079
    Fasciola hepatica 2317, 2357
    Heligmosomoides polygyrus 2720
    Loa loa 3098
    Mesocestoides corti, metacestodes 2304
    Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 453, 2307
    Onchocerca volvulus 1090, 2713
    Schistosoma 102, 4099
      reviews 1076
    Schistosoma bovis 85, 1422
    Schistosoma haematobium 764, 788, 3428
    Schistosoma japonicum 462, 2770, 3099
    Schistosoma mansoni 456, 769, 2301, 2335, 2710, 2721, 2725, 2730, 2740, 3091, 3419, 4081, 4083
    Taenia crassiceps 3122
      metacestodes 1467
    Taenia solium, metacestodes 1850
    Toxocara canis 2743
    Trichinella spiralis 2724
    Trichuris muris 2742
    Wuchereria bancrofti 2718, 3428
  T4 lymphocytes
    Echinococcus granulosus 1832
    Fasciola hepatica 1425
    Toxocara canis 1079
  T8 lymphocytes
    Fasciola hepatica 1425
    Toxocara canis 1079
  Taenia 1421
  Trichinella spiralis, reviews 100
  Trypanosoma cruzi, Taenia crassiceps 2299
  tumour necrosis factor
    Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2300
    Fasciola 2735
    filariids 2744
    Schistosoma 2714
    Schistosoma mansoni 769, 2785
  vitamin B6 deficiency, *Trichinella spiralis* 3420
Immunity
  Ascaris lumbricoides, IgE 2765
  Brugia malayi
    B lymphocytes 3114
    T lymphocytes 3114
  Cestoda, reviews 1874
  Cyathostominae, pyrantel 1654
  Echinococcus granulosus, reviews 1878
  Echinococcus multilocularis, man, metacestodes, zinc 2769
  epidemiology, peak shift 1198
  Fasciola hepatica
    intestines 1462
    rats 2766
  Haemonchus contortus 1420
  Heligmosomoides polygyrus, interactions, *Trypanosoma congolense* 4109
  helminths, ruminants 566
  host parasite relationships
    body condition 2558
    fitness 2558
    reviews 3752
  Hymenolepis, mucosal mast cells 1873
  interleukin 10, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4121
  interleukin 12, reviews 1086
  Mecistocirrus digitatus, cattle 778
  Nematoda
    fenbendazole 3908
    ivermectin 3908
    periparturient rise 1458
    prolactin 1458
  Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, mice 3417
  nitric oxide, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1887, 4121
  Onchocerca lienalis, interleukin 5 1877
  Onchocerca volvulus
    immunogenetics 3449
    man 3449
  Ostertagia leptospicularis, sheep 3458
  Ostertagia ostertagi, abomasal mucus 3747

Immunity *cont.*
- parasites, migratory birds 2341
- *Parastrongyloides trichosuri, Trichosurus vulpecula* 3750
- reviews
  - *Echinococcus* 1856
  - local immunity 2342
- *Schistosoma,* mathematical models 2020, 2425
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - children 2865
  - man 2314
  - pregnancy 3428
- *Schistosoma japonicum, Microtus fortis* 4111
- *Schistosoma mansoni* 2335, 3090
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 783
  - guineapigs 768
  - idiotypes 3451
  - IgE 2767
  - inducible nitric oxide synthase 2764
  - lymph nodes 768
  - major histocompatibility complex 1876
  - mice 1432, 2764
  - *Papio cynocephalus anubis* 2767
  - reinfection 1875
  - Th2 response 3110
- *Strongyloides venezuelensis,* worm expulsion 847
- *Taenia solium,* pigs, metacestodes 2334
- *Teladorsagia circumcincta*
  - larvae 1879
  - sheep 128
- *Trichinella spiralis,* reviews 100
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* sheep 1658, 2308
- *Trichuris muris*
  - antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity 1457
  - eosinophils 1457
  - mast cells 1457
- *Wuchereria bancrofti,* pregnancy 3428

Immunization
- acellular vaccines
  - *Fasciola gigantica* 2746
  - *Schistosoma* 2746
- adjuvants
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 4118
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 3116
- adult worm antigen, *Haemonchus contortus* 1885
- aminopeptidases, *Fasciola hepatica* 2780
- anthelmintics, *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 1265-1266
- antigen complex, *Haemonchus contortus* 2351
- antigens
  - filariids 2768
  - proteosomes, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2781
  - *Schistosoma* 102
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1426
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2774, 3426, 3454
- antigens plus interleukin 12, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3116
- cytokines, *Schistosoma mansoni,* reviews 3469
- DNA, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1478
- DNA vaccines
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 3459
  - parasites 1124, 1129
    - reviews 1881
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1126, 1481, 1889, 3118, 3460
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2347
  - *Taenia crassiceps,* metacestodes 105
- excretory secretory products
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 3757
  - *Toxocara canis* 1886
- experimental infections
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 488
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 488
- *Fasciola hepatica* fatty acid binding protein, *Schistosoma bovis* 3453
- glutathione *S*-transferase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1888
- Huskvac, *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 1265
- immune complexes, *Trichinella spiralis* 3119

Immunization *cont.*
- immune serum, *Toxocara vitulorum* 486, 1475
- immunostimulating complexes, *Echinococcus granulosus* 485
- interleukin 12, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2773
- irradiated vaccines
  - Nematoda, workshop 1477
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1890
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2350
- live vaccines
  - *Ancylostoma caninum* 1438
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 488
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1432, 1474, 2343
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 2954
  - *Trichinella britovi* 3120
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 488, 2954
- liver tissue vaccine, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2777
- membrane proteins, *Haemonchus contortus* 2348
- monoclonal antibodies
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 3457
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2760
- paramyosins, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1127
- polyvalent vaccines, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2782
- praziquantel, *Schistosoma haematobium* 2732
- proteinases, *Fasciola hepatica* 2780
- recombinant antigens, *Taenia crassiceps* 3122
- recombinant proteins
  - *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 2349
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1532
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1476, 3115
- recombinant vaccines
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1128
    - sheep 3123
  - *Schistosoma* 3456
  - *Schistosoma bovis* 2344
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 1883, 2778
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 463
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2347
  - *Taenia solium* 106
    - metacestodes 3121
    - pigs 4239
- reviews
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1859
  - helminths
    - cattle 3755
    - sheep 3755
  - livestock 1479
  - parasites 1124
- rSh28GST, *Schistosoma haematobium* 764
- snail-conditioned water, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2779
- soluble adult worm antigen, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1887
- soluble egg antigen
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1098
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1834
- soluble worm antigen, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2773
- surface antigens, *Haemonchus contortus* 1884
- synthetic peptides
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2352
  - *Taenia ovis* 2346
- synthetic vaccines
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 3455
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2775
- trickle infection, *Ostertagia leptospicularis* 3458

Immunocompromised hosts
- *Echinostoma caproni,* mice 1770
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* susceptibility 1835
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*
  - case reports, New Zealand 1804
  - man
    - Brazil 1845
    - France 36
    - Peru 1746

Immunocytochemistry
- laminin-binding protein, *Echinococcus granulosus* 1933

Immunocytochemistry *cont.*
- *Mesocestoides vogae,* tetrathyridia 3156
- neurons
  - *Ascaris suum,* receptors 832
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* receptors 832
- superoxide dismutase, *Onchocerca volvulus* 2382

Immunodiagnosis
- agglutination tests
  - *Parastrongylus cantonensis* 2752
  - *Schistosoma* 2759
- antigen testing
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 455
  - parasites, reviews 1870
  - *Taenia solium* 474, 1858
- antigens, *Clonorchis sinensis* 1431
- bentonite flocculation, *Toxocara vitulorum* 475, 1452
- card agglutination tests, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 464
- chemiluminescent immunoassay, *Taenia solium* 1419
- circulating antigens
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1100
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1105
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2754
- circumlarval precipitin test, *Toxocara vitulorum* 475, 1452
- counterimmunoelectrophoresis, *Echinococcus granulosus* 467, 3107
- dipstick-ELISA, *Schistosoma haematobium* 1441
- dot-ELISA
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 2758
  - *Schistosoma* 2747
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 81
- dot immunobinding assay, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 772
- ELISA
  - *Ascaris suum* 717
  - *Brugia malayi* 3820
  - *Clonorchis sinensis* 1530
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 2201
  - *Dirofilaria immitis* 1861
  - *Dirofilaria repens* 2749
  - *Dracunculus medinensis* 771
  - *Echinococcus* 774, 2326
    - metacestodes 2755
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 467, 470, 1450, 1857, 1866, 2300
    - metacestodes 471
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 2559
    - coproantigens 2325
  - *Fasciola* 469, 1448, 3634
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 2328, 2750, 2753, 3100, 3106, 3109, 3585, 3741
  - *Gnathostoma* 1577
  - helminths 3299
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum* 1840
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 464, 1442, 2560
  - *Paragonimus ohirai* 469
  - *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis* 2329
  - *Schistosoma* 473, 2323
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 1103, 4102
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1106, 1447, 1451, 1867
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 466, 1107, 1443, 1848, 1868, 2754, 2757
  - *Taenia hydatigena* 4208
  - *Taenia saginata* 3740
    - metacestodes 99
  - *Taenia solium* 474, 1419, 3444, 4104
    - metacestodes 472, 476, 775, 1444, 1449, 2333, 3101
  - *Toxocara* 3105
  - *Toxocara canis* 3205
  - *Toxocara vitulorum* 3102
  - *Trichinella* 777
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 1446, 1711, 1872, 2748, 3443, 3445, 3743
  - *Trichuris ovis* 2801
  - *Trichuris suis* 3742
  - *Trichuris vulpis* 3742
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti* 673, 3744
- enzyme immunoassay
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 2331
  - *Taenia solium* 2427
- enzyme-linked immuno-transfer blot, *Schistosoma haematobium* 2861
- enzyme linked immunoelectrontransfer blot, hookworms 2332

Immunodiagnosis *cont.*
- enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot, *Echinococcus granulosus* 4103
- enzyme linked immunoelectrotransfer blot, *Taenia solium* 3515
- faeces, *Fasciola hepatica* 2753
- FAST-ELISA, *Trichinella spiralis* 2748
- glycoproteins, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 3161
- haemagglutination
  - *Taenia hydatigena* 2756
  - *Toxocara vitulorum* 3102
- haemagglutination tests
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 3441
  - *Trichuris ovis* 2801
- IgG, *Taenia solium* 3418
- immunoassay, *Taenia solium* 1858
- immunoblotting
  - *Dracunculus medinensis* 771
  - *Echinococcus* 1862
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1866
  - *Fasciola gigantica* 1415
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 4102
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 3103
  - *Taenia solium* 1097, 1871
  - *Taenia taeniaeformis* 327
  - *Toxocara canis* 1439
  - *Trichinella* 777
- immunochromatographic card test, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 3744
- immunochromatography, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1454
- immunodiffusion, *Toxocara vitulorum* 1452, 3102
- immunodiffusion tests, *Toxocara vitulorum* 475
- immunodot, *Echinococcus granulosus* 467
- immunoelectrophoresis, *Toxocara vitulorum* 3102
- immunofluorescence
  - *Brugia malayi* 3820
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 3108
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1104, 1108, 1863, 1989, 2006
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis* 97
  - *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 1109
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 465, 1446, 1711, 4105
- immunogold filtration assay, *Schistosoma* 1860
- immunoprecipitation tests
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1866
  - *Trichinella* 777
- immunostimulation, *Echinococcus* 3442
- keyhole limpet haemocyanin, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1445
- latex agglutination test, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 1109
- migration inhibition test, *Echinococcus granulosus* 2327
- monoclonal antibodies
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1107
    - urine 1101
- nitric oxide, *Taenia solium* 3418
- passive cutaneous anaphylaxis, *Toxocara vitulorum* 475, 1452
- reviews
  - *Dirofilaria* 773
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 1859
  - *Schistosoma* 1110
  - *Toxocara* 2324
- sandwich ELISA, *Toxocara canis* 3205
- *Setaria cervi* superoxide dismutase, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 3155
- skin tests, *Clonorchis sinensis* 1102
- soluble egg antigen, *Schistosoma haematobium* 1841
- synthetic peptides, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1865
- thin layer immunoassay, *Trichinella spiralis* 4105
- ultramicroELISA, *Fasciola hepatica* 98
- Western blotting
  - *Dirofilaria repens* 1869, 2749
  - *Echinococcus* 774
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 2330, 3421
  - *Taenia solium* 776, 1453, 4096
    - metacestodes 559, 1449
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 1872, 4106
  - *Trichuris suis* 3742

Immunodiagnosis *cont.*
- Western blotting *cont.*
  - *Trichuris vulpis* 3742

Immunohistochemistry
- chemoreceptors, *Haemonchus contortus* 1941
- *Dirofilaria immitis* 1864
- *Fasciola hepatica,* goats 461
- human albumin, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 1939
- *Paragonimus miyazakii* 89

Immunological deficiency
- *Schistosoma haematobium,* maternal immunity 3428
- *Wuchereria bancrofti,* maternal immunity 3428

Immunology (*see also* Immunopathology)
- *Hymenolepis diminuta,* host parasite relationships 1767
- immune serum, *Toxocara canis* 1886
- lymphocyte transformation, *Fasciola hepatica* 3736
- monoclonal antibodies, *Fasciola* 1448
- reviews, *Schistosoma* 1073, 3412
- *Taenia,* reviews 1829
- *Taenia saginata* 748

Immunomodulation
- *Brugia malayi*
  - excretory secretory products 785
  - macrophage migration inhibitory factor 2772
- *Fasciola gigantica* 4115
- *Fasciola hepatica,* T lymphocytes 1425
- *Heligmosomoides polygyrus,* immunomodulatory factor 1470
- interleukin 12, *Brugia malayi* 1132
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* excretory secretory products 785
- parasites 484
- *Salmonella typhimurium, Taenia crassiceps* 1486
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - adult worm antigens 1895
  - antigen Sm-p40 790
  - diet 1897
  - interleukin 10 1131
- *Setaria digitata* 2310
- signal transduction, *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 1123
- T lymphocytes, *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 1123
- *Taenia crassiceps, Salmonella typhimurium* 1486
- *Toxocara canis,* excretory secretory products 785

Immunopathology
- airway hyperresponsiveness, *Brugia malayi* 2355
- allergens, *Anisakis simplex* 786
- autoantibodies
  - *Toxocara canis* 490
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 490
- *Brugia malayi*
  - *Macaca mulatta* 1894
  - pulmonary eosinophilia 1132
- cross-reactive immunoregulatory idiotypes, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3464
- cytokines, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1892, 2785
- delayed type hypersensitivity, helminths, reviews 4120
- eosinophils
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 2353
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 4095
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2358
- *Fasciola,* man 2735
- fatty acids, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1897
- granuloma, *Schistosoma* 787
- granulomata
  - *Schistosoma,* reviews 3463, 3467
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 1485
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 790, 1895-1897
    - reviews 3466, 3468
- hepatosplenic schistosomiasis, *Schistosoma mansoni,* reviews 3465
- interferon, *Trichuris muris* 3462
- interleukin 4, *Trichinella spiralis* 2356
- interleukin 5, *Onchocerca volvulus* 2783
- interleukin 12, reviews 1086
- lymphocyte transformation, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1898

Immunopathology *cont.*
- neurotoxins, *Onchocerca volvulus* 2783
- neutrophils, *Onchocerca volvulus* 4095
- nitric oxide, *Schistosoma mansoni* 108
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - B lymphopoiesis 4122
  - cytokines 3762
  - granuloma 2786, 3091
  - granulomata 1899
  - soluble adult worm antigen 4121
  - soluble egg antigen 4121
- spleen, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1898
- T lymphocytes, *Strongyloides stercoralis* 2193
- *Taenia solium,* man 3125
- tumour necrosis factor
  - *Schistosoma* 3124
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 2356
- vaccines, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3469

Immunopotentiation, aversectin C 2965

Immunostimulation
- *Echinococcus,* diagnosis 3442
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - cell mediated immunity 4264
  - humoral immunity 4264
  - plant extracts 4264
  - shark cartilage powder 4264
- *Trichinella spiralis, Lactobacillus casei* 1456

Immunosuppressants, plant extracts, *Vampirolepis nana* 964

Immunosuppression
- interferon, *Schistosoma haematobium* 107
- interleukin 5, *Schistosoma haematobium* 107
- interleukin 10, *Schistosoma haematobium* 788
- lymphocyte transformation, *Schistosoma haematobium* 107
- macrophages, *Anisakis simplex* 2771
- nitric oxide, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes 2708
- phosphorylcholine-specific IgM, *Trichinella spiralis* 1891
- *Schistosoma mansoni, Plasmodium chabaudi* 2784
- ultraviolet radiation, *Trichinella spiralis* 1893
- urocanic acid, *Trichinella spiralis* 1893

Immunosuppressive agents, dexamethasone, *Strongyloides stercoralis* 1804

Immunotherapy
- antibodies, *Schistosoma* 1130
- helminths 3760
- interferon, *Echinococcus multilocularis* 1482
- leukinferon
  - *Hymenolepis nana* 3758
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 3758-3759
  - *Trichuris muris* 3758-3759
  - *Vampirolepis nana* 3910
- lymphocytes, *Schistosoma* 1130
- procodazol, *Toxocara canis* 3761

Imported infections
- *Ancylostoma,* Germany, man 1014
- *Ancylostoma braziliense*
  - Germany, man 367
  - Italy, children 3031
- *Ancylostoma duodenale,* Germany, man 4020
- *Anguillicola crassus,* USA, *Anguilla rostrata* 1978
- *Ascaris,* Germany, man 1014
- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* UK, man 1745
- cutaneous larva migrans, Netherlands 2171
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum,* Saudi Arabia, sheep 4218
- *Dirofilaria repens,* Norway, dogs 1039
- *Dracunculus medinensis,* USA 8
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - Egypt, *Camelus dromedarius,* metacestodes 1605
  - Switzerland, man 3676
- *Fasciola hepatica,* USA, man 2622
- *Gnathostoma spinigerum,* Israel, man 2612
- larva migrans, Israel, man 2612
- *Loa loa,* Switzerland, man 709
- *Paragonimus,* France, man 2176

Imported infections *cont.*
- parasites
  - Australia, freshwater fishes 2642
  - Sweden, refugees 3194
  - USA, man 2186
- *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* Australia (Victoria), man 3325
- *Schistosoma,* Germany, man 1014
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - France, man 370, 697, 3345
  - man, Netherlands 1334
  - USA 3667
- *Schistosoma japonicum,* USA 3833
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - Canada 4014
  - France, man 361, 3328
  - UK, man 3329
  - USA 3321
- *Taenia solium,* Australia, man, metacestodes 1331

India
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*
  - case reports
    - children 3033
    - man 256
- *Clonorchis sinensis,* case reports, children 2184
- conferences 1732
- cutaneous larva migrans, case reports, man 3037
- *Echinococcus*
  - case reports
    - children 3040
    - man 1735, 1754, 3718
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - case reports
    - man 1753, 2995, 3020
      - metacestodes 2197
  - disease prevalence
    - buffaloes 1450
    - livestock 217
  - infections, *Ratufa indica* 2634
  - reviews 1364
- filariids, epidemiology 1987
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - drug resistance
    - fenbendazole 3919
    - ivermectin 3919
- helminths
  - disease control, cattle 3884
  - disease prevalence, cattle 3884
  - mortality, buffaloes 212
- *Hymenolepis diminuta,* case reports, man 2621
- *Muellerius capillaris,* disease prevalence, goats 1761
- Nematoda
  - epidemiology
    - *Cervus axis* 876
    - sheep 3845
  - integrated control 932
  - reviews
    - goats 1609
    - sheep 1609
- *Protostrongylus,* disease prevalence, goats 1761
- *Rhabdochona holocentra,* new species, *Holocentrus ittodai* 3081
- *Skrjabina cesticillus,* disease prevalence, *Columba livia* 3853
- *Strongyloides stercoralis,* case reports, dogs 1766
- *Taenia gaigeri,* case reports, *Nemorhaedus goral,* metacestodes 2627
- *Taenia hydatigena*
  - case reports
    - *Antilope cervicapra* 17
    - *Cervus porcinus* 3681
- *Taenia solium*
  - case reports
    - man 1147, 3352
      - metacestodes 1021, 3334
- *Trichuris vulpis,* case reports, children 2185
- *Varestrongylus,* disease prevalence, goats 1761
- *Wuchereria bancrofti,* case reports, man 2168, 3349

India (Andhra Pradesh)
- helminths, economic impact, sheep 3400

India (Andhra Pradesh) *cont.*
- *Hysterothylacium narayanensis,* new species, *Barbus ticto* 78
- Nematoda, reinfection 3889
- *Procamallanus eswarii,* new species, *Channa striatus* 77
- *Serrasentis indicus,* new species, *Elops saurus* 750
- *Toxocara,* disease prevalence 2845
- *Trichuris trichiura,* disease prevalence, children 3211

India (Assam)
- *Echinococcus,* case reports, man, metacestodes 3036
- epidemiology, cattle 2022
- *Wuchereria bancrofti,* disease control 2509

India (Bihar)
- *Notocotylus attenuatus,* epidemiology, fowls 887
- parasites, disease prevalence, children 3222
- *Trichuris muris,* ecology, *Rattus rattus* 165

India (Haryana), helminths, disease prevalence, Equidae 3358

India (Himachal Pradesh)
- *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi,* disease prevalence, donkeys 3836
- *Fasciola hepatica,* case reports, cattle 3365
- Nematoda
  - epidemiology
    - goats 205
    - sheep 205
- wild animals 408

India (Indian Punjab), Anoplocephalidae, epidemiology, Oribatida 3553

India (Jammu and Kashmir), helminths, population dynamics, freshwater fishes 1620

India (Kerala)
- *Brugia malayi*
  - disease transmission, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1982
  - epidemiology 1982
- *Dirofilaria repens,* case reports, man 3674
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - case reports 2183
  - disease transmission, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 1982
  - epidemiology 1982

India (Madhya Pradesh), *Gastrothylax,* new host records, *Cervus duvauceli branderi* 714

India (Maharashtra)
- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* disease prevalence, children 4173
- *Circumonchobothrium vadgaonensis,* new species, *Mastacembellus armatus* 3077
- *Wuchereria bancrofti,* epidemiology, military personnel 1991

India (Manipur)
- helminths, disease prevalence, children 862
- Nematoda, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2243

India (Orissa), *Ascaris lumbricoides,* case reports, children 699

India (Pondicherry)
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - disease prevalence
    - goats 2027
    - sheep 2027

India (Rajasthan)
- *Dipetalonema evansi,* disease prevalence, *Camelus* 883
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - drug resistance
    - fenbendazole 2529
    - levamisole 2529
- *Lymnaea acuminata,* geographical distribution 236
- Nematoda, epidemiology, *Camelus dromedarius* 2895
- *Schistosoma,* case reports, *Camelus* 729

India (Tamil Nadu)
- *Bunostomum* 3825

India (Tamil Nadu) *cont.*
- *Echinococcus granulosus,* serological surveys, sheep 3107
- *Haemonchus* 3825
- Nematoda
  - epidemiology 3843
    - *Cervus unicolor* 3825
  - pastures 3843
- *Oesophagostomum* 3825
- *Spirometra,* case reports, zoo animals 724
- *Strongyloides* 3825
- *Trichostrongylus* 3825

India (Uttar Pradesh)
- *Ancylostoma duodenale,* epidemiology, man 196
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*
  - case reports, man 2194
  - epidemiology, man 196
- *Bilobulata,* new genus, *Clarias batrachus* 1820
- *Bilobulata georgievi,* new species, *Clarias batrachus* 1820
- *Cercaria kalanai,* new species, *Lymnaea luteola* 2679
- Digenea, disease transmission, Gastropoda 3558
- epidemiology, goats 562
- Gastropoda
  - ecology 2914
  - surveys 3558
- *Malayanodiscoides indicus,* new species, *Notopterus notopterus* 742
- *Neascus vetestai,* seasonal variation, *Schizothorax richardsonii* 1621
- Nematoda
  - disease control
    - goats 281
    - sheep 281
  - epidemiology, horses 561
- *Podicipitilepis yamagutii,* new species, *Eudynamys scolopacea* 1819
- *Pseudoorientodiscus sengurai,* new species, *Puntius sarana sarana* 1806
- *Taenia solium,* epidemiology, man 196
- *Wuchereria bancrofti,* epidemiology 3517

India (West Bengal)
- helminths, disease surveys, goats 3524
- *Pseudophysaloptera,* new host records, *Talpa talpa* 727

Indicator species
- *Dactylogyrus,* ecology 833
- ectoparasites, ecology 833
- Monogenea, ecology 833
- *Paradiplozoon,* ecology 833

Indodidymozoon
- molecular taxonomy, internal transcribed spacers 1376
- phylogeny 1376

Indodidymozoon pearsoni
- molecular genetics, internal transcribed spacer 2250
- morphology, metacercariae 2250

Indonesia
- *Alloheterophyes chini*
  - new records
    - *Egretta intermedia* 2671
    - *Sterna hirundo* 2671
- *Alloheterophyes superspinata,* new records, *Egretta intermedia* 2671
- *Brugia malayi,* epidemiology, sex differences 2432
- *Chaetogaster,* infections, *Lymnaea rubiginosa* 3562
- *Echinostoma,* disease transmission, *Lymnaea rubiginosa* 3562
- *Fasciola gigantica,* disease control, cattle 3566
- Gastropoda, prevalence 2920
- *Gotocotyla queenslandici,* new species, *Scomberomorus queenslandicus* 3403
- *Hastospiculum spiralis,* new species, *Varanus indicus* 68
- helminths
  - epidemiology, cattle 3526
  - infections, man, antimalarials 6
- hookworms, pathology, children 3480
- *Lobatocystis euthynni,* new species, *Euthynnus affinis* 2251
- *Lymnaea rubiginosa,* prevalence 2920

Indonesia *cont.*
- Nematoda
  - disease control, ruminants 884
  - epidemiology, ruminants 884
- *Paraochoterenella javanensis,* new species, *Rana cancrivora* 4076
- *Platynosomum fastosum,* new host records, *Pongo pygmaeus* 12
- *Srivastavanema cynocephali,* new species, *Cynocephalus variegatus* 2695
- *Taenia,* serological surveys, man 3219
- *Tanqua tiara,* infections, *Varanus salvator* 730

Indoplanorbis exustus
- ecology
  - desiccation 2057
  - India (Uttar Pradesh) 2914
- molluscicides
  - MGK-264 651
  - piperonyl butoxide 651
  - plant extracts 651
- nontarget effects, sodium pentachlorophenoxide 3858
- plant extracts
  - *Allium sativum* 651
  - *Azadirachta indica* 651
  - *Zingiber officinale* 651

Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, fertilization 2687

Infections
- *Cichlidogyrus, Oreochromis niloticus,* Egypt 38
- *Cyathostomum,* horses 14
- *Dirofilaria immitis,* ferrets 721
- *Echinococcus granulosus,* horses, Spain 61
- *Fasciola hepatica,* man, Cuba 98
- *Hapalotrema, Chelonia mydas,* Australia (Queensland) 44
- helminths
  - Amphibia, USA (California) 25
  - *Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris,* Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 18
  - man, Indonesia, antimalarials 6
- liver flukes, *Anopheles stephensi,* metacercariae 27
- *Protopolystoma*
  - *Xenopus,* Africa South of Sahara 39
  - *Xenopus wittei,* Rwanda 1550
- *Rhipidocotyle fennica, Anodonta piscinalis,* Finland 336
- *Schistosoma,* man 3326
- *Spiculopteragia bubalis,* buffaloes, Venezuela 76
- *Strongyloides papillosus,* cattle 16
- *Synhimantus nasuta,* pigeons, Cuba 3387
- *Taenia solium,* pigs, Mexico 201
- *Tropisurus confusus,* pigeons, Cuba 3387

Infectious diseases
- molecular epidemiology, reviews 858
- reviews, *Salmo salar* 2646

Infectivity
- *Echinoparyphium recurvatum,* second intermediate hosts 3305
- *Euparyphium albuferensis,* cercariae 3177
- *Fasciola hepatica,* temperature, metacercariae 1955
- *Hypoderaeum conoideum,* cercariae 3177
- Nematoda, sheep, body condition 3683
- *Oesophagostomum dentatum,* pigs 1465
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - *Biomphalaria alexandrina,* saponins 3861
  - mice, heavy metals 239
- *Strongyloides venezuelensis,* culture techniques 2552
- *Toxocara canis,* ova 2566
- *Trichinella*
  - guineapigs, strain differences 3701
  - mice, strain differences 3701
- *Trichinella spiralis,* mice, larvae 2149

Information systems
- geographical information, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3193
- *Schistosoma,* geographical information systems 3226
- Web sites, parasites 3993

Inglechina virginiae
- morphology 2288
- new host records, *Isoodon macrourus,* Australia (Northern Territory) 2288

Inglechina virginiae *cont.*
- new species, *Sminthopsis virginiae,* Australia (Western Australia) 2288

Insect repellents
- AI3-37220, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4305
- diethyltoluamide, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4305

Insectivores, helminths, checklists, Poland 2591

Insects
- host parasite relationships, conferences 852, 1004
- *Hymenolepis diminuta,* host parasite relationships, conferences 841

Insulin-dependent diabetes, *Schistosoma mansoni,* interactions, mice 2241

Integrated control
- helminths, reviews 4304
- Nematoda
  - cattle, reviews 1691
  - India 932
  - livestock 1693
    - reviews 1692
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* Brazil 2072
- *Taenia solium* 4239

Interactions
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*
  - malnutrition
    - Brazil (São Paulo) 3771
    - children 3771
  - poverty, Venezuela 4054
  - retinol, children 174
  - undernutrition, Venezuela 4054
- *Ascaris suum*
  - host nutrition 3137
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum,* pigs 3129
- *Dirofilaria immitis, Wolbachia* 3063
- *Echinostoma caproni,* protein-free diet 3136
- *Enterobius vermicularis,* bacteria, children 2610
- filariids, *Wolbachia, Meriones unguiculatus* 2240
- *Graphidium strigosum,* myxomatosis, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 881
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - nutrition 3474
  - nutritional state, sheep 2794
- *Heligmosomoides polygyrus, Trypanosoma congolense,* immunity 4109
- helminths
  - nutrition
    - horses 1759
    - reviews 4123
  - pollen allergies, *Macaca fuscata* 3719
- *Litomosoides sigmodontis,* endosymbionts 1798
- Nematoda, dietary protein, sheep 3772
- *Oesophagostomum dentatum, Ascaris suum,* pigs 3129
- *Onchocerca volvulus,* Rickettsiales 1367
- *Opisthorchis, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis,* man 419
- *Opisthorchis viverrini,* carcinogens, hamsters 4268
- parasites
  - asthma 35
  - rickets, man 2868
- *Schistosoma*
  - hepatitis B virus 1799
    - man 1854
  - hepatitis C virus, man 1797, 1854
  - human immunodeficiency virus 1799
  - *Salmonella* 1799
  - *Staphylococcus aureus* 1799
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - bladder cancer, reviews 1800
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 33
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - hepatitis B virus, man 2199, 4056
  - hepatitis C virus, man 4056
  - neoplasms, man 3144, 4056
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - hepatitis, Egypt 4055
  - hepatitis B
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1801
    - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1796
  - hepatitis B virus, man 1368
  - hepatitis G virus, Brazil (Bahia) 1054
  - insulin-dependent diabetes, mice 2241

Interactions *cont.*
- *Schistosoma mansoni cont.*
  - *Leishmania infantum infantum,* hamsters 118-119
  - murine acquired immune deficiency syndrome 1084
  - pregnancy, mice 111
  - protein deficiency, drug therapy 2104
  - protein energy malnutrition, hamsters 1900
  - protein supplements, mice 1905
  - *Salmonella,* man 1803
  - *Schistosoma haematobium,* mice 33
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*
  - non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, man 2650
  - thymic lymphoma, man 2651
- *Taenia solium,* neoplasms, man 3064
- *Toxocara canis*
  - asthma, man 4127
  - bronchial asthma 3735
  - Henoch-schönlein purpura, man 4010
  - *Staphylococcus aureus,* man 2649
- *Trichinella spiralis,* vitamin B6 deficiency, mice 3420
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* nutrition 3474
- *Trichostrongylus retortaeformis,* myxomatosis, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 881
- *Trichuris trichiura*
  - malnutrition
    - Brazil (São Paulo) 3771
    - children 3771
  - nutritional state, children 803
  - poverty, Venezuela 4054
  - undernutrition, Venezuela 4054
- *Wuchereria bancrofti, Streptococcus,* man 34

Interleukins (*see also* named interleukins)

Intermediate hosts
- *Echinococcus granulosus,* development, phenotypes 893
- *Echinococcus multilocularis, Microtus limnophilus,* China (Gansu) 4224
- *Euparyphium albuferensis, Gyraulus chinensis* 3249
- *Philophthalmus lucipetus, Melanopsis praemorsa* 3308
- *Schistosoma mekongi, Neotricula aperta* 2047

International Commission for the Certification of Dracunculiasis Eradication, reports 686

Interniloculus, new host records, *Sebastes,* Chile 1361

Interniloculus chilensis, new geographic records, Chile, *Sebastes capensis* 1361

Intestines
- *Hymenolepis diminuta,* host parasite relationships 1557
- *Taenia solium,* host parasite relationships 1560

Introduced species, helminths, host parasite relationships, guidelines 175

Iponema tonkinense, new species, *Pheretima leucocirca,* Vietnam 450

Iran
- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* epidemiology 197
- *Dirofilaria immitis,* epidemiology, dogs 3372
- *Echinococcus,* disease prevalence 2030
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - life history 2454
  - metacestodes 1064
  - morphology 1064
- *Fasciola,* man, reviews 410
- helminths
  - disease prevalence, cattle 2449
  - epidemiology, rodents 3532
  - new geographic records, Anatidae 3384
  - new records, ruminants 2449
- Hirudinea, case reports, dogs 3982
- *Hymenolepis nana,* epidemiology 197
- *Lyperosomum,* new host records, cattle 2449
- *Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum,* epidemiology, sheep 2448
- *Philometra karunensis,* new species, *Barbus sharpeyi* 752
- *Taenia saginata,* case reports, cattle 3364

Iraq
- Anisakidae, infections, turtles 3055
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - disease prevalence
    - buffaloes 3822
    - livestock 2888
- helminths, disease prevalence, *Barbus luteus* 2902
- *Pseudochetosoma salmonicola,* new host records, *Barbus luteus* 2902
- *Rhabdochona,* disease prevalence, *Aspius vorax* 4045
- *Schistosoma,* disease prevalence, man 715
- *Spiroxys,* new geographic records, *Aspius vorax* 4045
- *Taenia hydatigena*
  - disease prevalence
    - cattle 3821
    - sheep 3821
- *Taenia saginata,* case reports, cattle 3047

Irish Republic
- *Fasciola hepatica,* epidemiology 3847
- parasites, ecology, *Salmo trutta* 3787

Iron deficiency anaemia, hookworms, Kenya, children 493

Irrigation, *Schistosoma,* ecology 690

Isoglaridacris hexacotyle, infections, freshwater fishes, USA (Arizona) 3393

Isoodon macrourus, Inglechina virginiae, new host records, Australia (Northern Territory) 2288

Isoparorchis hypselobagri
- morphology
  - allometry 3067
  - caecum 3067

Israel
- *Gnathostoma spinigerum,* imported infections, man 2612
- larva migrans, imported infections, man 2612
- *Rhabditis strongyloides,* case reports, cattle 1349
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - case reports, man 3042
  - imported infections 3042

Italy
- *Acanthocephalus anguillae*
  - disease prevalence, *Leuciscus cephalus* 1180
  - ecology, pollution 2399
- *Ancylostoma braziliense,* imported infections, children 3031
- *Anisakis,* case reports, man 2178
- biodiversity, *Anguilla anguilla,* helminths 1181
- Digenea, disease prevalence, Gastropoda 3550
- *Dipetalonema reconditum,* disease prevalence, dogs 2029, 3687
- *Dirofilaria immitis,* case reports, cats 383
- *Dirofilaria repens*
  - case reports, man 3035, 4002, 4022
  - disease prevalence, dogs 2029, 3687
- drinking water, legislation 1726
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - case reports
    - man 3029, 3477, 4001, 4026
      - metacestodes 2602
- *Halicephalobus deletrix,* case reports, horses 13
- helminths
  - disease prevalence
    - *Alectoris graeca saxatilis* 2039
    - *Caretta caretta* 3071
    - *Columba livia* 2212
  - disease surveys, sheep 3368
- *Moniezia,* disease control, sheep 615
- Nematoda
  - disease prevalence, *Capreolus capreolus* 2033
  - epidemiology
    - *Capreolus capreolus* 2038
    - *Rupicapra rupicapra* 2038
  - infections, pigs, general account 716
- *Polymorphus minutus,* new host records, *Echinogammarus stammeri* 3726
- *Pomphorhynchus laevis*
  - disease prevalence
    - *Echinogammarus stammeri* 3179
    - *Leuciscus cephalus* 1180

Italy *cont.*
- *Pomphorhynchus laevis cont.*
  - disease transmission, *Echinogammarus stammeri* 2146
- refugees, disease prevalence 541
- *Taenia solium,* case reports, man 1742
- *Toxocara,* epidemiology, man 536
- *Toxocara canis,* epidemiology, man 539
- *Trichinella,* epidemiology, horse meat 3520
- *Trichinella spiralis,* epidemiology 1585
- *Trichobilharzia ocellata,* disease transmission, *Lymnaea* 3550
- wild animals, disease prevalence 406

Italy (Sardinia)
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - epidemiology
    - livestock 2881
    - man 2860

Jamaica, hookworms, children 700

Japan
- *Allocreadium tribolodontis,* new species, *Tribolodon ezoe* 3406
- *Ancyrobdella,* new geographic records 346
- Anisakidae, disease prevalence, marine fishes 3712
- *Anisakis*
  - case reports, man 9, 707
  - serological surveys, man 2802
- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* case reports, man 710
- *Cercopithifilaria shohoi,* new species, *Capricornis crispus* 754
- Cestoda, aquatic organisms, reviews 3396
- *Clavinema mariae,* new host records, *Acanthogobius flavimanus* 74
- Cyathostominae, epidemiology, horses 3850
- *Diphyllobothrium latum,* case reports, man 7
- *Diphyllobothrium nihonkaiense,* epidemiology 3080
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - disease prevalence, dogs 2037
  - reviews, man 1749
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*
  - disease prevalence, *Clethrionomys rufocanus* 2034
  - epidemiology, *Vulpes vulpes* 2034
  - serological surveys, *Vulpes vulpes* 882
- *Fasciola*
  - cattle 2805
  - serological surveys, man 2802
- *Gangesia parasiluri*
  - *Chaenogobius urotaenia* 2686
  - *Rhinogobius brunneus* 2686
  - *Silurus asotus* 2686
- *Gnathostoma doloresi,* case reports, man 355
- *Gnathostoma hispidum,* case reports, man 3021
- *Gnathostoma nipponicum,* new host records, *Rana* 399
- helminths
  - disease prevalence
    - cats 3697
    - dogs 3697
- *Huffmanela japonica,* new species, *Upeneus bensasi* 73
- *Huffmanela shikokuensis,* new species, *Stephanolepis cirrhifer* 73
- larva migrans, case reports, man 2175
- *Metagonimus hakubaensis,* new species, rats 3405
- *Mexiconema liobagri,* new species, *Liobagrus reini* 1071
- microfilariae
  - epidemiology
    - *Corvus corvus* 2467
    - *Corvus macrorhynchos* 2467
- Nematoda
  - case reports, *Phoca vitulina* 389
  - epidemiology, dogs 3527
  - freshwater fishes, reviews 3395
- *Onchocerca,* reviews 3846
- *Onchocerca suzukii*
  - infections
    - *Capricornis crispus* 1762
    - cattle 1762

Japan *cont.*
- *Parapharyngodon japonicus,* new species, *Onychodactylus japonicus* 4073
- *Pegosomum,* new geographic records, *Bubulcus ibis* 393
- *Plagioporus honshuensis,* new species, *Liobagrus reini* 1071
- *Pseudoterranova decipiens*
  - disease transmission
    - *Eumetopias jubatus* 3248
    - marine fishes 3248
  - epidemiology 3248
- *Rhabdias agkistrodonis*
  - new host records
    - *Trimeresurus elegans* 2696
    - *Trimeresurus flavoviridis* 2696
- *Rhabdochona coronacauda,* new host records, *Liobagrus reini* 1071
- *Rhabdochona japonica,* infections, *Liobagrus reini* 1071
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - disease control 864
  - epidemiology 864, 1209
- *Spiroxys hanzaki,* new species, *Andrias japonicus* 1404
- Spirurina, case reports, man 2175
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*
  - case reports
    - man 1022
      - nephrotic syndrome 1752
- *Taenia solium*
  - case reports
    - man 2187
      - metacestodes 2179
- *Thelazia,* new geographic records, *Ciconia boyciana* 3806
- *Thelazia callipaeda,* case reports, cats 3699
- *Toxocara cati,* case reports, man 2615
- veterinary parasitology, history 3987

Japanese quails, *Taenia taeniaeformis,* experimental infection, metacestodes 2639

Jirds (laboratory) (*see Meriones unguiculatus)*

Johnius belengeri, Murraytrema johniui, new species, China (Guangdong) 2663

Jordan
- helminths, disease prevalence 566
- Hirudinea, case reports, man 343
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - disease transmission, *Bulinus truncatus* 1573
  - epidemiology 1573

Kaloula pulchra, *Sphaerechinorhynchus macropisthospinus,* new species, Thailand 444

Kannaphalus, keys 2653

Kannaphalus mochimae, new species, *Acanthurus coeruleus,* Venezuela 2653

Karyotypes
- *Lymnaea auricularia* 3863
- *Rodentolepis straminea* 1309
- Strigeidae 1720
- *Xiphidiocercaria* 991

Kenya
- *Echinococcus granulosus,* disease control 921
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - drug resistance
    - benzimidazoles 2530
    - ivermectin 2530
    - levamisole 2530
- helminths
  - disease prevalence
    - primates 556
      - laboratory animals 2031
    - refugees 366
  - disease transmission, soil, pregnancy 2922
  - zoonoses, primates, laboratory animals 2031
- hookworms
  - epidemiology, children 3808
  - iron deficiency anaemia, children 493
- Nematoda
  - development, pastures 168
  - disease control, livestock 877
  - disease prevalence, cattle 220
  - survival, pastures 168

- **Kenya** *cont.*
  - *Oesophagostomum,* drug resistance, levamisole 2530
  - *Progonimodiscus doyeri,* new records, *Xenopus borealis* 47
  - *Schistosoma*
    - disease transmission
      - hydroelectric schemes 235
      - irrigation 235
  - *Schistosoma haematobium,* disease control, children 3573
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - control programmes, cost benefit analysis 246
    - disease prevalence
      - man 869
      - urine 3207
    - epidemiology, water contact 2008
  - *Toxocara vitulorum,* epidemiology, cattle 3835
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* drug resistance, levamisole 2530
- **Kerguelen Archipelago,** *Aonchotheca musimon,* new species, Mouflon 2701
- **Keys**
  - *Allopyragraphorus* 2653
  - Bucephalidae 2676
    - China 2677
  - Camacolaiminae 3410
  - Capillariidae, poikilotherm vertebrates 75
  - Cestoda, freshwater fishes, South America 4067
  - *Cloacina,* Macropodidae, Australia 445
  - *Diploproctodaeum* 43
  - *Echinobothrium* 56
  - *Fimbriaria* 1394
  - Fimbriariinae 1778
  - Gotocotylidae 3403
  - *Hapalotrema,* Cheloniidae 49
  - *Huffmanela,* ova 73
  - *Kannaphalus* 2653
  - *Lepidapedoides* 42
  - Lytocestidae 1820
  - *Macrogyrodactylus* 3404
  - Merizocotylinae 2246
  - *Mesocestoides, Vulpes vulpes,* Hungary 4066
  - *Neoparacryptogonimus* 429
  - *Paracryptogonimus* 429
  - parasites, *Erinaceus,* Czech Republic 4037
  - *Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus)* 4069
  - *Pseudobacciger* 4059
  - Thoracocotylidae 2659
  - Waltonellinae 4076
- ***Khawia armeniaca,*** disease prevalence, Iraq, *Barbus luteus* 2902
- **Knowledge**
  - helminthoses, Nepal, women 901
  - helminths, Egypt 2497
  - *Onchocerca volvulus,* Nigeria 2923
- ***Kobus ellipsiprymnus defassa,*** helminths, new host records, Zambia 568
- ***Kobus kob kob***
  - *Fasciola,* new records, Nigeria 3049
  - *Oesophagostomum radiatum,* new records, Nigeria 3049
  - *Paramphistomum cervi,* new records, Nigeria 3049
  - *Strongyloides papillosus,* new records, Nigeria 3049
- ***Kobus leche kafuensis,*** helminths, new host records, Zambia 568
- **Korea Republic**
  - *Azygia hwangtsinyi,* disease prevalence, *Ophicephalus argus* 1785
  - *Capillaria hepatica,* disease prevalence, *Rattus norvegicus* 2208
  - *Clonorchis sinensis,* disease control 1645
  - Digenea, disease prevalence, man 1575
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* periodicity 1552
  - *Echinoparyphium recurvatum*
    - life history 989
    - surveys, *Lymnaea auricularia* 989
  - *Gnathostoma hispidum,* new host records, *Agkistrodon brevicaudus* 753
  - *Gymnophalloides seoi,* surveys, *Crassostrea gigas* 1631
  - helminths
    - disease control, fishes 3709
    - epidemiology, fishes 3709
- **Korea Republic** *cont.*
  - *Mammomonogamus laryngeus*
    - case reports, man 2181
    - new records, man 2181
  - *Neoplagioporus zacconis,* new geographic records, *Zacco platypus* 1570
  - *Paragonimus westermani,* disease transmission, *Cambaroides similis* 2494
  - *Pingus sinensis,* disease prevalence, *Ophicephalus argus* 1785
  - *Plagiorchis muris*
    - disease prevalence, Odonata 3551
    - epidemiology, Odonata 3551
  - *Pseudoterranova decipiens*
    - case reports, man 2182
    - disease transmission, foodborne diseases 2182
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* case reports, man 3337
- **Kuwait**
  - *Allobacciger macrorchis*
    - new geographic records, *Scolopsis ruppelli* 429
    - new host records, *Scolopsis ruppelli* 429
  - Anisakidae
    - disease prevalence, marine fishes, larvae 2060
    - disease transmission, foodborne diseases 2060
  - *Cercaria kuwaitae,* new species, *Umbonium vestiarium* 744
  - *Cercaria kuwaitaeIX,* new species, *Umbonium vestiarium* 425
  - *Cercaria kuwaitae X,* new species, *Cerithium scabridum* 424
  - Digenea
    - disease transmission
      - Decapoda 2044
      - Mollusca 2044
    - infections, marine fishes 429
  - *Neoparacryptogonimus sphericus,* new species, *Lutjanus coccineus* 429
  - *Paracryptogonimus ramadani,* new species, *Lutjanus fulviflamma* 429
  - *Paradiscogaster farooqii,* new geographic records, *Scatophagus argus* 429
  - *Tergestia pauca*
    - new geographic records
      - *Scomberoides commersonianus* 429
      - *Trachurus trachurus* 429
  - Zoogonidae, new geographic records, Gastropoda 425
- ***Labeo cylindricus,*** *Acanthogyrus malawiensis,* new species, Malawi 2275
- ***Labeo niloticus,*** *Dactylogyrus,* new host records, Egypt 26
- **Laboratory animals**
  - alternatives 3016
  - *Centrocestus formosanus,* development 3304
  - helminths, Kenya 2031
  - parasites, disease prevalence, Brazil 726
- ***Labratrema minimus,*** new host records, *Platichthys flesus,* UK 3238
- ***Lacerta viridis***
  - helminths
    - new host records, Bulgaria 518
    - species richness, Bulgaria 518
- ***Lactobacillus casei,*** cross immunity, *Trichinella spiralis* 1469
- ***Lagochilascaris minor***
  - anthelmintics, ivermectin, larvae 2516
  - case reports
    - man
      - Brazil (Pará) 2188
      - Colombia 2609
  - experimental infections, wild animals 3979
  - life history 3979
  - pathology, tonsils 2609
  - reviews 2237
- **Lagomorpha**
  - helminths, checklists, Poland 2591
  - rodents 1768
  - *Trichostrongylus capricola,* new host records, France 588
- ***Lagopus lagopus,*** helminths, susceptibility 2468
- ***Lagopus lagopus scoticus,*** *Trichostrongylus tenuis,* host parasite relationships, population dynamics 2410-2411
- ***Lama guanicoe,*** Argentina, disease prevalence 551
- ***Lamellodiscus,*** disease prevalence, Greece, *Puntazzo puntazzo* 3854
- ***Lanistes carinatus***
  - *Echinoparyphium recurvatum,* disease prevalence, Egypt 2050
  - *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* disease prevalence, Egypt 2050
- **Lao,** *Neotricula aperta,* alloenzymes 2047
- **Laparoscopy,** *Echinococcus granulosus,* man, liver 3256
- ***Larus argentatus,*** *Himasthla larina,* new species, Russia 1383
- ***Larus dominicanus***
  - *Maritrema orensensis,* new species, Argentina 1061
  - *Pectinospirura argentata*
    - new geographic records, Argentina 2693
    - new host records, Argentina 2693
  - *Sciadiocara,* new host records, Argentina 2694
  - *Sciadiocara haematopodi,* new species, Argentina 2694
  - *Skrjabinoclava*
    - new geographic records, Argentina 2693
    - new host records, Argentina 2693
  - *Skrjabinoclava andersoni,* new species, Argentina 2693
- **Larva migrans**
  - anthelmintics, ivermectin 2084
  - case reports
    - children
      - New Zealand 3664
      - USA 2617
    - man
      - Japan 2175
      - optic neuritis 2612
  - imported infections, Israel, man 2612
- ***Lasiotocus,*** ultrastructure, copulation 431
- ***Lasiotocus albulae,*** nomenclature 45
- ***Lasiotocus polynemi,*** new combination 45
- ***Lasiotocus sunderbanensis,*** new combination 45
- ***Lasiotocus ulua,*** nomenclature 45
- ***Lasiotocus weke,*** nomenclature 45
- **Latent infections,** *Ancylostoma caninum,* anthelmintics 2093
- ***Lateolabrax japonicus,*** *Stephanostomum lateolabracis,* new species, China (Fujian) 2256
- ***Lateriporus clerci***
  - development, *Gammarus lacustris* 2684
  - morphology, metacestodes 2684
- ***Lates niloticus***
  - *Cichlidogyrus arthacanthus,* new host records, Egypt 38
  - *Diplectanum echinophallus,* new host records, Egypt 26
- **Lead,** *Pomphorhynchus laevis,* host parasite relationships 855
- ***Lecithaster***
  - ecology, *Stegastes nigricans,* French Polynesia 2402
  - host parasite relationships, fishes 1193
- ***Lecithaster stellatus***
  - ecology, Mediterranean Sea 159
  - epidemiology, Mediterranean Sea, *Symphodus ocellatus* 159
- ***Lecithochirium***
  - host parasite relationships, fishes 1193
  - morphology 1815
  - new host records, *Macrourus holotrachys,* Southwest Atlantic 1815
- ***Lecithochirium furcolabiatum,*** infections, marine fishes, Spain, metacercariae 2641
- ***Lecithochirium microstomum***
  - new host records
    - *Engraulis anchoita*
      - Argentina 3711
      - Uruguay 3711
- ***Lecithocladium chaetodipteri***
  - disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Chaetodipterus faber* 2227

Lecithocladium chaetodipteri *cont.*
  epidemiology, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Chaetodipterus faber* 2227
Leech therapy, varicose veins 994
Leiocassis crassilabris, *Philometroides ganzhounensis,* new species, China (Jiangxi) 2703
Leishmania infantum infantum, *Schistosoma mansoni,* interactions, hamsters 118-119
Leishmania major, mixed infections, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 2242
Lemmiscus curtatus, *Paranoplocephala maseri,* new species, USA (Oregon) 2271
Leopards, *Spirometra,* case reports, India (Tamil Nadu) 724
Lepidapedella, new genus 3721
Lepidapedella sillaginodesi, new species, *Sillaginodes punctata,* Australia (South Australia) 3721
Lepidapedoides, keys 42
Lepidapedoides elongatrium
  morphology 42
  new species, *Aulopus purpurissatus,* Australia (Western Australia) 42
Lepidapedoides freitasi, new combination 42
Lepidapedoides pistoris
  morphology 42
  new species, *Aulopus purpurissatus,* Australia (Western Australia) 42
Lepidapedon balgueriasi, new geographic records, Antarctica 404
Lepidapedon lepidum, nomenclature 1815
Lepidochelys olivacea, *Ozobranchus,* Mexico 2583
Lepidodactylus lugubris
  Cylindrotaenia allisonae, new host records, Mariama Islands 1780
  Mariama Islands 1780
  Oswaldocruzia, new host records, Mariama Islands 1780
Lepidophyma tuxtlae, *Raillietnema brachyspiculatum,* new species, Mexico 446
Lepocreadioides discum, nomenclature 1377
Lepocreadioides interruptum, nomenclature 1377
Lepocreadioides orientalis
  new geographic records, Australia (Queensland), *Cynoglossus bilineata* 1377
  redescriptions 1377
  synonyms 1377
Lepocreadium oyabitcha
  new geographic records, Australia (Queensland), *Abudefduf whitleyi* 1377
  redescriptions 1377
Lepomis cyanellus, *Leptorhynchoides thecatus,* host parasite relationships 3501-3502
Lepomis macrochirus, helminths, infections, USA (Michigan) 401
Lepomis miniatus, helminths, ecology, USA (Louisiana) 4160
Leporidotaenia wimerosa
  epidemiology, Spain, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 881
  new geographic records, Spain, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 881
Lepotrema monile, new species, *Pomacentrus wardi,* Australia (Queensland) 1377
Leptophallus, chromosomes 991
Leptophallus nigrovenosus, new host records, *Lacerta viridis,* Bulgaria 518
Leptorhynchoides thecatus
  disease transmission, *Hyalella azteca,* USA (Nebraska) 66
  host parasite relationships, *Lepomis cyanellus* 3501-3502
  infections, *Lepomis macrochirus,* USA (Michigan) 401
  mixed infections, *Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli, Hyalella azteca* 2563
  ultrastructure, ova 66
Leptothorax rugatulus, *Anomotaenia,* new host records, USA 580
Lepus europaeus, *Protostrongylus tauricus,* new geographic records, Spain 2417
Lethenteron reissneri, *Metagonimus hakubaensis,* new species, Japan 3405
Leuciscus cephalus
  Acanthocephalus anguillae, disease prevalence, Italy 1180
  Dactylogyrus, ecology 833
  ectoparasites, ecology 833
  Monogenea, ecology 833
  Paradiplozoon, ecology 833
  Pomphorhynchus laevis
    disease prevalence, Italy 1180
    host parasite relationships 855
Leucochloridium actitis
  new geographic records, Togo 3068
  new host records, *Tringa hypoleucos,* Togo 3068
Leucochloridium macrostomum
  morphology, muscles 3074
  physiology, locomotion 3074
Leukocytes, host parasite relationships 845
Levinseniella brachysoma, host parasite relationships, *Hydrobia ventrosa* 4230
Levinseniella minuta
  culture techniques 1699
  morphology, adults 1699
Levinseniella tridigitata
  host parasite relationships, *Gammarus acquicauda* 1565
  mixed infections, *Microphallus, Gammarus acquicauda* 1565
Libya
  Echinococcus granulosus
    case reports, man 3579
    epidemiology 2867
    serological surveys, man 2867
Life history
  Acanthocephala 678
  Acanthostomum burminis 2147
  Amphimerus anatis 3005
  Anguillicola crassus, paratenic hosts 2567
  Anisakis simplex 987, 2473
  Anoplocephaloides dentata, spermatogenesis 1818
  Ascaris suum 70
  Ascocotyle angeloi 1062
  Bathybothrium rectangulum 400
  Bivesicula claviformis 1303
  Brugia malayi 3647
  Bunodera luciopercae 854
  Caballerorhynchus lamothei 2564
  Centrocestus formosanus 3304
  Centroderma spinosissima 1304
  Cercaria hofufi 746
  Cryptocotyle concava 3238
  Dactylogyrus vaginulatus 3004
  Diphyllobothrium 1964
  Dirofilaria immitis 3649
  Discocotyle sagittata 1715-1716
  Echinococcus granulosus 893, 1713, 3645
    Iran 2454
  Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 1153
  Echinomermella matsi 335
  Echinoparyphium 46
  Echinoparyphium recurvatum 3002
    Korea Republic 989
  Echinoparyphium rubrum 1811
  Echinostoma caproni 330, 1714, 2568, 3648
  Echinostoma trivolvis 46
  Elstia stossichianum 1304
  Fasciola hepatica 2148, 2568, 3644, 4222
  Gangesia parasiluri 2686
  Gordius robustus 2565
  Gyrodactylus, reviews 2999
  Halipegus occidualis 2150
  helminths
    conferences 4322
    evolution 340
  Helobdella robusta 1311
  Hymenolepis diminuta 440
  Hysterothylacium aduncum 331, 676, 751
  Hysterothylacium geschei 1827
  Labratrema minimus 3238
  Lagochilascaris minor 3979
  Lateriporus clerci 2684
  Lobatostoma jungwirthi 2151
  Maritrema neomi 1387
Life history *cont.*
  Maritrema pyrenaica 1197
  Maritrema subdolum 2233
  Metagonimus hakubaensis 3405
  Mexiconema cichlasomae 3003
  Microtetrameres spiralis 2699
  Monascus filiformis 1719
  Neoechinorhynchus rutili 400
  Palaeorchis crassus 854
  Paragonimus heterotremus 1568
  Paragonimus pulmonalis
    cats 2143
    egg production 2143
  Paramphistomum daubneyi 4222
  parasites 1305
  Pelichnibothrium speciosum 438
  Philophthalmus gralli 746
  Philophthalmus lucipetus 3308
  Phyllodistomum elongatum 854
  Pomphorhynchus laevis, post-cyclic transmission 3976
  Proctoeces lintoni 2234
  Profilicollis antarcticus 2837
  Proteocephalus, reviews 2569
  Proteocephalus torulosus 400
  Prototransversotrema steeri 1185
  Pseudodiplorchis americanus, reviews 2999
  Rhabdias elaphe 3977
  Rhabdochona hellichi 400
  Rhipidocotyle fennica 336
  Schistosoma japonicum 1717
  Schistosoma mansoni 4101
  Serpinema trispinosum 332
  Shipleya inermis 1615
  Sigmapera cincta 51
  Skrjabinotrema ovis, China 2673
  Strigeidae 2395
  Strongylidae 3486
  Strongyloides ratti, ova production 4321
  Sychnocotyle kholo 2665
  Synhimantus invaginatus 2699
  Taenia hydatigena 60
  Taenia solium 2145
  Teladorsagia circumcincta 3309
  Timoniella imbutiforme 3238
  Timoniella praeterita 3238
  Toxocara canis 2566, 3975
  Transversotrema licinum 1185
  Trichinella spiralis 171, 2149
  Trichostrongylidae 3650
  Wardula capitellata 1304
  Wuchereria bancrofti 3643
Liga leonovi, redescriptions 2689
Ligula intestinalis
  biochemistry
    amino acids 2369
      plerocercoids 2377
  disease prevalence
    Bolivia, *Orestias ispi* 4220
    Turkey, *Cyprinus carpio* 1619
  ecology, *Gymnocypris przewalskii,* China (Qinghai) 4167
  epidemiology
    Romania 225
    UK, *Rutilus rutilus* 2474
  host parasite relationships
    Orestias ispi 4220
    Rutilus rutilus 1976
  immune response, humoral immunity 3738
  infections, fishes 3738
Lime, *Ascaris lumbricoides,* viability, ova 313
Limnatis nilotica, new geographic records, Oman 347
Limnodromus griseus, *Shipleya inermis,* geographical distribution, America 1615
Linstowinema
  morphology 2702
  redescriptions 2702
Linstowinema edmondsi
  morphology 2702
  redescriptions 2702
Linstowinema gracile
  morphology 2702
  new species, *Phascogale tapoatafa,* Australia (Northern Territory) 2702
Linstowinema rosamondae
  morphology 2702

Linstowinema rosamondae cont.
- new species, *Dasykaluta rosamondae,* Australia (Western Australia) 2702

Liobagrus reini
- *Mexiconema liobagri,* new species, Japan 1071
- *Plagioporus honshuensis,* new species, Japan 1071
- *Rhabdochona coronacauda,* new host records, Japan 1071
- *Rhabdochona japonica,* infections, Japan 1071

Liolaemus
- *Physaloptera lutzi*
  - disease prevalence, Argentina 2221
  - new geographic records, Argentina 2221
  - new host records, Argentina 2221

Lions
- *Spirometra*
  - case reports, India (Tamil Nadu) 724
  - epidemiology, Tanzania 2894

Lipophrys pholis
- helminths, disease prevalence, Spain 2641
- *Lecithochirium furcolabiatum,* infections, Spain, metacercariae 2641

Lissorchis macropharynx, new species, *Moxostoma macrolepidotum,* Canada (Manitoba) 1807

Litomosoides sigmodontis
- antigens, Juv-p120 1416
- endosymbionts
  - *Wolbachia*
    - fertility 1798
    - growth 1798

Littorina littorea, cercariae, host parasite relationships 3243

Littorina saxatilis, *Himasthla larina,* development 1383

Liver
- drug residues
  - benzimidazoles 3961
  - ivermectin 3632
  - oxfendazole 4294

Liver flukes, infections, *Anopheles stephensi,* metacercariae 27

Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, history 1313

Livestock
- Brazil (São Paulo), disease prevalence 2021
- disease control
  - conferences 1733
  - sustainability 1729
- drug resistance 1665
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - disease prevalence, India 217
  - epidemiology, Italy (Sardinia) 2881
- *Fasciola,* disease prevalence, Egypt 2885
- *Haemonchus,* susceptibility, Mauritania 2763
- helminths, disease control 3958
- immunization, reviews 1479
- mixed infections, West Africa 1135
- Nematoda
  - biological control 967
  - disease control, Kenya 877
  - economics, Argentina 734
  - integrated control 1693
    - reviews 1692
- pharmacokinetics, triclabendazole 2107

Livestock owners, anthelmintics, knowledge level, India 2159

Llamas
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*
  - case reports, Central Europe 3053
  - reviews 3052
- *Fasciola hepatica,* reviews 3052

Loa loa
- anthelmintics
  - immune response 1095
  - ivermectin, adverse effects 2963
- case reports
  - man
    - Cameroon 109
    - Germany 3672
- clinical aspects, IgG 755
- cross immunity, *Plasmodium malariae* 3098
- disease prevalence, Nigeria, man 2419

Loa loa cont.
- immune response
  - clinical aspects 755
  - IgG 755
  - interferon 3098
  - interleukins 3098
  - nitric oxide 1095
  - T lymphocytes 3098
- imported infections, Switzerland, man 709
- pathology
  - eyes 109
  - reviews, heart 792
  - skin 709
- reviews, kidney diseases 3471

Lobatocystis euthynni
- morphology 2251
- new species, *Euthynnus affinis,* Indonesia 2251

Lobatostoma jungwirthi
- development
  - Cichlidae 2151
  - *Heleobia castellanosae* 2151

Local immunity
- abomasum, *Ostertagia ostertagi* 3747
- *Echinococcus granulosus* 485
- goblet cell hyperplasia, *Echinostoma trivolvis* 1459
- *Hymenolepis,* mucosal mast cell proteinase 1873
- intestinal mucosa, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* mice 1430
- Monogenea, skin 2712
- mucosal mast cells, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 4097
- reviews 2342
- small intestine, *Neodiplostomum seoulense* 756

Longistrongylus
- disease resistance
  - goats 479
  - sheep 479

Longistrongylus elongata
- development, pastures 590
- disease transmission, pastures, Ethiopia 590
- host parasite relationships
  - parturition 528
  - sheep 528

Loricariichthys platynetopon, *Raphidascaris mahnerti,* new host records, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 3059

Losses
- *Ascaris suum,* fattening pigs 2239
- *Opisthorchis,* Ukraine 32

Lota lota, *Comephoronema oschmarini,* new geographic records, France 3805

Loxuroides fungilliformis
- morphology 2664
- new species, *Hemirhamphus guoyi,* China (Guangdong) 2664

Loxuroides sasikala, new geographic records, China, *Cypselurus arcticeps* 2664

Lucionema, infections, freshwater fishes, Hungary 732

Lungworms
- disease prevalence, Slovenia, chamois 2360
- disease surveys, Poland, deer 3535

Lutjanus carponotatus, *Benedenia,* host parasite relationships 2249

Lutjanus chrysurus, Anisakidae, disease prevalence, Brazil 2470

Lutjanus coccineus, *Neoparacryptogonimus sphericus,* new species, Kuwait 429

Lutjanus fulviflamma, *Paracryptogonimus ramadani,* new species, Kuwait 429

Lutjanus gibbus, *Cucullanus bourdini,* infections, French Polynesia 1825

Lutjanus purpureus, Anisakidae, disease prevalence, Brazil 2470

Lutjanus synagris, Anisakidae, disease prevalence, Brazil 2470

Lutztrema
- differentiation, *Brachylecithum* 3964
- techniques, staining 3964

Lutztrema monenteron
- morphology 3723
- new host records, *Mimocichla plumbea rubripes,* Cuba 3723

Lymnaea
- Digenea, disease prevalence, Italy 3550
- *Fasciola hepatica,* disease prevalence, Pakistan 2114
- molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 228
- molluscicides, copper sulfate 2114
- phylogeny 228

Lymnaea acuminata
- ecology, India (Uttar Pradesh) 2914
- geographical distribution, India (Rajasthan) 236
- molluscicides
  - allicin 651
  - azadirachtin 651
  - dichlorvos 965
  - [6]-gingerol 651
  - MGK-264 651
  - piperonyl butoxide 651
  - plant extracts 651, 2982, 3621, 3946-3947
- plant extracts
  - *Abrus precatorius* 2982, 3946
  - *Allium sativum* 651
  - *Argemone mexicana* 2982, 3946
  - *Azadirachta indica* 651
  - *Nerium oleander* 3946-3947
  - *Polianthes tuberosa* 3621
  - *Zingiber officinale* 651
- population structure, India (West Bengal) 2489

Lymnaea auricularia
- *Echinoparyphium recurvatum,* surveys, Korea Republic 989
- ecology
  - India (Uttar Pradesh) 2914
  - Spain 591
- karyotypes 3863

Lymnaea auricularia rubiginosa, cercariae, surveys, Thailand 231

Lymnaea caillaudi
- molluscicides, plant extracts 2980, 3939
- plant extracts
  - *Buddleja madagascariensis* 3939
  - *Calendula micrantha officinalis* 2980

Lymnaea columella
- molluscicides, plant extracts 3274
- plant extracts, *Euphorbia milii* 3274

Lymnaea corvus
- *Hypoderaeum conoideum*
  - host parasite relationships 2064
  - susceptibility 2064

Lymnaea cubensis
- molluscicides, plant extracts 966
- plant extracts, *Melia azedarach* 966

Lymnaea elodes, sugars, snail-conditioned water 4229

Lymnaea luteola
- *Cercaria kalanai,* new species, India (Uttar Pradesh) 2679
- ecology, India (Uttar Pradesh) 2914

Lymnaea palustris
- ecology, Spain 591
- *Hypoderaeum conoideum,* susceptibility 3790

Lymnaea peregra
- *Apatemon gracilis,* host parasite relationships 2395
- *Echinoparyphium recurvatum* 3305
- ecology
  - Spain 591
  - Switzerland 594
- genetics, selfing 2908
- *Hypoderaeum conoideum*
  - host parasite relationships 2064
  - susceptibility 2064, 3790
- *Trichobilharzia regenti,* new species, Czech Republic 1382

Lymnaea rubiginosa
- *Chaetogaster,* infections, Indonesia 3562
- development 3562
- *Echinostoma revolutum,* antagonism, *Fasciola gigantica* 2983
- prevalence, Indonesia 2920

Lymnaea stagnalis
- behaviour, conditioning 2912
- Digenea, ecology, USA (Wisconsin) 169
- *Echinoparyphium recurvatum* 3305
- ecology, predation 895
- neurophysiology 896, 2487
  - octopamine 1225

- ***Lymnaea stagnalis*** *cont.*
  - toxicity, cadmium 2051
- ***Lymnaea tomentosa***, population dynamics, New Zealand 1220
- ***Lymnaea truncatula***
  - biochemistry
    - alkaline phosphatase 1222
    - dihydrofolate reductase 1286
    - nucleotidase 1222
  - ecology
    - France 592
    - Spain 591
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - experimental infections 4222
    - host parasite relationships, cercarial shedding 3001
  - molluscicides, metabolic inhibitors 3614
  - *Paramphistomum daubneyi*
    - experimental infections 4222
    - host parasite relationships, cercarial shedding 2835
  - starvation 2058
  - surveys, Germany 3554
- ***Lymnaea viatrix***, *Fasciola hepatica*, development 3644
- **Lymphocytes**
  - immune response
    - CD4
      - CD8, *Echinococcus multilocularis* 4089
      - lymphocytes, *Echinococcus multilocularis* 4089
  - lymphocytes, immune response, CD4, *Echinococcus multilocularis* 4089
- ***Lynx lynx***, *Trichinella*, case reports, Poland 3698
- ***Lynx pardinus***
  - parasites
    - disease prevalence, Spain 1351
    - new host records, Spain 1351
  - Spain, disease prevalence 385
- ***Lyperosomum***, new host records, cattle, Iran 2449
- **Lytocestidae**, keys 1820
- ***Lytocestus indicus***
  - morphology, neurosecretory cells 1958
  - physiology, neurosecretion 1958
- ***Macaca fuscata***, helminths, interactions, pollen allergies 3719
- ***Macaca mulatta***
  - *Bertiella studeri*, pathology 501
  - *Taenia solium*, experimental infections 1363
- ***Macdonaldius seetae***, new host records, *Bogertophis subocularis*, USA 3056
- **Macedonia**
  - *Acanthocephalus anguillae*, new geographic records, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
  - *Cystidicoloides tenuissima*, new geographic records, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
  - *Diplozoon*, new geographic records, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
  - *Eubothrium crassum*, new geographic records, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
  - *Eubothrium salvelini*, new geographic records, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
    - new host records, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
  - *Metechinorhynchus salmonis*, new geographic records, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
  - *Metechinorhynchus truttae*, new geographic records, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
  - *Nicolla testiobliquum*, new geographic records, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
  - *Pomphorhynchus bosniacus*, new geographic records, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
  - *Proteocephalus neglectus*, new geographic records, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
- **Macedonia** *cont.*
  - *Proteocephalus torulosus*, new geographic records, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
  - *Raphidascaris acus*, new geographic records, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
- ***Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus***, case reports, man 1335
- ***Macrobothridium rhynchobati***, nomenclature 2155
- ***Macrogyrodactylus***
  - keys 3404
  - revisions 3404
- ***Macrogyrodactylus clarii***, new geographic records, South Africa, *Clarias gariepinus* 3404
- ***Macrogyrodactylus congolensis***, new geographic records, South Africa, *Clarias gariepinus* 3404
- ***Macrogyrodactylus karibae***, new geographic records, South Africa, *Clarias gariepinus* 3404
- **Macropodidae**
  - *Cloacina*
    - keys, Australia 445
    - new species, Australia 445
- ***Macropus agilis***, helminths, ecology, Australia (Queensland) 2396
- ***Macropus antilopinus***, helminths, ecology, Australia (Queensland) 2396
- ***Macropus dorsalis***, helminths, ecology, Australia (Queensland) 2396
- ***Macropus giganteus***, helminths, ecology, Australia (Queensland) 2396
- ***Macropus parryi***, helminths, ecology, Australia (Queensland) 2396
- ***Macropus robustus***, helminths, ecology, Australia (Queensland) 2396
- ***Macrourus holotrachys***, Digenea, new host records, Southwest Atlantic 1815
- ***Macrura reevesi***, *Mazocraeoides xijiangensis*, new species, China (Guangdong) 1373
- ***Macvicaria alacris***
  - ecology, Mediterranean Sea 159
  - epidemiology, Mediterranean Sea, *Symphodus ocellatus* 159
- ***Macvicaria georgiana***, disease prevalence, Antarctica, *Harpagifer antarcticus* 3713
- ***Macvicaria microtestis***, new geographic records, Antarctica 404
- **Madagascar**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, epidemiology, children 188
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, epidemiology 2803
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, epidemiology 3514
- ***Malapterurus electricus***
  - *Corallobothrium solidum*, pathology 1817
  - *Electrotaenia malapteruri*, pathology 1817
- **Malawi**
  - *Acanthogyrus malawiensis*, new species, *Labeo cylindricus* 2275
  - *Acanthogyrus tilapiae*
    - new host records
      - Bagridae 2275
      - Cichlidae 2275
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, disease transmission, water recreation 3345
- ***Malayanodiscoides indicus***, new species, *Notopterus notopterus*, India (Uttar Pradesh) 742
- **Malaysia**
  - *Alloheterophyes chini*
    - new records
      - *Sterna bengalensis* 2671
      - *Sterna dougalli* 2671
  - *Alloheterophyes superspinata*
    - new records
      - *Chlidonias leucopterus* 2671
      - *Sterna dougalli* 2671
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, children 3214
    - epidemiology, children 3214
  - Nematoda
    - disease control, ruminants 908
    - disease prevalence, children 4186
    - drug resistance, anthelmintics 3264
- **Malaysia** *cont.*
  - *Schistosoma nasale*, new geographic records, buffaloes 3366
  - *Toxocara*, molecular taxonomy, cats 830
- **Mali**
  - *Schistosoma*, epidemiology 1634
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - case reports, children 3025
    - epidemiology 500
- ***Mallotus villosus***, *Anisakis simplex*, disease prevalence, Canada 2473
- **Malnutrition**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*
    - interactions
      - Brazil (São Paulo) 3771
      - children 3771
  - *Trichuris trichiura*
    - interactions
      - Brazil (São Paulo) 3771
      - children 3771
- **Mammals**
  - host parasite relationships 849
  - Strongylidae, host parasite relationships, population density 1962
- ***Mammomonogamus***, new geographic records, China (Guangdong), man 1584
- ***Mammomonogamus laryngeus***
  - case reports
    - man
      - Brazil (São Paulo) 3026
      - China 1023
      - Korea Republic 2181
  - new records
    - man
      - China 1023
      - Korea Republic 2181
- **Man**
  - *Ancylostoma*
    - case reports, Brazil 2601
    - imported infections, Germany 1014
  - *Ancylostoma braziliense*
    - case reports, Canada 3331
    - imported infections, Germany 367
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale*, imported infections, Germany 4020
  - *Anisakis*
    - case reports
      - France 692, 2604
      - Italy 2178
      - Japan 9, 707
      - Spain 3769
    - serological surveys, Japan 2802
  - *Anisakis simplex*
    - allergic reactions 759
    - case reports, Spain 694, 702, 1324, 2791, 3350
    - serological surveys, Spain 3336
  - *Ascaris*
    - disease prevalence, China (Jiangsu) 3218
    - imported infections, Germany 1014
    - surgery, bile ducts 1259
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*
    - case reports
      - bile ducts 3673
      - China 1028
      - Ethiopia 3324
      - India 256
      - India (Uttar Pradesh) 2194
      - Japan 710
      - Nepal 1296
      - Pakistan 698
      - Turkey 3291
      - USA (New Jersey) 1748
    - disease prevalence
      - Chile 3196
      - China (Jiangxi) 195
      - Equatorial Guinea 2015
    - imported infections, UK 1745
    - surgery, bile ducts 124, 256
  - *Ascaris suum*, case reports, encephalopathy 3669
  - *Baylisascaris procyonis*, pathology, reviews 2238
  - *Brugia*, case reports, Nepal 2169
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - serological surveys, China 3820
    - treatment, adenolymphangitis 3577
  - *Capillaria philippinensis*, case reports, Egypt 2, 2599, 3999
  - Cestoda, disease prevalence, Poland 3209

Man *cont.*
- *Clonorchis sinensis*
  - case reports 1016
    - Hong Kong 1758
  - serological surveys, China 2853
- cutaneous larva migrans
  - case reports
    - India 3037
    - Mexico 1757
    - Netherlands 2171
- Digenea, disease prevalence, Korea Republic 1575
- *Diphyllobothrium,* disease prevalence, Russia 181
- *Diphyllobothrium latum*
  - case reports, Japan 7
  - disease prevalence, Chile 200
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - case reports, Argentina 3024
  - infections, USA 2616
  - pathology, lungs 3024
  - reviews, Japan 1749
- *Dirofilaria repens*
  - case reports
    - Austria 3335
    - France 1325, 3351
      - reviews 1751
    - Greece 4025
    - Hungary 2611
    - India (Kerala) 3674
    - Italy 3035, 4002, 4022
    - Russia 5
    - Spain 2613
    - USSR 182
  - reviews, Greece 1756
- *Dracunculus medinensis*
  - case reports, USA 8
  - serological surveys, Ghana 1410
- drug toxicity
  - albendazole 3950
  - mebendazole 3949
  - praziquantel 3950
- *Echinococcus*
  - case reports 1328
    - Australia (Queensland) 3322
    - China, metacestodes 1019
    - China (Jilin) 3341
    - India 1735, 1754, 3718
    - India (Assam), metacestodes 3036
    - Morocco 2170
    - respiratory failure 1747
    - Spain, metacestodes 669, 1008, 2189
    - Suriname 1009
    - Tunisia, metacestodes 2989
    - Turkey, metacestodes 696, 703
  - new geographic records, Suriname 1009
  - surgery
    - brain, metacestodes 2512
    - liver 2506, 3575
      - metacestodes 2088
    - spine 696
  - treatment, liver, metacestodes 2088
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - aspiration, liver 3254
  - asymptomatic infections, Argentina 4124
  - autoantibodies 1434
  - case reports 1329-1330, 1340
    - Bosnia-Hercegovina, metacestodes 2936
    - China 1333
    - Egypt 4016
      - metacestodes 1336
    - France 3670
      - metacestodes 4
    - Germany 3339-3340, 4009
    - Greece 3343-3344
      - metacestodes 704, 1338, 2198
    - India 1753, 2995, 3020
      - metacestodes 2197
    - Italy 3029, 3477, 4001, 4026
      - metacestodes 2602
    - Libya 3579
    - pulmonary embolism 3332
    - Saudi Arabia 2592
    - Spain 3633, 4011, 4015
      - metacestodes 2593, 3043
    - Switzerland 2191
    - thyroid gland 3666

Man *cont.*
- *Echinococcus granulosus cont.*
  - case reports *cont.*
    - Tunisia 4003
    - Turkey 1327, 2180, 2619-2620, 3044, 3338, 3347, 3665, 3675
      - metacestodes 357, 359, 1017, 1245, 1337, 2174, 2595-2596, 2600, 2605, 2614, 3023
    - UK, metacestodes 2192
    - USA (Florida) 1750
  - disease prevalence, Sudan 4183
  - epidemiology, Italy (Sardinia) 2860
  - genetic polymorphism, Slovakia 1174
  - imported infections, Switzerland 3676
  - laparoscopy, liver 3256
  - prognosis 4124
  - serological surveys
    - Libya 2867
    - Oman 3511
    - Pakistan 3512
    - Turkey 2420
  - surgery 2931
    - brain 3044
    - eyes 4003
    - femoral artery 1338
    - heart, metacestodes 2174
    - liver 938
      - metacestodes 2087, 2508, 2936
    - lungs 3676
      - metacestodes 2508, 2936, 2938
    - metacestodes 2940
    - outcome 4250
  - treatment, jaundice, metacestodes 2192
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*
  - case reports
    - China, metacestodes 358
    - collagen 1498
    - Turkey 2196, 2514
  - epidemiology
    - Austria 865
    - France 1576
  - immunity, metacestodes, zinc 2769
  - surgery
    - biliary system 2514
    - respiratory system 2514
- *Echinococcus vogeli,* case reports, Brazil (Pará) 705
- *Enterobius vermicularis*
  - case reports
    - China 4027, 4131
    - UK 356
  - disease prevalence, Chile 3196
- *Fasciola*
  - case reports, Cape Verde 701
  - immunopathology 2735
  - Middle East, reviews 410
  - serological surveys, Japan 2802
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - epidemiology
    - classification 3206
    - Europe 859
  - imported infections, USA 2622
  - infections, Cuba 98
  - serological surveys, Bolivia 3106
- filariids
  - disease control, Vietnam 867
  - disease prevalence, China (Hunan) 1578
  - epidemiology, Vietnam 867
  - surgery, lymphosuction 252-253
  - treatment, elephantiasis 1256
- *Gnathostoma,* disease prevalence, Mexico 3215
- *Gnathostoma doloresi,* case reports, Japan 355
- *Gnathostoma hispidum,* case reports, Japan 3021
- *Gnathostoma spinigerum*
  - case reports
    - China 4007
    - Mexico 1342
    - optic neuritis 2612
    - Thailand 3032
  - imported infections, Israel 2612

Man *cont.*
- *Gongylonema,* case reports, USA (New York) 4005
- *Gongylonema pulchrum,* case reports 1020
- *Haycocknema perplexum,* new species, Australia (Tasmania) 4078
- helminths
  - checklists 3018
  - disease prevalence
    - Brazil (Pará) 2011
    - Burkina Faso 2439
    - China (Shanghai) 3507
    - Martinique 2436
    - Nepal 2438
    - Nigeria 2419
    - Russia 234, 248, 3812
    - Thailand 3145
    - Turkey 2866, 2869, 2872
    - Venezuela 860
  - epidemiology, Egypt 3199
  - infections, Indonesia, antimalarials 6
  - new geographic records, China (Guangdong) 1584
  - pathology, eosinophilia 2437
- Hirudinea, case reports, Jordan 343
- hookworms
  - case reports 1339, 1345
  - disease control, Australia (Western Australia) 2092
  - disease prevalence
    - China (Jiangsu) 3218
    - Thailand 3145
  - infections 1030
- *Hymenolepis diminuta*
  - case reports
    - China 362
    - India 2621
- *Hymenolepis nana,* disease prevalence, Turkey 2444
- *Hysterothylacium aduncum,* allergic reactions 759
- *Lagochilascaris minor*
  - case reports
    - Brazil (Pará) 2188
    - Colombia 2609
- larva migrans
  - case reports
    - Japan 2175
    - optic neuritis 2612
  - imported infections, Israel 2612
- *Loa loa*
  - case reports
    - Cameroon 109
    - Germany 3672
  - imported infections, Switzerland 709
- *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus,* case reports 1335
- *Mammomonogamus laryngeus*
  - case reports
    - Brazil (São Paulo) 3026
    - China 1023
    - Korea Republic 2181
  - new records
    - China 1023
    - Korea Republic 2181
- *Mansonella perstans,* case reports, Cuba 3323
- mixed infections
  - *Echinococcus,* phaeohyphomycosis 3718
  - helminths 2319
  - *Taenia solium, Toxoplasma gondii* 4100
  - *Toxoplasma gondii, Taenia solium* 4100
- Nematoda
  - disease control, China 1258
  - disease prevalence, China (Shandong) 2863
  - human immunodeficiency virus, India (Manipur) 2243
  - infections 1029
- *Nochtiella,* case reports, Egypt 1737
- *Oesophagostomum*
  - epidemiology
    - Ghana 4189
    - Togo 4189
- *Onchocerca cervicalis,* case reports, USA (Colorado) 1739

Man *cont.*
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - disease control, Brazil (Amazonas) 2493
  - epidemiology, Brazil (Goias) 3813
  - immunity 3449
  - serological surveys, Venezuela 2851
  - treatment
    - dermatitis 1644
    - pruritus 1644
- Onchocercidae
  - disease surveys, China 4202
  - treatment
    - *Agrimonia* 4299
    - chyluria 4299
- *Opisthorchis,* interactions, *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* 419
- *Opisthorchis felineus,* serological surveys, Russia 186
- *Paragonimus*
  - case reports
    - China 2606
    - China (Shaanxi) 369
    - France 2176
  - imported infections, France 2176
- *Paragonimus heterotremus,* case reports, Thailand 363
- *Paragonimus skrjabini,* epidemiology, China (Henan) 873
- parasites
  - books 691
  - disease prevalence
    - China 2849
    - Nepal 3811
    - Thailand 4193
    - Turkey 1581
  - disease transmission, milk 3870
  - ecology, Romania 161
  - epidemiology, Russia 185
  - imported infections, USA 2186
  - interactions, rickets 2868
  - reviews, intestines 3716
- *Parastrongylus cantonensis*
  - case reports, Fiji 3325
  - imported infections, Australia (Victoria) 3325
- pharmacokinetics
  - CDRI-81/470 3268
  - suramin 1669
  - triclabendazole 3607
- *Pseudoterranova decipiens*
  - case reports
    - Korea Republic 2182
    - USA (Colorado) 372
- *Schistosoma*
  - case reports 1027
    - Ethiopia 1011
    - spinal cord 2608
  - disease prevalence
    - Martinique 2436
    - Middle East 715
  - disease resistance 102
  - epidemiology, Côte d'Ivoire 2423
  - imported infections, Germany 1014
  - infections 3326
  - interactions
    - hepatitis B virus 1854
    - hepatitis C virus 1797, 1854
  - serological surveys, China 1582
  - treatment
    - haemorrhage 257
    - oesophageal varices 257
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - case reports
    - France 370
    - Israel 3042
    - Niger 2363
    - rectal polyps 1741
    - UK 3348
  - immunity 2314
  - imported infections
    - France 370, 3345
    - Netherlands 1334
  - pathology, female genitalia 1334
  - treatment, urinary tract diseases 2944
- *Schistosoma intercalatum*
  - case reports, Cuba 10
  - new geographic records, East Africa 10
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - disease resistance 494

Man *cont.*
- *Schistosoma japonicum cont.*
  - interactions
    - hepatitis B virus 2199, 4056
    - hepatitis C virus 4056
    - neoplasms 3144, 4056
  - susceptibility 1208
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - case reports
    - Brazil (Maranhão) 693
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais), skin 1901
    - Canada 4014
    - Canada (Ontario) 4254
    - France 361
    - myelitis 1738
    - spinal cord 3030
  - clinical aspects 2723
  - disease prevalence
    - Brazil (Maranhão) 2429
    - Kenya 869
  - disease resistance 779, 1461
  - epidemiology
    - Egypt 3220
    - Puerto Rico 3203
  - human immunodeficiency virus, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1803
  - imported infections
    - France 361, 3328
    - UK 3329
  - interactions
    - hepatitis B virus 1368
    - *Salmonella* 1803
  - new geographic records, Djibouti 3328
  - serological surveys
    - Nepal 3518
    - Puerto Rico 2004
  - treatment, inflammation 4254
- *Spirometra mansoni,* case reports, China, metacestodes 368
- Spirurina, case reports, Japan 2175
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*
  - case reports 1032
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2651
    - China (Guangdong) 1344
    - colitis 3663
    - Japan 1022
      - nephrotic syndrome 1752
    - Korea Republic 3337
    - pleural effusion 2173
    - Spain 1323
    - USA (New York) 695
    - USA (Tennessee) 2193
  - human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I, Peru 1746
  - immunocompromised hosts
    - Brazil 1845
    - France 36
    - Peru 1746
  - infections, Thailand 4320
  - interactions
    - non-Hodgkin's lymphoma 2650
    - thymic lymphoma 2651
  - serological surveys, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2426
- *Taenia*
  - haematology 1500
  - serological surveys, Indonesia 3219
  - treatment
    - hydrocephalus 3574
    - metacestodes 3574
- *Taenia crassiceps,* human immunodeficiency virus, metacestodes 37
- *Taenia saginata*
  - case reports
    - Belgium 2190
    - France 1326
    - gall bladder 3671
    - Turkey 3041
  - disease prevalence, Turkey 2444
- *Taenia saginata asiatica,* new subspecies, Asia 748
- *Taenia serialis,* case reports, USA (Minnesota) 2603
- *Taenia solium*
  - case reports 1347
    - Australia
      - aberrant larval forms 2145
      - metacestodes 1331
    - Brazil 1341
    - Brazil (Bahia), metacestodes 2594

Man *cont.*
- *Taenia solium cont.*
  - case reports *cont.*
    - Cameroon 1744
    - Canada, metacestodes 3039
    - China, metacestodes 1025, 1332, 4004
    - Germany 3353
    - Honduras, metacestodes 2561
    - India 1147, 3352
      - metacestodes 1021, 3334
    - Italy 1742
    - Japan 2187
      - metacestodes 2179
    - Mexico, metacestodes 3038
    - optic canal 3346
    - Switzerland 4000
    - UK, metacestodes 2598
    - USA 3998
    - USA (California), metacestodes 2607, 4262
    - USA (New York) 4013
  - development, aberrant larval forms 2145
  - epidemiology, Honduras 3515
  - immunopathology 3125
  - imported infections, Australia, metacestodes 1331
  - infections, metacestodes 1018
  - interactions, neoplasms 3064
  - reviews, metacestodes 1331
  - serological surveys
    - Benin 2005
    - Ecuador 2000
    - Mexico 2016
    - Mozambique, metacestodes 4192
    - Peru 3202
  - surgery, brain, metacestodes 2598
  - susceptibility, metacestodes, major histocompatibility complex 2761
- *Thelazia callipaeda,* case reports, Taiwan 1743
- *Theromyzon tessulatum,* case reports, Germany 3010
- *Toxocara*
  - case reports
    - Austria 1026
    - France 3668
  - epidemiology, Central Europe 536
- *Toxocara canis*
  - case reports
    - Austria 364
    - Brazil 2649
    - France 1322, 4010
    - USA 1736
  - epidemiology, Italy 539
  - interactions
    - asthma 4127
    - Henoch-schönlein purpura 4010
    - *Staphylococcus aureus* 2649
  - serological surveys
    - Bolivia 4174
    - Russia 186
- *Toxocara cati,* case reports, Japan 2615
- *Trichinella*
  - disease prevalence, Ukraine 198
  - epidemiology
    - China (Hubei) 2871
    - Slovakia 2859
  - outbreaks, Russia 190
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - case reports 1033
    - Russia 3
  - disease prevalence
    - Chile 4187
    - Poland 3216
  - new geographic records, Bolivia 2422
  - serological surveys, China (Hubei) 1212, 2854
- *Trichobilharzia,* case reports, Germany 360
- *Trichobilharzia ocellata,* experimental infection 3550
- *Trichuris,* disease prevalence, China (Jiangsu) 3218
- *Trichuris trichiura*
  - case reports, USA 2597
  - disease prevalence, Equatorial Guinea 2015

Man *cont.*
  Wuchereria bancrofti
    case reports
      France 3333
      India 2168, 3349
      Myanmar 2195
      Nepal 4021
    disease prevalence, Papua New Guinea 870
    imported infections, France 3333
    infections, economic impact 1795
    interactions, *Streptococcus* 34
    serological surveys
      China (Henan) 1454
      Dominican Republic 34
      Sri Lanka 673, 2435
    surgery, lymphonodovenous shunt 3890
    treatment, costs 1795
Mansonella ozzardi
  anthelmintics, ivermectin 605
  diagnosis, microscopy 985
  disease control, Trinidad and Tobago 605
  disease prevalence, Colombia, man 985
  immune response, immune complexes 1080
Mansonella perstans, case reports, man, Cuba 3323
Mansonella streptocerca, reviews, skin diseases 4048
Mansonia annulifera, *Brugia malayi,* development 3647
Margolisianum, new genus, *Paralichthys lethostigma,* USA (Mississippi) 3082
Margolisianum bulbosum
  morphology 3082
  new species, *Paralichthys lethostigma,* USA (Mississippi) 3082
  USA (Texas) 3082
Mariama Islands
  Cylindrotaenia allisonae, new host records, *Lepidodactylus lugubris* 1780
  lizards 1780
  Oochoristica javaensis, new host records, *Gehyra oceanica* 1780
  Oswaldocruzia, new host records, *Lepidodactylus lugubris* 1780
  Skrjabinelazia machidai, new host records, *Hemidactylus frenatus* 1780
  Spauligodon hemidactylus, new host records, *Gehyra mutilata* 1780
Mariauxiella piscatorum, new species, *Hemisorubim platyrhynchos,* Paraguay 3076
Marine fishes
  Anisakidae
    disease prevalence
      Japan 3712
      Kuwait, larvae 2060
  Anisakis simplex, disease prevalence, Belgium 3245
  Digenea
    checklists, Costa Rica 3070
    geographical distribution, Northeast Atlantic 1979
    infections, Kuwait 429
  ectoparasites, host parasite relationships 3186
  helminths
    biodiversity, Arabian Gulf 1961
    checklists, Germany 4044
    ecology, Baltic Sea 2406
  Heterocotyle, host specificity 1371
  parasites, biological tags, reviews 2230
  Pseudoterranova decipiens
    disease prevalence, Belgium 3245
    new host records, Antarctica 4164
  Tetraphyllidea, disease prevalence, Antarctica 3710
Marine mammals, parasites, pathology, reviews 1776
Maritrema neomi
  life history 1387
  new species, *Neomys anomalus,* Ukraine 1387
Maritrema orensensis, new species, *Larus dominicanus,* Argentina 1061
Maritrema pyrenaica, new geographic records, Spain, intermediate hosts 1197
Maritrema subdolum
  experimental infections, *Corophium volutator* 2233
  host parasite relationships, *Hydrobia ventrosa* 4230
  life history 2233
Marshallagia
  disease prevalence, Middle East 879
  epidemiology
    China (Gansu), sheep 219
    Pakistan
      Camelus dromedarius 2886
      goats 880
      sheep 880
Marshallagia marshalli, population dynamics, Spitsbergen 4209
Marsupiobothrium awii
  new geographic records, Antarctic Ocean 437
  new species, *Bathyraja,* Antarctic Ocean 437
Martinique
  helminths, disease prevalence, man 2436
  Schistosoma, disease prevalence, man 2436
  Strongyloides stercoralis
    epidemiology 2650
    human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I 1055
Mastacembellus armatus, Circumonchobothrium vadgaonensis, new species, India (Maharashtra) 3077
Mastomys erythroleucus
  Neoheligmonella mastomysi, new species, Senegal 447
  Neoheligmonella skirringi, new species, Senegal 447
Maternal immunity, *Toxocara vitulorum,* buffaloes 1460
Mathematical models
  Ascaridia galli, feed supplements, fowls 2525
  branching processes 4311
  Diplectanum aequans, host parasite relationships, *Dicentrarchus labrax* 170
  drug resistance 1664
    Trichostrongylidae 1667
  Haematoloechus coloradensis, population dynamics 164
  helminths, disease prevalence 566
  hookworms, disease transmission 230
  Nematoda
    disease control 1112
    disease prevalence, children 2002
    ecology 314, 1551
    epidemiology 3827
  Onchocerca volvulus, population biology 3192
  parasites
    ecology 522
    host parasite relationships 178, 844
  Schistosoma
    disease prevalence, children 2002
    disease transmission, water contact 1634
    epidemiology 1986, 2020, 2425
    immunity 2020
  Schistosoma mansoni
    disease control, cost effectiveness 2075
    ecology, Guadeloupe 3181
  Strongylidae, ecology 1962
Mauritania, *Haemonchus,* susceptibility, livestock 2763
Maxvachonia brygooi, new host records, *Nephrurus levis,* Australia (Western Australia) 4072
Maxvachonia chabaudi
  disease prevalence
    Australia (Western Australia)
      Ctenotus leonhardii 2219
      Ctenotus quattuordecimlineatus 2219
  new host records
    Ctenotus leonhardii, Australia (Western Australia) 2219
    Ctenotus quattuordecimlineatus, Australia (Western Australia) 2219
Maxvachonia dimorpha
  disease prevalence
    Rhoptropus afer, Namibia 2218
Maxvachonia dimorpha *cont.*
  disease prevalence *cont.*
    Rhoptropus barnardi, Namibia 2218
  new host records
    Rhoptropus afer, Namibia 2218
    Rhoptropus barnardi, Namibia 2218
Mazama gouazoupira
  Thelazia californiensis
    new geographic records, Brazil (Pará) 2629
    new host records, Brazil (Pará) 2629
Mazocraeoides xijiangensis, new species, *Macrura reevesi,* China (Guangdong) 1373
Mazocraes, redescriptions 2248
Mazocraes australis, new species, *Engraulis anchoita,* Argentina 2248
Meadows, Nematoda, Spain 3543
Meat inspection
  Trichinella, cost benefit analysis 3285
  Trichinella spiralis, pigs, Argentina 1711
Mecistocirrus digitatus
  anthelmintics, ivermectin 945
  immunity, cattle 778
Medical parasitology, training 351
Mediorhynchus papillosus
  infections, *Oreoscoptes montanus,* USA (Colorado) 442
  redescriptions 442
Mediterranean Sea
  Anisakis ziphidarum, new species, *Mesoplodon layardii* 2700
  Bacciger bacciger, disease prevalence, *Donax trunculus* 2485
  Digenea
    disease prevalence, *Caretta caretta* 22
    ecology 159
    epidemiology, *Symphodus ocellatus* 159
  Heterocotyle scotti, new species, *Dasyatis pastinaca* 1371
  Heterocotyle similis, new species, *Dasyatis pastinaca* 1371
  Monogenea, biodiversity, fishes 835
  Ogmogaster antarcticus, new geographic records, *Balaenoptera physalus* 180
  Paradeontacylix
    disease prevalence, *Seriola dumerili* 3505
    new geographic records, *Seriola dumerili* 1784, 3505
Megalobatrachonema gigantica, new host records, *Taricha torosa,* USA (California) 25
Megalobrama terminales, *Philometroides ganzhounensis,* new species, China (Jiangxi) 2703
Megalodiscus temperatus, ecology, USA (West Virginia), *Notophthalmus viridescens* 520
Meganyctiphanes norvegica, *Anisakis simplex,* disease prevalence, Canada 2483
Megistospermaticus kenyensis
  morphology, male genitalia 2667
  new combination 2667
Mehdiella microstoma, new host records, *Geochelone elegans* 2284
Meiogymnophallus fossarum
  infections, *Cerastoderma edule,* Portugal 1385
  morphology, integument 1385
Meiogymnophallus minutus
  infections, *Cerastoderma edule,* Portugal 1385
  morphology, integument 1385
Melanoides tuberculata
  Cercaria hofufi I, new species, Saudi Arabia 746
  Cercaria hofufi II, new species, Saudi Arabia 746
  distribution, Mexico 3241
  ecology, India (Uttar Pradesh) 2914
  genetics, population genetics 4232
  Philophthalmus gralli, infections, Saudi Arabia 746
Menticirrhus americanus, parasites, ecology 3180
Menticirrhus ophicephalus, parasites, ecology 3180

- ***Meriones libycus,*** *Centrocestus formosanus,* experimental infections 3304
- ***Meriones meridianus***
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* experimental infections 386
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* experimental infections 1043
- ***Meriones persicus,*** helminths, epidemiology, Iran 3532
- ***Meriones unguiculatus***
  - *Brugia malayi,* experimental infection 387
  - filariids, interactions, *Wolbachia* 2240
  - pharmacokinetics, ivermectin 962
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* experimental infections 3307
  - *Taenia solium,* experimental infections 1363
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* techniques, laboratory maintenance 2986
- ***Merizocotyle***
  - morphology, haptors 2246
  - revisions 2246
- ***Merizocotyle australensis***
  - new geographic records, Australia (Northern Territory), *Himantura uarnak* 2246
  - new host records, *Himantura uarnak,* Australia (Northern Territory) 2246
  - ultrastructure
    - adhesive areas 2652
    - glands 2652
    - head 2652
- ***Merizocotyle icopae,*** morphology, chaetotaxy 1370
- ***Merizocotyle urolophi,*** new species, *Urolophus paucimaculatus,* Australia (Tasmania) 2246
- **Merizocotylinae,** keys 2246
- ***Merluccius hubbsi***
  - *Hysterothylacium aduncum,* disease prevalence, Argentina 751
  - *Ichthyofilaria argentinensis,* new species, Southwest Atlantic 4074
- ***Mesidionema,*** new species, *Pheretima leucocirca,* Vietnam 450
- ***Mesocestoides***
  - case reports, dogs, USA (California) 3686
  - disease prevalence, USA (Arizona), *Elgaria kingii,* metacestodes 3057
  - keys, *Vulpes vulpes,* Hungary 4066
  - new host records
    - *Elgaria kingii,* USA (Arizona) 3057
    - *Hyla chrysoscelis,* USA (Wisconsin), metacestodes 398
  - surveys, Austria, *Vulpes vulpes* 1040
- ***Mesocestoides corti***
  - anthelmintics, niclosamide 3932
  - disease models, mice, metacestodes 2304
  - immune response, T lymphocytes, metacestodes 2304
- ***Mesocestoides lineatus***
  - fertilization 2687
  - redescriptions 4066
- ***Mesocestoides litteratus***
  - development, spermatogenesis 2266
  - redescriptions 4066
  - ultrastructure, spermatozoa 2266
- ***Mesocestoides vogae***
  - biochemistry, citrates, metacestodes 2816
  - histochemistry, tetrathyridia 3156
  - immunocytochemistry, tetrathyridia 3156
- ***Mesocoelium monas***
  - epidemiology
    - Bermuda
      - *Bufo marinus* 571
      - *Eleutherodactylus johnstonei* 570
  - infections, *Anolis cristatellus,* British Virgin Islands 397
  - new host records
    - *Anolis*
      - Dominican Republic 1779
      - Haiti 1779
- ***Mesocoelium ovatum***
  - epidemiology, China 2040
  - infections
    - *Bradybaena similaris,* China 2040
    - *Bufo melanostictus,* China 2040
- ***Mesocyclops crassus,*** *Onchocamallanus bagarii,* development 3000
- ***Mesocyclops leuckarti***
  - *Gangesia parasiluri,* development 2686
  - *Onchocamallanus bagarii,* development 3000
- **Mesometridae**
  - molecular taxonomy 1536
  - phylogeny 1536
- ***Mesomys,*** *Chiostichorchis lobatotestis,* new species, Brazil (Acre) 2259
- ***Mesoplodon layardii,*** *Anisakis ziphidarum,* new species, Mediterranean Sea 2700
- ***Mesorchis denticulatus,*** new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216
- ***Mesostephanus appendiculatus,*** morphology 2668
- **Meta-analysis**
  - host behaviour, children 795
  - host cognitive performance, children 795
- ***Metacamopia oligoplites,*** nomenclature 2244
- ***Metacamopiella euzeti,*** synonyms 2244
- ***Metacanthocephalus dalmori***
  - disease prevalence, Antarctica, *Harpagifer antarcticus* 3713
  - new host records, *Harpagifer antarcticus,* Antarctica 3713
- ***Metagonimus***
  - anthelmintics, praziquantel 4257
  - epidemiology
    - Russia, children 4191
    - Russian Far East, children 4191
- ***Metagonimus hakubaensis***
  - morphology, developmental stages 3405
  - new species, rats, Japan 3405
- ***Metagonimus miyatai***
  - disease prevalence, Korea Republic, man 1575
  - morphology, scanning electron microscopy 1379
- ***Metagonimus yokogawai,*** disease prevalence, Korea Republic, man 1575
- ***Metaquimperia madhuai***
  - epidemiology, Bangladesh, *Anabas testudineus* 3392
  - new host records, *Anabas testudineus,* Bangladesh 3392
- ***Metastrongylus***
  - epidemiology, Vietnam, pigs 4217
  - infections, pigs, Italy, general account 716
- **Metazoa**
  - evolution 2576
  - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 2576
- ***Metechinorhynchus salmonis,*** new geographic records, Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
- ***Metechinorhynchus truttae,*** new geographic records, Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
- **Methodology,** disease surveys 2035
- ***Metorchis albidus,*** epidemiology, Belarus, reservoir hosts 563
- ***Metorchis bilis,*** disease prevalence, Germany, *Vulpes vulpes* 1610
- ***Metorchis crassiusculus,*** new geographic records, Czech Republic, Falconiformes 1045
- **Mexico**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* epidemiology, man 1201
  - *Caballerorhynchus lamothei,* new host records, *Discapseudes holthuisi* 2564
  - community ecology, *Cichlasoma urophthalmus* 523
  - *Creptotrema agonostomi,* new species, *Agonostomus monticola* 50
  - cutaneous larva migrans, case reports, man 1757
  - *Echinobothrium fautleyae,* new species, *Rhinoptera steindachneri* 3079
  - *Echinobothrium mexicanum,* new species, *Myliobatis longirostris* 3079
  - *Echinocephalus janzeni,* new species, *Himantura pacifica* 71
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* serological surveys, cattle 468
  - *Glypthelmins californiensis,* new records, *Rana* 4042
- **Mexico** *cont.*
  - *Glypthelmins facioi*
    - new geographic records, *Rana vaillanti* 4042
    - new host records, *Rana vaillanti* 4042
  - *Glypthelmins quieta,* new host records, *Rana* 4042
  - *Gnathostoma,* disease prevalence, man 3215
  - *Gnathostoma spinigerum*
    - case reports, man 1342
    - disease transmission, foodborne diseases 1342
    - epidemiology 1577
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* biological control 1289
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, *Paralichthys californicus* 2472
    - epidemiology, *Odocoileus virginianus yucatanensis* 2457
    - new host records, *Gerrhonotus ophiurus* 4040
  - hookworms
    - disease control 4326
    - history 4326
    - sociology 4326
  - *Melanoides tuberculata,* distribution 3241
  - *Mexiconema cichlasomae*
    - infections, *Argulus* 3003
    - new host records
      - *Ginglystoma cirratum* 1360
      - *Xiphophorus helleri* 1360
  - Nematoda
    - biological control 968
    - new host records, *Barisia imbricata* 4040
  - *Oesophagostomum,* disease prevalence, pigs 218
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - disease control 3855
    - disease transmission, *Simulium ochraceum* 3855
  - *Ozobranchus,* turtles 2583
  - *Pseudacanthostomum panamense*
    - new geographic records
      - *Ariopsis assimilis* 4064
      - *Arius guatemalensis* 4064
    - new host records
      - *Ariopsis assimilis* 4064
      - *Arius guatemalensis* 4064
  - *Pseudorhabdosynochus capurroi,* new species, *Mycteroperca bonaci* 1058
  - *Raillietnema brachyspiculatum,* new species, *Lepidophyma tuxtlae* 446
  - *Rhabdochona lichtenfelsi,* new species, Cyprinodontiformes 1405
  - *Serpinema trispinosum,* new host records, *Cichlasoma urophthalmus* 332
  - *Taenia solium*
    - case reports, man, metacestodes 3038
    - epidemiology 2016
      - pigs, metacestodes 559
    - infections, pigs 201
    - serological surveys
      - man 2016
      - pigs 2016
  - *Torticaecum*
    - new geographic records, *Serratosagitta serratodentata* 4226
    - new host records, Caribbean Sea 4226
  - *Toxocara canis,* disease prevalence, dogs 1215
  - *Urastoma cyprinae*
    - disease prevalence, *Mytilus* 2643
    - new geographic records, *Mytilus* 2643
    - new host records, *Mytilus californianus* 2643
- ***Mexiconema cichlasomae***
  - infections, *Argulus,* Mexico 3003
  - life history 3003
  - morphology 1360
  - new host records
    - *Ginglystoma cirratum,* Mexico 1360
    - *Xiphophorus helleri,* Mexico 1360
- ***Mexiconema liobagri,*** new species, *Liobagrus reini,* Japan 1071
- **Mice** (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)

  Anisakis simplex, experimental infections 1087
  Centrocestus formosanus, experimental infections 3304
  drug toxicity, praziquantel 2979
  Echinococcus granulosus, experimental infections 2453
  Echinococcus multilocularis
    development, metacestodes 1153
    experimental infections 1043
    susceptibility 4079
  Echinostoma caproni, immunocompromised hosts 1770
  Echinostoma trivolvis, disease resistance 1459
  Fasciola hepatica, experimental infections 3287
  Heligmosomoides polygyrus
    disease resistance 4080
    host parasite relationships, sexual selection 1558
  Hymenolepis nana, susceptibility 1041
  Hysterothylacium aduncum, experimental infections 1771
  mixed infections
    Schistosoma mansoni
      Leishmania major 2242
      Strongyloides venezuelensis 2242
  Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
    host parasite relationships 807
    immunity 3417
  Parastrongylus cantonensis, susceptibility 4108
  pharmacokinetics, albendazole 321
  Schistosoma, disease transmission, transplacental transmission 4225
  Schistosoma haematobium, interactions, *Schistosoma mansoni* 33
  Schistosoma japonicum
    treatment
      granuloma 4264
      hepatic fibrosis 4264
      plant extracts 4264
      shark cartilage powder 4264
  Schistosoma mansoni
    disease resistance, prasterone 480
    immunity 1432
    infectivity, heavy metals 239
    interactions
      insulin-dependent diabetes 2241
      pregnancy 111
      protein supplements 1905
      Schistosoma haematobium 33
    pathogenesis, serotonin 1154
    treatment 2522
      granuloma 255
      hepatic fibrosis 255
      mineral supplements 4265
      portal hypertension 255
  Schistosoma spindale, experimental infections 2362
  Strongyloides ratti, disease resistance 2736
  Taenia crassiceps
    disease resistance, metacestodes 1467
    pathogenesis, metacestodes 2367
  Taenia saginata asiatica, experimental infections 3310
  Taenia solium, experimental infections 3310
  Trichinella
    infectivity, strain differences 3701
    susceptibility, strain differences 3701
  Trichinella spiralis
    development 171
    infectivity, larvae 2149
  Trichuris muris, disease resistance 2742
Microcotyle, disease prevalence, Greece, *Puntazzo puntazzo* 3854
Microcotyle sebastis
  anthelmintics
    bithionol 956
    mebendazole 956, 2956
    praziquantel 2956
  disease control, *Sebastes schlegeli* 956
Microfilariae
  epidemiology
    Japan
      Corvus corvus 2467
      Corvus macrorhynchos 2467
    Norway, *Lagopus lagopus* 2468
Microhabitats, *Euchordodes nigromaculatus*, mating 2571
Microhyla, *Sphaerechinorhynchus macropisthospinus*, new species, Thailand 444
Microphallus
  host behaviour, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* 3556
  host parasite relationships
    Hydrobia ventrosa 4230
    Potamopyrgus antipodarum 172, 2413, 3552
      coevolution 4168
      computer simulation 4168
Microphallus hoffmanni
  host parasite relationships, *Gammarus acquicauda* 1565
  mixed infections, *Levinseniella tridigitata*, *Gammarus acquicauda* 1565
Microphallus kenyensis, nomenclature 2667
Microphallus papillorobustus
  host parasite relationships, *Gammarus acquicauda* 1565
  mixed infections, *Levinseniella tridigitata*, *Gammarus acquicauda* 1565
Micropterus salmoides
  Contracaecum spiculigerum, infections, USA (Colorado) 3185
  helminths, host parasite relationships 3185
  Myzobdella lugubris, pathology, USA (North Carolina) 1312
  Posthodiplostomum minimum, infections, USA (Colorado) 3185
Microsomacanthus, redescriptions 2265
Microsomacanthus barrowensis, nomenclature 2265
Microsomacanthus heterospinus
  morphology 54
  synonyms 54
Microtetrameres spiralis
  development, *Blaps cognata* 2699
  disease prevalence, Egypt, *Ardeola ibis ibis* 2699
  morphology
    eggs 2699
    larvae 2699
  pathology, *Ardeola ibis ibis* 2699
Microtus brandti
  Catenotaenia afghana
    new geographic records, Mongolia 4065
    new host records, Mongolia 4065
Microtus fortis, *Schistosoma japonicum*, immunity 4111
Middle East
  Moniezia, disease prevalence 879
  Nematoda, disease prevalence 879
Migrants, *Opisthorchis*, epidemiology, Russia 3807
Migration
  Parastrongylus costaricensis, *Sarasinula marginata* 3978
  Strongyloides ratti, brain 1718
Migratory birds, parasites, host parasite relationships 2341
Milk
  drug residues
    albendazole 3924
    fenbendazole 3931
  pharmacokinetics, compound 81/470 4292
Milvus migrans, helminths, disease prevalence, Nigeria 3708
Mimocichla plumbea rubripes, *Lutztrema monenteron*, new host records, Cuba 3723
Mink (*see Mustela*)
Misdiagnosis
  carcinoma, *Dirofilaria repens* 4025
  Clonorchis sinensis 1343
  neoplasms, *Echinococcus granulosus* 3338, 3343
  ulcerative colitis, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3329
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
  Gyrodactylus macracanthus, new host records, Australia 1048
  Monogenea, infections, Australia 1048
Mixed infections
  Ascaris lumbricoides
    Schistosoma mansoni, children 538
Mixed infections *cont.*
  Ascaris lumbricoides cont.
    Trichuris trichiura, children 538
  Capillaria hepatica, *Taenia taeniaeformis*, rats 725
  Cotylurus flabelliformis, *Schistosomatium douthitti*, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 169
  Curtuteria australis, *Curtuteria pectinata*, *Austrovenus stutchburyi* 1562
  Curtuteria pectinata, *Curtuteria australis*, *Austrovenus stutchburyi* 1562
  Echinococcus, phaeohyphomycosis, man 3718
  Echinococcus granulosus, *Spirometra erinacei*, dogs 1263
  Leishmania major, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice 2242
  Leptorhynchoides thecatus, *Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli*, *Hyalella azteca* 2563
  Levinseniella tridigitata, *Microphallus*, *Gammarus acquicauda* 1565
  livestock, West Africa 1135
  Microphallus, *Levinseniella tridigitata*, *Gammarus acquicauda* 1565
  Nematoda, *Onchocerca volvulus*, man 2319
  Onchocerca ochengi, *Onchocerca volvulus*, *Simulium soubrense* 2063
  Onchocerca volvulus
    human immunodeficiency virus 1090
    Nematoda, man 2319
    Onchocerca ochengi, *Simulium soubrense* 2063
  Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli, *Leptorhynchoides thecatus*, *Hyalella azteca* 2563
  Protopolystoma fissilis
    Protopolystoma ramulosus, *Xenopus* 731
    Protopolystoma simplicis, *Xenopus wittei* 1550
  Protopolystoma ramulosus, *Protopolystoma fissilis*, *Xenopus* 731
  Protopolystoma simplicis, *Protopolystoma fissilis*, *Xenopus wittei* 1550
  Schistosoma
    hepatitis B virus 1799
    human immunodeficiency virus 1799
    Salmonella 1799
    Staphylococcus aureus 1799
  Schistosoma intercalatum, *Schistosoma mansoni*, *Schistosoma haematobium*, man 10
  Schistosoma mansoni
    Ascaris lumbricoides, children 538
    Leishmania major, mice 2242
    Strongyloides venezuelensis, mice 2242
  Schistosomatium douthitti, *Cotylurus flabelliformis*, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 169
  Spirometra erinacei, *Echinococcus granulosus*, dogs 1263
  Strongyloides venezuelensis, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice 2242
  Taenia crassiceps, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, mice 2299
  Taenia solium, *Toxoplasma gondii*, man 4100
  Taenia taeniaeformis, *Capillaria hepatica*, rats 725
  Trichuris trichiura, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, children 538
Mode of action
  albendazole 297, 954, 1274, 1653, 2970, 3266-3267
    reviews 3932
  artemether 648
  avermectins 644, 1941
  aversectin C 2965
  ciclosporin 142, 1273, 1673, 2103, 3153, 3487
  disulfonylmethanes 2972
  epoxyethanesulfonamides 2536
  ethynesulfonamides 2536
  fenbendazole 4297
  Flemingia vestita extract 1679
  genistein 1679, 3271
  hexachlorophene 3267
  indoles 2537

Mode of action *cont.*
  ivermectin 2106, 3923, 4293
  levamisole 298, 644, 646, 955, 1647, 1672, 4297
  mebendazole 1274, 1678, 4297
  moxidectin 4293
  niclofolan 3267
  niclosamide 293
    reviews 3932
  oxfendazole 1675
  oxyclozanide 3267
  piperazine 955
  praziquantel 254, 645, 1926, 4297
    reviews 3932
  pyrantel 298
  rafoxanide 3267
  Ro15-5458 4291
  suramin 639, 2538
  thiabendazole 298, 4285
  triclabendazole 3267
Molecular epidemiology, infectious diseases, reviews 858
Molecular genetics (*see also* Amino acid sequences; Nucleotide sequences)
  Ascaris lumbricoides, gene splicing 3782
  Ascaris suum
    chromosomal healing 4147
    polyproteins 3167
  Biomphalaria glabrata, transfection 595
  Brugia malayi, genome projects 4152
  Dirofilaria immitis, complementary DNA 147
  drug resistance, *Haemonchus contortus* 2100
  Echinococcus granulosus
    mitochondrial DNA 3784
    transcription factors 818
  genomes 4146
  Haemonchus contortus
    complementary DNA 3496
    drug resistance 820, 1663, 2390
    glutamate-gated chloride channel homologues 3779
    random amplified polymorphic DNA 2388
  helminths
    biolistics 4306
    complementary DNA 1527
    genomes 4143, 4335
  Hirudo medicinalis, complementary DNA 996
  Indodidymozoon pearsoni, internal transcribed spacer 2250
  Nematoda
    mitochondrial DNA 1306
    polymorphic DNA 1170
  Onchocerca, DNA probes 3411
  Onchocerca volvulus
    complementary DNA 147, 825
    mitochondrial DNA 1167
    polymerase chain reaction 3816, 3966
  parasites, bioinformatics 816
  recombinant antigens, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3170
  Schistosoma, genome projects 4152
  Schistosoma haematobium, surface receptors 3781
  Schistosoma japonicum
    complementary DNA 1529, 1533, 2384, 2391, 3160
    DNA cloning 4153
    expressed sequence tags 3489
    mitochondrial DNA 1514
  Schistosoma mansoni
    complementary DNA 2385
    drug resistance 823
    repetitive DNA 824
    sex differences 824
    signal transduction 3168
    strain differences 824
    surface receptors 3781
    transcription 1947
  symbionts, *Wolbachia* 2826
  Teladorsagia circumcincta, drug resistance 2957
  Trichinella pseudospiralis, complementary DNA 4082
  Trichinella spiralis, DNA probes 148
  Trichostrongylidae, intergenic DNA 1166
  Trichostrongylus, ribosomal DNA 819
Molecular genetics *cont.*
  Wuchereria bancrofti, complementary DNA 90
Molecular taxonomy
  Acanthocephala
    random amplified polymorphic DNA 1534
    reviews 2574
    ribosomal DNA 2276
  Anisakidae, ribosomal DNA 1177
  Anisakis simplex, isoenzymes 3175
  Ascarididae, ribosomal DNA 829
  Ascaridoidea, ribosomal DNA 2285
  Ascaris, ribosomal DNA 2394
  Biomphalaria
    internal transcribed spacer 897
    ribosomal RNA 3247
  Bivesicula claviformis, ribosomal DNA 1303
  Bothriocephalus 341
  Campulidae, mitochondrial DNA 512
  Centroderma spinosissima, ribosomal DNA 1304
  Chabertia ovina, ribosomal DNA 1173
  Contracaecum osculatum, isoenzymes 3175
  Dictyocaulus, ribosomal DNA 3173
  Didymozoidae, internal transcribed spacers 1376
  Digenea, ribosomal DNA 1050
  Echinococcus granulosus
    random amplified polymorphic DNA, strains 1537
    strains 1174
  Echinococcus multilocularis, taxonomic status 2267
  Echinostoma, ribosomal DNA 1538
  Echinostoma caproni, proteinases 3174
  Echinostoma trivolvis, proteinases 3174
  Echinostomatidae, internal transcribed spacer 1535
  Elstia stossichianum, ribosomal DNA 1304
  Fasciola
    mitochondrial DNA 154
    ribosomal DNA 513
  Faustulidae 4062
  Fellodistomidae 4062
  Hirudinea, ribosomal RNA, reviews 3653
  Lymnaea, ribosomal DNA 228
  Mesometridae 1536
  Metazoa, ribosomal DNA 2576
  Nasitrematidae, mitochondrial DNA 512
  Nematoda, ribosomal RNA, reviews 3653
  Oesophagostomum 3172
    ribosomal DNA 1172-1173
  Ostertagiinae, nucleotide sequences 1407
  Paragonimus, internal transcribed spacers 3783
  Platyhelminthes
    reviews 2572, 2574
    ribosomal DNA 2293-2294, 3009
    ribosomal RNA 2705
      reviews 3653
  Pseudoterranova decipiens, isoenzymes 3175
  Schistosoma japonicum, ribosomal DNA 1175
  Strongylidae, internal transcribed spacers 4156
  Tandanicolidae 4062
  Toxocara, cats, Malaysia 830
  Toxocara canis, polymerase chain reaction 4155
  Trichinella
    complementary DNA 828
    random amplified polymorphic DNA 828, 2829
    restriction fragment length polymorphism 1176, 1539
  Wardula capitellata, ribosomal DNA 1304
Molinema dessetae, anthelmintics, organometallic compounds 960
Molineus midas, new species, *Saguinus midas,* French Guiana 3084
Molluscicide synergy 651
Molluscicides
  allicin, *Lymnaea acuminata* 651
  azadirachtin, *Lymnaea acuminata* 651
  bromoacetamide 654
Molluscicides *cont.*
  bromoacetamide *cont.*
    Oncomelania 654
  copper sulfate
    Biomphalaria alexandrina 2115, 2117, 3617
    Bulinus truncatus 2117
    Lymnaea 2114
  coumarin, derivatives, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 304-305
  2,4-D, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 307
  dichlorvos
    Bellamya bengalensis 965
    Biomphalaria alexandrina 303, 1682
    Lymnaea acuminata 965
  [6]-gingerol, *Lymnaea acuminata* 651
  Graminol, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 307
  imidazoles, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 2543
  inorganic salts, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 3618
  mesurol, *Physa acuta* 1684
  metabolic inhibitors, Gastropoda 3614
  MGK-264
    Indoplanorbis exustus 651
    Lymnaea acuminata 651
  niclosamide
    Biomphalaria alexandrina 2118
      residual effects 2119
    Biomphalaria straminea 2116
    Bulinus truncatus 2118
    Gastropoda 653, 1685, 3272
    Oncomelania, China 652
  nitrogen fertilizers, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 303
  nontarget effects, amelioration 4235
  phosphorus fertilizers, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 303
  piperonyl butoxide
    Indoplanorbis exustus 651
    Lymnaea acuminata 651
  plant extracts 306, 1287
    Biomphalaria alexandrina 307, 1284, 1683, 3612-3613, 3861, 3935, 3940
    Biomphalaria glabrata 306, 2975, 3273, 3615, 3619-3620, 3937
    Bulinus truncatus 3861, 3939
    control programmes 1280
    Indoplanorbis exustus 651
    Lymnaea acuminata 651, 2982, 3621, 3946-3947
    Lymnaea caillaudi 2980, 3939
    Lymnaea columella 3274
    Lymnaea cubensis 966
    pharmacology 2544
    Physa acuta 1684
  pyrimidines, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 1283
  Shachongding, Gastropoda 3272
  sodium dihydrogen phosphate, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 1682
  sulfur fertilizers, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 303
  thiazoles, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 1283
  toxicology 1287
Molnaria, infections, freshwater fishes, Hungary 732
Molossops abrasus, *Molostrongylus mbopi,* new species, Paraguay 3408
Molossops planirostris, *Molostrongylus mbopi,* new species, Paraguay 3408
Molossops temmincki, *Molostrongylus mbopi,* new species, Paraguay 3408
Molostrongylus mbopi, new species, *Molossops planirostris,* Paraguay 3408
Monascus filiformis
  life history 1719
  morphology
    cercariae 1719
    metacercariae 1719
    sporocysts 1719
  new host records, *Sagitta,* Southwest Atlantic 1719
Mongolia
  Ascarops strongylina, new host records, *Myospalax psilurus* 3051
  Catenotaenia
    new geographic records, *Phodopus sungorus* 4065

- **Mongolia** *cont.*
  - *Catenotaenia cont.*
    - new host records, *Phodopus sungorus* 4065
  - *Catenotaenia afghana*
    - new geographic records, *Microtus brandti* 4065
    - new host records, *Microtus brandti* 4065
  - *Catenotaenia dendritica,* infections, rodents 4065
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* epidemiology 1588
- ***Moniezia***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 3265, 3900, 3914
    - closantel 944
    - mebendazole 944
    - niclosamide 3914
  - disease control
    - Italy, sheep 615
    - Poland, *Bison* 3900
  - disease prevalence
    - Middle East 879
    - Turkey, cattle 4206
  - epidemiology, Nigeria 554
  - haematology, goats 122
- ***Moniezia benedeni***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 2517
    - praziquantel 615
  - disease prevalence, Turkey, sheep 4216
  - epidemiology
    - Pakistan, *Camelus dromedarius* 2886
    - Venezuela, cattle 215, 4215
  - infections, sheep, Germany 1036
  - new records, cattle, Syria 2625
- ***Moniezia expansa***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 2517, 2947
    - closantel 2947
    - praziquantel 615
  - biochemistry
    - aminotransferases 3146
    - lyases 3146
    - phosphoric monoester hydrolases 4141
  - disease prevalence
    - Egypt
      - *Camelus dromedarius* 564
      - dromedaries 2873
    - Turkey, sheep 4216
  - disease surveys, Poland, deer 3535
  - epidemiology, Pakistan, *Camelus dromedarius* 2886
  - infections, sheep, Germany 1036
  - new records, cattle, Syria 2625
  - pathology
    - haematology 2873
    - histopathology 2873
  - reviews 2636
- ***Moniliformis moniliformis***
  - disease prevalence, Egypt, *Rattus* 4237
  - epidemiology, Iran, rodents 3532
  - new geographic records, China (Guangdong), man 1584
  - zoonoses, *Rattus,* Egypt 4237
- **Monoclonal antibodies**
  - *Schistosoma bovis,* glutathione *S*-transferase 1468
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2754
  - surface antigens, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3739
- ***Monocotyle spiremae,*** morphology, chaetotaxy 1370
- **Monocotylidae**
  - habitats, haptor morphology 2245
  - morphology
    - chaetotaxy 1370
    - haptor 2245
  - phylogeny 1370
- **Monogenea** (*see also* named genera)
  - biodiversity
    - fishes
      - Australia 743
      - Mediterranean Sea 835
      - South East Asia 739
    - freshwater fishes, Australia (Queensland) 1359
    - Testudines, South East Asia 739
  - biological indicators, water pollution 833
- **Monogenea** *cont.*
  - checklists
    - freshwater fishes, Australia (Queensland) 1359
    - South America 738
  - China 2844
  - conferences 1003
  - disease prevalence
    - Germany, freshwater fishes 2479
    - Northeast Pacific, *Atheresthes stomias* 2903
    - Poland, *Tinca tinca* 2904
  - ecology
    - biodiversity 835
    - *Chaetodipterus faber* 2227
    - habitat selection 834
    - host specificity 835
    - indicator species 833
    - *Leuciscus cephalus* 833
    - water pollution 833
  - host parasite relationships
    - biodiversity 835
    - fishes 3187
    - host specificity 835
    - marine fishes 3186
  - immune response, models 2712
  - local immunity, skin 2712
  - new host records, *Pomatoschistus lozanoi,* Belgium 421
- ***Monticellia dlouhyi,*** new species, *Acestrorhynchus altus,* Paraguay 3076
- ***Monticellia ventrei,*** new species, *Pinirampus pirinampu,* Paraguay 3076
- **Morbidity**
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* surgery 4250
  - *Schistosoma* 1317
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2010
    - granulomata 1131
    - indicators 543
    - selectins 805
    - soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 805
    - splenic palpation 2135
- **Morocco**
  - *Bulinus truncatus,* surveys 583
  - *Echinococcus,* case reports, man 2170
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, children 3818
    - disease transmission, waste water 3818
  - Hirudinea, case reports, children 3012
  - *Schistosoma haematobium,* disease transmission, *Planorbarius metidjensis* 2067
- **Morphogenesis**
  - *Ascaris suum,* adults 70
  - *Triaenophorus nodulosus,* penetration glands, metacestodes 53
  - Trypanorhyncha, proboscis 55
- **Morphology** (*see also* morphometrics)
  - *Acanthogyrus malawiensis* 2275
  - *Alaeuris geochelone* 2284
  - *Andrya* 2269
  - *Anisakis,* nematode larvae 2229
  - *Anonchocephalus chilensis* 3407
  - *Anoplocephala* 57
  - *Aonchotheca bilobata* 2701
  - *Aonchotheca musimon* 2701
  - *Aorurus* 450
  - *Apharyngostrigea brasiliana* 2255
  - *Aprostatandrya* 2269
  - *Ascaris suum,* centrids 2279
  - *Ascocotyle angeloi* 1062
  - *Ascocotyle (Phagicola)* 4063
  - *Azygia hwangtsinyi* 1785
  - *Bacciger bacciger*
    - cercariae 2485
    - sporocysts 2485
  - *Bagrobdella* 4058
  - *Bianium hispidum* 1377
  - *Bilobulata georgievi* 1820
  - *Biomphalaria havanensis*
    - reproductive organs 2068
    - shells 2068
  - *Bolbosoma capitatum* 443
  - *Boreostrongylus seurati* 4077
  - *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi,* nervous system 1957
  - *Bulbocirrus aulostomi* 1377
  - *Bursacetabulus* 2252
- **Morphology** *cont.*
  - *Calicobenedenia polyprioni* 3065
  - *Campula oblonga* 41
  - *Capillaria, Erinaceus* 4037
  - *Capillaria philippinensis* 2599
  - *Centrocestus armatus,* scanning electron microscopy 433
  - cercariae 2253
  - Cestoda
    - female genitalia 3078
    - freshwater fishes, South America 4067
    - host parasite relationships 840
  - *Cestrahelmins* 428
  - *Choanocotyle* 432
  - *Chrisomon gaigai* 45
  - *Cichlidogyrus* 38
  - *Clavinema mariae,* females 74
  - *Clavogalea trachinoti* 1377
  - *Clinostomum* 48
  - *Cloacotaenia megalops* 1778
  - *Comephoronema oschmarini* 3805
  - *Confluaria capillaris* 2690
  - *Contracaecum,* nematode larvae 2229
  - *Corallobothrium solidum*
    - attachment 1817
    - scolex 1817
  - *Coronocyclus coronatus* 2283
  - *Coronocyclus sagittatus* 2283
  - *Corynosoma stanleyi* 1362
  - *Cosmocerca parva* 1781
  - *Decacotyle* 420
  - *Demidospermus* 423
  - *Deropristis* 428
  - *Deropristis inflata,* collar region 2254
  - *Diclidophora merlangi*
    - muscles 735
    - nervous system 735
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* inhibited larvae 2286
  - *Didymorchis paranephropis* 1072
  - Digenea, muscles 3074
  - *Diphyllobothrium nihonkaiense*
    - adults 3080
    - plerocercoids 3080
  - *Diplodiscus peregrinator* 47
  - *Diploproctodaeum arothroni* 43
  - *Diplostomum,* metacercariae 1814
  - *Dipylidium caninum,* Austria 3725
  - *Dracunculus medinensis* 3409
  - *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* 2265
  - *Dujardinascaris* 79
  - *Echeneidocoelium indicum* 1377
  - *Echinobothrium californiense* 56
  - *Echinobothrium fautleyae* 3079
  - *Echinobothrium mexicanum* 3079
  - *Echinochasmus perfoliatus,* chaetotaxy 745
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 3645
    - adults 434
    - camels 1395
    - developmental stages 1713
    - metacestodes 61, 893, 1064
    - reproductive organs 2272
    - strain differences 2274
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*
    - adults 2270
    - metacestodes 2270
  - *Echinoparyphium*
    - cercariae 46
    - metacercariae 46
  - *Echinoparyphium megacirrus* 2672
  - *Echinoparyphium recurvatum* 989
  - *Echinoparyphium rubrum,* developmental stages 1811
  - *Echinostoma revolutum,* collar region 2254
  - *Echinostoma trivolvis*
    - cercariae 46
    - metacercariae 46
  - *Electrotaenia malapteruri*
    - attachment 1817
    - scolex 1817
  - *Empruthotrema,* haptors 2246
  - *Endocotyle bushi* 1809
  - *Entobdella,* reproductive organs 2660
  - *Eutetrarhynchus araya* 3075
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - muscles 747
    - ova, variation 1060
  - *Fimbriaria* 1394

Morphology *cont.*
- *Fimbriaria fasciolaris* 1778
- *Gangesia parasiluri* 2686
- *Genolopa ampullacea* 1810
- *Gibsonia hastata* 1815
- *Glossocercus chelodinae* 59
- *Gnathostoma binucleatum* 2282
- *Gnathostoma hispidum* 753
- *Gonocerca phycidis* 1815
- *Gordius*, larvae 3086
- Gotocotylidae 3403
- Gyrodactylidae, excretory system 741
- *Gyrodactylus*, sensilla 403
- *Gyrodactylus arcuatus*
  - opisthaptor 4057
  - seasonal variation 4057
- *Gyrodactylus longidactylus* 421
- *Gyrodactylus sommervillae* 2662
- *Gyrodactylus thymalli* 3802
- *Halipegus occidualis*
  - cercariae 2150
  - reproductive organs 2260
- *Hapalotrema mehrai* 44
- *Hapalotrema mistroides* 49
- *Hapalotrema postorchis* 44
- *Hapalotrema synorchis* 49
- *Homungella baviense* 450
- *Homungella tonkinense* 450
- *Huffmanela*, ova 73
- *Hymenolepis diminuta*, metacestodes 440
- *Hypocreadium patellare* 1377
- *Hysterothylacium*, nematode larvae 2229
- *Hysterothylacium aduncum* 751
  - larvae 331
- *Indodidymozoon pearsoni*, metacercariae 2250
- *Inglechina virginiae* 2288
- *Iponema tonkinense* 450
- *Isoparorchis hypselobagri*
  - allometry 3067
  - caecum 3067
- *Lecithochirium* 1815
- *Lepidapedoides elongatrium* 42
- *Lepidapedoides pistoris* 42
- *Lepocreadioides orientalis* 1377
- *Lepocreadium oyabitcha* 1377
- *Levinseniella minuta*, adults 1699
- *Linstowinema* 2702
- *Linstowinema edmondsi* 2702
- *Linstowinema gracile* 2702
- *Linstowinema rosamondae* 2702
- *Lobatocystis euthynni* 2251
- *Lutztrema monenteron* 3723
- *Lytocestus indicus*, neurosecretory cells 1958
- *Macrogyrodactylus* 3404
- *Margolisianum bulbosum* 3082
- *Mazocraes* 2248
- *Mediorhynchus papillosus* 442
- *Megistospermaticus kenyensis*, male genitalia 2667
- *Meiogymnophallus*, integument 1385
- *Merizocotyle*, haptors 2246
- *Mesidionema* 450
- *Mesocestoides lineatus* 4066
- *Mesocestoides litteratus* 4066
- *Mesostephanus appendiculatus* 2668
- metacestodes, *Lateriporus clerci* 2684
- *Metagonimus hakubaensis*, developmental stages 3405
- *Metagonimus miyatai*, scanning electron microscopy 1379
- *Mexiconema cichlasomae* 1360
- *Microsomacanthus heterospinus* 54
- *Microtetrameres spiralis*
  - eggs 2699
  - larvae 2699
- *Monascus filiformis*
  - cercariae 1719
  - metacercariae 1719
  - sporocysts 1719
- Monocotylidae
  - chaetotaxy 1370
  - haptor 2245
- *Multitestis pyriformis* 1377
- *Myzoxenus insolens* 1377
- Nematoda
  - chemosensory neurons 4071
  - thermosensory neurons 4071
- *Neoplagioporus zacconis* 1570

Morphology *cont.*
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, coelomocytes 1406
- *Notentera ivanovi* 2292
- *Onchocerca*, larvae 3411
- *Opisthodiplomonorchis* 428
- *Opisthomonorcheides decaptari* 1810
- *Othinoscolex lenha*, suckers 3076
- *Ovipusillus mayu* 45
- *Pagumogonimus skrjabini* 2670
- Paragonimidae, ova 1378
- *Paragonimus uterobilateralis* 4223
- *Paramonorcheides pseudocaranxi* 45
- *Paranoplocephala* 2269
- *Paroncomegas araya* 3075
- *Pelichnibothrium speciosum* 438
- *Petasiger grandivesicularis* 3722
- *Pharyngodon oceanicus* 2277
- *Philometra*, females 74
- *Philometra sciaenae*, males 74
- *Philometroides seriolae*, females 74
- *Philonema oncorhynchi* 2698
- *Philophthalmus gralli*, cercariae 746
- *Philophthalmus lucipetus* 3308
  - spines 1384
- Phyllobothriinae 58
- *Physaloptera* 4075
- *Physaloptera bispiculata* 72
- *Pingus sinensis* 1785
- *Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus* 4069
- *Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) malayensis*, females 4069
- Platyhelminthes
  - female gonads 2290
  - nervous system 2298
  - spermatozoa 2296
- *Podicipitilepis yamagutii* 1819
- *Polymorphus minutus*, cystacanths 3726
- *Polymorphus (Profilicollis) sphaerocephalus* 1362
- *Posterovulva danieli* 450
- *Pristicola sturionis* 428
- *Probstmayria vivipara*
  - adults 2280
  - larvae 2280
- *Prodistomum priedei* 427
- *Progonimodiscus* 47
- *Progynotaenia odhneri* 436
- Proteocephalidae, scolex 1821
- *Protoancylodiscoides* 4058
- *Protopolystoma fissilis* 39
- *Protopolystoma occidentalis* 39
- *Protopolystoma orientalis* 39
- *Protopolystoma ramulosus* 39
- *Protopolystoma simplicis* 39
- *Protopolystoma xenopodis* 39
- *Provitellus turrum* 45
- *Pseudacanthostomum panamense* 4064
  - metacercariae 4064
- *Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle* 2248, 2654
- *Pseudobacciger harengulae* 4059
- *Pseudoorientodiscus sengurai* 1806
- *Pseudophysaloptera* 727
- *Pseudopisthogonoporus vitellosus* 1377
- *Raphidascaris*, nematode larvae 2229
- *Rhabdias agkistrodonis* 2696
- *Rhabdias elaphe*, larvae 3977
- *Rhabdochona*, larvae 4045
- *Rhabdochona anguillae* 1070
- *Rhabdochona holocentra* 3081
- *Salvelinema* 3729
- *Saturnius* 179
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - adults, ultraviolet radiation 3073
  - tegument 1063
- *Sciadocephalus megalodiscus* 4068
- *Scomberomorocotyle munroi* 2659
- *Siconema baviense* 450
- *Siconema tonkinense* 450
- *Sigmapera cincta* 51
- *Silurotaenia siluri*, scolex 1397
- *Skrjabinopsolus* 428
- *Skrjabinotrema ovis* 2673
- *Spauligodon timbavatiensis* 448
- *Spiculopteragia bubalis* 76
- *Spiroxys*, larvae 4045
- *Staphylocystoides stefanskii*, oncospheres 2688
- *Stephanostomum carangi* 2256

Morphology *cont.*
- *Stephanostomum lateolabracis* 2256
- *Strongyloides venezuelensis*, culture techniques 2552
- *Subulura* 69
- *Sychnocotyle kholo* 2665
- *Synhimantus invaginatus*
  - eggs 2699
  - larvae 2699
- *Taenia*, spermatogenesis 1398
- *Taenia hydatigena*, metacestodes 60
- *Taenia saginata* 748
- *Terranova*, nematode larvae 2229
- Tetraphyllidea, larvae 3710
- *Thelastoma* 450
- *Thelazia californiensis*, males 2629
- Thoracocotylidae 2659
- *Tormopsolus*
  - cercariae 2666
  - metacercariae 2666
  - rediae 2666
- *Toxocara vitulorum*
  - larvae 1824
  - ova 1824
- *Travassosinema mirabile* 450
- *Trianchoratus gussevi*, haptor 851
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - China 80
  - hybrids 2825
  - surface coat 3154
- *Tschertkovilepis barrowensis* 2265
- *Tschertkovilepis krabbei* 2265
- *Tschertkovilepis setigera* 54, 2265
- *Tylodelphys* 2669

Morphometrics
- *Fasciola hepatica*, rediae 426
- *Oesophagostomum* 2281
- *Schistosoma mansoni*, computer software 1813

Mortality
- Digenea, Australia (Western Australia), *Chelonia mydas* 23
- *Echinococcus granulosus*, surgery 4250
- helminths
  - Burkina Faso, guineafowls 3851
  - India, buffaloes 212
- *Neostrongylus linearis*, *Cernuella virgata* 892
- *Schistosoma mansoni*, Sudan, man 1909

Mosgovoyia ctenoides, epidemiology, Spain, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 881

Mosquitoes (*see* Culicidae and named genera)

Mouflon
- *Aonchotheca musimon*, new species, Kerguelen Archipelago 2701
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*, disease prevalence, Spain 206
- Italy, disease prevalence 406

Moxostoma macrolepidotum, *Lissorchis macropharynx*, new species, Canada (Manitoba) 1807

Mozambique
- *Gotocotyla africanensis*, new species, *Scomberomorus commerson* 3403
- *Taenia solium*, serological surveys, man, metacestodes 4192

Muellerius, disease prevalence, Middle East 879

Muellerius capillaris
- diagnosis, sedimentation 2129
- disease prevalence
  - India, goats 1761
  - Uganda, *Aepyceros melampus* 3842
- epidemiology
  - France, chamois 557
  - Poland, goats 3229
- infections, sheep, Germany 1036
- physiology, desiccation tolerance 1543
- techniques
  - flask recovery, faeces 2129
  - funnel recovery, faeces 2129

Muellerius tenuispiculatus, epidemiology, France, chamois 557

Mugil
- *Ascocotyle angrense*, disease prevalence, Egypt, metacercariae 2900
- *Haplorchis pumilio*, disease prevalence, Egypt, metacercariae 2900
- *Pygidiopsis genata*, disease prevalence, Egypt, metacercariae 2900

Mugil cephalus
  helminths, disease prevalence, France (Corsica) 2471
  Saturnius papernai
    new geographic records
      Black Sea 179
      Bulgaria 179
Mullus barbatus, ecology 1183
Mullus surmuletus, ecology 1183
Multiceps (*see Taenia)*
Multitestis brasiliensis
  disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Chaetodipterus faber* 2227
  epidemiology, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Chaetodipterus faber* 2227
Multitestis inconstans
  disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Chaetodipterus faber* 2227
  epidemiology, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Chaetodipterus faber* 2227
Multitestis pyriformis
  new host records, *Epinephelus cyanopodus,* Australia (Queensland) 1377
  redescriptions 1377
Murine acquired immune deficiency syndrome, *Schistosoma mansoni,* interactions 1084
Murraytrema johniui, new species, *Johnius belengeri,* China (Guangdong) 2663
Mus musculus
  Capillaria hepatica
    disease prevalence
      Austria 2207
      zoological gardens 2207
  helminths, epidemiology, Iran 3532
  Stellantchasmus falcatus, experimental infections 1787
Mus musculus castaneus, *Hymenolepis nana,* disease prevalence, Taiwan 2025
Mus musculus domesticus, Oxyuridae, biological tags, chromosomal races 1772
Muscle cells, *Trichinella spiralis,* host parasite relationships 1555, 1678
Muscle fibres, *Trichinella spiralis,* host parasite relationships 2840
Muscle tissue, *Trichinella spiralis,* host parasite relationships 171
Mustelus antarcticus, *Triloculotrema japanica,* infections, Australia (Tasmania) 2246
Mutations, enzyme inhibitors, *Anisakis simplex* 821
Myanmar, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* case reports, man 2195
Mycteroperca bonaci, *Pseudorhabdosynochus capurroi,* new species, Mexico 1058
Myelitis, *Schistosoma mansoni,* case reports, man 1738
Myliobatis australis, *Empruthotrema tasmaniensis,* new species, Australia (Tasmania) 2246
Myliobatis californicus
  Echinobothrium mexicanum
    new species
      Eastern Central Pacific 3079
      Mexico 3079
Myliobatis goodei, *Echinobothrium megacanthum,* new species, Argentina 1065
Myliobatis longirostris
  Echinobothrium mexicanum
    new species
      Eastern Central Pacific 3079
      Mexico 3079
Myospalax psilurus, *Ascarops strongylina,* new host records, Mongolia 3051
Myripristis kuntee, *Cucullanus bourdini,* infections, French Polynesia 1825
Mysticeti
  helminths
    infections, Caribbean 1354
    new geographic records, Caribbean 1354
Mystus macropterus, *Pseudancylodiscoides panduriformis,* new species, China (Sichuan) 1374
Mytilus, *Urastoma cyprinae,* new geographic records, Mexico 2643
Mytilus californianus
  Urastoma cyprinae
    disease prevalence, Mexico 2643
Mytilus californianus cont.
  Urastoma cyprinae cont.
    new host records, Mexico 2643
Mytilus edulis, *Himasthla larina,* development 1383
Mytilus galloprovincialis
  parasites, haematology 2644
  Urastoma cyprinae, disease prevalence, Mexico 2643
Myxomatosis
  Graphidium strigosum, interactions, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 881
  Trichostrongylus retortaeformis, interactions, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 881
Myzobdella lugubris, pathology, *Micropterus salmoides,* USA (North Carolina) 1312
Myzoxenus insolens
  new host records, *Notolabrus parilus,* Australia (Western Australia) 1377
  redescriptions 1377
Namibia
  Abbreviata, host parasite relationships, *Agama* 173
  helminths
    disease prevalence
      Rhoptropus afer 2218
      Rhoptropus barnardi 2218
    new host records
      Rhoptropus afer 2218
      Rhoptropus barnardi 2218
  Pharyngodon, host parasite relationships, *Agama* 173
Nanophyetus
  anthelmintics, praziquantel 4257
  epidemiology
    Russia, children 4191
    Russian Far East, children 4191
Nasitrema globicephalae, nucleotide sequences, mitochondrial DNA 512
Nasitrematidae, molecular taxonomy, mitochondrial DNA 512
Naso brevirostris, *Pseudopisthogonoporus vitellosus,* new geographic records, Australia (Queensland) 1377
N'dama, Nematoda, disease prevalence, Senegal 2450
Neascus, infections, *Lepomis macrochirus,* USA (Michigan) 401
Neascus pyriformis, epidemiology, USA (Tennessee), *Campostoma anomalum* 3239
Neascus vetestai, seasonal variation, India (Uttar Pradesh), *Schizothorax richardsonii* 1621
Necator, disease transmission, soil, Sri Lanka 232
Necator americanus
  amino acid sequences, excretory secretory products 1953
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 612, 3253
    mebendazole 3253
    pyrantel 612, 3253
  biochemistry
    aminotransferases 3146
    aspartyl proteinase 3147
    lyases 3146
  epidemiology
    Senegal 891
    Tanzania, children 127
  genetic variation 661
  host parasite relationships, skin penetration 3147
  nucleotide sequences, excretory secretory products 1953
  ovicides and larvicides, plant extracts 3269
  pathogenicity, iron deficiency anaemia 127
  plant extracts, *Jatropha curcas* 3269
  techniques, identification 661
Nectomys rattus, *Schistosoma mansoni,* susceptibility 1773
Nectomys squamipes
  Schistosoma mansoni
    phenotypic variation 1813
    susceptibility 1773
Neidhartia pseudorasbora, new species, China 2677
Nemacheilus barbatulus, *Crepidostomum oschmarini,* new species, Russia 2680
Nematoda (*see also* named genera)
  anthelmintics
    abamectin 3583
    albendazole 2935, 3571, 3611
      children 2942
    avermectins 644
    benzimidazole carbamate 616, 1649
    clorsulon 3897
    closantel 2542, 3611
    cost benefit analysis 2939
    doramectin 1657, 2097
      cattle 2095
    Ecvipast 263
    efficacy 2554
    eprinomectin 3521
    fenbendazole 3583
    ivermectin 629, 941, 1650, 3587, 3600, 3897, 4271
      cattle 4273
    levamisole 644, 3587, 3599
      cattle 2095
      goats 4266
    mebendazole 1248
    moxidectin 614, 1650
    oxfendazole 3583
    plant extracts 2974, 3611
    praziquantel, children 2942
    ricobendazole 3583
    triclabendazole 3599
    WHO report 3892
  biochemistry, binding proteins, reviews 2822
  biological control 969, 973-974, 1001, 3956-3957
    Argentina 734
    Brazil 3276
    Brazil (Minas Gerais) 3279
    Fiji 970, 2120
    horses 967
    livestock 967, 1687
    Mexico 968
    reviews 1686
  case reports, *Branta canadensis,* USA (Virginia) 394
  checklists
    birds, Poland 19
    freshwater fishes, Austria 2231
    man 3018
  disease control
    Australia, sheep 4134
    Australia (New South Wales), sheep 630
    Brazil, cattle 2095
    Brazil (São Paulo)
      horses 1650
      zebu 2097
    Burkina Faso, sheep 2929
    Canada (Quebec), cattle 1243
    cattle 3521
    children 1238
    cost benefit analysis 2939
    feed intake 1657
    general account 3567
    genetic resistance 3751
    India (Uttar Pradesh)
      goats 281
      sheep 281
    Indonesia, ruminants 884
    Kenya, livestock 877
    livestock 616
    Malaysia, ruminants 908
    mathematical models 1112
    Nicaragua, cattle 2080
    Papua New Guinea, sheep 3533
    Paraguay, ruminants 920
    pigs, general account 628
    Romania, horses 263
    South Africa
      goats 2503
      sheep 2503
    UK
      cattle 3920
      sheep 261
    urea-molasses blocks 976
    Uruguay, ruminants 927
    Venezuela, cattle 4271
    waste water treatment 1290
  disease intensity
    goats, faecal egg counts 978
    sheep, faecal egg counts 978

Nematoda *cont.*
- disease prevalence
  - Australia, *Trichosurus* 2638
  - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), horses 4212
  - China (Shandong), man 2863
  - Egypt
    - dogs 2879
    - sheep 2874
  - mathematical models, children 2002
  - Nepal
    - goats 3232
    - sheep 3232
  - Northeast Pacific, *Atheresthes stomias* 2903
  - Pakistan, buffaloes 2459
  - Poland, *Tinca tinca* 2904
  - Senegal, N'dama 2450
  - Spain, stray dogs 2445
  - Spain (Mallorca), sheep 2452
  - Syria, cattle 2625
  - USA (Florida)
    - *Ardea albus* 2216
    - *Gavia immer* 2215
  - USA (Michigan), *Rana pipiens* 2223
  - USA (South Carolina), *Procyon lotor* 4035
  - Western Sahara, children 3210
- disease resistance
  - cattle 2081, 3751
  - goats, markers 4113
  - intestinal motility 784
  - ruminants 3745
  - sheep 782, 1112, 1115, 1121, 2336, 3748
    - reviews 3749
- disease transmission, pastures, Papua New Guinea 3533
- diversity, mitochondrial DNA 1306
- domestic animals, conferences 3661
- drug resistance
  - anthelmintics, Malaysia 3264
  - benzimidazoles 665
    - Argentina 1270
    - West Africa 3603
  - ivermectin 665
    - Argentina 1270
  - levamisole 665
    - Argentina 1270
  - reviews 1668, 2960
- ecology
  - grazing systems, sheep 1548
  - mathematical models 1551
  - Papua New Guinea 3533
  - pasture contamination 3533
  - population density, size 517
- economics, Argentina, livestock 734
- epidemiology
  - Brazil (Minas Gerais), cattle 1606
  - Chile, alpacas 3539
  - China (Jiangsu), man 1640
  - Gambia
    - goats 2628
    - sheep 2628
  - India (Tamil Nadu) 3843
  - India (Uttar Pradesh), horses 561
  - Indonesia, ruminants 884
  - Italy
    - *Capreolus capreolus* 2038
    - *Rupicapra rupicapra* 2038
  - mathematical models 3827
  - Nepal, sheep 2889
  - Netherlands, pigs 545
  - Papua New Guinea
    - pasture contamination 3533
    - sheep 3533
  - Poland
    - goats 3828
    - sheep 1604, 3840
  - sheep
    - climate 1548
    - grazing systems 1548
  - Spain, cattle 3823
  - Switzerland
    - cattle 1034
    - diarrhoea 1034
  - Thailand, horses 3538
  - USA (Florida), *Gavia immer* 2215
  - USA (Michigan), *Rana pipiens* 2223
  - Zaire, *Gorilla* 3831
- evolution 2830

Nematoda *cont.*
- general account
  - pigs 3717
  - ruminants 1365
- genetic polymorphism 1170
- grazing, New Zealand 3838
- host parasite relationships, birds, sex differences 848
- hypotheses, site specificity 853
- immune response, reviews 758
- immunization, irradiated vaccines, workshop 1477
- infections
  - Cetacea, Caribbean 1354
  - children 1024
  - fishes, Antarctica 404
  - man 1029
  - *Plutella xylostella,* China 3714
- integrated control
  - cattle, reviews 1691
  - India 932
  - livestock 1693
    - reviews 1692
- interactions, dietary protein, sheep 3772
- molecular genetics, polymorphic DNA 1170
- molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA, reviews 3653
- new geographic records, Caribbean, Cetacea 1354
- new host records, Cetacea, Caribbean 1354
- pastures, India (Tamil Nadu) 3843
- pathogenicity, *Trichosurus* 2638
- pathology
  - animal production 2628
  - books 113
  - *Camelus dromedarius* 2895
  - *Capreolus capreolus* 2038
  - liveweight gain 2789
  - *Rupicapra rupicapra* 2038
  - sheep 2789
  - wool production 2789
- physiology
  - reviews 515-516
  - temperature, larvae 1540
- plant extracts
  - *Allium sativum* 3611
  - *Annona squamosa* 3611
  - *Canavalia brasiliensis* 3611
  - *Chenopodium ambrosioides* 3611
  - *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* 2974
  - *Hymenaea courbaril* 3611
  - *Mentha* 3611
  - *Momordica charantia* 3611
  - *Musa acuminata* 3611
- population density, body size 517
- population genetics 1318
  - mating probability 1307
  - reviews, genetic markers 337
- prophylaxis
  - ivermectin 2081
    - weight gain 1243
- reviews
  - disease resistance, sheep 3749
  - goats, India 1609
  - Japan, freshwater fishes 3395
  - phylogeny 3653
  - sheep, India 1609
- Spain, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 3523
- susceptibility, sheep 4110
- techniques
  - egg hatch assay, drug resistance 665
  - faecal egg count reduction test, drug resistance 665
  - faecal examination, disease resistance 4113
  - larval development assay, drug resistance 665
- travel medicine, reviews, diarrhoea 1792
- viability, cold storage, ova 1540

Nematode larvae, viability, sodium hypochlorite 1295

Nematodirella
- development
  - ova 1956
  - temperature 1956
- epidemiology, India (Rajasthan), *Camelus dromedarius* 2895

Nematodiroides zembae, epidemiology, Spain, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 881

Nematodiroides zembrae, Spain, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 3523

Nematodirus
- anthelmintics
  - albendazole 2974
  - ivermectin 619
  - pyrethrins 2974
- disease control, mixed grazing, sheep, cattle 2547
- disease prevalence
  - Egypt, dromedaries 2873
  - Middle East 879
- disease resistance, sheep 1118
- drug resistance, ivermectin, UK 3920
- ecology, Chile, larvae 1968
- epidemiology
  - China (Gansu), sheep 219
  - China (Nei Menggu), sheep 222
  - India (Himachal Pradesh)
    - goats 205
    - sheep 205
  - Pakistan
    - goats 880
    - sheep 880
  - Spain, cattle 3543
  - UK, sheep 885
- meadows, Spain 3543
- new records, *Ursus arctos,* Canada (Northwest Territories) 4034
- pastures, Spain 3543
- pathology
  - *Camelus dromedarius* 503
  - forage 1495
  - haematology 2873
  - histopathology 2873
  - lambs 1495

Nematodirus battus
- host parasite relationships, excretory secretory products 3184
- prophylaxis, anthelmintics 2082

Nematodirus europaeus, disease prevalence, Italy, *Capreolus capreolus* 2033

Nematodirus filicollis
- epidemiology, Chile, alpacas 3539
- infections, sheep, Germany 1036
- new records, cattle, Syria 2625

Nematodirus helvetianus
- disease prevalence, Kenya, cattle 220
- new records, ruminants, Iran 2449

Nematodirus spathiger
- epidemiology, Chile, alpacas 3539
- new records, cattle, Syria 2625

Nematospiroides dubius *(see Heligmosomoides polygyrus)*

Nemorhaedus goral
- *Taenia gaigeri*
  - case reports, India, metacestodes 2627
  - surgery, metacestodes 2627

Neoacanthoparyphium
- molecular taxonomy, internal transcribed spacer 1535
- phylogeny 1535

Neoascaris vitulorum *(see Toxocara vitulorum)*

Neobenedenia melleni, new geographic records, Chile, *Sebastes capensis* 1361

Neocapillaria, nomenclature 75

Neocurtilla claraziana
- *Binema bonaerensis,* new species, Argentina 3083
- *Euryconema brevicauda,* new species, Argentina 2278

Neodactylogyrus
- epidemiology
  - UK
    - *Rutilus rutilus* 2474
    - *Scardinius erythrophthalmus* 2474

Neodiplostomum, disease prevalence, Iraq, *Barbus luteus* 2902

Neodiplostomum seoulense
- biochemistry, cysteine proteinases 2371
- genetics, karyotypes 1722
- immune response, mast cells 756
- local immunity, small intestine 756
- pathogenicity, mice 1907

Neodiplostomum spathoides, new geographic records, Czech Republic, Falconiformes 1045

- ***Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus,*** nomenclature 441
- ***Neoechinorhynchus emydis,*** molecular taxonomy, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1534
- ***Neoechinorhynchus emyditoides,*** molecular taxonomy, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1534
- ***Neoechinorhynchus pimelodi***
  - ecology, Brazil (Minas Gerais), *Pimelodus maculatus* 2831
  - new species, *Pimelodus maculatus,* Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2692
- ***Neoechinorhynchus pseudemydis,*** molecular taxonomy, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1534
- ***Neoechinorhynchus rostratum***
  - new species, *Anguilla rostrata,* USA (New Hampshire) 441
  - synonyms 441
- ***Neoechinorhynchus rutili***
  - ecology, Central Europe, *Barbus barbus* 400
  - life history 400
- ***Neogobius melanostomus,*** helminths, disease prevelence, USA (Indiana) 2226
- ***Neoheligmonella mastomysi,*** new species, *Mastomys erythroleucus,* Senegal 447
- ***Neoheligmonella skirringi,*** new species, *Mastomys erythroleucus,* Senegal 447
- ***Neoheterocotyle rhinobatidis***
  - morphology, chaetotaxy 1370
  - ultrastructure, eyes 2247
- ***Neolebouria terranovaensis,*** new geographic records, Antarctica 404
- ***Neometadidymozoon***
  - molecular taxonomy, internal transcribed spacers 1376
  - phylogeny 1376
- ***Neomylepis magnirostellata,*** new genus, new combination 439
- ***Neomys anomalus,*** *Maritrema neomi,* new species, Ukraine 1387
- ***Neoparacryptogonimus,*** keys 429
- ***Neoparacryptogonimus sphericus,*** new species, *Lutjanus coccineus,* Kuwait 429
- ***Neopecoelina saharanpurensis,*** epidemiology, Bangladesh, *Anabas testudineus* 3392
- ***Neophocaena phocaenoides,*** *Halocercus pingi,* infections, China (Hong Kong) 3702
- ***Neoplagioporus zacconis***
  - morphology 1570
  - new geographic records, Korea Republic, *Zacco platypus* 1570
- **Neoplasms**
  - cross reaction, *Echinococcus granulosus* 1866
  - *Schistosoma,* lungs 3342
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - carcinogenesis 3143
    - interactions, reviews 1800
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - colorectal cancer 496
    - interactions, man 3144, 4056
  - *Taenia solium,* interactions, man 3064
- ***Neostrongylus linearis***
  - epidemiology, France, chamois 557
  - infections, sheep, Germany 1036
  - mortality, *Cernuella virgata* 892
- ***Neotricula aperta,*** chemotaxonomy, alloenzymes 2047
- **Nepal**
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale,* disease prevalence, pregnancy 192
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*
    - case reports, man 1296
    - epidemiology, familial incidence 4196
  - *Brugia,* case reports, man 2169
  - *Fasciola,* disease control, cattle 949
  - helminthoses
    - attitudes, women 901
    - knowledge, women 901
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence
      - man 2438
      - yaks 204
    - epidemiology 192
  - Hirudinea, ecology 681
- **Nepal** *cont.*
  - Nematoda
    - disease prevalence
      - goats 3232
      - sheep 3232
    - epidemiology, sheep 2889
  - parasites, disease prevalence, man 3811
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* serological surveys, man 3518
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* case reports, man 4021
- ***Nephelopsis obscura,*** biochemistry, polysaccharides 995
- ***Nephrurus laevissimus***
  - *Oochoristica piankai,* new host records, Australia (Western Australia) 4072
  - *Raillietiella scincoides,* new host records, Australia (Western Australia) 4072
  - *Skrjabinodon piankai,* new species, Australia (Western Australia) 4072
- ***Nephrurus levis***
  - *Maxvachonia brygooi,* new host records, Australia (Western Australia) 4072
  - *Physalopteroides filicauda,* new host records, Australia (Western Australia) 4072
  - *Skrjabinodon piankai,* new species, Australia (Western Australia) 4072
- ***Nephrurus vertebralis***
  - *Pharyngodon tiliquae,* new host records, Australia (Western Australia) 4072
  - *Skrjabinodon piankai,* new species, Australia (Western Australia) 4072
- **Nervous system**
  - *Diclidophora merlangi* 735
  - *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum,* nitric oxide 1546
  - *Phyllodistomum pawlovskii* 1960
- **Netherlands**
  - cutaneous larva migrans
    - case reports, man 2171
    - imported infections 2171
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* new records, foxes 2205
  - Nematoda, epidemiology, pigs 545
  - *Schistosoma haematobium,* imported infections, man 1334
  - *Trichinella britovi*
    - disease prevalence, *Vulpes vulpes* 1602
    - new geographic records, *Vulpes vulpes* 1602
- **Neurochemistry,** *Triaenophorus nodulosus* 157
- **Neurophysiology**
  - *Ascaris* 3786
  - *Clonorchis sinensis* 1959
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* neuropeptides 3178
  - *Lymnaea stagnalis* 896, 2487
    - octopamine 1225
  - *Triaenophorus nodulosus* 157
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* cholinergic receptors 1672
- **New geographic records**
  - *Acanthocephalus anguillae,* Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
  - *Allobacciger macrorchis,* Kuwait, *Scolopsis ruppelli* 429
  - *Ancyrobdella,* Japan 346
  - *Anonchocephalus chilensis,* Argentina, *Genypterus blacodes* 3407
  - *Ashworthius sidemi,* Poland 376
  - *Axine tripathii,* China, *Hemirhamphus dussumieri* 2664
  - Axinidae, China, Exocoetidae 2664
  - *Batracholandros,* Bermuda, *Eleutherodactylus johnstonei* 570
  - *Bianium hispidum*
    - Australia (Queensland)
      - *Torquigener pleurogramma* 1377
      - *Torquigener whitleyi* 1377
  - *Brachyenteron rissoanum,* Northeast Atlantic, *Polyacanthonotus challengeri* 1979
  - *Brachylaemus erinacei,* Czech Republic, *Erinaceus* 4037
  - *Bulbocirrus aulostomi,* Australia (Queensland), *Aulostomus chinensis* 1377
- **New geographic records** *cont.*
  - *Camallanus chelonius*
    - Australia (Queensland)
      - *Chelodina expansa* 2222
      - *Elseya latisternum* 2222
      - *Emydura krefftii* 2222
  - *Catenotaenia,* Mongolia, *Phodopus sungorus* 4065
  - *Catenotaenia afghana,* Mongolia, *Microtus brandti* 4065
  - *Centrorhynchus conspectus,* USA (South Carolina), *Procyon lotor* 4035
  - *Cercaria owreae,* Caribbean Sea, Chaetognatha 4046
  - Cestoda, Antarctic Ocean 437
  - *Chiorchis fabaceus,* Dominican Republic, *Trichechus manatus* 1775
  - *Clavogalea trachinoti*
    - Australia (New South Wales), *Trachinotus coppingeri* 1377
    - Australia (Queensland)
      - *Trachinotus botla* 1377
      - *Trachinotus coppingeri* 1377
  - *Clinostomum complanatum*
    - Australia
      - *Ardea novaehollandiae* 48
      - *Egretta* 48
      - *Nycticorax caledonicus* 48
  - *Cochleotrema cochleotrema,* Dominican Republic, *Trichechus manatus* 1775
  - *Comephoronema oschmarini,* France, *Lota lota* 3805
  - *Cosmocerca parva,* Argentina, *Bufo granulosus* 1781
  - *Cystidicoloides tenuissima,* Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
  - *Dactylogyrus,* Australia, fishes 1048
  - *Dactylogyrus anchoratus,* Turkey, carp 2477
  - *Decacotyle floridana*
    - Australia, *Aetobatus narinari* 420
    - Pacific Ocean, *Aetobatus narinari* 420
  - Digenea, Czech Republic, Falconiformes 1045
  - *Diplostomum,* Argentina, rainbow trout 3394
  - *Diplozoon,* Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
  - *Dollfusilepis hoploporus*
    - Bulgaria, *Podiceps cristatus* 1068
    - Switzerland, *Podiceps cristatus* 1068
  - *Echeneidocoelium indicum,* Australia (Queensland), *Echeneis naucrates* 1377
  - *Echinococcus,* Suriname, man 1009
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* Brazil, cattle strain 1721
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* Slovakia, *Vulpes vulpes* 3803
  - *Eubothrium crassum,* Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
  - *Eubothrium salvelini,* Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
  - *Euparadistomum falconi,* Czech Republic, *Falco tinnunculus* 1045
  - *Eustrongylides,* Argentina, *Galaxias maculatus* 2225
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* Canada (Alberta), cattle 531
  - *Glypthelmins facioi,* Mexico, *Rana vaillanti* 4042
  - *Gyrodactylus,* Australia, fishes 1048
  - *Gyrodactylus thymalli*
    - Norway, *Thymallus thymallus* 2475
    - UK, *Thymallus thymallus* 3802
  - helminths
    - Antarctica 404
    - Caribbean, Cetacea 1354
    - Chile, *Sebastes capensis* 1361
    - China (Guangdong), man 1584
    - Iran, Anatidae 3384
    - Norway, *Anguilla anguilla* 2476
    - Togo 3068
  - *Heterocheilus tunicatus,* Dominican Republic, *Trichechus manatus* 1775
  - *Hymenolepis coronula,* Argentina, *Butorides striatus* 2213
  - *Hypertrema ambovatum,* Northeast Atlantic, *Synaphobranchus kaupi* 1979

New geographic records *cont.*

- *Hypocreadium patellare,* Australia (Queensland), *Sufflamen chrysopterus* 1377
- *Lepocreadioides orientalis,* Australia (Queensland), *Cynoglossus bilineata* 1377
- *Lepocreadium oyabitcha,* Australia (Queensland), *Abudefduf whitleyi* 1377
- *Leporidotaenia wimerosa,* Spain, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 881
- *Limnatis nilotica,* Oman 347
- *Loxuroides sasikala,* China, *Cypselurus arcticeps* 2664
- *Macrogyrodactylus,* South Africa, *Clarias gariepinus* 3404
- *Maritrema pyrenaica,* Spain, intermediate hosts 1197
- *Merizocotyle australensis,* Australia (Northern Territory), *Himantura uarnak* 2246
- *Metechinorhynchus salmonis,* Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
- *Metechinorhynchus truttae,* Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
- Monogenea, Egypt 26
- *Neoplagioporus zacconis,* Korea Republic, *Zacco platypus* 1570
- *Nicolla testiobliquum,* Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
- *Ogmogaster antarcticus,* Mediterranean Sea, *Balaenoptera physalus* 180
- *Onchocerca,* France 2624
- Opecoelidae, Bermuda, *Eleutherodactylus johnstonei* 570
- *Oslerus osleri,* Norway, dogs 3801
- *Paradeontacylix,* Mediterranean Sea, *Seriola dumerili* 1784, 3505
- *Paradiscogaster farooqii,* Kuwait, *Scatophagus argus* 429
- *Paraliga, Charadrius semipalmatus,* Canada (New Brunswick) 1393
- *Paramphistomum,* Belgium, cattle 2843
- *Pectinospirura argentata,* Argentina, *Larus dominicanus* 2693
- *Pegosomum,* Japan, *Bubulcus ibis* 393
- *Petasiger grandivesicularis,* Germany, *Tachybaptus ruficollis* 3722
- *Physaloptera lutzi,* Argentina, *Liolaemus* 2221
- *Polystoma nearcticum,* USA (Wisconsin), *Hyla chrysoscelis* 398
- *Pomphorhynchus bosniacus,* Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
- *Proteocephalus neglectus,* Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
- *Proteocephalus torulosus,* Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
- *Protostrongylus tauricus,* Spain, *Lepus europaeus* 2417
- *Pseudacanthostomum panamense*
  - Colombia, *Galeichthys seemani* 4064
  - Mexico
    - *Ariopsis assimilis* 4064
    - *Arius guatemalensis* 4064
- *Pseudobacciger harengulae*
  - Black Sea
    - *Engraulis encrasicholus ponticus* 4059
    - *Sprattus sprattus phalericus* 4059
- *Pseudopisthogonoporus vitellosus,* Australia (Queensland), *Naso brevirostris* 1377
- *Raphidascaris acus,* Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
- *Rhabdochona oncorhynchi,* Europe, *Salmo trutta* 3397
- *Saturnius papernai*
  - Black Sea, *Mugil cephalus* 179
  - Bulgaria, *Mugil cephalus* 179
- *Schistosoma intercalatum,* East Africa, man 10
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* Djibouti, man 3328
- *Schistosoma nasale,* Malaysia, buffaloes 3366
- *Skrjabinoclava,* Argentina, *Larus dominicanus* 2693
- *Spiroxys,* Iraq, *Aspius vorax* 4045

New geographic records *cont.*

- *Steringophorus haedrichi,* Northeast Atlantic, *Spectrunculus grandis* 1979
- *Syncuaria,* Argentina 3728
- *Syncuaria diacantha,* Argentina, *Platalea ajaja* 3728
- *Synthesium tursionis,* Peru, *Phocoena spinipinnis* 4038
- *Tergestia pauca*
  - Kuwait
    - *Scomberoides commersonianus* 429
    - *Trachurus trachurus* 429
- *Thelazia,* Japan, *Ciconia boyciana* 3806
- *Thelazia californiensis,* Brazil (Pará), *Mazama gouazoupira* 2629
- *Torticaecum*
  - Caribbean Sea, *Serratosagitta serratodentata* 4226
  - Mexico, *Serratosagitta serratodentata* 4226
- *Transversotrema licinum,* Australia (Queensland), *Acanthopagrus australis* 1185
- *Trichinella britovi*
  - Netherlands, *Vulpes vulpes* 1602
  - Poland, *Vulpes vulpes* 1764
- *Trichinella spiralis,* Bolivia, man 2422
- *Uncinaria,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), cats 3188
- *Urastoma cyprinae,* Mexico, *Mytilus* 2643
- Zoogonidae, Kuwait, Gastropoda 425

New host records

- *Abbreviata, Ctenotus leonhardii,* Australia (Western Australia) 2219
- Acanthocephala
  - *Pimelodus maculatus,* Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2692
  - *Uta stansburiana,* USA (California) 2217
- *Acanthogyrus tilapiae*
  - Bagridae, Malawi 2275
  - Cichlidae, Malawi 2275
- *Allobacciger macrorchis, Scolopsis ruppelli,* Kuwait 429
- *Anisakis simplex*
  - halibut, Pacific Ocean 3175
  - *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha,* Pacific Ocean 3175
  - *Oncorhynchus keta,* Pacific Ocean 3175
- *Anomotaenia, Leptothorax rugatulus,* USA 580
- *Aplectana itzocanensis, Pternohyla fodiens,* USA (Arizona) 3058
- Ascarididae, *Anabas testudineus,* Bangladesh 3392
- *Ascarops strongylina, Myospalax psilurus,* Mongolia 3051
- *Ashworthius sidemi, Bison bonasus,* Poland 376
- *Aspidogaster conchicola, Bythinia tentaculata,* Russia 28
- *Batracholandros, Eleutherodactylus johnstonei,* Bermuda 570
- *Batracholandros salamandrae*
  - *Batrachoseps nigriventris,* USA (California) 25
  - *Taricha torosa,* USA (California) 25
- *Bolbophorus confusus, Pelecanus occidentalis,* USA (Texas) 2252
- *Brachylecithum, Numida,* Togo 3068
- *Caballerorhynchus lamothei, Discapseudes holthuisi,* Mexico 2564
- *Camallanus chelonius*
  - *Chelodina expansa,* Australia (Queensland) 2222
  - *Elseya latisternum,* Australia (Queensland) 2222
  - *Emydura krefftii,* Australia (Queensland) 2222
- *Campula oblonga*
  - *Alopias vulpinus,* Canada (New Brunswick) 41
  - *Delphinus delphis,* Canada (Prince Edward Island) 41
- *Capillaria, Procyon lotor,* Germany 379

New host records *cont.*

- Capillariidae
  - *Crocodylus*
    - Australia (Northern Territory) 75
    - Papua New Guinea 75
- *Catenotaenia, Phodopus sungorus,* Mongolia 4065
- *Catenotaenia afghana, Microtus brandti,* Mongolia 4065
- *Centrorhynchus spinosus, Didelphis virginiana,* USA (Georgia) 2397
- *Cercaria owreae*
  - *Ferosagitta hispida,* Caribbean Sea 4046
  - *Sagitta helenae,* Caribbean Sea 4046
- Cestoda, *Pristiophorus cirratus,* Australia (Victoria) 58
- *Cichlidogyrus, Oreochromis niloticus,* Egypt 38
- *Cichlidogyrus arthacanthus*
  - *Lates niloticus,* Egypt 38
  - *Schilbe mystus,* Egypt 38
- *Clavinema mariae, Acanthogobius flavimanus,* Japan 74
- *Contracaecum, Anabas testudineus,* Bangladesh 3392
- *Corynosoma obtuscens,* dogs, Peru 4032
- *Cosmocerca parva, Bufo granulosus,* Argentina 1781
- *Cosmocercella haberi, Pternohyla fodiens,* USA (Arizona) 3058
- *Cosmocercoides variabilis*
  - *Elgaria kingii,* USA (Arizona) 3057
  - *Ensatina eschscholtzii,* USA (California) 25
- *Cotylurus cornutus, Accipiter gentilis,* Czech Republic 1045
- *Cylindrotaenia allisonae, Lepidodactylus lugubris,* Mariama Islands 1780
- *Dactylogyrus*
  - *Labeo niloticus,* Egypt 26
  - *Schilbe mystus,* Egypt 26
- *Demidospermus bidiverticulatum, Pimelodus albicans,* Argentina 423
- Digenea
  - *Engraulis anchoita*
    - Argentina 3711
    - Uruguay 3711
  - *Macrourus holotrachys,* Southwest Atlantic 1815
  - *Platichthys flesus,* UK 3238
- *Diphyllobothrium latum*
  - *Galaxias maculatus,* Chile 200
  - *Percichthys trucha,* Chile 200
- *Diplectanum echinophallus*
  - *Lates niloticus,* Egypt 26
  - *Schilbe mystus,* Egypt 26
- Diploproctodaeninae, *Arothron,* Fiji 43
- *Distoichometra bufonis, Pternohyla fodiens,* USA (Arizona) 3058
- *Echinoparyphium recurvatum, Buteo buteo,* Czech Republic 1045
- *Echinostoma revolutum, Buteo buteo,* Czech Republic 1045
- *Falcaustra pretiosa, Taricha torosa,* USA (California) 25
- *Fimbriaria fasciolaris, Anas bahamensis,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1778
- *Foleyella candezei, Bradypodion fischeri* 1402
- *Gastrothylax, Cervus duvauceli branderi,* India (Madhya Pradesh) 714
- *Glossocercus chelodinae*
  - *Chelodina expansa,* Australia (Queensland) 59
  - *Emydura macquarii,* Australia (Queensland) 59
- *Glypthelmins facioi, Rana vaillanti,* Mexico 4042
- *Glypthelmins quieta, Rana,* Mexico 4042
- *Gnathostoma hispidum, Agkistrodon brevicaudus,* Korea Republic 753
- *Gnathostoma nipponicum, Rana,* Japan 399
- *Gnathostoma spinigerum, Anabas testudineus,* Bangladesh 3392
- *Gongylonema macrogubernaculum,* Sciuridae 407
- *Gyrodactylus macracanthus, Misgurnus anguillicaudatus,* Australia 1048

New host records *cont.*
- helminths
  - *Acantholingua ohridana,* Macedonia 3391
  - *Anolis*
    - Dominican Republic 1779
    - Haiti 1779
  - *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216
  - *Atheresthes stomias,* Northeast Pacific 2903
  - *Bufo hemiophrys,* Canada (Alberta) 24
  - Cetacea, Caribbean 1354
  - *Gerrhonotus ophiurus,* Mexico 4040
  - *Harpagifer antarcticus,* Antarctica 3713
  - *Hyla chrysoscelis,* USA (Wisconsin) 398
  - *Lacerta viridis,* Bulgaria 518
  - *Pseudacris triseriata,* USA (Wisconsin) 398
  - *Rhoptropus afer,* Namibia 2218
  - *Rhoptropus barnardi,* Namibia 2218
  - *Sebastes,* Chile 1361
  - *Sympterygia bonapartei,* Argentina 733
  - ungulates, Zambia 568
- *Inglechina virginiae, Isoodon macrourus,* Australia (Northern Territory) 2288
- *Leucochloridium actitis, Tringa hypoleucos,* Togo 3068
- *Lutztrema monenteron, Mimocichla plumbea rubripes,* Cuba 3723
- *Lyperosomum,* cattle, Iran 2449
- *Macdonaldius seetae, Bogertophis subocularis,* USA 3056
- *Maxvachonia brygooi, Nephrurus levis,* Australia (Western Australia) 4072
- *Maxvachonia chabaudi*
  - *Ctenotus leonhardii,* Australia (Western Australia) 2219
  - *Ctenotus quattuordecimlineatus,* Australia (Western Australia) 2219
- *Megalobatrachonema gigantica, Taricha torosa,* USA (California) 25
- *Mehdiella microstoma, Geochelone elegans* 2284
- *Merizocotyle australensis, Himantura uarnak,* Australia (Northern Territory) 2246
- *Mesocestoides*
  - *Elgaria kingii,* USA (Arizona) 3057
  - *Hyla chrysoscelis,* USA (Wisconsin), metacestodes 398
- *Metaquimperia madhuai, Anabas testudineus,* Bangladesh 3392
- *Mexiconema cichlasomae*
  - *Ginglystoma cirratum,* Mexico 1360
  - *Xiphophorus helleri,* Mexico 1360
- *Monascus filiformis, Sagitta,* Southwest Atlantic 1719
- Monogenea, *Pomatoschistus lozanoi,* Belgium 421
- *Multitestis pyriformis, Epinephelus cyanopodus,* Australia (Queensland) 1377
- *Myzoxenus insolens, Notolabrus parilus,* Australia (Western Australia) 1377
- Nematoda, *Barisia imbricata,* Mexico 4040
- Oligacanthorhynchidae, *Anolis cristatellus,* British Virgin Islands 397
- *Oncobothrium antarcticum, Bathyraja maccaini,* Antarctic Ocean 437
- *Oncophora melanocephala*
  - *Auxis thazard,* Atlantic Ocean 2697
  - *Thunnus atlanticus,* Atlantic Ocean 2697
- *Oochoristica eumecis, Elgaria kingii,* USA (Arizona) 3057
- *Oochoristica javaensis, Gehyra oceanica,* Mariama Islands 1780
- *Oochoristica maccoyi, Anolis cristatellus,* British Virgin Islands 397
- *Oochoristica piankai, Nephrurus laevissimus,* Australia (Western Australia) 4072
- Opecoelidae, *Eleutherodactylus johnstonei,* Bermuda 570
- *Ophiotaenia gracilis, Rana clamitans,* USA (Ohio) 888

New host records *cont.*
- *Oswaldocruzia, Lepidodactylus lugubris,* Mariama Islands 1780
- *Oswaldocruzia pipiens, Aneides lugubris,* USA (California) 25
- Paragonimidae, *Sinopotamon chekiangense mindongense,* China (Fujian) 3547
- *Parapharyngodon kartana, Ctenotus quattuordecimlineatus,* Australia (Western Australia) 2219
- parasites, *Lynx pardinus,* Spain 1351
- *Pectinospirura argentata, Larus dominicanus,* Argentina 2693
- *Pharyngodon tiliquae, Nephrurus vertebralis,* Australia (Western Australia) 4072
- *Phyllobothrium siedleckii, Bathyraja maccaini,* Antarctic Ocean 437
- *Physaloptera*
  - *Anolis cristatellus,* British Virgin Islands 397
  - *Elgaria kingii,* USA (Arizona) 3057
- *Physaloptera lutzi, Liolaemus,* Argentina 2221
- *Physalopteroides filicauda, Nephrurus levis,* Australia (Western Australia) 4072
- *Plagiorchis elegans*
  - *Accipiter nisus,* Czech Republic 1045
  - *Falco tinnunculus,* Czech Republic 1045
- *Platynosomum fastosum, Pongo pygmaeus,* Indonesia 12
- *Polymorphus minutus, Echinogammarus stammeri,* Italy 3726
- *Porrocaecum, Anolis cristatellus,* British Virgin Islands 397
- *Pseudacanthostomum panamense*
  - *Ariopsis assimilis,* Mexico 4064
  - *Arius guatemalensis,* Mexico 4064
- *Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle*
  - *Anchoa marini,* Argentina 2248
  - *Engraulis anchoita,* Argentina 2248
- *Pseudobacciger harengulae*
  - *Engraulis encrasicholus ponticus,* Black Sea 4059
  - *Sprattus sprattus phalericus,* Black Sea 4059
- *Pseudochetosoma salmonicola, Barbus luteus,* Iraq 2902
- *Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, Anguilla vulgaris,* Egypt 26
- *Pseudophysaloptera, Talpa talpa,* India (West Bengal) 727
- *Pseudoterranova decipiens,* marine fishes, Antarctica 4164
- *Raillietiella scincoides, Nephrurus laevissimus,* Australia (Western Australia) 4072
- *Raphidascaris mahnerti, Loricariichthys platynetopon,* Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 3059
- *Rhabdias agkistrodonis*
  - *Agkistrodon halys,* Russia 2696
  - *Trimeresurus elegans,* Japan 2696
  - *Trimeresurus flavoviridis,* Japan 2696
- *Rhabdias americanus, Pternohyla fodiens,* USA (Arizona) 3058
- *Rhabdochona coronacauda, Liobagrus reini,* Japan 1071
- *Sciadiocara*
  - *Haematopus palliatus,* Argentina 2694
  - *Larus dominicanus,* Argentina 2694
- *Serpinema trispinosum, Cichlasoma urophthalmus,* Mexico 332
- *Skrjabinelazia machidai, Hemidactylus frenatus,* Mariama Islands 1780
- *Skrjabinoclava, Larus dominicanus,* Argentina 2693
- *Skrjabinoptera, Elgaria kingii,* USA (Arizona) 3057
- *Spauligodon goldbergi, Elgaria kingii,* USA (Arizona) 3057
- *Spauligodon hemidactylus, Gehyra mutilata,* Mariama Islands 1780
- *Spiroxys chelodinae, Emydura krefftii,* Australia (Queensland) 2222
- *Stephanostomum tenue, Anguilla rostrata,* USA (Massachusetts) 402

New host records *cont.*
- *Stomylotrema pictum, Tringa nebularia,* Togo 3068
- *Tachygonetria conica nicollei, Geochelone elegans* 2284
- *Tachygonetria dentata quentini, Geochelone elegans* 2284
- *Tachygonetria macrolaimus dessetae, Geochelone elegans* 2284
- *Thelazia californiensis, Mazama gouazoupira,* Brazil (Pará) 2629
- *Torticaecum*
  - Mexico, Caribbean Sea 4226
  - *Serratosagitta serratodentata,* Caribbean Sea 4226
- *Tracheophilus sisowi, Gallinula angulata,* Togo 3068
- *Transversotrema licinum, Acanthopagrus australis,* Australia (Queensland) 1185
- *Trichospirura teixeirai, Anolis cristatellus,* British Virgin Islands 397
- *Trichostrongylus capricola,* Lagomorpha, France 588
- *Trichuris, Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris,* Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 1774
- *Urastoma cyprinae, Mytilus californianus,* Mexico 2643
- *Zeylanema bidigitalis, Anabas testudineus,* Bangladesh 3392
- *Zonorchis microrchis, Crecopsis egregia,* Togo 3068

New records
- *Alloheterophyes chini*
  - *Egretta intermedia,* Indonesia 2671
  - *Sterna bengalensis,* Malaysia 2671
  - *Sterna dougalli,* Malaysia 2671
  - *Sterna hirundo,* Indonesia 2671
- *Alloheterophyes superspinata*
  - *Chlidonias leucopterus,* Malaysia 2671
  - *Egretta intermedia,* Indonesia 2671
  - *Sterna dougalli,* Malaysia 2671
- *Ascocotyle,* dogs, Egypt 2668
- *Centrocestus formosanus, Oreochromis niloticus,* Saudi Arabia 3304
- cercariae, *Heleobia conexa,* Argentina 2253
- *Echinochasmus,* dogs, Egypt 2668
- *Echinococcus multilocularis,* foxes, Netherlands 2205
- *Eustrongylides, Galaxias maculatus,* South America 2225
- *Fasciola, Kobus kob kob,* Nigeria 3049
- *Fasciola hepatica, Camelus dromedarius,* Egypt 3703
- *Gelanocotyle,* dogs, Egypt 2668
- *Glypthelmins californiensis,* Mexico, *Rana* 4042
- helminths, ruminants, Iran 2449
- *Heterakis gallinarum,* guineafowls, Argentina 3388
- *Mammomonogamus laryngeus*
  - man
    - China 1023
    - Korea Republic 2181
- *Moniezia benedeni,* cattle, Syria 2625
- *Moniezia expansa,* cattle, Syria 2625
- Nematoda, *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* Spain 3523
- *Nematodirus, Ursus arctos,* Canada (Northwest Territories) 4034
- *Nematodirus filicollis,* cattle, Syria 2625
- *Nematodirus spathiger,* cattle, Syria 2625
- *Oesophagostomum radiatum, Kobus kob kob,* Nigeria 3049
- *Paramphistomum cervi, Kobus kob kob,* Nigeria 3049
- *Philometra ovata, Tinca tinca,* Poland 2904
- *Progonimodiscus doyeri*
  - *Xenopus borealis,* Kenya 47
  - *Xenopus fraseri,* Cameroon 47
  - *Xenopus laevis bunyoniensis,* Uganda 47
  - *Xenopus laevis sudanensis,* Cameroon 47
  - *Xenopus laevis victorianus,* Uganda 47
  - *Xenopus muelleri*
    - Cameroon 47

New records *cont.*
- *Progonimodiscus doyeri cont.*
  - *Xenopus muelleri cont.*
    - Nigeria 47
  - *Xenopus pygmaeus,* Zaire 47
  - *Xenopus vestitus,* Uganda 47
  - *Xenopus wittei,* Zaire 47
- Protostrongylidae, *Ursus arctos,* Canada (Northwest Territories) 4034
- *Strongyloides papillosus*
  - cattle, Syria 2625
  - *Kobus kob kob,* Nigeria 3049
- *Thelazia callipaeda,* man, Taiwan 1743
- *Timoniella imbutiforme, Platichthys flesus,* UK 3238

New Zealand
- *Curtuteria australis,* infections, *Austrovenus stutchburyi* 1566
- Digenea, host parasite relationships, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* 2053
- drug resistance, sheep 957
- helminths
  - disease control, Cervidae 3824
  - epidemiology, Cervidae 3824
- larva migrans, case reports, children 3664
- *Lymnaea tomentosa,* population dynamics 1220
- Nematoda
  - drug resistance, ivermectin 3263
  - grazing 3838
- parasites
  - disease prevalence, *Trichosurus* 2637
  - disease surveys, dogs 3376
- *Strongyloides stercoralis,* case reports, immunocompromised hosts 1804
- *Taenia,* grazing 3838
- *Teladorsagia circumcincta,* disease transmission, herbage 586
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* disease transmission, herbage 586

Nicaragua, Nematoda, disease control, cattle 2080

Nicolla testiobliquum, new geographic records, Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391

Niger
- parasites, epidemiology 3810
- *Schistosoma haematobium,* case reports, man 2363

Nigeria
- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* disease prevalence, children 1205
- *Fasciola,* new records, *Kobus kob kob* 3049
- *Fasciola gigantica*
  - disease prevalence 2884
    - cattle 1608
    - zebu 1608
- *Haemonchus contortus,* serological surveys, ruminants 3441
- helminths
  - disease control, children 1237
  - disease prevalence
    - man 2419
    - wild birds 3708
  - epidemiology 554
- hookworms, disease prevalence, children 1205, 3191
- *Oesophagostomum radiatum,* new records, *Kobus kob kob* 3049
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - beliefs 2923
  - disease control 1252, 3576
  - disease prevalence, rapid indicators 2140
  - geographical distribution, blinding trains 3816
  - knowledge 2923
  - practice 2923
- *Paragonimus*
  - disease transmission
    - *Potadoma freethii* 4223
    - *Sudanonautes africanus* 4223
- *Paramphistomum cervi,* new records, *Kobus kob kob* 3049
- *Progonimodiscus colubrifer,* new species, *Xenopus tropicalis* 47
- *Progonimodiscus doyeri,* new records, *Xenopus muelleri* 47

Nigeria *cont.*
- *Schistosoma bovis*
  - disease prevalence
    - cattle 1608
    - zebu 1608
- *Schistosoma haematobium,* epidemiology, children 3208
- *Stilesia hepatica*
  - disease prevalence
    - goats 1608
    - sheep 1608
- *Strongyloides papillosus,* new records, *Kobus kob kob* 3049
- *Taenia hydatigena*
  - disease prevalence
    - goats, metacestodes 1608
    - sheep, metacestodes 1608
- *Trichuris trichiura,* disease prevalence, children 1205

Nippostrongylus barasiliensis, anthelmintics, carbendazim 3758

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
- allergic reactions, mast cells 789
- anthelmintics
  - ivermectin 3601
  - plant extracts 3938
- biochemistry, acetylcholinesterase 2374
- cross immunity, *Strongyloides venezuelensis* 3447
- development, copper 334
- disease resistance
  - eosinophilia 2762
  - interleukin 5 2762
- eosinophilia 3447
- genes, acetylcholinesterase 3163
- host parasite relationships
  - biogenic amines 839
  - mice 807
  - serotonin 839
- immune response 3447
  - eosinophils 453, 3417
  - IgA 3095
  - IgE 3095, 3417
  - interleukin 4 3093
  - interleukin 13 3093
  - local immunity, reviews 1855
  - mast cells 2312
  - T lymphocytes 453, 2307
- immunity, mice 3417
- immunomodulation, excretory secretory products 785
- immunopathology, eosinophils 2353
- immunotherapy, leukinferon 3758-3759
- morphology, coelomocytes 1406
- pathogenesis
  - airway hyperresponsiveness 2353
  - anorexia 1499
  - opiates 807
  - villous atrophy 4133
- pathology, anaphylaxis 789
- physiology, neuropeptides 514
- plant extracts, *Chondria atropurpurea* 3938

Nochtiella, case reports, man, Egypt 1737

Nomimoscolex magna, nomenclature 4067

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, *Strongyloides stercoralis,* interactions, man 2650

Nontarget effects
- abamectin, *Musca vetustissima* 963
- avermectins, Scarabaeidae 647
- EC-50 3945
- glyphosphate, *Pseudosuccinea columella* 237
- ivermectin
  - dung beetles 3604
  - *Musca vetustissima* 963
- molluscicides, amelioration 4235
- praziquantel, *Phormidium fragile* 642
- sodium pentachlorophenoxide, *Indoplanorbis exustus* 3858

North America
- helminths, checklists, *Elgaria* 3057
- Oligacanthorhynchidae, geographical distribution, *Rhinocheilus lecontei,* cystacanths 569

North Sea
- *Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle*
  - disease prevalence
    - *Clupea harengus* 2654
    - *Sprattus sprattus* 2654

Northeast Atlantic
- *Brachyenteron rissoanum,* new geographic records, *Polyacanthonotus challengeri* 1979
- Digenea, geographical distribution, marine fishes 1979
- *Echinorhynchus brayi,* new species, *Pachycara crassiceps* 4070
- *Hypertrema ambovatum,* new geographic records, *Synaphobranchus kaupi* 1979
- *Steringophorus haedrichi,* new geographic records, *Spectrunculus grandis* 1979

Northeast Pacific
- helminths
  - disease prevalence, *Atheresthes stomias* 2903
  - new host records, *Atheresthes stomias* 2903

Norway (*see also* Spitsbergen)
- *Anisakis,* infections, *Gadus morhua* 3373
- *Crepidostomum metoecus*
  - disease prevalence
    - Atlantic salmon 2481
    - brown trout 2481
- *Cryptocotyle lingua,* disease transmission, *Littorina littorea* 1227
- *Cystidicoloides ephemeridarum*
  - disease prevalence
    - Atlantic salmon 2481
    - brown trout 2481
- *Diplostomum*
  - disease prevalence
    - Atlantic salmon 2481
    - brown trout 2481
- *Dirofilaria repens,* imported infections, dogs 1039
- *Elaphostrongylus rangiferi,* host parasite relationships, *Rangifer tarandus* 850
- *Eustrongylides,* infections, *Salmo trutta,* pollution 2224
- *Gyrodactylus,* disease prevalence, brown trout 2481
- *Gyrodactylus anarchichatis,* new species, *Anarhichas lupus* 2656
- *Gyrodactylus derjavini,* disease prevalence, Atlantic salmon 2481
- *Gyrodactylus microanchoratus,* new species, *Anarhichas lupus* 2656
- *Gyrodactylus thymalli,* new geographic records, *Thymallus thymallus* 2475
- helminths
  - epidemiology, *Lagopus lagopus* 2468
  - infections
    - *Anguilla anguilla* 2476
    - *Thymallus thymallus* 2475
  - new geographic records, *Anguilla anguilla* 2476
- *Hemiurus levinseni,* ecology, *Gadus morhua,* biological tags 163
- host specificity, marine fishes 1182
- *Ichthyocotylurus*
  - disease prevalence
    - Atlantic salmon 2481
    - brown trout 2481
- Nematoda, epidemiology, pigs 213
- *Oslerus osleri*
  - case reports, dogs 3801
  - new geographic records, dogs 3801
- *Pseudocapillaria salvelini,* disease prevalence, brown trout 2481
- *Raphidascaris acus*
  - disease prevalence
    - Atlantic salmon 2481
    - brown trout 2481
- *Rhabdochona oncorhynchi*
  - disease prevalence
    - Atlantic salmon 2481
    - brown trout 2481
    - *Salmo* 3397
- *Toxocara cati,* case reports, cats 3685
- *Trichinella,* epidemiology, pigs 3684
- Trichostrongylidae
  - epidemiology, reindeer 3231
  - host parasite relationships, *Rangifer tarandus* 850

Notemigonus crysoleucas, *Crassiphiala bulboglossa,* host parasite relationships 2412

Notentera ivanovi, morphology 2292

Notenteridae, new family 2292
Notocotylus attenuatus, epidemiology, India (Bihar), fowls 887
Notocotylus gippyensis, host parasite relationships, *Potamopyrgus antipodarum* 3552
Notolabrus parilus, ***Myzoxenus insolens,*** new host records, Australia (Western Australia) 1377
Notophthalmus viridescens, ***Megalodiscus temperatus,*** ecology, USA (West Virginia) 520
Notopterus notopterus, ***Malayanodiscoides indicus,*** new species, India (Uttar Pradesh) 742
Notothenia coriiceps
  Contracaecum osculatum, disease prevalence, Antarctica 1047
  epidemiology, Antarctic Ocean 1622
Notothenia gibberifrons, ***Contracaecum osculatum,*** disease prevalence, Antarctica 1047
Novel anthelmintics
  Aspergillus, metabolites 285
  benzimidazole carbamate
    cattle 1649
    fowls 1649
    sheep 1649
  CK-1 3896
  cyclooctadepsipeptide 2108
  cyclooctadepsipeptides 2968
  dihydroisoquinolines 292
  disulfonylmethanes 2972
  indoles 2537, 2966
  PF1022A 641
  PF1022A analogues 2968
  praziquantel, analogues 284
Nucleotide sequences
  abundant unknown transcript 1, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1946
  acetylcholinesterase, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 3163
  aldehyde-lyases, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1517
  ankyrins 136
  antigens
    Clonorchis sinensis 1530
    Schistosoma japonicum 1531
    Schistosoma mansoni 3422
    Taenia solium 506
    Toxocara canis 1439
  aspartic proteinase, *Ancylostoma caninum* 3492
  binding proteins
    Fasciola hepatica 3495
    filariids 3166
    Schistosoma mansoni 1519
  calponin, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1952
  calreticulin, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2391
  cathepsin C, *Schistosoma japonicum* 153
  chemoreceptors, *Haemonchus contortus* 1941
  chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans, *Toxocara canis* 1439
  circulating cathodic antigens, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3488
  cuticlin, *Ascaris lumbricoides* 1528
  cyclophilin
    Caenorhabditis elegans 1526
    filariids 1526
  cysteine proteinases, *Toxocara canis* 509
  cytochrome *c*, *Echinococcus* 1292
  databases, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 1516
  DNA probes, *Trichinella spiralis* 148
  dynein light chains, *Schistosoma japonicum* 4154
  Echinococcus 2575
  enzyme inhibitors, *Anisakis simplex* 821
  excretory secretory products
    Dirofilaria immitis 1942
    hookworms 1953
    Trichinella pseudospiralis 4082
  fucosyltransferase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 822
  galectins, Nematoda 1944
  genomes 4146
  germ plasm assembly, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1948
  glutathione S-transferase, helminths 1527
  glycoproteins
    Haemonchus contortus 820
Nucleotide sequences *cont.*
  glycoproteins *cont.*
    Onchocerca volvulus 820
  heat shock proteins
    Schistosoma japonicum 2392
    Schistosoma mansoni 152
    Trichinella britovi 4151
  heat shock transcription factor, *Schistosoma mansoni* 152
  hexokinase, *Haemonchus contortus* 3496
  internal transcribed spacers, *Paragonimus* 3783
  isomerases, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3171
  lactate dehydrogenase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1945
  large subunit ribosomal RNA, *Schistosoma* 1523
  lectins
    Biomphalaria glabrata 2909
    Teladorsagia circumcincta 3490
  lysophospholipase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1522
  mitochondrial DNA
    Campula oblonga 512
    Hadwenius tursionis 512
    Nasitrema globicephalae 512
    Onchocerca volvulus 1167
    Orthosplanchnus fraterculus 512
    Oschmarinella rochebruni 512
    Zalophotrema atlanticum 512
  myosins, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1532
  NADH dehydrogenase, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1171
  nematode polyprotein allergen, *Toxocara canis* 770
  non-long-terminal-repeat retrotransposons, *Schistosoma mansoni* 146
  ornithine decarboxylase, *Haemonchus contortus* 508
  ova, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1529
  P-glycoprotein internucleotide binding domains, *Haemonchus contortus* 2390
  pepsin inhibitors, *Ascaris suum* 150
  peroxidoxins, *Onchocerca volvulus* 827
  protein disulfide isomerase, *Ancylostoma caninum* 1518
  proteins
    Hirudo medicinalis 996
    Schistosoma mansoni 817
  pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase, *Ascaris suum* 145
  Ras, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3168
  Ras homologue, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2387
  repetitive DNA, *Fasciola* 1168
  ribosomal DNA
    Anisakidae 1177
    Ascaris 2394
    Bivesicula claviformis 1303
    Centroderma spinosissima 1304
    Chabertia ovina 1173
    Cyathostomum 507
    Cylicocyclus 507
    Cylicostephanus 507
    Cylicostephanus minutus 2386
    Echinostoma 1538
    Elstia stossichianum 1304
    Fasciola 513
    Oesophagostomum 1173
    Ostertagia ostertagi 675
    Platyhelminthes 3009
    Schistosoma mansoni 817
    Toxocara 830
    Trichostrongylidae 1166
    Trichostrongylus 819
    Tridentoinfundibulum 507
    Wardula capitellata 1304
  ribosomal RNA
    Ascaris suum 2830
    Campulidae 1381
    Fasciola hepatica 2827
    Fasciolopsis buski 2827
  sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca^{2+}-ATPase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1950
  serotonin receptors, *Ascaris suum* 3493
  SmSPO-1, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4148
  structural proteins, *Brugia pahangi* 4145
  tegument-associated membrane protein, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1524
Nucleotide sequences *cont.*
  tetraspanins, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3160
  thioredoxin peroxidase, *Echinococcus granulosus* 2389
  transport proteins, *Fasciola hepatica* 1169
  triosephosphate isomerase, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2383
  trispanning orphan receptor, *Schistosoma* 3781
  tubulin
    Dirofilaria immitis 147
    Onchocerca volvulus 147
Numida
  Brachylecithum, new host records, Togo 3068
  Brachylecithum togoensis, new species, Togo 3068
Nupelia tomasi, new species, *Trachelyopterus,* Paraguay 3076
Nurse cells, *Trichinella spiralis,* host parasite relationships, reviews 837
Nutrition
  Haemonchus contortus, interactions 3474
  helminths
    interactions
      horses 1759
      reviews 4123
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis, interactions 3474
Nutritional state
  Haemonchus contortus, interactions, sheep 2794
  helminths, host parasite relationships 2421
  Trichuris trichiura, interactions, children 803
Nybelinia queenslandensis
  new species, *Carcharhinus melanopterus,* Australia 1066
  ultrastructure, scolex 1066
Nycticorax caledonicus, ***Clinostomum complanatum,*** new geographic records, Australia 48
Obituaries, Sheila Willmott 684
Occupational hazards, *Anisakis simplex,* asthma 1831
Odocoileus virginianus yucatanensis, helminths, epidemiology, Mexico 2457
Odontoceti
  helminths
    infections, Caribbean 1354
    new geographic records, Caribbean 1354
Oesophagostomum
  anthelmintics
    abamectin 4274
    albendazole 2974
    doramectin 618
    flubendazole 948
    ivermectin 276, 2951, 4274
    pyrethrins 2974
  biological control, Thailand 311
  development, pastures, Kenya 168
  diagnosis, computer techniques 2281
  disease prevalence
    Germany, pigs 2203
    Kenya, primates 556
    Mexico, pigs 218
  disease resistance, sheep 4107
  drug resistance, levamisole, Kenya 2530
  epidemiology
    Cervus unicolor, India 3825
    China (Nei Menggu), sheep 222
    Ghana, man 4189
    India, sheep 3845
    India (Tamil Nadu), *Cervus unicolor* 3825
    Pakistan, *Camelus dromedarius* 2886
    Scandinavia, pigs 213
    Spain, cattle 3543
    Togo, man 4189
    Vietnam, pigs 4217
  geographical distribution, Scandinavia, pigs 213
  haematology, goats 122
  immunity
    periparturient rise 1458
    prolactin 1458

- ***Oesophagostomum*** *cont.*
  - infections, pigs, Italy, general account 716
  - meadows, Spain 3543
  - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 1173
  - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 1173
  - pastures, Spain 3543
  - pregnancy, periparturient rise 1458
  - prophylaxis
    - Burkina Faso 2929
    - fenbendazole 2929
  - survival, pastures, Kenya 168
  - techniques, computer techniques, identification 2281
- ***Oesophagostomum bifurcum,*** diagnosis, coproculture 2136
- ***Oesophagostomum columbianum***
  - epidemiology, Brazil (Paraíba), goats 1612
  - histochemistry, ova 144
- ***Oesophagostomum dentatum***
  - anthelmintics
    - doramectin 2540
    - flubendazole 3582
    - ivermectin 2540, 2950
    - levamisole 298
    - moxidectin 2540
    - oxfendazole 1675
    - pyrantel 298
    - thiabendazole 298
  - antigens, larvae 1840
  - *Ascaris suum,* interactions, pigs 3129
  - biochemistry
    - glucose transport 1675
    - proteins 1161
  - biological control, pigs, diet 972
  - chemotaxonomy 3172
  - cross immunity, *Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum* 1466
  - culture techniques, larvae 1698
  - development
    - antigens 1161
    - glycoproteins 1161
  - drug resistance, levamisole 2959
  - experimental infection, pigs 1350
  - host parasite relationships, pigs, diets 2841
  - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1840
  - infectivity, pigs 1465
  - interactions, *Ascaris suum,* pigs 3129
  - molecular taxonomy 3172
    - ribosomal DNA 1172
  - morphometrics 2281
- ***Oesophagostomum granatensis***
  - chemotaxonomy 3172
  - molecular taxonomy 3172
- ***Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum***
  - anthelmintics
    - doramectin 2540
    - ivermectin 2540
    - levamisole 298
    - moxidectin 2540
    - pyrantel 298
    - thiabendazole 298
  - chemotaxonomy 3172
  - cross immunity, *Oesophagostomum dentatum* 1466
  - disease resistance, pigs 1466
  - molecular taxonomy 3172
    - ribosomal DNA 1172
  - morphometrics 2281
- ***Oesophagostomum radiatum***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 1659
    - fenbendazole 3261
    - ivermectin 945
  - biochemistry, carbohydrates, epitopes 141
  - disease prevalence
    - Guinea-Bissau, cattle 2447
    - Kenya, cattle 220
  - new records, *Kobus kob kob,* Nigeria 3049
- ***Oesophagostomum robustus***
  - anthelmintics, moxidectin 3593
  - disease control, horses 3593
- ***Oesophagostomum venulosum***
  - biochemistry, carbohydrates, epitopes 141
  - chemotaxonomy 3172
- ***Oesophagostomum venulosum*** *cont.*
  - epidemiology, Pakistan, *Camelus dromedarius* 2886
  - infections
    - goats, Germany 3682
    - sheep, Germany 1036
  - molecular taxonomy 3172
- ***Oesophogodontus robustus***
  - anthelmintics, ivermectin 260
  - disease control, Portugal, horses 260
- ***Ogmogaster antarcticus,*** new geographic records, Mediterranean Sea, *Balaenoptera physalus* 180
- **Oligacanthorhynchidae**
  - geographical distribution, North America, *Rhinocheilus lecontei,* cystacanths 569
  - infections, *Anolis cristatellus,* British Virgin Islands 397
  - new host records, *Anolis cristatellus,* British Virgin Islands 397
- **Oligochaeta,** Cestoda, Japan, reviews 3396
- ***Oligotrichia striati,*** *Anguillicola crassus,* paratenic host 2567
- ***Ollulanus tricuspis,*** surveys, Austria, *Vulpes vulpes* 1040
- **Oman**
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - serological surveys
      - *Camelus dromedarius* 3511
      - man 3511
  - *Limnatis nilotica,* new geographic records 347
  - *Taenia,* infections, goats, metacestodes 3363
- ***Omothecium,*** nomenclature 423
- ***Onchocamallanus bagarii,*** development, *Mesocyclops* 3000
- ***Onchocerca***
  - disease control, West Africa 3616
  - disease transmission, *Simulium,* Cameroon 3546
- ***Onchocerca armillata***
  - disease prevalence, Tanzania, zebu 114, 713
  - histopathology, aorta 713
  - pathology, zebu 114
- ***Onchocerca cervicalis***
  - case reports, man, USA (Colorado) 1739
  - disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), Equidae 2023
  - disease transmission
    - Ceratopogonidae, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 2023
    - Simuliidae, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 2023
  - reviews, Japan 3846
  - zoonoses, horses, USA (Colorado) 1739
- ***Onchocerca gibsoni,*** reviews, Japan 3846
- ***Onchocerca gutturosa***
  - disease prevalence, France 2624
  - new geographic records, France 2624
  - reviews, Japan 3846
- ***Onchocerca lienalis***
  - disease prevalence, France 2624
  - immune response
    - interferon 1877
    - interleukin 5 1877
    - spleen cell proliferation 1877
  - immunity, interleukin 5 1877
  - infections, *Bison bonasus,* Poland 3048
  - new geographic records, France 2624
  - pathology, bison, male genitalia 3048
  - reviews, Japan 3846
- ***Onchocerca ochengi***
  - anthelmintics, ivermectin 637
  - biochemistry, cysteine proteinase inhibitor 2054
  - disease transmission
    - *Simulium,* Cameroon 3560
    - *Simulium damnosum,* Cameroon 3411
    - *Simulium ornatum* 2054
  - host parasite relationships, *Simulium damnosum,* apoptosis 1626
  - immune evasion
    - onchocystatin 2054
    - *Simulium ornatum* 2054
  - immune response, serine proteinases 1626
  - mixed infections, *Onchocerca volvulus, Simulium soubrense* 2063
- ***Onchocerca ochengi*** *cont.*
  - molecular genetics, DNA probes 3411
  - morphology, larvae 3411
  - prophylaxis, ivermectin 1643
  - techniques, identification, larvae 3411
- ***Onchocerca skrjabini,*** reviews, Japan 3846
- ***Onchocerca suzukii***
  - infections
    - *Capricornis crispus,* Japan 1762
    - cattle, Japan 1762
  - reviews, Japan 3846
- ***Onchocerca volvulus***
  - amino acid sequences, heat shock proteins 3062
  - anthelmintics
    - amocarzine 1082
    - drug development 4286
    - enzyme inhibitors 1927
    - FK506 3166
    - immune response 1095
    - ivermectin 903, 906-907, 911, 913, 918, 922, 926, 935-936, 939-940, 1002, 1094, 1240, 1250-1252, 1255, 1644, 2493, 3250, 3576, 4251
    - rapamycin 3166
    - suramin 1669
  - antigens
    - glutathione S-transferase 2776
    - heat shock proteins, bacteria 3062
    - immunogenicity 2768
    - larvae 1418
    - recombinant antigens 1442, 2851
  - apoptosis 136
  - bacteria, host parasite relationships 3062
  - beliefs, Nigeria 2923
  - biochemistry
    - adenosylmethionine decarboxylase 1927
    - ankyrins 136
    - calgranulin 140
    - metalloproteinases 1929
    - peroxidases 825
    - proteinases 2378
    - proteins 1164
    - serine proteinases 1929
    - superoxide dismutase 2382
  - case reports, UK 1012
  - clinical aspects, general account 417
  - control programmes
    - Africa 909, 913-914, 925, 928, 931, 936, 1002
    - Chad 924, 926
    - community involvement 911, 925
    - Côte d'Ivoire 907
    - Gabon 918
    - Ghana 903
    - Guinea 910
    - investment 904
    - Mectizan 1251
    - Senegal 912
    - Tanzania 922
    - war 915
    - West Africa 905-906, 911, 917, 923, 929-930
  - cross reaction, *Dracunculus medinensis* 464
  - diagnosis
    - nodule palpation 2140
    - polymerase chain reaction 2996
    - skin biopsy 2560
  - disease control
    - Africa 601, 909, 913, 925, 928, 931, 936, 1002
    - America 2927
    - Americas 596
    - Brazil (Amazonas), man 2493
    - Central African Republic 1240
    - Chad 924, 926
    - community involvement 911, 925, 939
    - Côte d'Ivoire 907
    - Gabon 918
    - Ghana 903
    - Guinea 910
    - Mexico 3855
    - Nigeria 1252, 3576
    - reviews 1236
    - Senegal 912
    - Simuliidae 3954
    - Tanzania 922

Onchocerca volvulus *cont.*
  disease control *cont.*
    Uganda 939, 1250
    Venezuela 3819
    war 915
    West Africa 905-906, 911, 917, 923, 929-930
      reviews 2073
  disease models
    immune response 4095
    mice 4095
    reviews 4132
  disease prevalence
    assessment 4307
    Nigeria
      man 2419
      rapid indicators 2140
  disease transmission
    Simulium damnosum 574
      Cameroon 3411
      West Africa 890
    Simulium ochraceum, Mexico 3855
    Simulium squamosum, Cameroon 3545
  editorials 3027
  epidemiology
    Brazil (Goias), man 3813
    Brazil (Roraima), man 1993
    Burundi 857
    Cameroon 861, 3560
    Venezuela 3819
  general account 1052, 2647
  genes
    ankyrins 3159
    aspartic proteinases 149
    cathepsins 149
    peroxidoxins 827
  geographical distribution, Nigeria, blinding trains 3816
  human immunodeficiency virus, immune response 1090
  immune response
    cell mediated immunity, reviews 4132
    cellular response 2776
    cytokines 3434
    eosinophils 1082, 2319, 4095
    histamine 4086
    IgE 2319
    interferon 761, 1090
    interleukin 4 761, 1090
    interleukin 5 761, 1090
    interleukin 10 2306
    ivermectin 1094
    neutrophils 4095
      chemotaxis 1851
    nitric oxide 1095
    T lymphocytes 1090, 2713
  immunity
    immunogenetics 3449
    man 3449
  immunization, antigens 2768
  immunodiagnosis, ELISA 464, 1442, 2560
  immunopathology
    eosinophils 4095
    interleukin 5 2783
    neurotoxins 2783
    neutrophils 4095
  interactions, Rickettsiales 1367
  knowledge, Nigeria 2923
  mixed infections
    human immunodeficiency virus 1090
    Nematoda, man 2319
    Onchocerca ochengi, Simulium soubrense 2063
  molecular genetics
    complementary DNA 147, 825
    DNA probes 3411
    mitochondrial DNA 1167
    polymerase chain reaction 3816, 3966
  morphology, larvae 3411
  nucleotide sequences
    binding proteins 3166
    glycoproteins 820
    mitochondrial DNA 1167
    tubulin 147
  pathogenesis, reviews 4132
  pathology
    dermatitis 4095
    epilepsy 2792

Onchocerca volvulus *cont.*
  pathology *cont.*
    renal function 4251
  population biology, mathematical models 3192
  practice, Nigeria 2923
  reviews 29
    kidney diseases 3471
    pathogenesis 4132
  serological surveys, Venezuela, man 2851
  techniques
    assessment, endemicity 4307
    detection, *Simulium damnosum* 3966
    identification, larvae 3411
    sampling, *Simulium ochraceum* 3855
  treatment
    man
      dermatitis 1644
      pruritus 1644
Onchocercidae
  disease control, certification 3569
  disease surveys, China, man 4202
  economic impact, China 4053
  pathology
    eosinophilia 3472
    kidneys 3472
  plant extracts, *Agrimonia* 4299
  surveillance, China (Hunan) 1211
  treatment
    man
      Agrimonia 4299
      chyluria 4299
Oncobothrium antarcticum
  new geographic records, Antarctic Ocean 437
  new host records, *Bathyraja maccaini,* Antarctic Ocean 437
Oncomelania
  chemotaxonomy
    China 3561
    isoenzymes 1633, 2918
  ecology
    China (Hubei) 1628
    China (Hunan) 1623
    dispersal 579
  molluscicides
    bromoacetamide 654
    niclosamide, China 652
  surveys
    China (Hubei) 4227
    China (Jiangsu) 1630
Oncomelania lindoensis, genetics 2496
Oncomelania quadrasi, soil, Philippines 587
Oncophora melanocephala
  new host records
    Auxis thazard, Atlantic Ocean 2697
    Thunnus atlanticus, Atlantic Ocean 2697
  redescriptions 2697
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, *Anisakis simplex,* new host records, Pacific Ocean 3175
Oncorhynchus keta, *Anisakis simplex,* new host records, Pacific Ocean 3175
Oncorhynchus kisutch, *Hysterothylacium aduncum,* fish farms 676
Oncorhynchus mykiss (*see* rainbow trout)
Ondatra zibethicus
  Echinococcus multilocularis, disease prevalence, Germany 552
  Paranoplocephala genovi, new species, Czech Republic 2263
Onychodactylus japonicus, *Parapharyngodon japonicus,* new species, Japan 4073
Oochoristica eumecis
  disease prevalence, USA (Arizona), *Elgaria kingii* 3057
  new host records, *Elgaria kingii,* USA (Arizona) 3057
Oochoristica javaensis, new host records, *Gehyra oceanica,* Mariama Islands 1780
Oochoristica macallisteri, disease prevalence, USA (California), *Uta stansburiana* 2217
Oochoristica maccoyi
  infections, *Anolis cristatellus,* British Virgin Islands 397

Oochoristica maccoyi *cont.*
  new host records
    Anolis
      Dominican Republic 1779
      Haiti 1779
    Anolis cristatellus, British Virgin Islands 397
Oochoristica piankai, new host records, *Nephrurus laevissimus,* Australia (Western Australia) 4072
Oochoristica truncata
  disease prevalence
    Rhoptropus afer, Namibia 2218
    Rhoptropus barnardi, Namibia 2218
  new host records
    Rhoptropus afer, Namibia 2218
    Rhoptropus barnardi, Namibia 2218
Opechona alaskensis, nomenclature 427
Opechona austrobacillaris, new species, *Pomatomus saltatrix,* Australia (Western Australia) 1377
Opecoelidae
  epidemiology, Bermuda, *Eleutherodactylus johnstonei* 570
  new geographic records, Bermuda, *Eleutherodactylus johnstonei* 570
  new host records, *Eleutherodactylus johnstonei,* Bermuda 570
Ophicephalus argus
  Azygia hwangtsinyi, disease prevalence, Korea Republic 1785
  Pingus sinensis, disease prevalence, Korea Republic 1785
Ophicephalus striatus, *Sphaerechinorhynchus macropisthospinus,* new species, Thailand 444
Ophiotaenia gracilis
  disease prevalence, USA (Ohio), *Rana clamitans* 888
  new host records, *Rana clamitans,* USA (Ohio) 888
Opisthodiplomonorchis, validity 428
Opisthodiplomonorchis elongatus
  morphology 428
  new combination 428
Opisthodiplomonorchis paurosoma
  morphology 428
  new combination 428
Opisthomonorcheides decaptari, morphology 1810
Opisthorchiidae, disease prevalence, Germany, freshwater fishes 2480
Opisthorchis
  anthelmintics
    mebendazole 4261
    praziquantel 4256
  epidemiology
    Russia 4178
      migrants 3807
  interactions, *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis,* man 419
  losses, Ukraine 32
  pathology, histopathology 3132
  sociology, Ukraine 32
Opisthorchis felineus
  anthelmintics, praziquantel 4258
  case reports, cats, Germany 3378
  diagnosis, faecal examination 3378
  disease prevalence, Germany, *Vulpes vulpes* 1610
  epidemiology
    Belarus, reservoir hosts 563
    Russia 183, 4258
  pathogenicity, mutagenicity 806
  serological surveys, Russia, man 186
Opisthorchis simulans, new geographic records, Czech Republic, Falconiformes 1045
Opisthorchis viverrini
  anthelmintics, praziquantel 2090
  carcinogenesis, nitrosamines 131
  disease control, Thailand 2076
  disease prevalence
    Thailand
      freshwater fishes 2043
      man 4193
  epidemiology, Thailand 2076
  immune response
    IgE 131
    IgG 131
    lymphocyte transformation 131

Opisthorchis viverrini *cont.*
  infections, freshwater fishes, Thailand 2043
  interactions, carcinogens, hamsters 4268
  pathogenesis, N-nitrosodimethylamine 131
  pathology
    liver 4268
    neoplasms 4268
  physiology, specific gravity 1293
  techniques, flotation, ova 1293
  treatment, hamsters, neoplasms 4268
***Oreochromis mossambicus*,** helminths, epidemiology, Venezuela 223
Oreochromis niloticus
  Centrocestus formosanus
    disease prevalence, Saudi Arabia 3304
    new records, Saudi Arabia 3304
  Cichlidogyrus
    infections, Egypt 38
    new host records, Egypt 38
  helminths, disease prevalence, Egypt 572
***Oreoscoptes montanus*,** *Mediorhynchus papillosus*, infections, USA (Colorado) 442
Orestias ispi
  Ligula intestinalis
    disease prevalence, Bolivia 4220
    host parasite relationships 4220
Orientobilharzia
  disease prevalence, China, cattle 2898
  disease transmission
    Galba pervia, China 2898
    Lymnaea lagotis, China 2898
***Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum*,** epidemiology, Iran, sheep 2448
***Ornithodiplostomum*,** infections, freshwater fishes, USA (Arizona) 3393
***Orthosplanchnus fraterculus*,** nucleotide sequences, mitochondrial DNA 512
Oryctolagus cuniculus
  Graphidium strigosum, interactions, myxomatosis 881
  helminths, epidemiology, Spain 881
  Leporidotaenia wimerosa, new geographic records, Spain 881
  Nematoda
    new records, Spain 3523
    Spain 3523
  Trichostrongylus retortaeformis, interactions, myxomatosis 881
***Oschmarinella rochebruni*,** nucleotide sequences, mitochondrial DNA 512
Oslerus osleri
  case reports, Norway, dogs 3801
  new geographic records, Norway, dogs 3801
***Osmerus eperlanus*,** *Gyrodactylus osmeri*, new species, Russia 1372
***Osteolaemus tetraspis*,** *Dujardinascaris petterae*, new species, Congo 79
Ostertagia
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 2974
    doramectin 618
    ivermectin 619
    milk production 3904
    moxidectin 2521
    pyrethrins 2974
  development, larvae 3650
  disease control
    cattle 3904
      general account 3361
    France, cattle 2521
    mixed grazing, sheep, cattle 2547
  disease resistance, sheep 1118, 4107
  disinfectants, ammonia 3568
  drug resistance, levamisole, UK 1269
  ecology, Chile, larvae 1968
  epidemiology
    Argentina 2464
    cattle, general account 3361
    Chile, alpacas 3539
    China (Gansu), sheep 219
    Denmark, cattle 565
    exposure 1970
    Pakistan
      goats 880
      sheep 880
    Spain, cattle 3543
Ostertagia *cont.*
  host parasite relationships, pepsinogen 1970
  meadows, Spain 3543
  pastures, Spain 3543
  pathology
    forage 1495
    lambs 1495
Ostertagia circumcincta (*see Teladorsagia circumcincta)*
***Ostertagia dikmansi*,** molecular taxonomy, nucleotide sequences 1407
Ostertagia gruehneri
  pathology
    reindeer 3126
    weight gain 3126
  population dynamics, Spitsbergen 4209
  techniques, prediction, pathology 3126
***Ostertagia kolchida*,** disease prevalence, Italy, *Capreolus capreolus* 2033
Ostertagia leptospicularis
  disease prevalence, Italy, *Capreolus capreolus* 2033
  immunity, sheep 3458
  immunization, trickle infection 3458
***Ostertagia lyrata*,** molecular taxonomy, nucleotide sequences 1407
***Ostertagia mossi*,** molecular taxonomy, nucleotide sequences 1407
Ostertagia ostertagi
  anthelmintics
    doramectin 952, 3906
    fenbendazole 3261, 3908
    immunity 3908
    ivermectin 2951, 3906, 3908
  biochemistry, carbohydrates, epitopes 141
  biological control, Denmark 3277, 4302
  cross immunity, *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 4112
  development, hypobiosis 166, 2398
  diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 675
  disease control
    Belgium, cattle 952
    cattle 245
  disease resistance, cattle 249
  ecology, hypobiosis 166
  experimental infections, sheep 4112
  immune response
    cytokines 1408
    lymphocytes 1408
  immunity
    abomasal mucus 3747
    fenbendazole 3908
    ivermectin 3908
  local immunity, abomasum 3747
  molecular taxonomy, nucleotide sequences 1407
  nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 675
  pastures 245
  pathology
    physiopathology 2804
    stomach mucosa 2804
  prophylaxis
    doramectin 249
    ivermectin 249
  techniques, quantitative analysis, ova 675
***Ostertagia pinnata*,** infections, sheep, Germany 1036
Ostertagia trifurcata
  infections
    goats, Germany 3682
    sheep, Germany 1036
Ostertagiinae, phylogeny 1407
***Ostracion cubicus*,** *Bianium spongiosum*, new species, Australia (Queensland) 1377
Ostriches
  parasites
    infections, reviews 1044
    reviews 21
  Versternema struthionis, pathology 3383
***Oswaldocruzia*,** new host records, *Lepidodactylus lugubris*, Mariama Islands 1780
***Oswaldocruzia filiformis*,** new host records, *Lacerta viridis*, Bulgaria 518
Oswaldocruzia lenteixetrai
  new host records
    Anolis
      Dominican Republic 1779
Oswaldocruzia lenteixetrai *cont.*
  new host records *cont.*
    Anolis cont.
      Haiti 1779
Oswaldocruzia pipiens
  new host records
    Aneides lugubris, USA (California) 25
    Barisia imbricata, Mexico 4040
    Bufo hemiophrys, Canada (Alberta) 24
    Hyla chrysoscelis, USA (Wisconsin) 398
***Othinoscolex lenha*,** morphology, suckers 3076
***Otolithes argenteus*,** *Anisakis*, infections, Pakistan 3765
Outbreaks
  Trichinella, Russia, man 190
  Trichinella spiralis, France, man 898
Overdispersion, *Strongyloides ratti*, faeces 4162
Ovicides and larvicides
  disinfectants, *Ascaris suum* 3959
  plant extracts
    Ascaris lumbricoides 3269
    Necator americanus 3269
    Schistosoma mansoni 664, 2112
  potato extract, *Ascaris* 301
  techniques, testing 664
Ovipusillus mayu
  morphology 45
  new genus, *Gnathanodon speciosus*, Australia (Queensland) 45
  new species, *Gnathanodon speciosus*, Australia (Queensland) 45
***Oxydoras kneri*,** *Proteocephalus hobergi*, new species, Paraguay 3076
Oxyuridae, biological tags, *Mus musculus domesticus*, chromosomal races 1772
Oxyuris equi
  anthelmintics, ivermectin 260
  case reports, horses, USA 1760
  disease control, Portugal, horses 260
  epidemiology, Hungary, horses 3359
***Ozobranchus*,** turtles, Mexico 2583
***Pachycara crassiceps*,** *Echinorhynchus brayi*, new species, Northeast Atlantic 4070
***Pachydactylus turneri*,** *Spauligodon timbavatiensis*, new species, South Africa 448
***Pachypsolus irroratus*,** disease prevalence, Mediterranean Sea, *Caretta caretta* 22
Pacific Islands, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, epidemiology 868, 871
Pacific Ocean
  Anisakis simplex
    new host records
      halibut 3175
      Oncorhynchus gorbuscha 3175
      Oncorhynchus keta 3175
  Decacotyle floridana, new geographic records, *Aetobatus narinari* 420
  helminths
    ecology, *Hippoglossus stenolepis* 160
    epidemiology
      Helicolenus lengerichi 1616
      Sebastes capensis 1616
***Pagumogonimus skrjabini*,** morphology 2670
Pakistan
  Anisakis, infections, *Otolithes argenteus* 3765
  Ascaris lumbricoides, case reports, man 698
  Cestoda, epidemiology, *Camelus dromedarius* 2886
  Echinococcus granulosus
    case reports, children 2086
    serological surveys, man 3512
  Fasciola hepatica, disease prevalence, *Lymnaea* 2114
  Haemonchus, epidemiology, goats 207
  helminths
    disease prevalence
      cats 3690
      dogs 3834
    epidemiology, fowls 3541
  Nematoda
    disease prevalence, buffaloes 2459
    epidemiology
      Camelus dromedarius 2886

Pakistan *cont.*
- Nematoda *cont.*
  - epidemiology *cont.*
    - goats 880
    - sheep 880
- *Raphidascaris,* disease prevalence, *Rachycentron canadus* 1490
- *Toxocara canis,* disease prevalence, dogs 875

Palaemonetes argentinus, *Temnocephala digitata,* host parasite relationships 2409

Palaeoparasitology, reviews 3013

Palaeorchis crassus
- development, *Pisidium amnicum* 854
- ecology
  - Finland
    - *Pisidium amnicum* 854
    - pollutants 2833
- host parasite relationships, *Pisidium amnicum* 854, 2833

Panthera tigris, *Diphyllobothrium latum,* case reports, zoological gardens 1765

Papillicotyle, nomenclature 420

Papillicotyle floridana, nomenclature 420

Papillicotyle octona, nomenclature 420

Papillicotyle youngi, nomenclature 420

Papio cynocephalus anubis, *Schistosoma mansoni,* immunity 2767

Papio hamadryas, *Schistosoma mansoni,* susceptibility 1063

Papua New Guinea
- Capillariidae, new host records, *Crocodylus* 75
- *Crocodylus porosus, Crocodylocapillaria longiovata,* new species 75
- *Dujardinascaris angusae,* new species, *Crocodylus porosus* 79
- *Dujardinascaris harrisae,* new species, *Crocodylus porosus* 79
- *Dujardinascaris westonae,* new species, *Crocodylus porosus* 79
- helminths, disease control, sheep 3624
- Nematoda
  - disease control, sheep 3533
  - disease transmission, pastures 3533
  - ecology 3533
  - epidemiology
    - pasture contamination 3533
    - sheep 3533
- *Scomberomorocotyle munroi* 2659
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - disease prevalence, man 870
  - epidemiology, women 4171

Parabothriocephalus johnstoni, new geographic records, Antarctic Ocean 437

Parabramis pekinensis, *Phyllodistomum elongatum,* ecology, Russia 1969

Parabucephalopsis macrorchis, new species, China 2677

Paracryptogonimus, keys 429

Paracryptogonimus ramadani, new species, *Lutjanus fulviflamma,* Kuwait 429

Paradeontacylix
- disease prevalence
  - Mediterranean Sea, *Seriola dumerili* 3505
  - Spain, *Seriola dumerili* 3505
- new geographic records, Mediterranean Sea, *Seriola dumerili* 1784, 3505

Paradiplozoon
- biological indicators, water pollution 833
- ecology
  - indicator species 833
  - *Leuciscus cephalus* 833
  - water pollution 833

Paradiplozoon homoion, Finland, *Rutilus rutilus* 3237

Paradiscogaster farooqii, new geographic records, Kuwait, *Scatophagus argus* 429

Paradistomum orientalis
- anthelmintics
  - albendazole 954
  - levamisole 955
  - piperazine 955
- biochemistry, acetylcholinesterase 955

Paragonimidae, disease transmission, *Sinopotamon chekiangense,* China 3547

Paragonimus
- case reports
  - children 2618
  - man
    - China 2606
    - China (Shaanxi) 369
    - France 2176
- diagnosis, magnetic resonance imaging 3971
- disease prevalence, Peru, children 3197
- disease transmission
  - *Potadoma freethii,* Nigeria 4223
  - *Sudanonautes africanus,* Nigeria 4223
- epidemiology, China (Henan) 2856-2857
- imported infections, France, man 2176
- molecular taxonomy, internal transcribed spacers 3783
- nucleotide sequences, internal transcribed spacers 3783
- pathology
  - brain 2618
  - central nervous system 3971
- phylogeny, internal transcribed spacers 3783
- reviews 1788

Paragonimus africanus
- morphology, ova 1378
- techniques, identification, ova 1378

Paragonimus heterotremus
- biology 2813
- case reports, man, Thailand 363
- development, rats 1568
- disease transmission, *Ranguna luangprabansensis,* Vietnam 2364
- host parasite relationships, rats 1568
- infections, domestic animals, Vietnam 2364
- pathology
  - cats 2364
  - dogs 2364

Paragonimus mexicanus, anthelmintics, triclabendazole 604

Paragonimus miyazakii, allergens 89

Paragonimus ohirai
- disease transmission, *Ranguna luangprabansensis,* Vietnam 2364
- immune response
  - IgG 469
  - IgM 469
- immunodiagnosis, ELISA 469
- infections, domestic animals, Vietnam 2364
- pathology
  - cats 2364
  - dogs 2364

Paragonimus pulmonalis
- life history
  - cats 2143
  - egg production 2143

Paragonimus ringeri, new host records, *Sinopotamon chekiangense mindongense,* China (Fujian) 3547

Paragonimus skrjabini
- disease transmission, *Sinopotamon honanses,* China (Henan) 873
- epidemiology, China (Henan), man 873

Paragonimus uterobilateralis
- morphology 4223
  - ova 1378
- techniques, identification, ova 1378

Paragonimus westermani
- anthelmintics, triclabendazole 3260
- disease transmission, *Cambaroides similis,* Korea Republic 2494
- experimental infections, mice 3381
- morphology, ova 1378
- new host records, *Sinopotamon chekiangense mindongense,* China (Fujian) 3547
- respiratory diseases, general account 415
- techniques, identification, ova 1378

Paraguay
- *Ageneiella brevifilis,* new species, *Ageneiosus brevifilis* 3076
- *Endorchis auchenipteri,* new species, *Auchenipterus osteomystax* 3076
- *Mariauxiella piscatorum,* new species, *Hemisorubim platyrhynchos* 3076
- *Molostrongylus mbopi,* new species, *Molossops planirostris* 3408

Paraguay *cont.*
- *Monticellia dlouhyi,* new species, *Acestrorhynchus altus* 3076
- *Monticellia ventrei,* new species, *Pinirampus pirinampu* 3076
- Nematoda, disease control, ruminants 920
- *Nupelia tomasi,* new species, *Trachelyopterus* 3076
- Proteocephalidae, revisions, freshwater fishes 3076
- *Proteocephalus hobergi,* new species, *Oxydoras kneri* 3076
- *Proteocephalus mahnerti,* new species, *Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus* 3076
- *Proteocephalus pilarensis,* new species, *Paraloricaria* 3076
- *Proteocephalus vladimirae,* new species, *Pinirampus pirinampu* 3076

Parahemiurus merus
- new host records
  - *Engraulis anchoita*
    - Argentina 3711
    - Uruguay 3711

Paralepidapedon lepidum
- new combination 1815
- new host records, *Macrourus holotrachys,* Southwest Atlantic 1815

Paralichthys californicus, helminths, disease prevalence, Mexico 2472

Paralichthys lethostigma
- *Margolisianum,* new genus, USA (Mississippi) 3082
- *Margolisianum bulbosum,* new species, USA (Mississippi) 3082

Paralichthys orbignyanus, Nematoda, infections, Argentina 2229

Paralichthys patagonicus
- *Anonchocephalus patagonicus,* new species, Argentina 3407
- Nematoda, infections, Argentina 2229

Paraliga, new geographic records, *Charadrius semipalmatus,* Canada (New Brunswick) 1393

Paraliga charadrii, new species, *Charadrius semipalmatus,* Canada (New Brunswick) 1393

Paraloricaria, *Proteocephalus pilarensis,* new species, Paraguay 3076

Paramazocraes, nomenclature 1373

Paramicrocotyle
- new geographic records, Chile, *Sebastes capensis* 1361
- new host records, *Sebastes,* Chile 1361

Paramonorcheides pseudocaranxi
- morphology 45
- new species, *Pseudocaranx dentex,* Australia (Queensland) 45

Paramonostomum alveatum, host parasite relationships, *Hydrobia ventrosa* 4230

Paramphistomidae
- anthelmintics, benzimidazole 3534
- disease surveys, Bangladesh, livestock 3531

Paramphistomum
- anthelmintics
  - albendazole 3900
  - ivermectin 262
  - niclosamide 3903
  - plant extracts 3941
  - trichlorfon 262
- disease control, Poland, *Bison* 3900
- disease prevalence
  - China, buffaloes 216
  - France 1601
  - Turkey, cattle 4206
- epidemiology
  - China (Gansu), sheep 219
  - Egypt, buffaloes 4207
  - France 1601
  - Senegal 1600
- haematology, goats 122
- new geographic records, Belgium, cattle 2843
- plant extracts, *Nigella sativa* 3941

Paramphistomum cervi
- new records, *Kobus kob kob,* Nigeria 3049
- pathology, rabbits 499

Paramphistomum daubneyi
- development, temperature 4222
- diagnosis, faecal examination 1710

Paramphistomum daubneyi *cont.*
- epidemiology
  - France
    - *Lymnaea glabra* 2905
    - *Lymnaea truncatula* 2905
- experimental infections, *Lymnaea truncatula* 4222
- host parasite relationships, *Lymnaea truncatula,* cercarial shedding 2835
- reviews 3680

Paramphistomum epiclitum
- antigens 3427
- physiology, haemoglobin 4157

Paramphocleithrium, nomenclature 423

Paramphocleithrium bidiverticulatum, nomenclature 423

Paramyxoproteus reinhardti, new host records, *Atheresthes stomias,* Northeast Pacific 2903

Parancylodiscoides
- disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Chaetodipterus faber* 2227
- epidemiology, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Chaetodipterus faber* 2227

Parandrya, nomenclature 2269

Paranoplocephala, redescriptions 2269

Paranoplocephala genovi, new species, *Ondatra zibethicus,* Czech Republic 2263

Paranoplocephala maseri, new species, *Lemmiscus curtatus,* USA (Oregon) 2271

Paraochoterenella javanensis, new species, *Rana cancrivora,* Indonesia 4076

***Paraochoterenella* new genus** 4076

Parapharyngodon awakoyai, nomenclature 4073

Parapharyngodon cubensis
- infections, *Anolis cristatellus,* British Virgin Islands 397
- new host records
  - *Anolis*
    - Dominican Republic 1779
    - Haiti 1779

Parapharyngodon garciae, epidemiology, Bermuda, *Eleutherodactylus johnstonei* 570

Parapharyngodon japonicus, new species, *Onychodactylus japonicus,* Japan 4073

Parapharyngodon kartana
- disease prevalence, Australia (Western Australia), *Ctenotus quattuordecimlineatus* 2219
- new host records, *Ctenotus quattuordecimlineatus,* Australia (Western Australia) 2219

Parapharyngodon rotundus
- disease prevalence
  - *Rhoptropus afer,* Namibia 2218
  - *Rhoptropus barnardi,* Namibia 2218
- new host records
  - *Rhoptropus afer,* Namibia 2218
  - *Rhoptropus barnardi,* Namibia 2218

Parapharyngodon senisfaciecaudus, nomenclature 4073

Paraquimperia tenerrima, new geographic records, Norway, *Anguilla anguilla* 2476

Parascaris, epidemiology, South Africa, donkeys 567

Parascaris equorum
- anthelmintics
  - febantel 2946
  - ivermectin 260
- biochemistry, enzymes 3486
- disease control, Portugal, horses 260
- epidemiology, Hungary, horses 3359

Parasite genomes, searching methods 4146

Parasite migration, *Fasciola gigantica,* lungs 524

Parasites
- aetiology, eosinophilia 3636
- biochemistry
  - biochemical pathways 353
  - cytochrome P-450, reviews 1924
- biodiversity, Australia 679
- biological tags
  - marine fishes, reviews 2230
  - *Sebastes,* Alaska 3497
- checklists
  - birds 3704

Parasites *cont.*
- checklists *cont.*
  - domestic animals, Chile 4205
- chemotaxonomy, reviews 2548
- conferences 352, 4336
- conservation 350, 683
  - birds 3792
- diagnosis 2998
  - faecal examination 4313, 4318
  - radiography, reviews 4319
- disease control
  - Africa, training 3876
  - cattle, general account 3361
  - food inspection 3877
  - reviews 1983, 2074
  - Russia 4257, 4260
    - children 4242, 4245, 4263
      - reviews 4244
    - drinking water 1239
- disease prevalence
  - Argentina, children 4176
  - Brazil, laboratory animals 726
  - children, India (Bihar) 3222
  - China, man 2849
  - Croatia, cattle 211
  - Egypt, children 4198
  - Hungary
    - *Capreolus capreolus* 2036
    - *Cervus elaphus* 2036
  - Nepal, man 3811
  - New Zealand, *Trichosurus* 2637
  - Spain, freshwater fishes 3542
  - Taiwan, horses 2897
  - Thailand, man 4193
  - USA (Minnesota) 4313
- disease resistance, gene knockouts, reviews 483
- disease surveys, New Zealand, dogs 3376
- disease transmission
  - foodborne diseases, aquaculture 3873
  - milk, man 3870
- ecology 1184, 1187
  - conferences 4158, 4165
  - ecosystem engineering 2834
  - Irish Republic, *Salmo trutta* 3787
  - mathematical models 522
  - *Menticirrhus* 3180
  - Romania, man 161
- economic impact assessment, reviews 4052
- epidemiology
  - cattle, general account 3361
  - familial incidence 1992
  - France, occupational hazards 3516
  - Niger 3810
  - reviews 1983
  - Russia 4200
    - man 185
- evolution 1305
  - experimental infections, reviews 3651
  - reviews 2577
  - virulence 3007-3008, 3652
- eye diseases, reviews 31
- fish culture, reviews 4050
- histochemistry, techniques 663
- host parasite relationships
  - birds 2589, 3791
    - population dynamics 2410
  - conferences 4158, 4165
  - mathematical models 178, 844
  - migratory birds 2341
  - population ecology 2407
  - reviews, sexual selection 3500
  - susceptibility 2839
  - wildlife 4330
- immune response, books 132
- immunity, migratory birds 2341
- immunization
  - DNA vaccines 1124, 1129
    - reviews 1881
  - reviews 1124
- immunodiagnosis, antigen testing, reviews 1870
- immunomodulation 484
- imported infections
  - Australia, freshwater fishes 2642
  - Sweden, refugees 3194
  - USA, man 2186
- infections
  - emus, reviews 1044
  - horses, general account 3354

Parasites *cont.*
- infections *cont.*
  - ostriches, reviews 1044
- information systems, Web sites 3993
- interactions
  - asthma 35
  - rickets, man 2868
- keys, *Erinaceus,* Czech Republic 4037
- life history 1305
- man, books 691
- molecular genetics, bioinformatics 816
- pathogenesis
  - books 132
  - gene knockouts, reviews 483
- pathogenicity
  - *Capreolus capreolus* 2036
  - *Cervus elaphus* 2036
- pathology
  - eosinophilia 3636
  - marine mammals, reviews 1776
- population dynamics, wild animals, reviews 1981
- poultry production, reviews 4049
- research 685
  - Australia, conferences 4325, 4327
  - diagnosis 3317
- reviews 3019
  - *Alouatta* 2035
  - diagnosis, radiography 4319
  - DNA vaccines 3754
  - evolution 3651
  - man, intestines 3716
  - ostriches 21
  - proteinase inhibitors 4289
  - skin diseases 4048
- surveillance, Africa, training 3876
- surveys, Colombia, children 2868
- taxonomy, reviews 2297
- techniques
  - collection, birds 3962
  - computer simulation, species diversity 320
  - electrophoresis, chemotaxonomy 2548
  - polymerase chain reaction, genetic variation 660
- treatment, cattle, acupuncture 2122
- virulence, mathematical models 3652
- zoonoses
  - animals 3131, 3320
  - books 1320
  - *Rattus,* Egypt 4237

Parasitism
- discussed 1728
- evolution 3980
  - sexual reproduction 525
- Temnocephalida 2291

Parasitology
- conferences 2162
  - Japan 1731
  - South Africa 3992
- Danish Centre for Experimental Parasitology 2161
- discussion 3014
- history 1727, 3983
- research 3983
  - Russia 3985
- training, Russia 3989

Parastrigea flexis, new geographic records, Czech Republic, Falconiformes 1045

Parastrongyloides trichosuri
- biological control agents 2637, 2985
- culture techniques 2985
- disease prevalence, Australia (Victoria), *Trichosurus caninus* 529
- host parasite relationships, *Trichosurus caninus,* reproductive performance 529
- immunity, *Trichosurus vulpecula* 3750

Parastrongylus cantonensis
- anthelmintics, albendazole 1653
- case reports
  - children, Réunion 4006
  - man, Fiji 3325
- disease prevalence, Egypt, *Lanistes carinatus* 2050
- immune response, major histocompatibility complex 4108
- immunodiagnosis, agglutination tests 2752
- imported infections, Australia (Victoria), man 3325

Parastrongylus cantonensis *cont.*
- infections, *Saguinus*, Australia (Queensland) 373
- pathology
  - meningitis, reviews 799
  - *Saguinus* 373
- reviews 799
- susceptibility, mice 4108
- techniques, cryopreservation, larvae 1705

Parastrongylus costaricensis
- anthelmintics, PF1022A 641
- biochemistry, nucleic acid biosynthesis 2818
- case reports, *Ateles*, Costa Rica 11
- disease transmission, *Phyllocaulis*, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 229
- experimental infection, *Phyllocaulis* 229
- experimental infections
  - *Phyllocaulis* 229
  - *Sarasinula marginata* 3978
- immune response, immunoglobulins 1836
- migration, *Sarasinula marginata* 3978

Paratenic hosts, *Sphaerechinorhynchus*, Thailand 444

Paraustrostrongylus trichosuri
- biological control agents 2637-2638
- disease prevalence, Australia (Victoria), *Trichosurus caninus* 529
- host parasite relationships, *Trichosurus caninus*, reproductive performance 529

Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
- antigens, diagnostic antigens 2329
- ecology
  - Canada (Ontario) 162
  - USA (Minnesota) 162
- immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2329

Paroncomegas, new genus, *Potamotrygon*, South America 3075

Paroncomegas araya
- morphology 3075
- new combination 3075

Paroniella urogalli, epidemiology, Norway, *Lagopus lagopus* 2468

Parturition, Nematoda, host parasite relationships 528

Passalurus ambiguus
- anthelmintics
  - febantel 620
  - fenbendazole 620
  - ivermectin 620
  - levamisole 620
  - praziquantel 620
- epidemiology, Spain, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 881
- pathology, rabbits 125

Pasteuria penetrans, animal parasitic nematodes, adherence 2545

Pastinachus sephen, *Decacotyle tetrakordyle*, new species, Australia 420

Pasture contamination, Nematoda, ecology 3533

Pastures
- *Ascaris suum*, ecology 4211
- Nematoda 245
  - development, Kenya 168
  - India (Tamil Nadu) 3843
  - Spain 3543
  - survival, Kenya 168
- *Trichuris suis*, ecology 4211

Pathogenesis
- *Ancylostoma caninum*, platelet aggregation and adhesion 3149
- *Ascaris suum*, sheep 3775
- autoantibodies
  - *Toxocara canis* 490
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 490
- *Capillaria hepatica*, hepatic fibrosis 1922
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*, antioxidants 2808
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*
  - fibrogenesis 1498
  - man, metacestodes 1153
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - carcinogenesis 4136
  - goats 2357
- *Haemonchus contortus*, erythrocyte haemolysis 1497
- helminths, domestic animals 3484
- Nematoda, sheep 4134

Pathogenesis *cont.*
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*
  - airway hyperresponsiveness 2353
  - anorexia 1499
  - opiates 807
  - villous atrophy 4133
- *Onchocerca volvulus*, reviews 4132
- *Opisthorchis viverrini*, N-nitrosodimethylamine 131
- parasites
  - books 132
  - gene knockouts, reviews 483
- *Schistosoma haematobium*, granulomata 1485
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - genotoxicity 3144
  - granulomata 1921
  - hepatoma 4056
  - liver 4317
  - transforming growth factor 1696
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - granuloma formation 2716
  - granulomata 1896, 3482
  - lipoxygenase 1899
  - liver 1151
  - male infertility 4139
  - mice, serotonin 1154
  - myofibroblasts 1919
  - portal hypertension 1923, 3887
  - selectins 805
  - soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 805
  - spleen 1151
- *Setaria digitata*, apoptosis 3774
- *Taenia crassiceps*, mice, metacestodes 2367
- *Taenia solium*
  - brain 4013
    - metacestodes 1850
  - eotaxin 2354
  - intracranial pressure, metacestodes 4135
- *Taenia taeniaeformis*, rats, metacestodes 2798
- *Trichinella spiralis* 3478

Pathogenicity
- *Ancylostoma duodenale*, iron deficiency anaemia 127
- *Anguillicola crassus*, *Anguilla anguilla* 3483
- *Aphalloides coelomicola*
  - fecundity 4137
  - mortality 4137
  - *Pomatoschistus microps* 4137
- *Ascaris suum*
  - pigs 130
  - trypsin inhibitors 491
  - weight gain 130
- *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum*
  - *Salmo trutta* 2368
  - temperature 2368
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - liver cell mutations 1920
  - sheep, eicosanoids 3140
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - economic impact 1035
  - goats 129
  - protein supplements 780
  - sheep 780, 1035
  - weight gain 129
- *Necator americanus*, iron deficiency anaemia 127
- Nematoda, *Trichosurus* 2638
- *Neodiplostomum seoulense*, mice 1907
- *Opisthorchis felineus*, mutagenicity 806
- parasites
  - *Capreolus capreolus* 2036
  - *Cervus elaphus* 2036
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - children 3142
  - mental ability 3142
- *Schistosoma mansoni*, *Papio hamadryas* 2809
- *Synhimantus nasuta*, pigeons 3387
- *Teladorsagia circumcincta*, sheep 128
- *Trichostrongylus*
  - economic impact 1035
  - sheep 1035
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, excretory secretory products 3141
- *Tropisurus confusus*, pigeons 3387

Pathogens
- diagnosis, questionnaires, reviews 2556
- disease control, steam sterilization 2546

Pathology (*see also* Immunopathology)
- *Ancylostoma*
  - anaemia 1136
  - pregnancy 1136
- *Ancylostoma duodenale*, small intestine 1488
- *Angiostrongylus vasorum*, dogs 3688
- *Anguillicola crassus*, *Anguilla anguilla*, swim bladder 2132
- *Anisakis*
  - colon 2604
  - ileum 707
  - liver 3765
  - *Otolithes argenteus* 3765
  - small intestine 326
- *Anisakis simplex*
  - allergic reactions 2791, 3350
  - allergies 694
  - arthritis 1324
  - Crohn's disease 3336
  - gastroenteritis 4125
  - ileum 702
  - stomach 2791
- *Ascaridia dissimilis*
  - liver 3768
  - turkeys 3768
- *Ascaris*, pancreas 1908
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*
  - anaemia 1155, 1745
  - bile ducts 124
  - biliary system 328, 2194
  - children 1748
  - pancreas 124
  - pancreatitis 710, 3324
  - pneumonia 4129
- *Ascaris suum*, pigs 3137
- *Bacciger bacciger*, *Donax trunculus*, castration 2485
- *Baylisascaris procyonis*
  - *Hylobates lar* 711
  - man, reviews 2238
- *Bertiella studeri*, *Macaca mulatta* 501
- *Brugia malayi*, *Macaca mulatta* 796
- *Camelostrongylus*, *Camelus dromedarius* 503
- *Capillaria hepatica*
  - *Peromyscus maniculatus* 1913
  - physiopathology 1913
- *Capillaria philippinensis*, man 3999
- *Clonorchis*, man 115
- *Clonorchis sinensis*
  - liver 3470
  - liver abscess 2184
- *Cooperia oncophora*
  - food intake 3764
  - grazing behaviour 3764
- *Corallobothrium solidum*, *Malapterurus electricus* 1817
- Cyathostominae
  - horses 3678
  - pyrantel 1654
- *Dactylogyrus vaginulatus*, *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* 3473
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*
  - bile secretion 801
  - Camelidae 3053
  - golden hamsters 801
  - physiopathology 801
- Digenea
  - Gastropoda 3246
  - *Heteropneustes fossilis* 810
  - host parasite relationships 3246
  - *Hydrobia ventrosa* 4230
  - *Perna perna*, larvae 2788
  - physiopathology 3246
  - reviews 3246
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - cats 383, 722, 1134, 1137
  - caval syndrome 808
  - dogs
    - pulmonary artery 3133
    - shock 1140
  - *Felis nigripes* 720
  - man, lungs 3024
  - reviews 722, 808
- *Dirofilaria repens*
  - eyes 2613, 3351, 4022
  - testes 2611

Pathology *cont.*
- *Echinococcus*
  - bile ducts 3575
  - central nervous system, metacestodes 2997
  - eosinophilia 3472
  - fistula, metacestodes 1008
  - heart, metacestodes 703
  - kidneys 3472
  - livestock 116
  - lungs 3322
    - metacestodes 3036
  - man 116
  - metacestodes, books 113
  - monkeys 116
  - sheep, kidneys 3476
  - spine, metacestodes 696, 2189
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - adrenal glands, metacestodes 704
  - anaphylaxis 3382
  - brain 3343
    - metacestodes 1337
  - embolism 3477, 3675
  - fistula, metacestodes 2197
  - haematology 809
  - heart 3477, 4011, 4015
    - metacestodes 4031
  - metacestodes, growth rate 2600
  - neck 3665
  - pelvis 3020
  - pleura, metacestodes 2593
  - pneumonia 3676
  - pulmonary artery, metacestodes 3043
  - reviews, bones 3127
  - spinal cord, metacestodes 1336
  - spine, metacestodes 2595-2596
  - urinary system, metacestodes 3023
  - urticaria 4026
  - vesicular gland, metacestodes 2614
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*
  - anaphylaxis 3440
  - inferior vena cava obstruction 1906
- *Echinostoma trivolvis,* hamsters, reproduction 495
- *Elaphostrongylus cervi,* central nervous system 1561
- *Electrotaenia malapteruri, Malapterurus electricus* 1817
- *Enterobius vermicularis*
  - appendicitis 4131
  - postmenopausal bleeding 356
  - vaginitis 4027
- *Eurytrema,* cattle, hyperglycaemia 2810
- *Eurytrema pancreaticum,* goats 2797
- *Eustrongylides, Galaxias maculatus* 2225
- *Fasciola*
  - bile ducts 498
  - biliary system 4128
  - cattle, Japan 2805
  - liver 498
  - phlebitis, Japan 2805
- *Fasciola gigantica*
  - bile ducts 2806
  - buffaloes 2806, 3139
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - cattle, hormones 1142
  - goats 2796, 3770
  - liver 3770
  - lymphadenitis 2796
- filariids, eosinophilia 1440
- *Haemonchus, Camelus dromedarius* 503
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - goats 2797
  - haematology 3776
  - physiopathology 2804
  - stomach mucosa 2804
  - weight gain 3474
  - wool production 3474
- *Halocercus pingi, Neophocaena phocaenoides* 3702
- helminths
  - books 113
  - central nervous system 3971
  - diarrhoea 1792
  - eosinophilia 1791, 3145, 3638, 3640
  - fishes 3709
  - haematology 2873, 3145
  - haemoglobin 1914
  - histopathology 2873, 3132
  - iron status 1914
  - man, eosinophilia 2437

Pathology *cont.*
- helminths *cont.*
  - nutritional state 4024
  - rats, cerebral cortex 1487
  - reviews
    - heart 792
      - metacestodes 792
  - skin diseases 1794
- *Heterakis gallinarum,* caecum 2099
- hookworms
  - children, Indonesia 3480
  - eosinophilia 3145
  - haematology 3145
- *Hymenolepis diminuta,* intestinal smooth muscle hypertrophy 797
- *Lagochilascaris minor,* tonsils 2609
- *Loa loa*
  - eyes 109
  - skin 709
- *Maritrema subdolum, Corophium volutator* 2233
- *Microtetrameres spiralis, Ardeola ibis ibis* 2699
- *Myzobdella lugubris, Micropterus salmoides,* USA (North Carolina) 1312
- Nematoda
  - animal production 2628
  - *Camelus dromedarius* 2895
  - *Capreolus capreolus* 2038
  - forage 1495
  - lambs 1495
  - liveweight gain 2789
  - *Rupicapra rupicapra* 2038
  - sheep 2789
  - wool production 2789
- *Nematodirus, Camelus dromedarius* 503
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* anaphylaxis 789
- *Onchocerca armillata,* zebu 114
- *Onchocerca lienalis,* bison, male genitalia 3048
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - dermatitis 4095
  - epilepsy 2792
  - renal function 4251
- Onchocercidae
  - eosinophilia 3472
  - kidneys 3472
- *Opisthorchis viverrini*
  - liver 4268
  - neoplasms 4268
- *Ostertagia gruehneri*
  - reindeer 3126
  - weight gain 3126
- *Ostertagia ostertagi*
  - physiopathology 2804
  - stomach mucosa 2804
- *Paragonimus*
  - brain 2618
  - cats 2364
  - dogs 2364
- *Paramphistomum cervi,* rabbits 499
- parasites
  - books 1320
  - eosinophilia 3636
  - kidney diseases, reviews 3471
  - marine mammals, reviews 1776
- *Parastrongylus cantonensis*
  - meningitis, reviews 799
  - *Saguinus* 373
- *Passalurus ambiguus,* rabbits 125
- *Pegosomum, Bubulcus ibis* 393
- *Platynosomum concinnum,* cats 3522
- *Procerovum cheni,* eyes, metacercariae 2478
- *Proctoeces, Concholepas concholepas,* castration 3060
- *Protostrongylus rufescens,* rabbits 110
- *Raphidascaris,* stomach 1490
- reviews
  - anorexia 1491
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 3399
- *Schistocephalus solidus*
  - *Gasterosteus aculeatus* 1902
  - host behaviour 1902
- *Schistosoma*
  - bladder 1027
  - colon 1027
  - eosinophilia 3472
  - kidneys 3472
  - liver 2365

Pathology *cont.*
- *Schistosoma cont.*
  - neoplasms 2807
  - reviews 3061
  - serology 2714
  - veins 2365
- *Schistosoma bovis,* sheep 798
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - bladder 3891
  - children 1138
  - female genitalia 1918, 2363
  - man 500
    - female genitalia 1334
  - neoplasms 802
  - reproductive organs 1145
  - reviews, female genital diseases 3061
  - skin lesions 3025
  - urinary system 2803
  - urinary tract 1138, 1152
  - urogenital system 2992
  - uterine cervix 3348
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - granuloma 4312
  - liver 1209, 1492, 1656, 1911
  - spleen 1492
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - brain 693
  - Brazil (Bahia) 1368
  - *Calomys callosus* 1910
  - circulating antigens 1848
  - drug metabolism 121
  - dyslipoproteinaemia 2623
  - encephalopathy 1905
  - granuloma 120, 2738
  - haemorrhage 497
  - hamsters 1900
  - hepatic fibrosis 3135, 4126
  - hepatitis 4055
  - hepatosplenic lesions 4255
  - histopathology 118
  - host behaviour 2361
  - kidneys 118
  - liver 119, 1916
  - liver function 3128
  - lymphomyeloid tissue 1910
  - markers 3135
  - mice 791
  - neuropathology 791
  - nutritional state 1133
  - pathology 119
  - physiopathology 120
  - protein supplements 1905
  - regression 4126
  - reproduction 2800
  - skin 1901
  - spinal cord 361
  - spleen 1916
  - trace elements 4265
  - women, genital lesions 1904
- *Schistosoma spindale,* dermatitis 2362
- *Setaria*
  - meningitis 800
  - sheep 800
- *Setaria digitata* 126
- *Stephanofilaria assamensis,* cattle 794
- *Stephanostomum tenue, Anguilla rostrata* 402
- *Strongyloides papillosus,* calves 112
- *Strongyloides ratti,* learning ability 793
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*
  - asthma 2193
  - kidneys 1344
  - lungs 695
- *Synhimantus invaginatus, Ardeola ibis ibis* 2699
- *Synhimantus nasuta,* pigeons 3387
- *Taenia,* cerebrospinal fluid 1496
- *Taenia hydatigena*
  - sheep 3369
    - metacestodes 123
- *Taenia multiceps*
  - haematology, metacestodes 2811
  - physiopathology, metacestodes 2811
  - sheep 3360
- *Taenia saginata,* cattle 3364, 3479
- *Taenia solium*
  - brain 3352
  - electroencephalograms, metacestodes 4130
  - epilepsy 1144
    - metacestodes 2366

Pathology *cont.*
  Taenia solium cont.
    eyes 1347
      metacestodes 2943
    headaches, metacestodes 2366
    man 1147
      metacestodes 1025
    pigs 201
    spasms 3038
    spine, metacestodes 1021
  Taenia taeniaeformis
    gastric hyperplasia 3475
    rats 3475
  Teladorsagia circumcincta
    abomasum 1148
    physiopathology 1149, 2804
    sheep 1148-1149
    stomach mucosa 2804
  Toxocara canis
    asthma 4127
    eyes 2018
    physiopathology 2793
    pigs, visceral larva migrans 3130
  Trichinella
    mice 3766
    muscle 3766
  Trichinella spiralis
    brain 3478
    heart 3767
    heat shock proteins 1493, 3478
    jejunal myenteric neurons 1915
    man 1594
    spleen 3478
  Trichobilharzia, cercarial dermatitis 360
  Trichostrongylidae, sheep 1494
  Trichostrongylus, Camelus dromedarius 503
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis
    weight gain 3474
    wool production 3474
  Trichuris, Camelus dromedarius 503
  Trichuris globulosa, goats 1146
  Trichuris ovis 2801
  Trichuris trichiura
    children 803, 1917
      growth 2937
    cognitive development 803, 1903
    growth 1903
    intestines 1917
    Jamaica 803
  Tropisurus confusus, pigeons 3387
  Versternema struthionis, ostriches 3383
  Wuchereria bancrofti
    lymphatic system 1709, 1912
    skin 492
  Zygocotyle lunata
    biochemistry 2799
    caecum 2799
Paulicea luetkeni
  Euzetiella tetraphylliformis
    new genus, South America 2682
    new species, South America 2682
Pavanelliella pavanellii, new genus, new species, *Pseudoplatystoma corruscans,* Brazil (Paraná) 422
Pectinospirura argentata
  new geographic records, Argentina, *Larus dominicanus* 2693
  new host records, *Larus dominicanus,* Argentina 2693
Pegosomum
  new geographic records, Japan, *Bubulcus ibis* 393
  pathology, *Bubulcus ibis* 393
Pelecanus occidentalis
  Bolbophorus confusus, new host records, USA (Texas) 2252
  Bursacetabulus, new genus, USA (Texas) 2252
  Bursacetabulus macrobursus, new species, USA (Texas) 2252
  Bursacetabulus pelecanus, new species, USA (Texas) 2252
Pelichnibothrium speciosum
  life history 438
  morphology 438
  redescriptions 438
  synonyms 438
Peramelidae, *Physaloptera,* redescriptions, Australia 4075
Perca flavescens, Nematoda, disease prevalence, USA (Michigan) 4043
Perca fluviatilis, surveys, Russia 1618
Percichthys trucha, *Diphyllobothrium latum,* new host records, Chile 200
Perdix perdix, *Heterakis gallinarum,* host parasite relationships 3504
Periparturient rise
  Haemonchus contortus, India 3845
  Oesophagostomum, India 3845
  Strongyloides papillosus, India 3845
  Trichostrongylus, India 3845
Perna perna
  Bucephalidae
    disease prevalence, South Africa, sporocysts 405
    host parasite relationships, competitive ability 405
  Digenea, pathology, larvae 2788
  Proctoeces
    disease prevalence, South Africa, metacercariae 405
    host parasite relationships, competitive ability 405
Peru
  Corynosoma obtuscens, new host records, dogs 4032
  helminths, infections, *Phocoena spinipinnis* 4038
  Paragonimus, disease prevalence, children 3197
  Strongyloides stercoralis
    human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I, man 1746
    immunocompromised hosts, man 1746
  Synthesium tursionis, new geographic records, *Phocoena spinipinnis* 4038
  Taenia solium
    epidemiology 1580
    serological surveys
      man 3202
      pigs 3202
  Toxocara, disease transmission, soil 2009
Petasiger grandivesicularis
  morphology 3722
  new geographic records, Germany, *Tachybaptus ruficollis* 3722
Phagicola diminuta, ecology, USA (Maryland), *Fundulus heteroclitus* 158
Phagicola pithecophagicola, redescriptions 2258
Pharmacokinetics
  albendazole
    cattle 961, 3928
    mice 321
    rats 961
    sheep 961, 2539, 3265, 3926, 3930, 4296
    small ruminants 3913
  CDRI-81/470, man 3268
  compound 81/470, milk 4292
  doramectin, cattle 2101
  fenbendazole
    cattle 3931
    sheep 2539, 3926
  ivermectin
    Camelus dromedarius 3608
    cattle 2101, 2535, 3922, 4282
    Meriones unguiculatus 962
    pigs 2535, 3927
  levamisole, sheep 638
  moxidectin
    Camelus dromedarius 3608
    goats 3917
  netobimin, sheep 636
  oxfendazole, sheep 2539
  ricobendazole, cattle 290
  suramin, man 1669
  triclabendazole
    buffaloes 296
    cattle 296
    dosage effects 2107
    livestock 2107
    man 3607
    ruminants 1676
Pharmacology, *Combretum,* molluscicides 2544
Pharyngodon, host parasite relationships, *Agama,* Namibia 173
Pharyngodon oceanicus
  morphology 2277
  new species, *Gehyra oceanica,* Cook Islands 2277
Pharyngodon tiliquae, new host records, *Nephrurus vertebralis,* Australia (Western Australia) 4072
Phascogale tapoatafa
  Linstowinema gracile, new species, Australia (Northern Territory) 2702
  Seurechina hobbsi, new species, Australia (Western Australia) 2287
Phasianus colchicus, *Heterakis gallinarum,* host parasite relationships 2842, 3504
Phenotypic variation, *Schistosoma mansoni,* Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1813
Pheretima leucocirca
  Aorurus, new species, Vietnam 450
  Homungella baviense, new species, Vietnam 450
  Homungella tonkinense, new species, Vietnam 450
  Iponema tonkinense, new species, Vietnam 450
  Mesidionema, new species, Vietnam 450
  Posterovulva danieli, new species, Vietnam 450
  Siconema baviense, new species, Vietnam 450
  Siconema tonkinense, new species, Vietnam 450
  Thelastoma, new species, Vietnam 450
  Travassosinema mirabile, new species, Vietnam 450
Philippines
  Cathucotyle filipinensis, new species, *Scomberomorus commerson* 3403
  Gotocotyla heapae, new species, *Scomberomorus commerson* 3403
  Oncomelania quadrasi, soil 587
  Wuchereria bancrofti, disease transmission, *Aedes poicilius* 593
Philometra cylindracea, disease prevalence, USA (Michigan), *Perca flavescens* 4043
Philometra inimici
  morphology, females 74
  redescriptions 74
Philometra karunensis, new species, *Barbus sharpeyi,* Iran 752
Philometra ovata, new records, *Tinca tinca,* Poland 2904
Philometra sciaenae
  morphology
    females 74
    males 74
  redescriptions 74
  validity 74
Philometra sebastisci
  morphology, females 74
  redescriptions 74
Philometroides ganzhounensis, new species, *Megalobrama terminales,* China (Jiangxi) 2703
Philometroides seriolae
  morphology, females 74
  redescriptions 74
Philonema oncorhynchi
  morphology 2698
  redescriptions 2698
Philophthalmus gralli
  development, *Melanoides tuberculata* 746
  infections, *Melanoides tuberculata,* Saudi Arabia 746
  morphology, cercariae 746
Philophthalmus lucipetus
  identification 3308
  intermediate hosts, *Melanopsis praemorsa* 3308
  life history 3308
  morphology 3308
    spines 1384
  ultrastructure, spines 1384
Phoca vitulina
  Anisakidae, disease prevalence, Iceland 2635
  Nematoda, case reports, Japan 389
Phocanema decipiens (*see Pseudoterranova decipiens)*
Phocascaris cystophorae, disease prevalence, Iceland, *Phoca vitulina* 2635

- ***Phocoena phocoena***
  - *Pseudalius inflexus,* infections, Poland 728
  - *Stenurus minor,* infections, Canada 2210
- ***Phocoena spinipinnis***
  - helminths, infections, Peru 4038
  - *Synthesium tursionis,* new geographic records, Peru 4038
- ***Phodopus sungorus***
  - *Catenotaenia*
    - new geographic records, Mongolia 4065
    - new host records, Mongolia 4065
- ***Phoenicopterus ruber,*** helminths, disease prevalence, Egypt 3386
- ***Pholeter anterouterus,*** new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216
- **Phyllobothriinae,** redescriptions 58
- ***Phyllobothrium arctowskii,*** nomenclature 437
- ***Phyllobothrium siedleckii***
  - new host records, *Bathyraja maccaini,* Antarctic Ocean 437
  - nomenclature 437
- ***Phyllocaulis boraceiensis***
  - *Parastrongylus costaricensis*
    - experimental infection 229
    - experimental infections 229
- ***Phyllocaulis soleiformis***
  - *Parastrongylus costaricensis*
    - experimental infection 229
    - experimental infections 229
- ***Phyllocaulis variegatus***
  - *Parastrongylus costaricensis*
    - experimental infection 229
    - experimental infections 229
- ***Phyllodistomum elongatum***
  - development, *Pisidium amnicum* 854
  - ecology
    - Finland
      - *Pisidium amnicum* 854
      - pollutants 2833
    - Russia, freshwater fishes 1969
  - host parasite relationships, *Pisidium amnicum* 854, 2833
- ***Phyllodistomum folium,*** infections, *Thymallus thymallus,* Norway 2475
- ***Phyllodistomum pawlovskii,*** nervous system 1960
- **Phylogeny**
  - Acanthocephala 2276
  - Ascaridoidea, ribosomal DNA 2285
  - *Bothriocephalus* 341
  - Campulidae 1381
  - Cestoda 339, 2153
  - Cyclophyllidea 2154
  - Deropristiidae 428
  - Didymozoidae 1376
  - Diphyllidea 2155, 2261
  - *Echinocephalus* 71
  - *Echinococcus* 2575
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 2267
  - Echinostomatidae 1535
  - Fellodistomidae 4062
  - Hirudinea, reviews 3653
  - Lecanicephalidea 2261
  - *Lymnaea* 228
  - Mesometridae 1536
  - Metazoa 2576
  - Monocotylidae 1370
  - Nematoda, reviews 3653
  - Ostertagiinae 1407
  - *Paragonimus,* internal transcribed spacers 3783
  - Platyhelminthes 338, 2290, 2293-2295, 2579, 2705, 3009
    - reviews 2706, 3653
  - Pseudophyllidea 2152
  - *Taenia* 62
  - Temnocephalida 2291
  - Tetraphyllidea 2261
  - Trypanorhyncha 1816
  - Turbellaria 2295
  - *Udonella caligorum* 740
  - *Xiphidiocercaria* 991
- ***Physa acuta***
  - biochemistry
    - alkaline phosphatase 1222
    - nucleotidase 1222
  - *Hypoderaeum conoideum,* susceptibility 3790
- ***Physa acuta*** *cont.*
  - molluscicides
    - mesurol 1684
    - metabolic inhibitors 3614
    - plant extracts 1684
  - plant extracts, *Symphytum officinale* 1684
- ***Physa fontinalis, Echinoparyphium recurvatum*** 3305
- ***Physa gyrina, Echinoparyphium,*** development 46
- ***Physaloptera***
  - disease prevalence
    - Spain, carnivores 1351
    - USA (Arizona)
      - *Elgaria kingii* 3057
      - *Pternohyla fodiens* 3058
    - USA (Ohio), *Rana clamitans* 888
  - infections
    - *Anolis cristatellus,* British Virgin Islands 397
    - cats, general account 3374
    - dogs, general account 3374
  - new host records
    - *Anolis cristatellus,* British Virgin Islands 397
    - *Elgaria kingii,* USA (Arizona) 3057
  - redescriptions
    - Peramelidae, Australia 4075
    - Thalacomyidae, Australia 4075
- ***Physaloptera bispiculata,*** redescriptions 72
- ***Physaloptera lutzi***
  - disease prevalence, Argentina, *Liolaemus* 2221
  - epidemiology
    - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)
      - *Ameiva ameiva* 3236
      - *Tropidurus torquatus* 3236
  - new geographic records, Argentina, *Liolaemus* 2221
  - new host records, *Liolaemus,* Argentina 2221
- ***Physaloptera peragale,*** nomenclature 4075
- ***Physaloptera peramelis,*** synonyms 4075
- ***Physaloptera retusa***
  - disease prevalence, USA (California), *Uta stansburiana* 2217
  - epidemiology
    - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)
      - *Ameiva ameiva* 3236
      - *Tropidurus torquatus* 3236
  - new host records
    - *Barisia imbricata,* Mexico 4040
    - *Gerrhonotus ophiurus,* Mexico 4040
- ***Physalopteroides filicauda***
  - disease prevalence, Australia (Western Australia), *Ctenotus quattuordecimlineatus* 2219
  - new host records, *Nephrurus levis,* Australia (Western Australia) 4072
- ***Physalopteroides impar***
  - disease prevalence
    - *Rhoptropus afer,* Namibia 2218
    - *Rhoptropus barnardi,* Namibia 2218
  - new host records
    - *Rhoptropus afer,* Namibia 2218
    - *Rhoptropus barnardi,* Namibia 2218
- ***Physella acuta,*** ecology, Spain 591
- **Physiology**
  - aerobic metabolism, *Taenia crassiceps,* metacestodes 156
  - antioxidants, filariids 1178
  - calcareous corpuscles, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 1544
  - desiccation tolerance, *Muellerius capillaris* 1543
  - *Diclidophora merlangi*
    - muscles 735
    - nervous system 735
  - digestion
    - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 3242
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 1949
  - *Echinostoma caproni,* miracidia 1179
  - *Entobdella soleae,* adhesion 737
  - *Fasciolopsis buski,* anions 1542
  - haemoglobin, Digenea 4157
  - heavy metals
    - *Ascaris suum* 831
    - *Fasciola hepatica* 831
  - *Hymenolepis nana,* anions 1542
  - locomotion, Digenea 3074
  - Nematoda, reviews 515-516
- **Physiology** *cont.*
  - neuropeptides, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 514
  - neurosecretion, *Lytocestus indicus* 1958
  - nutrient transport, *Taenia solium* 1541
  - *Opisthorchis viverrini,* specific gravity 1293
  - oxidative stress, filariids 1178
  - temperature, Nematoda, larvae 1540
- ***Physocephalus***
  - disease prevalence
    - *Rhoptropus afer,* Namibia 2218
    - *Rhoptropus barnardi,* Namibia 2218
  - new host records
    - *Anolis*
      - Dominican Republic 1779
      - Haiti 1779
    - *Rhoptropus afer,* Namibia 2218
    - *Rhoptropus barnardi,* Namibia 2218
- ***Piaractus mesopotamicus, Anacanthorus penilabiatus,*** disease resistance, ascorbic acid 781
- **Pigeons** (*see also* named genera)
  - Cestoda, infections, Uganda 3054
  - parasites, reviews 395
  - *Syngamus trachea*
    - disease transmission, fowls 3871
    - experimental infections 3871
  - *Synhimantus nasuta*
    - case reports, Turkey 2214
    - infections, Cuba 3387
  - *Tropisurus confusus,* infections, Cuba 3387
- **Pigs**
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - development 70
    - disease control, France 277
    - epidemiology, Denmark 4211
    - interactions, *Oesophagostomum dentatum* 3129
  - disease control, Europe, conferences 1038
  - drug residues, ivermectin 3927
  - *Echinococcus,* epidemiology, Romania 214
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* genetic polymorphism, Slovakia 1174
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* disease prevalence, Switzerland, metacestodes 1150
  - epidemiology, Europe, conferences 1038
  - *Fasciolopsis buski,* epidemiology, Vietnam 3540
  - helminths
    - disease control
      - conferences 4213
      - Romania 3582
    - disease prevalence, Czech Republic 2899
    - epidemiology
      - conferences 4213
      - Germany 2203
      - Vietnam 4217
  - history, zoonoses 3984
  - Nematoda
    - disease control, general account 628
    - epidemiology, Netherlands 545
    - general account 3717
    - infections, Italy, general account 716
  - *Oesophagostomum*
    - disease prevalence
      - Germany 2203
      - Mexico 218
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum*
    - biological control, diet 972
    - experimental infection 1350
    - host parasite relationships, diets 2841
    - infectivity 1465
    - interactions, *Ascaris suum* 3129
  - *Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum,* disease resistance 1466
  - *Paragonimus,* infections, Vietnam 2364
  - pharmacokinetics, ivermectin 2535, 3927
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - congenital infection 2066
    - disease models 3628
  - *Stephanurus dentatus,* disease prevalence, Taiwan 2631
  - *Strongyloides ransomi,* disease prevalence, Germany 3234
  - *Taenia,* disease prevalence, Egypt 4210

- **Pigs** *cont.*
  - *Taenia solium*
    - epidemiology, Mexico, metacestodes 559
    - experimental infections 1363
    - immunity, metacestodes 2334
    - immunization, recombinant vaccines 4239
    - infections, Mexico 201
    - serological surveys
      - Honduras 560
      - Mexico 2016
      - Peru 3202
  - *Toxocara canis,* pathology, visceral larva migrans 3130
  - *Trichinella*
    - disease control, Europe 627
    - epidemiology, Norway 3684
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - disease control 266
    - disease prevalence, Chile 4187
    - epidemiology, China 3849
    - infections, China (Heilongjiang) 1763
    - meat inspection, Argentina 1711
    - serological surveys, USA 2028
  - *Trichuris suis*
    - disease control, France 277
    - epidemiology, Denmark 4211
- ***Pila globosa,*** ecology, India (Uttar Pradesh) 2914
- **Pimelodidae,** *Demidospermus,* infections, Argentina 423
- ***Pimelodus albicans***
  - *Demidospermus armostus,* new species, Argentina 423
  - *Demidospermus bidiverticulatum,* new host records, Argentina 423
  - *Demidospermus idolus,* new species, Argentina 423
  - *Demidospermus majusculus,* new species, Argentina 423
  - *Plehniella coelomica,* ecology, Argentina 1217
- ***Pimelodus clarias,*** *Demidospermus armostus,* new species, Argentina 423
- ***Pimelodus maculatus***
  - Acanthocephala, new host records, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2692
  - Monogenea, disease prevalence, Argentina 4221
  - *Neoechinorhynchus pimelodi*
    - ecology, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2831
    - new species, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2692
  - *Plehniella coelomica,* ecology, Argentina 1217
- ***Pingus sinensis***
  - disease prevalence, Korea Republic, *Ophicephalus argus* 1785
  - morphology 1785
- ***Pinirampus pirinampu***
  - *Monticellia ventrei,* new species, Paraguay 3076
  - *Proteocephalus vladimirae,* new species, Paraguay 3076
- ***Pisidium amnicum***
  - Digenea
    - ecology, Finland 854
    - host parasite relationships 2833
- ***Pithecia pithecia,*** *Dirofilaria immitis,* infections, USA (Texas) 375
- ***Plagioporus,*** synonyms 1071
- ***Plagioporus honshuensis,*** new species, *Liobagrus reini,* Japan 1071
- ***Plagioporus* sp. of Cheng and Wong, 1974,** nomenclature 2141
- ***Plagiorchis***
  - behaviour, cercarial emergence 2403
  - chromosomes 991
- ***Plagiorchis elegans***
  - development
    - illumination, ova 1967
    - temperature, ova 1967
  - host parasite relationships, *Biomphalaria glabrata,* reproduction 1638
  - new host records
    - *Accipiter nisus,* Czech Republic 1045
    - *Falco tinnunculus,* Czech Republic 1045
  - survival
    - illumination, ova 1967
- ***Plagiorchis elegans*** *cont.*
  - survival *cont.*
    - temperature, ova 1967
- ***Plagiorchis molini,*** new host records, *Lacerta viridis,* Bulgaria 518
- ***Plagiorchis muris***
  - development, rats 677
  - disease prevalence, Korea Republic, Odonata 3551
  - epidemiology, Korea Republic, Odonata 3551
- ***Plagiorhynchus,*** taxonomy 4069
- ***Plagiorhynchus (Plagiorhynchus),*** validity 4069
- ***Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus)***
  - keys 4069
  - validity 4069
- ***Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) cylindraceus,*** morphology 4069
- ***Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus) malayensis,*** morphology, females 4069
- ***Planorbarius metidjensis,*** *Schistosoma haematobium,* experimental infection 2067
- ***Planorbis planorbis,*** *Echinoparyphium recurvatum* 3305
- **Plant extracts**
  - *Abrus precatorius, Lymnaea acuminata* 2982, 3946
  - *Acacia auriculiformis, Dirofilaria immitis* 649
  - *Acacia saligna, Biomphalaria alexandrina* 3935
  - *Achyrocline satureioides, Biomphalaria glabrata* 3273
  - *Actinoseris angustifolia, Biomphalaria glabrata* 3273
  - *Agrimonia,* Onchocercidae 4299
  - *Allium sativum*
    - *Indoplanorbis exustus* 651
    - *Lymnaea acuminata* 651
    - Nematoda 3611
    - Strongylidae 3948
  - *Alomia myriadenia, Biomphalaria glabrata* 3273
  - *Alternanthera sessilis* 1287
  - *Anagallis arvensis, Biomphalaria alexandrina* 1284
  - *Angelica, Schistosoma japonicum* 4264
  - *Annona squamosa,* Nematoda 3611
  - *Argemone mexicana, Lymnaea acuminata* 2982, 3946
  - *Azadirachta indica*
    - *Indoplanorbis exustus* 651
    - *Lymnaea acuminata* 651
  - *Azolla pinnata*
    - *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 307
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 307
  - *Buddleja madagascariensis*
    - *Bulinus truncatus* 3939
    - *Lymnaea caillaudi* 3939
  - *Calendula micrantha officinalis, Lymnaea caillaudi* 2980
  - *Canavalia brasiliensis,* Nematoda 3611
  - *Centella asiatica, Dirofilaria immitis* 649
  - *Chenopodium ambrosioides,* Nematoda 3611
  - *Chondria atropurpurea, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 3938
  - *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium,* Nematoda 2974
  - *Chrysanthemum coronarium, Biomphalaria alexandrina* 3935
  - *Combretum,* molluscicides 2544
  - *Dodonaea viscosa*
    - *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 3861
    - *Bulinus truncatus* 3861
  - *Euphorbia hislopii, Biomphalaria glabrata* 3619
  - *Euphorbia milii*
    - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 3620
    - *Lymnaea columella* 3274
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2112
  - *Faurea rochetiana, Biomphalaria glabrata* 306
  - *Ficus carica,* helminths 3609
  - *Ficus insipida,* helminths 3609
  - *Flemingia vestita, Raillietina echinobothrida* 1679, 3270-3271
  - *Frenkania hirsuta, Biomphalaria alexandrina* 3613
- **Plant extracts** *cont.*
  - *Hymenaea courbaril,* Nematoda 3611
  - *Jatropha curcas*
    - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 3269
    - *Necator americanus* 3269
  - *Margaritaria discoides, Biomphalaria glabrata* 306
  - *Melia azedarach*
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 3942-3943
    - *Lymnaea cubensis* 966
  - *Mentha,* Nematoda 3611
  - *Momordica charantia,* Nematoda 3611
  - *Musa acuminata,* Nematoda 3611
  - *Nerium oleander, Lymnaea acuminata* 3946-3947
  - *Nigella sativa, Paramphistomum* 3941
  - *Ocimum gratissimum*
    - *Ascaridia galli* 3944
    - *Haemonchus contortus* 3944
    - *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 3944
  - *Ozoroa insignis, Biomphalaria glabrata* 306
  - *Peltophorum africanum, Biomphalaria alexandrina* 3612, 3940
  - *Petunia hybrida, Biomphalaria glabrata* 2975
  - *Phytolacca dodecandra, Schistosoma mansoni* 3610
  - *Piliostigma thonningii, Haemonchus contortus* 3936
  - *Piptocarpha rotundifolia, Biomphalaria glabrata* 3273
  - *Piptoporus betulinus,* archaeological material 3015
  - *Polianthes tuberosa, Lymnaea acuminata* 3621
  - *Rheedia gardneriana, Biomphalaria glabrata* 3615
  - *Sesbania sesban, Biomphalaria alexandrina* 3612, 3940
  - *Solanum nigrum* 1287
    - *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 1683
  - *Stilpnopappus ferrugineus, Biomphalaria glabrata* 3937
  - *Streblus asper, Setaria cervi* 1281
  - *Symphytum officinale, Physa acuta* 1684
  - *Syzygium guineense, Biomphalaria glabrata* 306
  - *Tanacetum parthenium, Biomphalaria alexandrina* 3935
  - traditional medicines, books 1319
  - *Tripterygium wilfordii, Vampirolepis nana* 964
  - *Vanillosmopsis erythropappa, Biomphalaria glabrata* 3273
  - *Verbesina clausseni, Biomphalaria glabrata* 3273
  - *Withania somnifera, Biomphalaria alexandrina* 3613
  - *Zingiber officinale*
    - *Indoplanorbis exustus* 651
    - *Lymnaea acuminata* 651
- **Plant parasitic nematodes,** cross reaction, animal parasitic nematodes 2726
- ***Plasmodium malariae,*** cross immunity, *Loa loa* 3098
- ***Platalea ajaja,*** *Syncuaria diacantha,* new geographic records, Argentina 3728
- ***Platichthys flesus***
  - Digenea, new host records, UK 3238
  - *Gyrodactylus salaris*
    - experimental infections 1049
    - susceptibility 1049
- ***Platycephalus fuscus,*** *Rhopalotrema elusiva,* new species, Australia (Queensland) 1375
- ***Platycephalus indicus***
  - *Haliotrema swatowensis,* new species, China (Guangdong) 2663
  - *Rhopalotrema pterygionastes,* new species, Australia (Queensland) 1375
- **Platyhelminthes**
  - books 1734
  - evolution, reviews 2572, 2574
  - molecular taxonomy
    - reviews 2572, 2574
    - ribosomal DNA 2293-2294
    - ribosomal RNA 2705
      - reviews 3653
  - morphology
    - female gonads 2290

Platyhelminthes *cont.*
- morphology *cont.*
  - nervous system 2298
  - spermatozoa 2296
- phylogeny 338, 2290, 2293-2295, 2579, 2705, 3009
  - reviews 2706
- reviews, phylogeny 3653
- taxonomy 2292
  - reviews 2706
- ultrastructure, histology 2652, 2658, 2681, 2707, 2719, 2999

Platynosomum, reviews 2645

Platynosomum concinnum
- epidemiology, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), cats 3522
- pathology, cats 3522

Platynosomum fastosum, new host records, *Pongo pygmaeus,* Indonesia 12

Platynosomum illiciens, new geographic records, Czech Republic, Falconiformes 1045

Platyrhinoidis triseriata, *Echinobothrium californiense,* new species, USA (California) 56

Plegadis chihi, *Syncuaria plegadisi,* new species, Argentina 3728

Plehniella coelomica, ecology, Argentina, *Pimelodus* 1217

Pleorchis arabicus, nomenclature 429

Pleorchis sciaenae, synonyms 429

Pleurogonius trigonocephalus, redescriptions 3071

Pleuronectes flesus, host specificity, Norway 1182

Plutella xylostella, Nematoda, infections, China 3714

Podiceps, *Confluaria capillaris,* host range 2690

Podiceps auritus
- *Confluaria capillaris*
  - geographical distribution
    - Asia 2690
    - Europe 2690
    - South America 2690

Podiceps cristatus
- *Dollfusilepis hoploporus*
  - new combination 1068
  - new geographic records
    - Bulgaria 1068
    - Switzerland 1068

Podicipitilepis yamagutii
- morphology 1819
- new species, *Eudynamys scolopacea,* India (Uttar Pradesh) 1819

Podocnemis expansa, *Unoculubranchiobdella expansa,* new genus, new species, Brazil (Amazonas) 2584

Podocotyle, new host records, *Atheresthes stomias,* Northeast Pacific 2903

Podocotyloides stenometra
- disease transmission, *Porites compressa,* Hawaii 2141
- infections, *Chaetodon multicinctus,* Hawaii 2141
- synonyms 2141

Poecilia reticulata
- *Gyrodactylus,* population dynamics 1553
- *Gyrodactylus turnbulli,* host parasite relationships, sexual selection 2838
- Monogenea, infections, Australia 1048

Poland
- Acanthocephala, checklists, birds 20
- *Anguillicola crassus,* infections, *Gymnocephalus cemenus* 2232
- *Ashworthius sidemi*
  - new geographic records 376
  - new host records, *Bison bonasus* 376
- Cestoda, disease prevalence, man 3209
- Cyathostominae, epidemiology, inhibited larvae 3832
- *Dactylogyrus triappendixis,* new species, *Tinca tinca* 40
- *Echinococcus multilocularis,* epidemiology, *Vulpes vulpes* 2892
- *Haemonchus contortus,* epidemiology, sheep 1035
- helminths
  - checklists, mammals 2591
  - disease control, *Bison* 3900
  - disease prevalence 2890

Poland *cont.*
- helminths *cont.*
  - disease prevalence *cont.*
    - *Tinca tinca* 2904
  - disease surveys, deer 3535
- *Muellerius capillaris,* epidemiology, goats 3229
- Nematoda
  - checklists, birds 19
  - disease control, goats 3586
  - disease prevalence, *Cervus elaphus* 4029
  - epidemiology 555
    - goats 3828
    - sheep 1604, 3840
- *Onchocerca lienalis,* infections, *Bison bonasus* 3048
- *Philometra ovata,* new records, *Tinca tinca* 2904
- *Proteocephalus torulosus,* disease prevalence, *Abramis ballerus* 573
- *Pseudalius inflexus,* infections, *Phocoena phocoena* 728
- *Spiculopteragia suppereri,* infections, *Elaphurus davidianus* 377
- *Toxocara*
  - disease transmission, soil 3839
  - epidemiology 3837
- *Toxocara canis*
  - disease prevalence
    - dogs 3839
    - foxes 3230
  - soil 3230
- *Trichinella*
  - case reports, *Lynx lynx* 3698
  - disease prevalence, *Vulpes vulpes* 1216
  - zoonoses, wild animals 1764
- *Trichinella britovi,* new geographic records, *Vulpes vulpes* 1764
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - disease prevalence, man 3216
  - zoonoses, *Myocastor coypus* 3564
- *Trichostrongylus,* epidemiology, sheep 1035

Pollen allergies, helminths, interactions, *Macaca fuscata* 3719

Pollution
- *Acanthocephalus anguillae* 1180
- *Anguillicola crassus,* heavy metals 3988
- *Pomphorhynchus laevis* 1180

Polyacanthonotus challengeri, *Brachyenteron rissoanum,* new geographic records, Northeast Atlantic 1979

Polymerase chain reaction
- artefacts, commensal microorganisms 2388
- reviews 4308

Polymorphus brevis, new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216

Polymorphus chasmagnathi, new host records, *Sympterygia bonapartei,* Argentina 733

Polymorphus minutus
- ecology, UK, *Gammarus* 4159
- host parasite relationships, *Echinogammarus stammeri* 3726
- morphology, cystacanths 3726
- new host records, *Echinogammarus stammeri,* Italy 3726

Polymorphus (Profilicollis) sphaerocephalus
- infections, crabs, Australia 1362
- morphology 1362

Polyprion americanus
- *Calicobenedenia,* new genus, Atlantic Ocean 3065
- *Calicobenedenia polyprioni,* new species, Atlantic Ocean 3065

Polystoma
- evolution 992
- host parasite relationships, *Xenopus,* coevolution 992

Polystoma nearcticum
- new geographic records, USA (Wisconsin), *Hyla chrysoscelis* 398
- new host records, *Hyla chrysoscelis,* USA (Wisconsin) 398

Pomacea canaliculata, *Temnocephala iheringi,* host parasite relationships 2409

Pomacentrus wardi, *Lepotrema monile,* new species, Australia (Queensland) 1377

Pomatomus saltatrix, *Opechona austrobacillaris,* new species, Australia (Western Australia) 1377

Pomatoschistus, *Gyrodactylus,* host specificity 4057

Pomatoschistus lozanoi
- *Gyrodactylus longidactylus,* new species, Belgium 421
- Monogenea, new host records, Belgium 421

Pomphorhynchus bosniacus, new geographic records, Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391

Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli
- disease transmission, *Hyalella azteca,* USA (Nebraska) 66
- mixed infections, *Leptorhynchoides thecatus, Hyalella azteca* 2563
- ultrastructure, ova 66

Pomphorhynchus laevis
- disease prevalence
  - Italy
    - *Echinogammarus stammeri* 3179
    - *Leuciscus cephalus* 1180
- disease transmission, *Echinogammarus stammeri,* Italy 2146
- ecology, Central Europe, *Barbus barbus* 400
- host behaviour, *Echinogammarus stammeri* 2146
- host parasite relationships
  - *Gammarus pulex* 855
  - *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* sexual selection 3498
  - lead 855
  - *Leuciscus cephalus* 855
- life history, post-cyclic transmission 3976

Pongo pygmaeus, *Platynosomum fastosum,* new host records, Indonesia 12

Population biology, *Onchocerca volvulus,* mathematical models 3192

Population density, Nematoda, body size 517

Population dynamics
- *Anguillicola crassus, Anguilla anguilla* 1963
- *Gyrodactylus, Poecilia reticulata* 1553
- *Haematoloechus coloradensis,* mathematical models 164
- *Halipegus occidualis, Rana clamitans,* USA (North Carolina) 2469
- helminths, freshwater fishes, India (Jammu and Kashmir) 1620
- *Lymnaea tomentosa,* New Zealand 1220
- Nematoda, Spitsbergen 4209
- parasites, wild animals, reviews 1981
- *Trichostrongylus tenuis,* host parasite relationships, *Lagopus lagopus scoticus* 2411

Population ecology
- Digenea, wetlands 167
- parasites, host parasite relationships 2407

Population genetics
- Nematoda 1318
  - mating probability 1307
  - reviews, genetic markers 337

Porrocaecum
- infections, *Anolis cristatellus,* British Virgin Islands 397
- new host records
  - *Anolis*
    - Dominican Republic 1779
    - Haiti 1779
  - *Anolis cristatellus,* British Virgin Islands 397

Portugal
- *Meiogymnophallus,* infections, *Cerastoderma edule* 1385
- Nematoda, disease control, horses 260

Posterovulva danieli, new species, *Pheretima leucocirca,* Vietnam 450

Postharmostomum commutatum, epidemiology, Pakistan, fowls 3541

Posthodiplostomum
- infections
  - freshwater fishes, USA (Arizona) 3393
  - *Lepomis macrochirus,* USA (Michigan) 401

- ***Posthodiplostomum boydae,*** new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216
- ***Posthodiplostomum macrocotyle,*** new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216
- ***Posthodiplostomum minimum***
  - host parasite relationships, *Micropterus salmoides* 3185
  - infections, *Micropterus salmoides,* USA (Colorado) 3185
  - new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216
  - toxicity, copper 2109
- ***Potamopyrgus antipodarum***
  - Digenea, host parasite relationships, New Zealand 2053
  - *Microphallus*
    - host behaviour 3556
    - host parasite relationships 172, 2413, 3552
      - coevolution 4168
      - computer simulation 4168
  - *Notocotylus gippyensis,* host parasite relationships 3552
- ***Potamotrygon,*** *Paroncomegas,* new genus, South America 3075
- **Poultry production,** parasites, reviews 4049
- **Poverty**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* interactions, Venezuela 4054
  - *Trichuris trichiura,* interactions, Venezuela 4054
- **Practice,** *Onchocerca volvulus,* Nigeria 2923
- ***Praomys coucha,*** *Brugia malayi,* experimental infections 1353
- ***Praomys erythroleucus,*** new species, Senegal 69
- ***Praomys huberti,*** new species, Senegal 69
- **Predation,** *Lymnaea stagnalis,* ecology 895
- **Pregnancy**
  - *Ancylostoma,* pathology 1136
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale,* disease prevalence, Nepal 192
  - helminths
    - disease transmission, soil, Kenya 2922
    - epidemiology, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2440
  - Nematoda, periparturient rise 1458
  - *Schistosoma haematobium,* immunity 3428
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* interactions, mice 111
  - *Strongyloides papillosus,* sheep 3370
  - *Taenia solium,* case reports, USA (Illinois) 4023
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - immunity 3428
    - Papua New Guinea 4171
- **Primates,** helminths, disease prevalence, Kenya, laboratory animals 2031
- ***Prionacestus bipartitus,*** nomenclature 438
- ***Pristicola sturionis,*** morphology 428
- ***Pristiophorus cirratus***
  - *Bibursibothrium,* new genus, Australia (Victoria) 58
  - *Bibursibothrium gouldeni,* new species, Australia (Victoria) 58
  - *Cardiobothrium,* new genus, Australia (Victoria) 58
  - *Cardiobothrium beveridgei,* new species, Australia (Victoria) 58
  - Cestoda, new host records, Australia (Victoria) 58
  - *Flexibothrium,* new genus, Australia (Victoria) 58
  - *Flexibothrium ruhnkei,* new species, Australia (Victoria) 58
- ***Probstmayria vivipara***
  - morphology
    - adults 2280
    - larvae 2280
- ***Procamallanus eswarii,*** new species, *Channa striatus,* India (Andhra Pradesh) 77
- ***Procambarus acutus,*** *Alloglossoides caridicola,* disease prevalence, USA 2486
- ***Procerovum cheni***
  - disease prevalence, Taiwan, *Anguilla japonica,* metacercariae 2478
  - pathology, eyes, metacercariae 2478
- ***Proctoeces***
  - disease prevalence, South Africa, *Perna perna,* metacercariae 405
  - epidemiology, Chile, *Concholepas concholepas* 3060
  - host parasite relationships, *Perna perna,* competitive ability 405
  - pathology
    - *Concholepas concholepas,* castration 3060
    - *Perna perna,* larvae 2788
- ***Proctoeces lintoni***
  - development
    - *Fissurella* 2234
    - *Sicyases sanguineus* 2234
  - life history 2234
- ***Proctoeces maculatus***
  - ecology, Mediterranean Sea 159
  - epidemiology, Mediterranean Sea, *Symphodus ocellatus* 159
  - haematology, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 2644
- ***Procyon lotor***
  - Acanthocephala, disease prevalence, USA (South Carolina) 4035
  - *Baylisascaris procyonis,* USA (Indiana) 2032
  - *Capillaria*
    - case reports, USA (Oregon) 380
    - new host records, Germany 379
  - *Centrorhynchus conspectus,* new geographic records, USA (South Carolina) 4035
  - helminths, disease prevalence, Germany 379
  - Nematoda, disease prevalence, USA (South Carolina) 4035
- ***Prodistomum alaskensis,*** new combination 427
- ***Prodistomum priedei,*** new species, *Epigonus telescopus,* Atlantic Ocean 427
- ***Profilicollis antarcticus***
  - host parasite relationships, *Hemigrapsus crenulatus* 2837
  - life history 2837
- **Prognosis,** *Echinococcus granulosus,* man 4124
- ***Progonimodiscus colubrifer***
  - geographical distribution, Africa South of Sahara, *Xenopus* 47
  - morphology 47
  - new species, *Xenopus tropicalis,* Nigeria 47
- ***Progonimodiscus doyeri***
  - geographical distribution, Africa South of Sahara, *Xenopus* 47
  - morphology 47
  - new records
    - *Xenopus borealis,* Kenya 47
    - *Xenopus fraseri,* Cameroon 47
    - *Xenopus laevis bunyoniensis,* Uganda 47
    - *Xenopus laevis sudanensis,* Cameroon 47
    - *Xenopus laevis victorianus,* Uganda 47
    - *Xenopus muelleri*
      - Cameroon 47
      - Nigeria 47
    - *Xenopus pygmaeus,* Zaire 47
    - *Xenopus vestitus,* Uganda 47
    - *Xenopus wittei,* Zaire 47
- ***Progynotaenia odhneri,*** morphology 436
- ***Progynotaenia odhneri americana***
  - new combination 436
  - new subspecies, *Charadrius,* Cuba 436
  - nomenclature 436
- ***Progynotaenia odhneri odhneri***
  - new subspecies, *Charadrius,* Cuba 436
  - nomenclature 436
- ***Proleptus australis,*** infections, *Hemiscyllium ocellatum,* Australia (Queensland) 2228
- **Prophylaxis**
  - albendazole
    - *Haemonchus placei* 2096
    - helminths 3884
  - anthelmintics, Nematoda 2082
- **Prophylaxis** *cont.*
  - artesunate, *Schistosoma japonicum* 3570
  - Burkina Faso, Nematoda 2929
  - doramectin
    - *Ancylostoma caninum* 273
    - Nematoda 249
  - fenbendazole, Nematoda 2929
  - ivermectin
    - *Dirofilaria immitis* 3882-3883
    - *Dirofilaria repens* 4247
    - Nematoda 249, 2081
      - weight gain 1243
    - *Onchocerca ochengi* 1643
  - milbemycin, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3882-3883
  - morantel, helminths 3884
  - pigs, *Taenia solium* 324
  - praziquantel
    - *Schistosoma* 715
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 602
  - proteinase inhibitors, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2928
  - pyrantel, *Dirofilaria repens* 4247
  - Strongylidae, horses 2504
  - trichlorfon, *Schistosoma* 715
- ***Prosogonotrema bilabiatum***
  - disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Chaetodipterus faber* 2227
  - epidemiology, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Chaetodipterus faber* 2227
- ***Prosorhynchus sinipercae,*** new species, China 2677
- ***Prosthorhynchus,*** infections, birds, South Africa 4069
- **Protein deficiency,** *Schistosoma mansoni,* interactions, drug therapy 2104
- **Protein energy malnutrition,** *Schistosoma mansoni,* interactions, hamsters 1900
- **Protein supplements,** *Schistosoma mansoni,* interactions, mice 1905
- **Proteocephalidae**
  - infections, freshwater fishes, Brazil 1821
  - morphology, scolex 1821
  - revisions, freshwater fishes, Paraguay 3076
- ***Proteocephalus***
  - epidemiology, USA (Michigan), *Stizostedion vitreum* 2901
  - infections, *Lepomis macrochirus,* USA (Michigan) 401
  - life history, reviews 2569
  - revisions 2264
- ***Proteocephalus arcticus,*** nomenclature 2264
- ***Proteocephalus californicus,*** nomenclature 2264
- ***Proteocephalus cobraeformis,*** nomenclature 2268
- ***Proteocephalus exiguus,*** synonyms 64
- ***Proteocephalus hobergi,*** new species, *Oxydoras kneri,* Paraguay 3076
- ***Proteocephalus laruei,*** nomenclature 2264
- ***Proteocephalus longicollis***
  - development, oocytes 3724
  - fertilization 2687
  - synonyms 2264
  - ultrastructure, oocytes 3724
- ***Proteocephalus macrocephalus***
  - biological tags, Gasterosteidae, Canada (Nova Scotia) 2418
  - ultrastructure, gland cells 2691
- ***Proteocephalus magna,*** new combination 4067
- ***Proteocephalus mahnerti,*** new species, *Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus,* Paraguay 3076
- ***Proteocephalus neglectus,*** new geographic records, Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
- ***Proteocephalus obtundus,*** nomenclature 2264
- ***Proteocephalus parallacticus,*** nomenclature 2264
- ***Proteocephalus pilarensis,*** new species, *Paraloricaria,* Paraguay 3076
- ***Proteocephalus pollanicola,*** nomenclature 64
- ***Proteocephalus primaverus,*** nomenclature 2264
- ***Proteocephalus ptychocheilus,*** nomenclature 2268
- ***Proteocephalus pusillus,*** nomenclature 2264

Proteocephalus salmonidicola, nomenclature 2264
Proteocephalus torulosus
  disease prevalence, Germany, _Abramis ballerus_ 573
  ecology, Central Europe, _Barbus barbus_ 400
  life history 400
  new geographic records, Macedonia, _Acantholingua ohridana_ 3391
  synonyms 2268
Proteocephalus vladimirae, new species, _Pinirampus pirinampu_, Paraguay 3076
Proteocephalus wickliffi, nomenclature 2264
Proterometra brachyura, new species, _Sillago maculata_, China (Guangdong) 1388
Proterometra lamellorchis, new species, _Sillago japonica_, China (Guangdong) 1388
Proterometra sillagae, new species, _Sillago sihama_, China (Guangdong) 1388
Protoancylodiscoides, redescriptions 4058
Protoancylodiscoides chrysichthes
  infections, _Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus_, Togo 4058
  redescriptions 4058
Protopolystoma
  geographical distribution, Africa South of Sahara, _Xenopus_ 39
  host parasite relationships
    Xenopus
      host specificity 843
      phylogeny 843
  infections, _Xenopus_, Africa South of Sahara 39
Protopolystoma fissilis
  development, concurrent infections 731
  infections, _Xenopus wittei_, Rwanda 1550
  mixed infections
    Protopolystoma ramulosus, Xenopus 731
    Protopolystoma simplicis, Xenopus wittei 1550
  morphology 39
  new species, _Xenopus fraseri_, Zaire 39
Protopolystoma occidentalis
  morphology 39
  new species, _Xenopus muelleri_, Ghana 39
Protopolystoma orientalis
  morphology 39
  new species, _Xenopus muelleri_, South Africa 39
Protopolystoma ramulosus
  development, concurrent infections 731
  mixed infections, _Protopolystoma fissilis, Xenopus_ 731
  morphology 39
  new species, _Xenopus fraseri_, Zaire 39
Protopolystoma simplicis
  infections, _Xenopus wittei_, Rwanda 1550
  mixed infections, _Protopolystoma fissilis, Xenopus wittei_ 1550
  morphology 39
  new species, _Xenopus wittei_, Rwanda 39
Protopolystoma xenopodis
  development, _Xenopus_ 842
  geographical distribution
    UK, _Xenopus laevis laevis_ 39
    USA (California), _Xenopus laevis laevis_ 39
  host parasite relationships, _Xenopus_ 842
  morphology 39
Protospirura muricola, biochemistry, amino acids 2819
Protostrongylidae
  anthelmintics, febantel 3586
  disease control, Poland, goats 3586
  infections, snails, France 557
  new records, _Ursus arctos_, Canada (Northwest Territories) 4034
Protostrongylus
  disease prevalence
    India, goats 1761
    Middle East 879
    Uganda, _Aepyceros melampus_ 3842
Protostrongylus rufescens, pathology, rabbits 110
Protostrongylus rupicaprae, epidemiology, France, chamois 557
Protostrongylus tauricus, new geographic records, Spain, _Lepus europaeus_ 2417
Prototransversotrema steeri, ecology, Australia (Queensland), _Acanthopagrus australis_ 1185
Prouterina wescotti, disease prevalence, USA (Oregon), _Ursus americanus_ 4033
Provitellus, new genus, _Pseudocaranx dentex_, Australia (Queensland) 45
Provitellus turrum
  morphology 45
  new species, _Pseudocaranx dentex_, Australia (Queensland) 45
Pruritus, aetiology, travellers 1740
Psammodromus algirus
  host parasite relationships, reproduction 856
  susceptibility 856
Pseudacanthostomum floridensis, nomenclature 4064
Pseudacanthostomum panamense
  new geographic records
    Colombia, _Galeichthys seemani_ 4064
    Mexico
      Ariopsis assimilis 4064
      Arius guatemalensis 4064
  new host records
    Ariopsis assimilis, Mexico 4064
    Arius guatemalensis, Mexico 4064
  redescriptions 4064
Pseudacris triseriata
  helminths, new host records, USA (Wisconsin) 398
  USA (Wisconsin) 398
Pseudalius inflexus
  biological indicators, Baltic Sea, metals 728
  infections
    Phocoena phocoena, Poland 728
    Phocoena spinipinnis, Peru 4038
Pseudamphistomum truncatum
  disease prevalence, Germany, _Vulpes vulpes_ 1610
  epidemiology, Belarus, reservoir hosts 563
Pseudancylodiscoides panduriformis, new species, _Mystus macropterus_, China (Sichuan) 1374
Pseudanisakis tricupola, new host records, _Sympterygia bonapartei_, Argentina 733
Pseudanthocotyloides, redescriptions 2248
Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle
  disease prevalence
    North Sea
      Clupea harengus 2654
      Sprattus sprattus 2654
  new host records
    Anchoa marini, Argentina 2248
    Engraulis anchoita, Argentina 2248
  redescriptions 2248, 2654
Pseudechinoparyphium
  molecular taxonomy, internal transcribed spacer 1535
  phylogeny 1535
Pseudhymenolepis crociduri, new species, _Crocidura suaveolens_, Turkmenistan 65
Pseudhymenolepis spasskii, new species, _Crocidura suaveolens_, Turkmenistan 65
Pseudobacciger, keys 4059
Pseudobacciger harengulae
  new geographic records
    Black Sea
      Engraulis encrasicholus ponticus 4059
      Sprattus sprattus phalericus 4059
  new host records
    Engraulis encrasicholus ponticus, Black Sea 4059
    Sprattus sprattus phalericus, Black Sea 4059
  redescriptions 4059
Pseudobucephalopsis ganyuei, nomenclature 2677
Pseudocapillaria, synonyms 75
Pseudocapillaria salvelini, disease prevalence, Norway, brown trout 2481
Pseudocaranx dentex
  Paramonorcheides pseudocaranxi, new species, Australia (Queensland) 45
  Provitellus, new genus, Australia (Queensland) 45
Pseudocaranx dentex cont.
  Provitellus turrum, new species, Australia (Queensland) 45
Pseudochetosoma salmonicola
  disease prevalence, Iraq, _Barbus luteus_ 2902
  new host records, _Barbus luteus_, Iraq 2902
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae
  antigens, proteins 2731
  host parasite relationships, _Anguilla anguilla_ 1783
  immune response, humoral immunity 2731
  microhabitats, _Anguilla anguilla_ 2832
  new geographic records
    Egypt 26
    Norway, _Anguilla anguilla_ 2476
  new host records, _Anguilla vulgaris_, Egypt 26
Pseudodactylogyrus bini
  microhabitats, _Anguilla anguilla_ 2832
  new geographic records, Norway, _Anguilla anguilla_ 2476
Pseudodiplorchis americanus, life history, reviews 2999
Pseudogyps africanus, helminths, disease prevalence, Nigeria 3708
Pseudohaliotrematoides granulosum, new species, _Siganus oramin_, China (Guangdong) 2663
Pseudomicrocotyle, nomenclature 3403
Pseudoorientodiscus sengurai
  morphology 1806
  new species, _Puntius sarana sarana_, India (Uttar Pradesh) 1806
Pseudopecoelus
  infections, _Sebastes capensis_, Chile 1361
  new host records, _Sebastes_, Chile 1361
Pseudophyllidea, phylogeny 2152
Pseudophysaloptera
  morphology 727
  new host records, _Talpa talpa_, India (West Bengal) 727
Pseudopisthogonoporus vitellosus
  new geographic records, Australia (Queensland), _Naso brevirostris_ 1377
  redescriptions 1377
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans, _Pavanelliella pavanellii_, new genus, new species, Brazil (Paraná) 422
Pseudorasbora pumila, _Gangesia parasiluri_, development 2686
Pseudorca crassidens, _Bolbosoma capitatum_, infections, Canada (British Columbia) 443
Pseudorhabdochona, validity 3730
Pseudorhabdochona beaufortis, nomenclature 3730
Pseudorhabdochona mabianensis, new species, fishes, China (Sichuan) 3730
Pseudorhabdosynochus capurroi, new species, _Mycteroperca bonaci_, Mexico 1058
Pseudorhipidocotyle elpichthys, ultrastructure, spermatogenesis 2675
Pseudorhipidocotyle ganyuei, new combination 2677
Pseudosuccinea columella, nontarget effects, glyphosphate 237
Pseudoterranova azarasi, new combination 155
Pseudoterranova bulbosa, new combination 155
Pseudoterranova decipiens
  case reports
    man
      Korea Republic 2182
      USA (Colorado) 372
    Phoca vitulina, Japan 389
  chemotaxonomy, alloenzymes 155
  disease prevalence
    Antarctica, _Harpagifer antarcticus_ 3713
    Belgium, marine fishes 3245
    Iceland, _Phoca vitulina_ 2635
  disease transmission
    Eumetopias jubatus, Japan 3248
    foodborne diseases, Korea Republic 2182

- ***Pseudoterranova decipiens cont.***
  - disease transmission *cont.*
    - marine fishes, Japan 3248
  - ecology, Antarctica 4164
  - epidemiology, Japan 3248
  - molecular taxonomy, isoenzymes 3175
  - new host records
    - *Harpagifer antarcticus,* Antarctica 3713
    - marine fishes, Antarctica 4164
- ***Pseudoterranova decipiens* C,** nomenclature 155
- ***Pseudoterranova decipiens* D,** nomenclature 155
- **Pseudotuberculous polyarthritis,** *Opisthorchis,* interactions, man 419
- ***Pternohyla fodiens***
  - *Aplectana itzocanensis,* new host records, USA (Arizona) 3058
  - *Cosmocercella haberi,* new host records, USA (Arizona) 3058
  - *Distoichometra bufonis,* new host records, USA (Arizona) 3058
  - helminths, disease prevalence, USA (Arizona) 3058
  - *Rhabdias americanus,* new host records, USA (Arizona) 3058
- ***Pteromylaeus bovinus,*** *Heliocotyle kartasi,* new species, Tunisia 2657
- **Puberty,** *Schistosoma haematobium,* epidemiology 1203
- **Public parks,** *Toxocara,* surveys, Turkey 1625
- **Puerto Rico**
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, *Trichechus manatus* 2211
    - *Trichechus manatus* 2211
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - epidemiology, man 3203
    - serological surveys, man 2004
- ***Pungitius pungitius***
  - *Gyrodactylus salaris*
    - experimental infections 1049
    - susceptibility 1049
  - *Proteocephalus macrocephalus,* biological tags, Canada (Nova Scotia) 2418
- ***Puntazzo puntazzo,*** Monogenea, disease prevalence, Greece 3854
- ***Puntius,*** Heterophyidae, disease prevalence, Thailand 2042
- ***Puntius sarana sarana,*** *Pseudoorientodiscus sengurai,* new species, India (Uttar Pradesh) 1806
- ***Pygidiopsis genata,*** disease prevalence, Egypt, fishes, metacercariae 2900
- ***Pygidiopsis summa,*** disease prevalence, Korea Republic, man 1575
- **Rabbits** (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
  - *Centrocestus formosanus,* experimental infections 3304
  - *Cittotaenia denticulata,* disease prevalence, Germany 4036
  - drug toxicity
    - ivermectin 2541
    - praziquantel 2979
  - *Passalurus ambiguus,* disease control 620
  - *Protostrongylus rufescens,* pathology 110
  - *Schistosoma*
    - treatment
      - hepatic fibrosis 4270
      - RNA 4270
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - treatment
      - hepatic fibrosis 1656
      - liver granuloma 4267
  - *Taenia solium,* experimental infections 1363
  - *Toxocara vitulorum,* experimental infections 3700
- ***Rachycentron canadus,*** *Raphidascaris,* disease prevalence, Pakistan 1490
- ***Radix plicatulus,*** ecology, China (Hong Kong) 2913
- ***Raillietiella scincoides,*** new host records, *Nephrurus laevissimus,* Australia (Western Australia) 4072
- ***Raillietina***
  - anthelmintics, tetramisole 632
- ***Raillietina cont.***
  - epidemiology, Pakistan, fowls 3541
- ***Raillietina echinobothrida***
  - anthelmintics
    - genistein 1679, 3270-3271
    - plant extracts 1679
  - infections, *Chrysolophus amherstiae,* China 392
  - plant extracts, *Flemingia vestita* 1679, 3270-3271
- ***Raillietnema brachyspiculatum***
  - new host records, *Barisia imbricata,* Mexico 4040
  - new species, *Lepidophyma tuxtlae,* Mexico 446
- **Rain,** helminth ova, waste water 2852
- **Rainbow trout**
  - *Diphyllobothrium latum,* disease prevalence, Chile 200
  - *Diplostomum*
    - host parasite relationships 3799
    - new geographic records, Argentina 3394
  - drug residues, fenbendazole 3631
  - *Gyrodactylus derjavini,* host parasite relationships 1158
  - *Hysterothylacium aduncum,* fish farms 676
- ***Rana cancrivora,*** *Paraochoterenella javanensis,* new species, Indonesia 4076
- ***Rana catesbeiana***
  - *Cosmocercoides variabilis,* disease prevalence, USA (Ohio) 888
  - *Gnathostoma nipponicum,* new host records, Japan 399
  - *Gyrinicola batrachiensis,* disease prevalence, USA (Ohio) 888
  - *Haematoloechus longiplexus,* disease prevalence, USA (Ohio) 888
- ***Rana clamitans***
  - *Cosmocercoides variabilis,* disease prevalence, USA (Ohio) 888
  - *Gyrinicola batrachiensis,* disease prevalence, USA (Ohio) 888
  - *Haematoloechus longiplexus,* disease prevalence, USA (Ohio) 888
  - *Halipegus occidualis,* population dynamics, USA (North Carolina) 2469
  - *Ophiotaenia gracilis*
    - disease prevalence, USA (Ohio) 888
    - new host records, USA (Ohio) 888
  - *Physaloptera,* disease prevalence, USA (Ohio) 888
  - *Rhabdias ranae,* disease prevalence, USA (Ohio) 888
- ***Rana dunni***
  - *Glypthelmins californiensis,* new records, Mexico 4042
  - *Glypthelmins quieta,* new host records, Mexico 4042
- ***Rana megapoda,*** *Glypthelmins quieta,* new host records, Mexico 4042
- ***Rana montezumae,*** *Glypthelmins californiensis,* new records, Mexico 4042
- ***Rana neovolcanica,*** *Glypthelmins quieta,* new host records, Mexico 4042
- ***Rana nigromaculata,*** *Gnathostoma nipponicum,* new host records, Japan 399
- ***Rana palustris,*** *Cosmocercoides variabilis,* disease prevalence, USA (Ohio) 888
- ***Rana pipiens,*** helminths, disease prevalence, USA (Michigan) 2223
- ***Rana temporaria,*** *Echinoparyphium recurvatum* 3305
- ***Rana vaillanti***
  - *Glypthelmins facioi*
    - new geographic records, Mexico 4042
    - new host records, Mexico 4042
- ***Rangifer tarandus***
  - *Elaphostrongylus rangiferi,* host parasite relationships, Norway 850
  - Trichostrongylidae, host parasite relationships, Norway 850
- ***Raphidascaris***
  - disease prevalence, Pakistan, *Rachycentron canadus* 1490
- ***Raphidascaris cont.***
  - infections
    - *Paralichthys orbignyanus,* Argentina 2229
    - *Paralichthys patagonicus,* Argentina 2229
  - morphology, nematode larvae 2229
  - pathology, stomach 1490
- ***Raphidascaris acus***
  - disease prevalence
    - Norway
      - Atlantic salmon 2481
      - brown trout 2481
  - new geographic records, Macedonia, *Acantholingua ohridana* 3391
- ***Raphidascaris mahnerti,*** new host records, *Loricariichthys platynetopon,* Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 3059
- ***Rasbora,*** Heterophyidae, disease prevalence, Thailand 2042
- **Rats** (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
  - *Brugia pahangi,* disease models 3380
  - *Centrocestus formosanus,* experimental infections 3304
  - *Clonorchis sinensis,* experimental infections 2633
  - drug toxicity, ivermectin 2541
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - experimental infections 3287, 4094
    - immunity 2766
  - helminths
    - pathology, cerebral cortex 1487
    - reservoir hosts 2847
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta,* host parasite relationships 530
  - *Metagonimus hakubaensis,* new species, Japan 3405
  - mixed infections, *Taenia taeniaeformis, Capillaria hepatica* 725
  - *Paragonimus heterotremus*
    - development 1568
    - host parasite relationships 1568
  - pharmacokinetics, albendazole 961
  - *Plagiorchis muris,* development 677
  - *Strongyloides ratti,* susceptibility, strains 2144
  - *Taenia taeniaeformis,* pathogenesis, metacestodes 2798
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - congenital infection 575
    - disease resistance 4114
    - experimental infections 1493
- ***Rattus norvegicus***
  - *Capillaria hepatica,* disease prevalence, Korea Republic 2208
  - helminths, disease prevalence, Egypt 4237
- ***Rattus rattus***
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* host parasite relationships 3181
  - *Trichuris muris,* ecology, India (Bihar) 165
- ***Rattus rattus alexandrinus,*** helminths, disease prevalence, Egypt 4237
- ***Ratufa indica,*** *Echinococcus granulosus,* infections, India 2634
- **Recombinant antigens,** *Taenia solium* 4104
- **Recombinant proteins**
  - *Ancylostoma caninum* 1518
  - *Ascaridia galli* 4150
  - *Brugia malayi* 2772
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 3495
    - cathepsins 3106
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1940, 3780, 4090, 4149
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2370, 3488
  - *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 2745
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 4091
- ***Redunca arundinum,*** helminths, new host records, Zambia 568
- **Refugees**
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence
      - Kenya 366
      - Sweden 3194
  - Italy, disease prevalence 541
- **Reindeer**
  - *Elaphostrongylus alces,* experimental infections 1037
  - *Ostertagia gruehneri,* pathology 3126

Reindeer *cont.*
- Trichostrongylidae
  - disease control, Finland 3592
  - epidemiology, Norway 3231

Reinfection
- Nematoda, India (Andhra Pradesh) 3889
- *Schistosoma haematobium,* Cameroon 457

Remote sensing
- disease control 4309
- Gastropoda 4309

Reports
- Danish Centre for Experimental Parasitology 2161, 4332
- International Commission for the Certification of Dracunculiasis Eradication 686
- lymphatic filariasis, disease control 2586
- Sweden, Department of Parasitology 3017
- WHO
  - albendazole, lymphatic filariasis 2587
  - anthelmintics
    - Nematoda 3892
    - *Schistosoma* 3892

Reproduction
- *Biomphalaria tenagophila* 894
- *Clonorchis sinensis,* spermatogenesis 3646
- *Echinococcus granulosus,* mating systems 1721
- *Gyrodactylus gasterostei,* asexual reproduction 988
- Schistosomatidae, reviews 990
- *Teladorsagia circumcincta,* fecundity 3309

Research
- helminthology, Russia, pathogenesis 3773
- parasites
  - Australia, conferences 4325, 4327
  - diagnosis 3317
- parasitology, Russia 3985
- *Schistosoma* 1315

Reservoir hosts
- helminths, rats 2847
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* Brazil 1773

Resistance (*see* Disease resistance; Drug resistance)

Resistance mechanisms
- avermectins, *Haemonchus contortus* 635, 2390
- benzimidazole, *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 1660
- benzimidazoles, *Haemonchus contortus* 1662
- ciclosporin, *Brugia malayi* 510
- *Haemonchus contortus* 2100
- ivermectin 2100
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 1662, 2958
- levamisole
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 646
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum* 2959
- milbemycins, *Haemonchus contortus* 2390
- moxidectin 2100
- praziquantel, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1926
- reviews 4277

Respiratory diseases
- *Echinococcus,* general account 412
- *Paragonimus westermani,* general account 415

Retinol, *Ascaris lumbricoides,* interactions, children 174

Réunion, *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* case reports, children 4006

Reviews
- Acanthocephala
  - evolution 2574
  - molecular taxonomy 2574
- *Anguillicola* 1357
- *Anguillicola crassus,* epidemiology, Europe 224
- anthelmintics 603
  - cattle 3598
  - drug residues 2110
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*
  - epidemiology, China 194
  - treatment 1247
- *Ascaris suum,* myoglobin 3777
- *Baylisascaris procyonis,* pathology, man 2238

Reviews *cont.*
- biliary parasites 2236
- *Brugia,* diagnosis 3296
- Cestoda
  - birds, Ukraine 3705
  - immunity 1874
  - Japan, aquatic organisms 3396
  - ultrastructure 435
    - spermatozoa 339
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*
  - alpacas 3052
  - llamas 3052
- *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* clinical aspects 1141
- Digenea
  - host parasite relationships 3246
  - pathology 3246
- *Dipetalonema grassii,* dogs, Greece 1756
- *Dipetalonema reconditum,* dogs, Greece 1756
- *Dirofilaria*
  - immunodiagnosis 773
  - treatment 947
  - valid species 1828
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - cats 3050
  - diagnosis 721-722, 3968
  - disease control 3968
  - dogs, Greece 1756
  - man
    - Japan 1749
    - USA 2616
  - pathology 722, 808
  - treatment 721-722
  - zoonoses, dogs 899
- *Dirofilaria repens*
  - case reports, man, France 1751
  - disease prevalence, USSR 182
  - dogs, Greece 1756
  - epidemiology, France, dogs 2024
  - man, Greece 1756
  - Sri Lanka 1996
  - zoonoses
    - cats 899
    - dogs 899
- *Dirofilaria tenuis,* zoonoses, *Procyon lotor* 899
- *Dirofilaria ursi,* zoonoses, Ursidae 899
- disease control
  - grazing systems
    - cattle 1613
    - goats 1688
    - sheep 1688
- disease resistance, gene knockouts 483
- DNA vaccines 1473
- drug resistance
  - livestock 1666
  - pharmacology 4277
  - techniques, detection 3288
- drug toxicity, ivermectin 3952
- *Echinococcus*
  - immune evasion 1856
  - immune response 1856
  - Turkey 409
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - anthelmintics 4249
  - diagnosis 3399
  - epidemiology, Italy 1994
  - immunity 1878
  - immunization 1859
  - immunodiagnosis 1859
  - India 1364
  - pathology 3399
    - bones 3127
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*
  - China 413
  - epidemiology, Central Europe 4179
- ecology, Baltic Sea 836
- environmental health 2003
- *Fasciola,* man, Middle East 410
- *Fasciola gigantica,* antigens 1853
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - alpacas 3052
  - llamas 3052
  - man 3206
- Filariidae, zoonoses 416
- Gastropoda, *Schistosoma* 1285
- geohelminths
  - disease control 1233
  - epidemiology 1233

Reviews *cont.*
- *Gnathostoma spinigerum,* clinical aspects 3134
- *Gyrodactylus,* life history 2999
- helminths
  - biochemistry 2817, 2824
  - biological control 4304
  - chemotaxonomy 511
  - diagnosis
    - computed tomography 3635
    - magnetic resonance imaging 3635
  - disease control 2071
  - human immunodeficiency virus 3720
  - immune response 92, 96
  - immunization
    - cattle 3755
    - sheep 3755
  - immunopathology, delayed type hypersensitivity 4120
  - integrated control 4304
  - interactions, nutrition 4123
  - magnetic resonance imaging 3971
  - pathology
    - heart 792
      - metacestodes 792
  - travel medicine
    - eosinophilia 1791
    - skin diseases 1794
- Hirudinea, phylogeny 3653
- hookworms, cutaneous larva migrans, children 700
- host parasite relationships
  - coevolution 1972
  - communities 3794
  - community ecology 3800
  - epidemiology 3797
  - evolution 3793, 3796, 3798
  - immunity 3752
  - sexual selection 3795
- *Hymenolepis diminuta*
  - biochemistry 1767
  - host parasite relationships 1767
- immune evasion 3753
- immune response
  - anorexia 1491
  - interleukin 12 1086
- immunity, intestinal motility 784
- immunization, livestock 1479
- Immunoregulation of schistosomiasis 3412, 3416, 3438, 3448, 3461, 3463-3469
- infectious diseases
  - molecular epidemiology 858
  - *Salmo salar* 2646
- *Lagochilascaris minor* 2237
- local immunity 2342
- mode of action
  - albendazole 3932
  - niclosamide 3932
  - praziquantel 3932
- *Moniezia expansa* 2636
- Nematoda
  - biochemistry 2822
  - biological control 1686
  - chemosensory neurons 4071
  - disease resistance, sheep 3749
  - drug resistance 1668, 2960
  - goats, India 1609
  - immune response 758
  - integrated control
    - cattle 1691
    - livestock 1692
  - Japan, freshwater fishes 3395
  - phylogeny 3653
  - physiology 515-516
  - population genetics, genetic markers 337
  - sheep, India 1609
  - thermosensory neurons 4071
  - travel medicine, diarrhoea 1792
- neuroschistosomiasis 791
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* immune response, local immunity 1855
- *Onchocerca,* Japan 3846
- *Onchocerca volvulus* 29
  - disease control 1236
    - West Africa 2073
  - pathogenesis 4132
- palaeoparasitology 3013
- *Paragonimus* 1788
- *Paramphistomum daubneyi* 3680

Reviews *cont.*
- parasites 3019
  - *Alouatta* 2035
  - biochemistry, cytochrome P-450 1924
  - biological tags, marine fishes 2230
  - chemotaxonomy 2548
  - diagnosis, radiography 4319
  - disease control 1983, 2074
    - Russia, children 4244
  - DNA vaccines 3754
  - economic impact assessment 4052
  - epidemiology 1983
  - evolution 2577, 3651
  - eye diseases 31
  - fish culture 4050
  - host parasite relationships, sexual selection 3500
  - immunization 1124
  - immunodiagnosis 1870
  - infections
    - emus 1044
    - ostriches 1044
  - kidney diseases 3471
  - man, intestines 3716
  - ostriches 21
  - pathology, marine mammals 1776
  - population dynamics, wild animals 1981
  - poultry production 4049
  - proteinase inhibitors 4289
  - skin diseases 4048
  - taxonomy 2297
- *Parastrongylus cantonensis* 799
- pathogenesis, gene knockouts 483
- pathogens, diagnosis, questionnaires 2556
- pathology, anorexia 1491
- pigeons, parasites 395
- Platyhelminthes
  - evolution 2572, 2574
  - molecular taxonomy 2572, 2574
  - phylogeny 2706, 3653
  - taxonomy 2706
- *Platynosomum* 2645
- polymerase chain reaction 4308
- praziquantel 1246
- *Proteocephalus,* life history 2569
- *Pseudodiplorchis americanus,* life history 2999
- resistance mechanisms 4277
- *Schistosoma* 30
  - cattle 15
  - cell culture 2124
  - diagnosis, questionnaires 2556
  - disease control 1285
  - drug resistance, praziquantel 634
  - glucose transport 1163
  - host parasite relationships 1194
  - immune response, T lymphocytes 1076
  - immunodiagnosis 1110
  - immunology 1073
  - research 3061
  - sexual development 333
  - travel medicine 1790
  - vaccine development 1882, 2345
- *Schistosoma haematobium* 3715
  - interactions, bladder cancer 1800
  - pathology, female genital diseases 3061
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - antigens 2719
  - disease control, China 2500
  - vaccine development 487
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - control programmes, Brazil 2077
  - cytokines 1075
  - disease prevalence, Brazil 1985
  - female genital lesions 1904
  - granulomata 1896
  - travel medicine, diarrhoea 1792
  - treatment 4254
- Schistosomatidae, reproduction 990
- schistosomiasis 1051
- *Setaria digitata,* biochemistry 2380
- sphingomyelins 1156
- T helper cells 1111
- *Taenia*
  - immunology 1829
  - man 1789
- *Taenia solium*
  - man, metacestodes 1331

Reviews *cont.*
- *Taenia solium cont.*
  - metacestodes 2235
- *Toxocara* 1015
  - epidemiology, Austria 2324
- *Trichinella,* horse meat 3520
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - host parasite relationships, nurse cells 837
  - immune response 100
    - local immunity 1855
  - immunity 100
- vaccine development
  - livestock 1472
  - ruminants 1480
- vector-borne diseases
  - climatic change 534
  - epidemiology 533
  - global change 534
- veterinary parasitology 4329
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - diagnosis 3296
  - disease control, Brazil 542
  - epidemiology, Brazil 542

Rhabdias
- infections, *Anolis cristatellus,* British Virgin Islands 397
- new host records
  - *Anolis*
    - Dominican Republic 1779
    - Haiti 1779

Rhabdias agkistrodonis
- morphology 2696
- new host records
  - *Agkistrodon halys,* Russia 2696
  - *Trimeresurus elegans,* Japan 2696
  - *Trimeresurus flavoviridis,* Japan 2696

Rhabdias americanus
- disease prevalence, USA (Arizona), *Pternohyla fodiens* 3058
- new host records
  - *Bufo hemiophrys,* Canada (Alberta) 24
  - *Pternohyla fodiens,* USA (Arizona) 3058

Rhabdias elaphe
- life history 3977
- morphology, larvae 3977

Rhabdias fuelleborni, epidemiology, Bermuda, *Bufo marinus* 571

Rhabdias hylae, ecology, Australia (Queensland), *Bufo marinus* 1356

Rhabdias ranae, disease prevalence, USA (Ohio), *Rana clamitans* 888

Rhabditis strongyloides, case reports, cattle, Israel 1349

Rhabdochona
- disease prevalence, Iraq, *Aspius vorax* 4045
- morphology, larvae 4045

Rhabdochona anguillae, redescriptions 1070

Rhabdochona beaufortis, new combination 3730

Rhabdochona coronacauda, new host records, *Liobagrus reini,* Japan 1071

Rhabdochona hellichi
- ecology, Central Europe, *Barbus barbus* 400
- life history 400

Rhabdochona holocentra
- morphology 3081
- new species, *Holocentrus ittodai,* India 3081

Rhabdochona japonica, infections, *Liobagrus reini,* Japan 1071

Rhabdochona lichtenfelsi, new species, Cyprinodontiformes, Mexico 1405

Rhabdochona oncorhynchi
- disease prevalence
  - Norway
    - Atlantic salmon 2481
    - brown trout 2481
    - *Salmo* 3397
- new geographic records, Europe, *Salmo trutta* 3397

Rhinebothrium chilensis, new host records, *Sympterygia bonapartei,* Argentina 733

Rhinocheilus lecontei, Oligacanthorhynchidae, geographical distribution, North America, cystacanths 569

Rhinogobius brunneus, *Gangesia parasiluri,* Japan 2686

Rhinolophus cornutus, *Vampirolepis sichuanensis,* new species, China 749

Rhinolophus pearsonii, *Vampirolepis isisensis,* infections, China 749

Rhinoptera steindachneri
- *Echinobothrium fautleyae*
  - new species
    - Eastern Central Pacific 3079
    - Mexico 3079

Rhipidocotyle
- new host records
  - *Engraulis anchoita*
    - Argentina 3711
    - Uruguay 3711

Rhipidocotyle fennica
- development, cercarial production 336
- infections, *Anodonta piscinalis,* Finland 336

Rhopalotrema
- molecular taxonomy, internal transcribed spacers 1376
- new genus 1375
- phylogeny 1376

Rhopalotrema elusiva, new species, *Platycephalus fuscus,* Australia (Queensland) 1375

Rhopalotrema pterygionastes, new species, *Platycephalus indicus,* Australia (Queensland) 1375

Rhoptropus afer
- helminths
  - disease prevalence, Namibia 2218
  - new host records, Namibia 2218

Rhoptropus barnardi
- helminths
  - disease prevalence, Namibia 2218
  - new host records, Namibia 2218

Rhytidodes gelatinosus, disease prevalence, Mediterranean Sea, *Caretta caretta* 22

Ribeirao ondatrae, infections, *Egretta alba,* Argentina 2255

Ribeiroia ondatrae, new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216

Rickets, parasites, interactions, man 2868

Rickettsiales, *Onchocerca volvulus,* interactions 1367

Rioraja castelnaui, *Acanthobothrium marplatensis,* new species, Argentina 2685

Risk assessment, community health, helminths 1291

Rodentolepis straminea, karyotypes 1309

Rodents
- *Catenotaenia dendritica,* infections, Mongolia 4065
- helminths, checklists, Poland 2591
- rodents 1768

Romania
- *Dirofilaria,* case reports, dogs 3377
- *Echinococcus,* epidemiology, pigs 214
- helminths
  - disease control
    - cattle 264
    - pigs 3582
- *Ligula intestinalis,* epidemiology 225
- Nematoda, disease control, horses 263
- parasites, ecology, man 161

Ruminants (*see also* buffaloes, cattle, deer, goats, sheep and other common names and named genera)
- helminths, new records, Iran 2449
- Nematoda
  - disease control
    - Indonesia 884
    - Malaysia 908
    - Paraguay 920
    - Uruguay 927
  - epidemiology, Indonesia 884
  - general account 1365
- reviews, vaccine development 1480

Rupicapra rupicapra
- Nematoda
  - epidemiology, Italy 2038
  - pathology 2038

Russia
- *Ascaris,* disease control 301
- *Aspidogaster conchicola,* *Bythinia tentaculata,* new host records 28
- *Crepidostomum oschmarini,* new species, *Nemacheilus barbatulus* 2680

Russia *cont.*

- *Diphyllobothrium*
  - disease prevalence, man 181
  - epidemiology 4178, 4188
  - geographical distribution 181
- *Dirofilaria repens,* case reports, man 5
- *Echinococcus,* epidemiology 4175, 4178, 4188
- *Echinococcus granulosus,* serological surveys, children 4190
- *Echinococcus multilocularis,* serological surveys, children 4190
- *Echinorhynchus,* disease prevalence, freshwater fishes 1617
- *Enterobius,* disease prevalence, children 189
- *Enterobius vermicularis*
  - epidemiology 4258
    - children 3809
- *Gyrodactylus osmeri,* new species, *Osmerus eperlanus* 1372
- helminthology, research, pathogenesis 3773
- helminths
  - disease control 312, 4180, 4248
  - disease prevalence
    - children 4180
    - man 234, 248, 3812
  - disease transmission
    - Amphibia 312
    - fishes 312
    - reptiles 312
    - shellfish 312
  - epidemiology, children 4191, 4261
  - ova
    - soil 4163
    - water 4163
  - zoonoses, animal hosts 4236
- *Himasthla larina,* new species, *Larus argentatus* 1383
- *Opisthorchis*
  - epidemiology 4178
    - migrants 3807
- *Opisthorchis felineus*
  - epidemiology 183, 4258
  - serological surveys, man 186
- parasites
  - disease control 4257, 4260
    - children 4242, 4245, 4263
      - reviews 4244
    - drinking water 1239
  - epidemiology 4200
    - man 185
- parasitology
  - research 3985
  - training 3989
- *Phyllodistomum elongatum,* ecology, freshwater fishes 1969
- *Rhabdias agkistrodonis,* new host records, *Agkistrodon halys* 2696
- sanitary helminthology 3986
- surveys
  - *Perca fluviatilis* 1618
  - *Rutilus rutilus* 1618
- *Toxocara,* serological surveys, children 4190
- *Toxocara canis,* serological surveys, man 186
- *Trichinella*
  - epidemiology 184, 3817
  - outbreaks, man 190
  - serological surveys, children 4190
- *Trichinella spiralis,* case reports, man 3

Russian Far East, helminths, epidemiology, children 4191

Rutilus rutilus

- *Gyrodactylus sommervillae,* new species, UK 2662
- helminths, disease prevalence, Germany 2479
- *Ligula intestinalis,* host parasite relationships 1976
- *Phyllodistomum elongatum,* ecology, Russia 1969
- surveys, Russia 1618

Rwanda

- *Protopolystoma,* infections, *Xenopus wittei* 1550
- *Protopolystoma simplicis,* new species, *Xenopus wittei* 39

Saccopteryx bilineata

- *Anenterotrema,* infections, Brazil (Amapá) 1386
- *Apharyngotrema lenti,* new species, Brazil (Amapá) 1386

Sagitta, *Monascus filiformis,* new host records, Southwest Atlantic 1719

Sagitta helenae

- *Cercaria owreae*
  - disease prevalence, Caribbean Sea 4046
  - new host records, Caribbean Sea 4046

Saguinus imperator, *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* infections, Australia (Queensland) 373

Saguinus midas, *Molineus midas,* new species, French Guiana 3084

Saguinus oedipus, *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* infections, Australia (Queensland) 373

Salmo gairdneri (*see* rainbow trout)

Salmo salar

- *Gyrodactylus salaris,* disease control 4276
- infectious diseases, reviews 2646
- *Rhabdochona oncorhynchi,* disease prevalence, Norway 3397

Salmo trutta

- *Dactylogyrus,* water pollution, Switzerland 3788
- *Eustrongylides,* infections, Norway, pollution 2224
- *Gyrodactylus,* water pollution, Switzerland 3788
- parasites, ecology, Irish Republic 3787
- *Rhabdochona oncorhynchi*
  - disease prevalence, Norway 3397
  - new geographic records, Europe 3397

Salmon, helminths, infections 3738

Salmonella

- *Schistosoma,* interactions 1799
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* interactions, man 1803

Salmonella typhimurium, immunomodulation, *Taenia crassiceps* 1486

Salsuginus, ecology, USA (Maryland), *Fundulus heteroclitus* 158

Salvelinema amemasu, nomenclature 3729

Salvelinema iwana, nomenclature 3729

Salvelinema kosugii, nomenclature 3729

Salvelinema oncorhynchi, nomenclature 3729

Salvelinema salmonicola

- morphology 3729
- synonyms 3729

Salvelinema salvelini, nomenclature 3729

Salvelinema walkeri, morphology 3729

Salvelinus fontinalis, *Eubothrium salvelini,* epidemiology, USA (Michigan) 2041

Sanguinicola inermis

- immune response, humoral immunity 3738
- infections, fishes 3738

Sanitary helminthology, general account 3986

Sarasinula marginata

- *Parastrongylus costaricensis*
  - experimental infections 3978
  - migration 3978

Sardinia, *Echinococcus granulosus,* epidemiology, reviews 1994

Sargus

- *Haplorchis pumilio,* disease prevalence, Egypt, metacercariae 2900
- *Pygidiopsis genata,* disease prevalence, Egypt, metacercariae 2900

Saturnius, morphology 179

Saturnius papernai

- new geographic records
  - Black Sea, *Mugil cephalus* 179
  - Bulgaria, *Mugil cephalus* 179
- redescriptions 179

Saudi Arabia

- *Atractis,* infections, *Uromastyx aegyptius* 2640
- *Centrocestus formosanus*
  - disease prevalence, *Oreochromis niloticus* 3304
  - new records, *Oreochromis niloticus* 3304

Saudi Arabia *cont.*

- *Cercaria hofufi* I, new species, *Melanoides tuberculata* 746
- *Cercaria hofufi* II, new species, *Melanoides tuberculata* 746
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum,* imported infections, sheep 4218
- *Diplotriaena divergens,* infections, *Gracula* 1355
- *Echinococcus,* case reports, children 3022
- *Echinococcus granulosus,* case reports, man 2592
- *Haemonchus longistipes,* disease transmission, pastures 3367
- *Philophthalmus gralli,* infections, *Melanoides tuberculata* 746
- *Schistosoma,* disease prevalence, man 715
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - disease transmission, water contact 2864
  - epidemiology 2864
- *Setaria digitata*
  - disease prevalence
    - goats 2878
    - sheep 2878

Scandinavia, Nematoda, geographical distribution, pigs 213

Scardinius erythrophthalmus, helminths, disease prevalence, Germany 2479

Scatophagus argus, *Paradiscogaster farooqii,* new geographic records, Kuwait 429

Sceloporus occidentalis, ecology, USA (California), altitude 1965

Scheloribates curvialatus, Anoplocephalidae, epidemiology, India (Indian Punjab) 3553

Schilbe mystus

- *Cichlidogyrus arthacanthus,* new host records, Egypt 38
- *Dactylogyrus,* new host records, Egypt 26
- *Diplectanum echinophallus,* new host records, Egypt 26

Schistocephalus, archaeological material, soil 3314

Schistocephalus solidus

- development, reproduction 1554
- disease transmission, host behaviour, *Gasterosteus aculeatus* 3306
- ecology, egg production 1554
- pathology
  - *Gasterosteus aculeatus* 1902
  - host behaviour 1902

Schistosoma

- anthelmintics
  - general account 300
  - praziquantel 278, 1246, 1271, 1316, 1655
  - reviews 3061
  - WHO report 3892
- biochemistry
  - cathepsins, conferences 4140
  - glucose transport 1163
- case reports
  - *Camelus,* India (Rajasthan) 729
  - man 1027
    - Ethiopia 1011
    - spinal cord 2608
- cattle, reviews 15
- CD-ROM 1321
- culture techniques, reviews 2124
- diagnosis
  - questionnaires, reviews 2556
  - radiography, reviews 4319
  - reviews 3061
  - spinal cord involvement 2608
- disease control 4334
  - China 654, 1288, 4241
  - China (Guangxi) 933, 2079, 2502
  - China (Jiangxi) 3252
  - reviews 1285
  - Venezuela 2498
- disease prevalence
  - Africa, children 3195
  - Burkina Faso, man 2439
  - Martinique, man 2436
  - mathematical models, children 2002
  - Middle East, man 715

***Schistosoma* cont.**
- disease transmission
  - buffaloes, China (Anhui) 1228
  - cattle, China (Anhui) 1228
  - dams, China (Jiangsu) 4228
  - Gastropoda 1285
  - hydroelectric schemes, Kenya 235
  - irrigation, Kenya 235
  - man, China (Anhui) 1228
  - water contact, mathematical models 1634
  - waterborne diseases, China (Jiangsu) 4228
- drug resistance, praziquantel, reviews 634
- ecology, irrigation 690
- epidemiology
  - China 3226
  - China (Anhui) 1213
  - Côte d'Ivoire, man 2423
  - geographical information systems 3226
  - Mali 1634
  - mathematical models 1986, 2425
  - South Africa, children 2443
  - Zimbabwe 1634
- general account 414, 715
- health education, China 3280
- host parasite relationships
  - disease transmission 787
  - reviews 1194
- immune response
  - cell mediated immunity 1854
  - interleukin 2 2714
  - reviews 3416
  - T lymphocytes 4099
    - reviews 1076
  - tumour necrosis factor 2714
- immunodiagnosis
  - agglutination tests 2759
  - ELISA 473
  - immunogold filtration assay 1860
  - reviews 1110
- immunology, reviews 1073, 3412
- immunopathology
  - granuloma 787
  - granulomata, reviews 3463, 3467
- immunotherapy
  - antibodies 1130
  - lymphocytes 1130
- imported infections, Germany, man 1014
- infections, man 3326
- information systems, geographical information systems 3226
- interactions
  - hepatitis B virus 1799
    - man 1854
  - hepatitis C virus, man 1797, 1854
  - human immunodeficiency virus 1799
  - *Salmonella* 1799
  - *Staphylococcus aureus* 1799
- molecular genetics
  - biolistics 4306
  - genome projects 4152
  - surface receptors 3781
- morbidity 1317
- neoplasms, lungs 3342
- pathology
  - bladder 1027
  - books 113
  - colon 1027
  - eosinophilia 3472
  - histopathology 3132
  - kidneys 3472
  - liver 2365
  - neoplasms 2807
  - serology 2714
  - veins 2365
- prophylaxis
  - praziquantel 715
  - trichlorfon 715
- research 1315
  - reviews 3061
- reviews 30
  - diagnosis, radiography 4319
  - skin diseases 4048
- serological surveys, China, man 1582
- sexual development, reviews 333
- surveillance 3326
- surveys, Thailand, *Lymnaea auricularia rubiginosa* 231

***Schistosoma* cont.**
- techniques
  - biolistics, gene expression 4306
  - calculation, disease prevalence 2131
  - epidemiology, geographical information systems 2423
  - observation
    - liver 2551
    - radiography 2551
    - veins 2551
- travel medicine, reviews 1790
- treatment
  - man
    - haemorrhage 257
    - oesophageal varices 257
  - rabbits
    - hepatic fibrosis 4270
    - RNA 4270
- vaccine development 1471, 3455, 4117
  - reviews 1882, 2345, 3461

Schistosoma bovis
- antigens, glutathione *S*-transferase 1468
- diagnosis, ELISA 2751
- disease prevalence
  - Nigeria
    - cattle 1608
    - zebu 1608
- epidemiology
  - Cape Verde 2461
  - Senegal 1600
- experimental infections, sheep 798
- immune evasion, macrophages 1422
- immune response
  - B lymphocytes 85
  - cytokines 85
  - IgG 1468
  - immunoglobulins 85
  - macrophages 1422
  - T lymphocytes 85, 1422
- immunization
  - *Fasciola hepatica* fatty acid binding protein 3453
  - recombinant vaccines 2344, 3456
- monoclonal antibodies, glutathione *S*-transferase 1468
- pathology, sheep 798

Schistosoma curassoni
- diagnosis, ELISA 2751
- epidemiology, Senegal 1600

Schistosoma haematobium
- aetiology, bladder cancer 3143
- anthelmintics
  - albendazole, children 2942
  - immune response 1646, 2732
  - levamisole 1647
  - praziquantel 250, 697, 1138, 1152, 1254, 1646-1647, 2732, 2944, 3025, 3217, 3348, 3573, 3891, 4088
    - children 2942
- antigens
  - adults 2314
  - circulating antigens 2747
  - glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase 102
  - soluble egg antigen 1841
- case reports
  - children
    - enuresis nocturna 2177
    - France 697
    - Mali 3025
    - USA 3667
  - man
    - France 370
    - Israel 3042
    - Niger 2363
    - rectal polyps 1741
    - UK 3348
- cross immunity, *Schistosoma mansoni* 33
- diagnosis
  - eosinophilia 4316
  - eosinophiluria 4316
  - haematuria 2139
  - laparoscopy 2992
  - self-diagnosis 3967
  - superoxide dismutase, urine 1297
  - ultrasonography 3891
- disease control
  - children, Kenya 3573
  - Nigeria, children 1237
  - Tanzania 4243

***Schistosoma haematobium* cont.**
- disease control *cont.*
  - Zimbabwe 1642
- disease prevalence
  - Nigeria, man 2419
  - Tanzania, women 1145
- disease resistance, man 102
- disease surveys, questionnaires 2130
- disease transmission
  - *Bulinus truncatus*
    - Egypt 4234
    - Jordan 1573
  - *Planorbarius metidjensis,* Morocco 2067
  - reservoirs, Burkina Faso 3508
  - transplacental transmission, mice 4225
  - water recreation, Malawi 3345
- education, children 1232
- epidemiology
  - Burkina Faso, children 3508
  - Cameroon, children 457
  - Côte d'Ivoire, children 2130
  - Egypt 250, 2861, 4234
    - water contact 2008
  - Jordan 1573
  - Madagascar 2803
  - Mali 500
  - mathematical models 2020
  - Nigeria, children 3208
  - puberty 1203
  - Senegal 2910, 3217
  - Tanzania 537
    - children 538
  - Zimbabwe, children 2865
- experimental infection, *Planorbarius metidjensis* 2067
- genes, large subunit ribosomal RNA 1523
- immune response
  - B lymphocytes 102
  - eosinophils 2319
  - IgA 4088
  - IgE 2319, 4088
  - immunoglobulins 457
  - interferon 764, 788
  - interleukin 4 107, 764, 788, 2314, 4088
  - interleukin 5 2314
  - interleukin 10 764
  - interleukin 13 107
  - levamisole 1647
  - praziquantel 1646, 2732
  - T lymphocytes 102, 764, 788, 3428
- immunity
  - children 2865
  - man 2314
  - mathematical models 2020
  - pregnancy 3428
- immunization
  - acellular vaccines 2746
  - antigens 102
  - praziquantel 2732
  - recombinant vaccines 1883, 2778
  - rSh28GST 764
- immunodiagnosis
  - dipstick-ELISA 1441
  - dot-ELISA 2747
  - ELISA 1103, 2323, 4102
  - enzyme-linked immuno-transfer blot 2861
  - immunoblotting 4102
  - soluble egg antigen 1841
- immunological deficiency, maternal immunity 3428
- immunopathology, granulomata 1485
- immunosuppression
  - interferon 107
  - interleukin 5 107
  - interleukin 10 788
  - lymphocyte transformation 107
- imported infections
  - France, man 370, 697, 3345
  - man, Netherlands 1334
  - USA 3667
- interactions
  - bladder cancer, reviews 1800
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 33
- mixed infections, *Schistosoma intercalatum, Schistosoma mansoni,* man 10

Schistosoma haematobium *cont.*
- pathogenesis, granulomata 1485
- pathology
  - bladder 3891
  - children 1138
  - female genitalia 1918, 2363
  - man 500
    - female genitalia 1334
  - neoplasms 802
  - reproductive organs 1145
  - reviews, female genital diseases 3061
  - skin lesions 3025
  - urinary system 2803
  - urinary tract 1138, 1152
  - urogenital system 2992
  - uterine cervix 3348
- reinfection, Cameroon 457
- reviews 3715
  - kidney diseases 3471
- *Schistosoma mansoni*, interactions, mice 33
- serological surveys, Egypt 4102
- techniques
  - ELISA, morbidity 1103
  - questionnaires, morbidity 537
- treatment, man, urinary tract diseases 2944
- vaccine development 1883, 2746, 3117

Schistosoma intercalatum
- case reports, man, Cuba 10
- genes, large subunit ribosomal RNA 1523
- mixed infections, *Schistosoma mansoni*, *Schistosoma haematobium*, man 10
- new geographic records, East Africa, man 10

Schistosoma japonicum
- amino acid sequences
  - antigens 1531
  - cathepsin C 153
  - isomerases 3171
  - surface antigens 2384
- anthelmintics
  - albendazole, children 2942
  - artemether 648
  - immune response 1268
  - niclosamide, cercariae 1694
  - praziquantel 609-610, 645, 1423
    - children 2942
  - Zixiang Quyouling 2111
- antigens 1839
  - circulating antigens 1088, 1423, 1451, 1867, 2331
  - egg antigen 3103
  - glutathione *S*-transferase 1077
  - ova 1533, 2770
  - recombinant antigens 4090, 4149
  - reviews 2719
  - soluble antigens 1837
  - soluble egg antigen 1098
  - soluble egg antigens 1447
  - soluble worm antigen preparation 2739
  - surface antigens 2384
  - tegument-associated membrane protein 1524
  - tetraspanins 3160
  - triosephosphate isomerase 1426
- biochemistry
  - binding proteins 2391
  - carbohydrates 1165
  - dipeptidyl peptidases 1930
  - dynein light chains 4154
  - enzymes 1159, 1506
  - glutathione *S*-transferase 645
  - proteins 1952
- congenital infection, pigs 2066
- development
  - cercariae, longevity 1717
  - *Oncomelania hupensis* 2052
  - ova 2814
- diagnosis
  - faecal examination 674, 1712
  - hepatic fibrosis 3303
  - hyaluronic acid, disease course 672
  - Kato technique 1712
  - ultrasonography 3295, 3303, 4317
- disease control
  - China 1241, 1253, 1571, 1685, 1690
    - cattle 4275
    - cercariae 1694

Schistosoma japonicum *cont.*
- disease control *cont.*
  - China *cont.*
    - reviews 2500
  - China (Hubei) 609
  - China (Hunan), development projects 577
  - China (Jiangsu) 602
  - China (Jiangxi) 611, 4182
  - China (Yunnan), health education 656
  - China (Zhejiang) 610
  - health education, China (Sichuan) 3281
  - Japan 864
- disease models, pigs 3628
- disease prevalence, China 3295
- disease resistance, man 494
- disease transmission
  - dams, China (Anhui) 4233
  - *Oncomelania*, China (Hunan) 577, 1623
  - waterborne diseases, China (Anhui) 4233
- epidemiology
  - China 1208, 1571, 1593, 1596, 1697, 1707, 3225
    - children 1595
  - China (Hunan) 1586-1587, 4203
    - reinfection 3509
  - China (Jiangsu) 602
  - China (Jiangxi) 4182
  - Japan 864, 1209
- experimental infection 658
- gene expression
  - cathepsin C 153
  - developmental stages 3489
  - glutathione transferase 1525
- genes
  - binding proteins 4144
  - calcium-binding proteins 3780
  - calponin 1952
  - cathepsin C 153
  - dynein light chains 4154
  - fatty acid binding protein 1940
  - myosins 1532
  - tegument-associated membrane protein 1524
  - triosephosphate isomerase 2383
- genetic variation
  - China 3312
  - mitochondrial DNA 1171
- health education, children, China 1690
- histochemistry, oogenesis 2814
- immune response
  - antibodies 1839, 2770, 4111
  - complement 4111
  - cytokines 2320, 3124
  - eosinophilic inclusions, ova 1921
  - IgE 1837, 2739
  - interferon 95
  - interleukin 4 95, 4111
  - lymphocytes 4111
  - spleen cells 4312
  - T lymphocytes 462, 2770, 3099
- immunity, *Microtus fortis* 4111
- immunization
  - adjuvants 4118
  - antigens 1426
  - DNA vaccines 1126, 1481, 1889, 3118, 3460
  - irradiated vaccines 1890
  - monoclonal antibodies 3457
  - paramyosins 1127
  - polyvalent vaccines 2782
  - recombinant proteins 1532
  - recombinant vaccines 463
  - soluble egg antigen 1098
  - synthetic vaccines 3455
- immunodiagnosis
  - circulating antigens 1105
  - ELISA 1106, 1447, 1451, 1867
  - enzyme immunoassay 2331
  - immunoblotting 3103
- immunopathology, tumour necrosis factor 3124
- immunostimulation
  - cell mediated immunity 4264
  - humoral immunity 4264
  - plant extracts 4264
  - shark cartilage powder 4264
- imported infections, USA 3833

Schistosoma japonicum *cont.*
- interactions
  - hepatitis B virus, man 2199, 4056
  - hepatitis C virus, man 4056
  - neoplasms, man 3144, 4056
- molecular genetics
  - complementary DNA 1527, 1529, 1533, 2384, 2391, 3160
  - DNA cloning 4153
  - expressed sequence tags 3489
  - mitochondrial DNA 1514
  - recombinant antigens 3170
- molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 1175
- neoplasms, colorectal cancer 496
- nucleotide sequences
  - antigens 1531
  - calponin 1952
  - calreticulin 2391
  - cathepsin C 153
  - glutathione S-transferase 1527
  - heat shock proteins 2392
  - isomerases 3171
  - NADH dehydrogenase 1171
  - ova 1529
  - tetraspanins 3160
- pathogenesis
  - genotoxicity 3144
  - granulomata 1921
  - hepatoma 4056
  - liver 4317
  - transforming growth factor 1696
- pathogenicity
  - children 3142
  - mental ability 3142
- pathology
  - granuloma 4312
  - liver 1209, 1492, 1656, 1911
  - spleen 1492
- plant extracts, *Angelica* 4264
- prophylaxis
  - artesunate 3570
  - praziquantel 602
- recombinant proteins 3780, 4090, 4149
- susceptibility
  - human leukocyte antigen 494
  - man 1208
- techniques
  - activity diaries, disease transmission 1586
  - detection
    - cercariae 2987
    - faeces 3289-3290
  - faecal examination 674
  - genetic engineering, antigens 3170
  - geographical information systems, epidemiology 1596
  - polymerase chain reaction 659
  - reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction, transforming growth factor 1696
  - sampling, epidemiology 1697, 1707
  - single strand conformation polymorphism, population genetics 1514
  - studying, pathology 4312
- treatment
  - mice
    - granuloma 4264
    - hepatic fibrosis 4264
    - plant extracts 4264
    - shark cartilage powder 4264
  - rabbits
    - hepatic fibrosis 1656
    - liver granuloma 4267
  - vitamin E 4267
- ultrastructure
  - cell culture 4060
  - chromatin 4060
  - organelles 4060
  - schistosomula 1808
  - spermatozoa 1389
- vaccine development 463, 1126-1127, 1889, 2782, 3118, 4144
  - DNA vaccines 4149
  - reviews 487

Schistosoma mansoni
- adhesion, ova 2414
- aetiology
  - anaemia, children 2790
  - liver cancer 804

Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
- amino acid sequences
  - aldehyde-lyases 1517
  - non-long-terminal-repeat retrotransposons 146
  - proteins 817
  - serine proteinases 2815
- anthelmintics
  - albendazole, children 2942
  - artesunate 1648
  - benzothiazoles 1264
  - ciclosporin 1273, 1673, 2103, 3153, 3487
  - octreotide 255, 2522
  - oxamniquine 1133, 1803, 2083, 2089
  - plant extracts 307, 3610
  - praziquantel 250-251, 254-255, 1681, 1846, 1926, 2104, 2522, 3415, 4254-4255, 4259, 4278
    - analogues 284
    - children 2942
  - dextro-praziquantel 3934
  - laevo-praziquantel 3934
  - Ro 15-5458 275
  - Ro15-5458 4291
  - thiadiazole 1674
  - thiazolidinones 1674
- antigens
  - *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 2779
  - characterization 81
  - circulating anodic antigen 1838
  - circulating anodic antigens 2014
  - circulating antigens 1483, 1848, 2323, 2747
  - circulating cathodic antigen 2322
  - circulating cathodic antigens 3488
  - dynein light chain protein 1476
  - excretory secretory products 466
  - extracts 2746
  - glutathione *S*-transferase 3115
  - glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase 102
  - glycoproteins 3088
  - integument 1427, 2760
  - intestines 2760
  - ova 2710, 2716, 2721
  - schistosomula 3088, 3422
  - Sm-p40 790, 1876
  - soluble egg antigen 1834, 1846
  - surface antigens 3088, 3739
  - techniques, characterization 317
  - vaccine candidates 1954
- *Aotus,* experimental infections 712
- behaviour, host selection, miracidia 1632
- biochemistry
  - adenosinetriphosphatase 1926
  - aldehyde-lyases 1517
  - ATP diphosphohydrolase 1511
  - calcium homeostasis 1937
  - cathepsin D 1925
  - cathepsins 2370
  - dipeptidyl peptidases 1930
  - fucosyltransferase 822
  - kininogenase 1502
  - peptidyl-prolyl *cis-trans* isomerase 2103
  - phospholipids 1501
  - phosphoric monoester hydrolases 3153
  - reverse transcriptase 3286
  - ryanodine receptors 1937, 2381
  - serine proteinases 2815
  - transcription factors 3487
- case reports
  - children, USA 3321
  - man
    - Brazil (Maranhão) 693
    - Brazil (Minas Gerais), skin 1901
    - Canada 4014
    - Canada (Ontario) 4254
    - France 361
    - myelitis 1738
    - spinal cord 3030
- clinical aspects, man 2723
- computer software, morphometrics 1813
- conferences, Brazil 2164
- control programmes
  - Brazil, reviews 2077
  - Kenya, cost benefit analysis 246
- cross immunity, *Schistosoma haematobium* 33

Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
- cross reaction
  - keyhole limpet haemocyanin 1108
  - *Megathura crenulata* 1445
  - *Strongyloides venezuelensis* 2242
- culture techniques, sporocysts 3286
- development
  - *Biomphalaria,* cercariae 1637
  - interleukin 7 4101
  - irradiated cercariae 3073
  - oviposition 2408
  - stage-specific genes 4148
- diagnosis
  - circulating cathodic antigen, urine 2322
  - faecal examination 1104, 3626
  - polymerase chain reaction 1627
  - splenic palpation 2135
  - ultrasonography 1916
  - ultrasound 497
- disease control
  - Brazil
    - health education 2121
    - integrated approach 2072
  - Brazil (Pernambuco) 1990, 2089
  - Egypt 251
    - children 598, 919
  - mathematical models, cost effectiveness 2075
  - Tanzania 4243
  - Zimbabwe 1642
- disease models, *Callithrix jacchus* 2623
- disease prevalence
  - Brazil, reviews 1985
  - Brazil (Maranhão), man 2429
  - Brazil (São Paulo), children 1104
  - Côte d'Ivoire, children 543
  - Egypt, children 2790
  - Eritrea, man 3327
  - Ethiopia 3224
    - children 3200
  - Kenya
    - man 869
    - primates 556
      - laboratory animals 2031
    - urine 3207
  - Nigeria, man 2419
- disease resistance
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2339
  - genetic control 3448
  - man 102, 779, 1461
  - mice, prasterone 480
- disease transmission
  - *Biomphalaria*
    - Brazil 3193
    - Egypt 1637
    - hybrids, Egypt 241
  - *Biomphalaria alexandrina,* Egypt 240, 4234
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata,* Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2915
  - *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*
    - Senegal 3559
    - Zaire 3544
  - *Biomphalaria tenagophila,* Brazil (São Paulo) 2006
  - reservoirs, Burkina Faso 3508
  - transplacental transmission, mice 4225
  - water contact, Saudi Arabia 2864
  - waterborne diseases, Egypt 540
- drug resistance
  - praziquantel 823, 1271, 1926
    - Egypt 4278
- ecology, mathematical models, Guadeloupe 3181
- epidemiology
  - Brazil, water contact 2008
  - Brazil (Bahia)
    - man 3193
    - population 3193
  - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1204
    - sociology 2070
  - Brazil (Pernambuco) 1988, 1990
  - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 2001
  - Brazil (São Paulo) 1591, 1863
    - children 1104, 2006
  - Burkina Faso, children 3508
  - Egypt 250, 1206, 4234
    - man 1572, 3220
  - Ethiopia 3190

Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
- epidemiology *cont.*
  - Kenya, water contact 2008
  - Madagascar 3514
  - mathematical models 2020
  - pregnancy, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2440
  - Puerto Rico, man 3203
  - Saudi Arabia 2864
  - Senegal 2910
    - faecal egg counts 2014
  - Sudan, children 3513
  - Tanzania 537
    - children 538
  - Uganda 1461
  - Zaire
    - *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 3544
    - faecal egg counts 2014
- experimental infection, *Biomphalaria alexandrina,* inorganic salts 3618
- gene expression
  - cytokines 3426
  - females 2385
  - strain differences 823
- genes
  - abundant unknown transcript 1 1946
  - actin 1947
  - antigenic sequence tags 1954
  - antigens 1954
  - binding proteins 1519
  - circulating cathodic antigens 3488
  - cytochrome-c oxidase 1947
  - egg shell precursor 2385
  - germ plasm assembly 1948
  - heat shock proteins 152
  - heat shock transcription factor 152
  - lactate dehydrogenase 1945
  - large subunit ribosomal RNA 1523
  - lysophospholipase 1522
  - non-long-terminal-repeat retrotransposons 146
  - Ras 3168
  - Ras homologue 2387
  - sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca^{2+}-ATPase 1950
  - SmSPO-1 4148
  - triosephosphate isomerase 1947
- genetic variation, genomes 3491
- genetics, sex chromosomes 3491
- genomes, conferences 3993
- geographical distribution, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 1980
- geographical information systems, Brazil 2008
- host parasite relationships
  - bile salts 2408
  - *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 1219
  - *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 3559
  - *Rattus rattus* 3181
  - serum 1563
  - tegument 1977
  - vasodilation 1502
  - zinc deficiency 1190
- host selection, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1632
- human immunodeficiency virus, man, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1803
- immune response
  - B lymphocytes 102, 768, 1835, 2722
  - carbohydrates 1484
  - cell mediated immunity 2343
  - cellular response 1478
  - chemokines 4081
  - cytokines 84, 456, 1075, 1084, 1876, 1899, 2350, 2716, 3090-3091, 3124, 4083
  - dendritic cells 768
  - eosinophils 2358
  - eotaxin 2786
  - granuloma 1483
  - haemocytes, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1412
  - humoral response 1478
  - idiotypes 4087
  - IgE 1875, 2305
  - IgG 1875, 3090
  - interferon 1844, 2722, 2785, 3762
  - interleukin 4 4119
  - interleukin 1
    - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1412 3096

***Schistosoma mansoni* cont.**
  immune response *cont.*
    interleukin 2 3096
    interleukin 4 2335, 3093, 3110
    interleukin 5 3110
    interleukin 7 2737, 4101
      reviews 3438
    interleukin 10 769, 1844, 3762
    interleukin 12 2335, 2785
    interleukin 13 2305, 3093
    leukocytes 1432
    lymphocytes 2738
    megakaryocytes 3424
    monoclonal antibodies 91
    neuropeptide receptors 3414
    nitric oxide 2741
    phagocytes 1078
    reactive oxygen species 2741
    reinfection 1875
    serotonin 3096
    spleen 2723, 3415, 3429
    T helper cells 1876
    T lymphocytes 102, 456, 769, 2301, 2335, 2710, 2721, 2725, 2730, 2740, 3091, 3419, 4081, 4083
    tumour necrosis factor 769, 2785
  immunity 2335
    Biomphalaria glabrata 783
    guineapigs 768
    idiotypes 3451
    IgE 2767
    inducible nitric oxide synthase 2764
    interleukin 10 4121
    lymph nodes 768
    major histocompatibility complex 1876
    mathematical models 2020
    mice 1432, 2764
    nitric oxide 1887, 4121
    Papio cynocephalus anubis 2767
    reinfection 1875
    Th2 response 3110
  immunization
    acellular vaccines 2746
    adjuvants 3116
    antigens 102, 2774, 3426, 3454
      proteosomes 2781
    antigens plus interleukin 12 3116
    cytokines, reviews 3469
    DNA 1478
    DNA vaccines 2347
    glutathione *S*-transferase 1888
    interleukin 12 2773
    irradiated vaccines 2350
    live vaccines 1432, 1474, 2343
    liver tissue vaccine 2777
    monoclonal antibodies 2760
    recombinant proteins 1476, 3115
    recombinant vaccines 2347, 3456
    snail-conditioned water 2779
    soluble adult worm antigen 1887
    soluble egg antigen 1834
    soluble worm antigen 2773
    synthetic peptides 2352
    synthetic vaccines 2775
  immunocompromised hosts, susceptibility 1835
  immunodiagnosis
    circulating antigens 2754
    dot-ELISA 81, 2747
    ELISA 466, 1107, 1443, 1848, 1868, 2323, 2754, 2757
    immunofluorescence 1104, 1108, 1863, 1989, 2006
    keyhole limpet haemocyanin 1445
    monoclonal antibodies 1107
      urine 1101
    synthetic peptides 1865
  immunomodulation
    adult worm antigens 1895
    antigen Sm-p40 790
    diet 1897
    interleukin 10 1131
  immunopathology
    B lymphopoiesis 4122
    cross-reactive immunoregulatory idiotypes 3464
    cytokines 1892, 2785, 3762
    eosinophils 2358
    fatty acids 1897
    granuloma 2786, 3091

***Schistosoma mansoni* cont.**
  immunopathology *cont.*
    granulomata 790, 1895-1897, 1899
      reviews 3466, 3468
    hepatosplenic schistosomiasis, reviews 3465
    lymphocyte transformation 1898
    nitric oxide 108
    soluble adult worm antigen 4121
    soluble egg antigen 4121
    spleen 1898
    tumour necrosis factor 3124
    vaccines 3469
  immunosuppression, *Plasmodium chabaudi* 2784
  imported infections
    Canada 4014
    France, man 361, 3328
    UK, man 3329
    USA 3321
  infections, children, Brazil (Bahia) 1133
  infectivity
    Biomphalaria alexandrina, saponins 3861
    mice, heavy metals 239
  information systems, geographical information 3193
  insect repellents
    AI3-37220 4305
    diethyltoluamide 4305
  interactions
    hepatitis, Egypt 4055
    hepatitis B
      Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1801
      Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1796
    hepatitis B virus, man 1368
    hepatitis G virus, Brazil (Bahia) 1054
    insulin-dependent diabetes, mice 2241
    Leishmania infantum infantum, hamsters 118-119
    murine acquired immune deficiency syndrome 1084
    pregnancy, mice 111
    protein deficiency, drug therapy 2104
    protein energy malnutrition, hamsters 1900
    protein supplements, mice 1905
    Salmonella, man 1803
    Schistosoma haematobium, mice 33
  misdiagnosis, ulcerative colitis 3329
  mixed infections
    Ascaris lumbricoides, children 538
    Leishmania major, mice 2242
    Schistosoma haematobium, *Schistosoma intercalatum*, man 10
    Strongyloides venezuelensis, mice 2242
  molecular genetics
    complementary DNA 2385
    drug resistance 823
    repetitive DNA 824
    sex differences 824
    signal transduction 3168
    strain differences 824
    transcription 1947
  monoclonal antibodies 2754
    surface antigens 3739
  morbidity
    Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2010
    granulomata 1131
    indicators 543
    splenic palpation 2135
  morphology
    adults, ultraviolet radiation 3073
    tegument 1063
  mortality, Sudan, man 1909
  new geographic records, Djibouti, man 3328
  nucleotide sequences
    aldehyde-lyases 1517
    antigens 3422
    binding proteins 1519
    fucosyltransferase 822
    heat shock proteins 152
    heat shock transcription factor 152
    non-long-terminal-repeat retrotransposons 146
    proteins 817
    ribosomal DNA 817
  nutritional state, children 1133

***Schistosoma mansoni* cont.**
  ovicides and larvicides, plant extracts 664, 2112
  pathogenesis
    granuloma formation 2716
    granulomata 3482
    lipoxygenase 1899
    liver 1151
    male infertility 4139
    mice, serotonin 1154
    myofibroblasts 1919
    portal hypertension 1923, 3887
    selectins 805
    soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 805
    spleen 1151
  pathogenicity, *Papio hamadryas* 2809
  pathology
    brain 693
    Brazil (Bahia) 1368
    Calomys callosus 1910
    circulating antigens 1848
    drug metabolism 121
    dyslipoproteinaemia 2623
    encephalopathy 1905
    granuloma 120, 2738
    haemoglobin 1914
    haemorrhage 497
    hepatic fibrosis 3135, 4126
    hepatitis 4055
    hepatosplenic lesions 4255
    histopathology 118
    host behaviour 2361
    iron status 1914
    kidneys 118
    liver 119, 1916
    liver function 3128
    lymphomyeloid tissue 1910
    markers 3135
    mice 791
    neuropathology 791
    nutritional state 1133
    pathology 119
    physiopathology 120
    protein supplements 1905
    rats, cerebral cortex 1487
    regression 4126
    reproduction 2800
    reviews, heart 792
    skin 1901
    spinal cord 361
    spleen 1916
    trace elements 4265
    women, genital lesions 1904
  phenotypic variation, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1813
  plant extracts
    Azolla pinnata 307
    Euphorbia milii 2112
    Phytolacca dodecandra 3610
  prophylaxis, proteinase inhibitors 2928
  recombinant proteins 2370, 3488
  reservoir hosts, Brazil 1773
  reviews, kidney diseases 3471
  Schistosoma haematobium, interactions, mice 33
  serological surveys
    Brazil (São Paulo) 1868
      children 1863, 1989
    Nepal, man 3518
    Puerto Rico, man 2004
  surgery
    azygoportal disconnection 3887
    splenectomy 3887
  surveillance, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2424
  survival, behaviour, larvae, heavy metals 239
  susceptibility
    Biomphalaria 2048
    Biomphalaria glabrata 2919, 3240
    major histocompatibility complex 1116
    Nectomys 1773
    Papio hamadryas 1063
  synthesis
    circulating anodic antigen 1838
    glycans 137
  techniques
    antigen testing, serum 317
    detoxification, vaccines 104

- ***Schistosoma mansoni*** *cont.*
  - techniques *cont.*
    - polymerase chain reaction
      - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1627
      - water 662
    - questionnaires, morbidity 537
    - screening, questionnaires 1204
    - stereology, granuloma 1190
  - travel medicine, reviews, diarrhoea 1792
  - treatment
    - colchicine 2949
    - fibrosis 2949
    - hepatosplenic lesions 4255
    - man, inflammation 4254
    - mice 2522
      - granuloma 255
      - hepatic fibrosis 255
      - mineral supplements 4265
      - portal hypertension 255
  - treatment failure, praziquantel 4259
  - ultrastructure
    - confocal laser scanning microscopy 1812
    - testes 4291
  - vaccine development 1125, 1478, 2746, 2775, 2781, 2785
    - detoxification 104
    - microparticles 3115
- ***Schistosoma margrebowiei***, immune response, megakaryocytes 3424
- ***Schistosoma mekongi***, intermediate hosts, *Neotricula aperta* 2047
- ***Schistosoma nasale***, new geographic records, Malaysia, buffaloes 3366
- ***Schistosoma spindale***
  - experimental infections, mice 2362
  - host parasite relationships, size 2836
  - pathology, dermatitis 2362
- **Schistosomatidae**, reproduction, reviews 990
- ***Schistosomatium douthitti***, mixed infections, *Cotylurus flabelliformis, Lymnaea stagnalis* 169
- **Schistosomiasis**
  - conferences 2164
  - reviews 1051
- ***Schizothorax richardsonii***, *Neascus vetestai*, seasonal variation, India (Uttar Pradesh) 1621
- ***Sciadiocara***
  - new host records
    - *Haematopus palliatus*, Argentina 2694
    - *Larus dominicanus*, Argentina 2694
- ***Sciadiocara haematopodi***, new species, *Haematopus palliatus*, Argentina 2694
- ***Sciadocephalus megalodiscus***
  - infections, *Cichla monoculus*, Brazil (Paraná) 4068
  - redescriptions 4068
  - validity 4068
- **Sciuridae**, *Gongylonema macrogubernaculum*, new host records 407
- ***Scleroductus yuncensi***
  - disease prevalence, Argentina, *Pimelodus maculatus* 4221
  - ecology, gills 4161
- ***Scolopsis ruppelli***
  - *Allobacciger macrorchis*
    - new geographic records, Kuwait 429
    - new host records, Kuwait 429
- ***Scomber japonicus***, *Hysterothylacium aduncum*, disease prevalence, Argentina 751
- ***Scomberoides commersonianus***, *Tergestia pauca*, new geographic records, Kuwait 429
- ***Scomberomorocotyle***, new genus, *Scomberomorus munroi*, Australia (Northern Territory) 2659
- ***Scomberomorocotyle munroi***
  - morphology 2659
  - new species, *Scomberomorus munroi*, Australia (Northern Territory) 2659
- **Scomberomorocotylinae**, new subfamily, *Scomberomorus munroi*, Australia (Northern Territory) 2659
- ***Scomberomorus cavalla***, Anisakidae, disease prevalence, Brazil 2470
- ***Scomberomorus commerson***
  - *Cathucotyle filipinensis*, new species, Philippines 3403
  - *Gotocotyla africanensis*, new species, Mozambique 3403
  - *Gotocotyla heapae*, new species, Philippines 3403
  - *Gotocotyla queenslandici*, new species, Australia 3403
- ***Scomberomorus munroi***
  - *Scomberomorocotyle*, new genus, Australia (Northern Territory) 2659
  - *Scomberomorocotyle munroi*, new species, Australia (Northern Territory) 2659
  - Scomberomorocotylinae, new subfamily, Australia (Northern Territory) 2659
- ***Scomberomorus niphonius***, *Gotocotyla niphonii*, new species 3403
- ***Scomberomorus plurilineatus***, *Gotocotyla africanensis*, new species, South Africa 3403
- ***Scomberomorus queenslandicus***, *Gotocotyla queenslandici*, new species, Indonesia 3403
- ***Scomberomorus sinensis***, *Cathucotyle sinensis*, new species, China (Zhejiang) 3403
- **Sea of Japan**, *Cottobdella epshteini*, new species, Cottidae 348
- **Seasonal variation**, *Neascus vetestai*, India (Uttar Pradesh), *Schizothorax richardsonii* 1621
- ***Sebastes***, helminths, new host records, Chile 1361
- ***Sebastes aleutianus***, parasites, biological tags, Alaska 3497
- ***Sebastes borealis***, parasites, biological tags, Alaska 3497
- ***Sebastes capensis***
  - helminths
    - epidemiology, Pacific Ocean 1616
    - infections, Chile 1361
    - new geographic records, Chile 1361
- ***Sebastes schlegeli***, *Microcotyle sebastis*, disease control 956
- **Self-directed learning**, *Schistosoma* 1321
- ***Semisulcospira dolichostoma***, karyotypes 2492
- ***Semisulcospira dolorosa***, *Metagonimus hakubaensis*, new species, Japan 3405
- ***Semisulcospira libertina***, karyotypes 2492
- **Senegal**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, epidemiology 891
  - *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 2910
  - *Bulinus globosus* 2910
  - Digenea, epidemiology 1600
  - disease transmission, foodborne diseases 891
  - helminths, epidemiology 1579
  - *Hymenolepis nana*, epidemiology 891
  - *Necator americanus*, epidemiology 891
  - Nematoda
    - disease prevalence, N'dama 2450
    - drug resistance, benzimidazoles 3603
  - *Neoheligmonella mastomysi*, new species, *Mastomys erythroleucus* 447
  - *Neoheligmonella skirringi*, new species, *Mastomys erythroleucus* 447
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - control programmes 912
    - disease control 912
  - *Paramphistomum*, epidemiology 1600
  - *Schistosoma*, epidemiology 2910
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, epidemiology 3217
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - disease transmission, *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 3559
    - epidemiology, faecal egg counts 2014
  - *Subulura saloumensis*, new species, *Arvicanthis niloticus* 69
  - *Trichuris trichiura*, epidemiology 891
- ***Serinus canarius***, helminths, disease prevalence, Nigeria 3708
- ***Seriola dumerili***
  - *Paradeontacylix*
    - disease prevalence
      - Mediterranean Sea 3505
      - Spain 3505
    - new geographic records, Mediterranean Sea 1784, 3505
- **Serological surveys**
  - *Anisakis*, Japan, man 2802
  - *Anisakis simplex*, Spain, man 3336
  - *Brugia malayi*, China, man 3820
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*, China, man 2853
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*, Australia, *Vulpes vulpes* 208
  - *Dracunculus medinensis*, Ghana, man 1410
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - India (Tamil Nadu), sheep 3107
    - Libya, man 2867
    - Oman
      - *Camelus dromedarius* 3511
      - man 3511
    - Pakistan, man 3512
    - Russia, children 4190
    - Turkey
      - blood donors 1583
      - man 2420
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*
    - Japan, *Vulpes vulpes* 882
    - Russia, children 4190
  - *Fasciola*, Japan, man 2802
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - Bolivia, man 3106
    - China, buffaloes 2882
    - Mexico, cattle 468
  - *Haemonchus contortus*, Nigeria, ruminants 3441
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*, Venezuela, man 2851
  - *Opisthorchis felineus*, Russia, man 186
  - *Schistosoma*, China, man 1582
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, Egypt 4102
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - Brazil (São Paulo) 1868
      - children 1863, 1989
    - Nepal, man 3518
    - Puerto Rico, man 2004
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis*, Brazil (Minas Gerais), man 2426
  - *Taenia*, Indonesia, man 3219
  - *Taenia hydatigena*, Egypt, sheep 4208
  - *Taenia solium*
    - Benin, man 2005
    - Ecuador, man 2000
    - Honduras, pigs 560
    - Mexico
      - man 2016
      - pigs 2016
    - Mozambique, man, metacestodes 4192
    - Peru
      - man 3202
      - pigs 3202
  - *Toxocara*
    - Chile, blood donors 191
    - Greece, children 2019
    - Russia, children 4190
    - Turkey, children 4181
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - Bolivia, man 4174
    - Brazil (Espírito Santo), children 2013
    - China (Sichuan), children 3205
    - Russia, man 186
  - *Trichinella*
    - Alaska, *Ursos* 3830
    - Russia, children 4190
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - China, dogs 382
    - China (Henan) 1594
    - China (Hubei), man 1212, 2854
    - USA, pigs 2028
    - USA (North Carolina), *Ursus americanus* 1607
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - China (Henan), man 1454
    - Dominican Republic, man 34
    - Sri Lanka, man 673, 2435
- **Serotonin**, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, host parasite relationships 839
- ***Serpinema trispinosum***
  - life history 332
  - new host records, *Cichlasoma urophthalmus*, Mexico 332
- ***Serrasentis indicus***
  - biochemistry 750
  - new species, *Elops saurus*, India (Andhra Pradesh) 750

Serratosagitta serratodentata
- *Cercaria owreae*, disease prevalence, Caribbean Sea 4046
- *Torticaecum*
  - new geographic records
    - Caribbean Sea 4226
    - Mexico 4226
  - new host records, Caribbean Sea 4226

Setaria
- experimental infections, sheep 3481
- pathology
  - meningitis 800
  - sheep 800

Setaria cervi
- anthelmintics
  - indoles 2537
  - plant extracts 1281
- antigens, excretory secretory products 3094, 3435
- biochemistry
  - acetylcholinesterase 3435
  - superoxide dismutase 3155
- cross reaction, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 3155
- plant extracts, *Streblus asper* 1281

Setaria digitata
- anthelmintics, quinones 3929
- antigens
  - immunosuppression 2310
  - metalloproteinase 3413
  - soluble antigens 86
  - surface antigens 2729
- biochemistry
  - energy metabolism 2380
  - haem biosynthesis 3485
  - reviews 2380
- case reports
  - cattle 378
  - goats, Taiwan 2626
- diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 2555
- disease prevalence
  - Saudi Arabia
    - goats 2878
    - sheep 2878
- experimental infections, sheep 126
- genes, heat shock proteins 3164
- haematology 126
- identification, cattle, Thailand 3641
- immune response, cytokines 2744
- immunomodulation 2310
- pathogenesis, apoptosis 3774
- pathology 126
- techniques
  - detection
    - *Armigeres subalbatus* 2555
    - cattle 2555
  - identification 3641

Setaria equina, haematology, horses 117

Setaria labiatopapillosa, disease prevalence, Guinea-Bissau, cattle 2447

Seurechina hobbsi, new species, *Phascogale tapoatafa*, Australia (Western Australia) 2287

Seurechina spratti, new species, *Sminthopsis leucopus*, Australia (New South Wales) 2287

Sewage sludge
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*, disease control 313
- helminth ova, techniques, treatment 2553

Sexual development, *Schistosoma*, reviews 333

Sexual selection, host parasite relationships, reviews 3795

Sheep
- abortion, Botswana 3763
- anthelmintics, reviews 3916
- *Ascaris suum*, pathogenesis 3775
- *Ascaris suum* antigen, hypersensitivity 2709
- *Baylisascaris*
  - case reports, USA (Idaho) 2200
  - congenital infection 2200
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*, imported infections, Saudi Arabia 4218
- disease control 944
  - grazing systems, reviews 1688
- disease resistance 1114, 1117
  - genetics 1455
  - tannins 3746

Sheep *cont.*
- disease transmission, grazing 886
- drug resistance, New Zealand 957
- drug toxicity, moxidectin 3953
- *Echinococcus*, pathology, kidneys 3476
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - disease prevalence
    - Egypt 3844
    - India (Pondicherry) 2027
    - Iraq 2888
    - Tunisia 1973
  - host parasite relationships 1973
  - serological surveys, India (Tamil Nadu) 3107
- *Elaphostrongylus alces*, experimental infections 1037
- *Elaphostrongylus rangiferi*, experimental infections 1037
- epidemiology, grazing 886
- *Fasciola hepatica*, pathogenicity, eicosanoids 3140
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - disease resistance 103, 780, 1035, 1464, 2318, 2338, 3112-3113
  - experimental infections 103
  - host parasite relationships 177
  - interactions, nutritional state 2794
  - serological surveys, Nigeria 3441
- *Haemonchus longistipes*, experimental infections 3367
- helminths
  - disease control 274, 3916
    - Croatia 272
    - guidelines 3584
    - handbooks 2925
    - Papua New Guinea 3624
  - disease resistance 479
  - disease surveys
    - Bangladesh 3531
    - Italy 3368
  - immunity 566
  - infections, Germany 1036
- *Moniezia*, disease control, Italy 615
- Nematoda
  - disease control 616
    - Australia 4134
    - Australia (New South Wales) 630
    - Burkina Faso 2929
    - India (Uttar Pradesh) 281
    - mixed grazing, cattle 2547
    - Papua New Guinea 3533
    - South Africa 2503
    - UK 261
  - disease intensity, faecal egg counts 978
  - disease prevalence
    - Egypt 2874
    - Nepal 3232
    - Spain (Mallorca) 2452
  - disease resistance 782, 1112-1113, 1115, 1118, 1121, 1830, 2336, 2340, 3745, 3748, 4107
    - protein supplements 2337
    - reviews 3749
  - ecology, grazing systems 1548
  - epidemiology
    - climate 1548
    - grazing systems 1548
    - India 3845
    - India (Himachal Pradesh) 205
    - Poland 1604, 3840
    - UK 885
  - host parasite relationships 528
  - infectivity, body condition 3683
  - interactions, dietary protein 3772
  - pathogenesis 4134
  - reviews, India 1609
  - susceptibility 4110
    - cysteine, conferences 1119
- novel anthelmintics, benzimidazole carbamate 1649
- *Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum*, epidemiology, Iran 2448
- *Ostertagia leptospicularis*, immunity 3458
- *Ostertagia ostertagi*, experimental infections 4112
- pharmacokinetics
  - albendazole 961, 2539, 3265, 3913, 3926, 3930, 4296
  - fenbendazole 2539, 3926

Sheep *cont.*
- pharmacokinetics *cont.*
  - levamisole 638
  - netobimin 636
  - oxfendazole 2539
  - triclabendazole 1676
- *Schistosoma bovis*
  - experimental infections 798
  - pathology 798
- *Setaria*, experimental infections 3481
- *Setaria digitata*
  - disease prevalence, Saudi Arabia 2878
  - experimental infections 126
- *Stilesia hepatica*, disease prevalence, Nigeria 1608
- Strongylidae
  - disease control 3580, 3594
  - disease prevalence, Brazil (Santa Catarina) 2891
- *Strongyloides papillosus*
  - disease transmission, maternal transmission 3370
  - epidemiology, Ghana 2875
  - pregnancy 3370
- *Taenia hydatigena*
  - development 60
  - disease prevalence
    - Iraq 3821
    - Nigeria, metacestodes 1608
  - disease surveys, UK 3369
  - pathology, metacestodes 123
  - serological surveys, Egypt 4208
- *Taenia multiceps*
  - disease prevalence, Turkey, metacestodes 2876
  - epidemiology, Ethiopia 3360
  - pathology 3360
- *Teladorsagia circumcincta*
  - disease resistance 1120, 1464
  - experimental infections 4112
  - host parasite relationships 1192, 3503
  - immunity 128
- treatment failure, albendazole 3898
- Trematoda, disease prevalence, Turkey 2466
- Trichostrongylidae
  - animal production 4051
  - disease resistance 1494
  - host parasite relationships 1192
- *Trichostrongylus*, disease resistance 1035, 3112
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
  - disease resistance 3452
  - immunity 1658, 2308

Sheep breeds, *Haemonchus contortus*, disease resistance 1463

Shipleya inermis
- epidemiology, America, *Limnodromus griseus* 1615
- geographical distribution, America, *Limnodromus griseus* 1615
- life history 1615

Sialis lutaria, *Anguillicola crassus*, paratenic host 2567

Siconema baviense, new species, *Pheretima leucocirca*, Vietnam 450

Siconema tonkinense, new species, *Pheretima leucocirca*, Vietnam 450

Siganus oramin, *Pseudohaliotrematoides granulosum*, new species, China (Guangdong) 2663

Sigmapera cincta
- life history 51
- morphology 51

Sillaginodes punctata
- *Austroholorchis procerus*, new species, Australia (South Australia) 3721
- *Lepidapedella sillaginodesi*, new species, Australia (South Australia) 3721

Sillago japonica, *Proterometra lamellorchis*, new species, China (Guangdong) 1388

Sillago maculata, *Proterometra brachyura*, new species, China (Guangdong) 1388

Sillago sihama, *Proterometra sillagae*, new species, China (Guangdong) 1388

Silurotaenia siluri, morphology, scolex 1397

Silurus asotus, *Gangesia parasiluri*, Japan 2686

- ***Simulium damnosum***
  - *Onchocerca ochengi,* host parasite relationships, apoptosis 1626
  - vector control, West Africa 3616
- ***Simulium exiguum,*** ecology, Brazil (Amazonas) 2493
- ***Simulium guianense,*** ecology, Brazil (Amazonas) 2493
- ***Simulium incrustatum,*** ecology, Brazil (Amazonas) 2493
- ***Simulium oyapockense,*** ecology, Brazil (Amazonas) 2493
- ***Simulium soubrense,*** mixed infections, *Onchocerca ochengi, Onchocerca volvulus* 2063
- ***Simulium squamosum,*** ecology, Cameroon 3545
- ***Sinibrama wui,*** *Philometroides ganzhounensis,* new species, China (Jiangxi) 2703
- ***Sinoichthyonema,*** infections, freshwater fishes, Hungary 732
- ***Sinopotamon chekiangense mindongense,*** Paragonimidae, new host records, China (Fujian) 3547
- ***Sinopotamon fujinense,*** *Euparagonimus cenocopiosus,* infections 1786
- **Site specificity,** Nematoda, hypotheses 853
- **Skin diseases,** books, zoonoses 3996
- **Skrjabillanidae,** disease transmission, *Argulus foliaceus,* Hungary 732
- ***Skrjabillanus,*** infections, freshwater fishes, Hungary 732
- ***Skrjabina cesticillus,*** disease prevalence, India, *Columba livia* 3853
- ***Skrjabinelazia hoffmanni,*** new host records, *Lacerta viridis,* Bulgaria 518
- ***Skrjabinelazia machidai,*** new host records, *Hemidactylus frenatus,* Mariama Islands 1780
- ***Skrjabinema***
  - anthelmintics
    - doramectin 2519
    - moxidectin 2519
- ***Skrjabinoclava***
  - new geographic records, Argentina, *Larus dominicanus* 2693
  - new host records, *Larus dominicanus,* Argentina 2693
- ***Skrjabinoclava andersoni,*** new species, *Larus dominicanus,* Argentina 2693
- ***Skrjabinodon piankai,*** new species, *Nephrurus laevissimus,* Australia (Western Australia) 4072
- ***Skrjabinopsolus armatus,*** morphology 428
- ***Skrjabinopsolus elongatus,*** nomenclature 428
- ***Skrjabinopsolus sanyaensis***
  - morphology 428
  - nomenclature 428
- ***Skrjabinopsolus semiarmatus,*** morphology 428
- ***Skrjabinopsolus semiarmatus manteri,*** new combination 428
- ***Skrjabinoptera***
  - disease prevalence
    - USA (Arizona)
      - *Elgaria kingii* 3057
      - *Pternohyla fodiens* 3058
  - new host records, *Elgaria kingii,* USA (Arizona) 3057
- ***Skrjabinoptera leiocephalorum***
  - new host records
    - *Anolis*
      - Dominican Republic 1779
      - Haiti 1779
- ***Skrjabinotrema ovis***
  - disease prevalence, China 2673
  - life history, China 2673
  - morphology 2673
- **Slovakia**
  - Cestoda, checklists, wild animals 3804
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - genetic polymorphism
      - man 1174
      - pigs 1174
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*
    - epidemiology 3803
    - new geographic records, *Vulpes vulpes* 3803
  - *Trichinella*
    - epidemiology 532
- **Slovakia** *cont.*
  - *Trichinella cont.*
    - epidemiology *cont.*
      - man 2859
- **Slovenia**
  - lungworms, disease prevalence, chamois 2360
  - Trichostrongylidae
    - disease control 203
    - epidemiology, cattle 203
- **Small mammals**
  - *Baylisascaris procyonis,* epidemiology, USA (Indiana) 2032
  - Cestoda, host parasite relationships 840
- ***Sminthopsis leucopus,*** *Seurechina spratti,* new species, Australia (New South Wales) 2287
- ***Sminthopsis virginiae,*** *Inglechina virginiae,* new species, Australia (Western Australia) 2288
- ***Smithsoninema,*** new genus 3410
- ***Smithsoninema inaequale,*** new species, *Vanhoeffenella,* Angola 3410
- **Snails** (*see* named genera; Gastropoda)
- **Society Islands,** *Pharyngodon oceanicus, Gehyra oceanica* 2277
- **Sociology**
  - hookworms
    - disease control 4326
    - Mexico 4326
  - *Opisthorchis,* Ukraine 32
- **Soil**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* survival, ova 4163
  - helminths, ova, Russia 4163
  - *Oncomelania quadrasi,* Philippines 587
  - *Toxocara canis,* Poland 3230
- ***Sorex araneus,*** helminths, ecology, methodology 2400
- **South Africa**
  - *Anisakis ziphidarum,* new species 2700
  - Bucephalidae, disease prevalence, *Perna perna,* sporocysts 405
  - *Dirofilaria repens,* dogs 1039
  - helminths
    - epidemiology
      - children 2443
      - donkeys 567
  - *Macrogyrodactylus,* new geographic records, *Clarias gariepinus* 3404
  - Nematoda
    - disease control
      - goats 2503
      - sheep 2503
  - parasitology, conferences 3992
  - *Proctoeces,* disease prevalence, *Perna perna,* metacercariae 405
  - *Prosthorhynchus,* infections, birds 4069
  - *Protopolystoma orientalis,* new species, *Xenopus muelleri* 39
  - *Spauligodon timbavatiensis,* new species, *Pachydactylus turneri* 448
- **South America**
  - Cestoda
    - checklists, freshwater fishes 4067
    - keys, freshwater fishes 4067
  - *Confluaria capillaris,* geographical distribution, *Podiceps auritus* 2690
  - *Eustrongylides,* new records, *Galaxias maculatus* 2225
  - *Euzetiella tetraphylliformis*
    - new genus, *Paulicea luetkeni* 2682
    - new species, *Paulicea luetkeni* 2682
  - Monogenea, checklists 738
  - *Paroncomegas,* new genus, *Potamotrygon* 3075
- **South East Asia**
  - Monogenea
    - biodiversity
      - fishes 739
      - Testudines 739
- **Southwest Atlantic**
  - *Anonchocephalus,* geographical distribution 3407
  - Digenea, new host records, *Macrourus holotrachys* 1815
  - ecology, *Sympterygia bonapartei* 733
  - *Ichthyofilaria argentinensis,* new species, *Merluccius hubbsi* 4074
  - *Monascus filiformis,* new host records, *Sagitta* 1719
- **Spain**
  - *Alaeuris numidica canariensis,* new subspecies, *Gallotia stehlini* 2704
  - *Alaeuris stehlini,* new species, *Gallotia stehlini* 2704
  - *Anisakis,* case reports, man 3769
  - *Anisakis simplex*
    - case reports, man 694, 702, 1324, 2791, 3350
    - disease transmission, foodborne diseases 694
    - serological surveys, man 3336
  - *Bacciger bacciger,* disease prevalence, *Donax trunculus* 2485
  - *Dicrocoelium dendriticum,* disease prevalence, Mouflon 206
  - *Dipetalonema dracunculoides,* disease prevalence, dogs 544
  - *Dipetalonema reconditum*
    - disease prevalence 2463
      - dogs 544
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - disease prevalence 2463
      - dogs 544
  - *Dirofilaria repens*
    - case reports, man 2613
    - disease prevalence 2463
  - disease prevalence, *Vulpes vulpes* 1603
  - *Echinococcus*
    - case reports
      - children, metacestodes 2512
      - man, metacestodes 669, 1008, 2189
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - case reports
      - man 3633, 4011, 4015
        - metacestodes 2593, 3043
    - infections, horses 61
  - *Floriceps saccatus*
    - ecology 1358
    - infections, *Coryphaena hippurus* 1358
  - Gastropoda, ecology 591
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, marine fishes 2641
    - epidemiology, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 881
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta,* case reports, children 1755
  - *Lecithochirium furcolabiatum,* infections, marine fishes, metacercariae 2641
  - *Leporidotaenia wimerosa,* new geographic records, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 881
  - *Lynx pardinus,* disease prevalence 385
  - *Maritrema pyrenaica,* new geographic records, intermediate hosts 1197
  - Nematoda
    - disease prevalence, stray dogs 2445
    - epidemiology
      - *Apodemus* 2893
      - cattle 3543, 3823
    - meadows 3543
    - new records, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 3523
    - *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 3523
    - pastures 3543
  - *Paradeontacylix,* disease prevalence, *Seriola dumerili* 3505
  - parasites
    - disease prevalence
      - carnivores 1351
      - freshwater fishes 3542
    - new host records, *Lynx pardinus* 1351
  - *Protostrongylus tauricus,* new geographic records, *Lepus europaeus* 2417
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* case reports, man 1323
- **Spain (Mallorca),** Nematoda, disease prevalence, sheep 2452
- ***Spauligodon anolis***
  - infections, *Anolis cristatellus,* British Virgin Islands 397
  - new combination 1403
  - synonyms 1403
- ***Spauligodon extenuatus,*** new host records, *Lacerta viridis,* Bulgaria 518
- ***Spauligodon giganticus,*** disease prevalence, USA (California), *Uta stansburiana* 2217

Spauligodon goldbergi
  disease prevalence, USA (Arizona), *Elgaria kingii* 3057
  new host records, *Elgaria kingii,* USA (Arizona) 3057
Spauligodon hemidactylus, new host records, *Gehyra mutilata,* Mariama Islands 1780
Spauligodon petersi
  disease prevalence
    Rhoptropus afer, Namibia 2218
    Rhoptropus barnardi, Namibia 2218
  new host records
    Rhoptropus afer, Namibia 2218
    Rhoptropus barnardi, Namibia 2218
Spauligodon timbavatiensis, new species, *Pachydactylus turneri,* South Africa 448
Species richness, *Lacerta viridis,* Bulgaria 518
Spectrunculus grandis, *Steringophorus haedrichi,* new geographic records, Northeast Atlantic 1979
Spermatogenesis
  Dipylidium caninum 1067
  Fasciola, abnormalities 2570
Sphaerechinorhynchus, paratenic hosts, Thailand 444
Sphaerechinorhynchus macropisthospinus, new species, *Hemidactylus frenatus,* Thailand 444
Spiculopteragia bubalis
  infections, buffaloes, Venezuela 76
  redescriptions 76
Spiculopteragia mathevossiani, disease prevalence, Italy, *Capreolus capreolus* 2033
Spiculopteragia spiculoptera, disease prevalence, Italy, *Capreolus capreolus* 2033
Spiculopteragia suppereri, infections, *Elaphurus davidianus,* Poland 377
Spinitectus micracanthus, infections, *Lepomis macrochirus,* USA (Michigan) 401
Spirocamallanus, host parasite relationships, fishes 1193
Spirocamallanus istiblenni, host parasite relationships, fishes 1193
Spirocerca lupi, case reports, dogs, Belgium 718
Spirometra
  case reports, zoo animals, India (Tamil Nadu) 724
  diagnosis, magnetic resonance imaging 3971
  epidemiology, Tanzania, lions 2894
  pathology, central nervous system 3971
  reviews, skin diseases 4048
Spirometra erinacei
  anthelmintics, praziquantel 1263
  mixed infections, *Echinococcus granulosus,* dogs 1263
Spirometra mansoni, case reports, man, China, metacestodes 368
Spirorchis
  fatal infections
    Chrysemys picta 2220
    Trachemys scripta elegans 2220
Spiroxys
  infections, *Lepomis macrochirus,* USA (Michigan) 401
  morphology, larvae 4045
  new geographic records, Iraq, *Aspius vorax* 4045
Spiroxys chelodinae, new host records, *Emydura krefftii,* Australia (Queensland) 2222
Spiroxys hanzaki, new species, *Andrias japonicus,* Japan 1404
Spirurina, case reports, man, Japan 2175
Spitsbergen, Nematoda, population dynamics 4209
Spleen, host parasite relationships 845
Splendidofilaria papillocerca, epidemiology, Norway, *Lagopus lagopus* 2468
Sprattus sprattus, *Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle,* disease prevalence, North Sea 2654
Sprattus sprattus phalericus
  Pseudobacciger harengulae
    new geographic records, Black Sea 4059
***Sprattus sprattus phalericus** cont.*
  Pseudobacciger harengulae cont.
    new host records, Black Sea 4059
Sprostoniella
  disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Chaetodipterus faber* 2227
  epidemiology, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Chaetodipterus faber* 2227
Squalotrema, revisions 2246
Squalotrema llewellyni, infections, *Squalus acanthias,* Australia (Tasmania) 2246
Squalus acanthias, *Squalotrema llewellyni,* infections, Australia (Tasmania) 2246
Sri Lanka
  Dirofilaria repens, reviews 1996
  helminths
    disease transmission, soil 232
    epidemiology 2421
  Wuchereria bancrofti
    disease control 2515
    disease transmission, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 874
    epidemiology 874
    serological surveys, man 673, 2435
Srivastavanema cynocephali, new species, *Cynocephalus variegatus,* Indonesia 2695
Staining (*see* Techniques, staining)
Staphylococcus aureus
  Schistosoma, interactions 1799
  Toxocara canis, interactions, man 2649
Staphylocystoides stefanskii
  development, ova 1822
  morphology, oncospheres 2688
  ultrastructure
    oncospheres 2688
    ova 1822
Statistical analysis
  Brugia malayi, epidemiology 2433
  geometric mean 1706
  infections 1706
Stegastes nigricans
  Aponurus, ecology, French Polynesia 2402
  Lecithaster, ecology, French Polynesia 2402
Stellantchasmus falcatus
  disease prevalence, Korea Republic, man 1575
  experimental infections
    fowls 1787
    Mus musculus 1787
  infections, freshwater fishes, Thailand 2043
Stenurus australis, infections, *Phocoena spinipinnis,* Peru 4038
Stenurus minor, infections, *Phocoena phocoena,* Canada 2210
Stephanofilaria assamensis, pathology, cattle 794
Stephanolepis cirrhifer, *Huffmanela shikokuensis,* new species, Japan 73
Stephanostomum carangi
  morphology 2256
  new species, *Caranx ignobilis,* China (Fujian) 2256
Stephanostomum lateolabracis
  morphology 2256
  new species, *Lateolabrax japonicus,* China (Fujian) 2256
Stephanostomum tenue
  disease prevalence, USA (Massachusetts), *Anguilla rostrata* 402
  new host records, *Anguilla rostrata,* USA (Massachusetts) 402
  pathology, *Anguilla rostrata* 402
Stephanurus dentatus, disease prevalence, pigs, Taiwan 2631
Steringophorus haedrichi, new geographic records, Northeast Atlantic, *Spectrunculus grandis* 1979
Sterna bengalensis, *Alloheterophyes chini,* new records, Malaysia 2671
Sterna dougalli
  Alloheterophyes chini, new records, Malaysia 2671
  Alloheterophyes superspinata, new records, Malaysia 2671
Sterna hirundo, *Alloheterophyes chini,* new records, Indonesia 2671
Stictodora fuscata, disease prevalence, Korea Republic, man 1575
Stictodora lari, disease prevalence, Korea Republic, man 1575
Stilesia, disease prevalence, Egypt, *Camelus dromedarius* 564
Stilesia globipunctata, disease prevalence, Turkey, sheep 4216
Stilesia hepatica
  disease prevalence
    Nigeria
      goats 1608
      sheep 1608
Stilesia vittata
  disease prevalence, Egypt, dromedaries 2873
  pathology
    haematology 2873
    histopathology 2873
Stizostedion vitreum, helminths, epidemiology, USA (Michigan) 2901
Stomylotrema pictum
  new geographic records, Togo 3068
  new host records, *Tringa nebularia,* Togo 3068
Stray dogs
  helminths, disease prevalence, Turkey 1598
  Turkey, disease prevalence 1614
Streptococcus, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* interactions, man 34
Streptopharagus, disease prevalence, Kenya, primates 556
Strigea vandenbrokae, new geographic records, Czech Republic, Falconiformes 1045
Strigeidae
  evolution 1720
  genetics 1720
  life history 2395
Strigiformes, *Capillaria,* infections, general account 3385
Strongylidae
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 950
    fenbendazole 3589
    ivermectin 3580, 3594, 3677
    levamisole 3594
    moxidectin 3905, 3909
    plant extracts 3948
    pyrantel 3677
  development, enzyme activity 3486
  diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 4156
  disease control
    donkeys 3948
    sheep 3580, 3594
  disease prevalence
    Brazil (Santa Catarina), livestock 2891
    Kenya, primates, laboratory animals 2031
  drug resistance
    benzimidazoles 2531
      Denmark 4279
    ivermectin 2531
    levamisole 2531
    pyrantel, Denmark 4279
  ecology
    Australia (Queensland), marsupials 2396
    mathematical models 1962
  epidemiology
    Greece, sheep 950
    Hungary, horses 3359
    India (Rajasthan), *Camelus dromedarius* 2895
    Nigeria 554
    Sweden, horses 3677
    Thailand, horses 3538
    Venezuela, cattle 215, 4215
  host parasite relationships, mammals, population density 1962
  molecular taxonomy, internal transcribed spacers 4156
  plant extracts, *Allium sativum* 3948
  prophylaxis, horses 2504
  research, Sweden, reports 3017
Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis
  Echinomermella matsi
    development 335

Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis *cont.*
  Echinomermella matsi cont.
    host parasite relationships
      fertility 527
      mathematical models 527
      population ecology 527
Strongyloides
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 2974
    flubendazole 948
    pyrethrins 2974
  case reports, adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma 4018
  disease prevalence
    Egypt, *Rattus* 4237
    Fiji 866
    Guinea-Bissau, cattle 2447
  disease surveys, Poland, deer 3535
  epidemiology
    Cervus unicolor, India 3825
    Congo Democratic Republic, *Cricetomys gambianus* 3227
    India, *Cervus axis* 876
    India (Himachal Pradesh)
      goats 205
      sheep 205
    India (Rajasthan), *Camelus dromedarius* 2895
    India (Tamil Nadu), *Cervus unicolor* 3825
    Japan, dogs 3527
    Nigeria 554
    Pakistan
      Camelus dromedarius 2886
      goats 880
      sheep 880
    South Africa, donkeys 567
  zoonoses, *Rattus,* Egypt 4237
Strongyloides fuelleborni
  disease prevalence
    Kenya
      primates 556
        laboratory animals 2031
Strongyloides papillosus
  anthelmintics
    doramectin 2519
    moxidectin 2519
  biological control
    in vitro 308
    nematode-trapping fungi 655
  diarrhoea, Switzerland 4030
  disease prevalence
    Egypt
      Camelus dromedarius 564
      dromedaries 2873
    Kenya, cattle 220
    Switzerland 4030
  disease transmission, maternal transmission, sheep 3370
  epidemiology
    Egypt, buffaloes 4207
    Ghana, sheep 2875
    India, sheep 3845
    Venezuela, cattle 215, 4215
  experimental infections, cattle 112
  infections, cattle 16
  new records
    cattle, Syria 2625
    Kobus kob kob, Nigeria 3049
  pathology
    calves 112
    haematology 2873
    histopathology 2873
  sheep, pregnancy 3370
  weight gain, Switzerland 4030
Strongyloides ransomi
  anthelmintics
    flubendazole 3582
    ivermectin 2950
  disease prevalence, Germany, pigs 3234
  epidemiology
    Scandinavia, pigs 213
    Vietnam, pigs 4217
  geographical distribution, Scandinavia, pigs 213
  infections, pigs, Italy, general account 716
Strongyloides ratti
  disease resistance, mice 2736
  ecology, spatial distribution 4162
  immune response, interleukin 5 2736
Strongyloides ratti *cont.*
  life history, ova production 4321
  migration, brain 1718
  overdispersion, faeces 4162
  pathology, learning ability 793
  susceptibility, rats, strains 2144
Strongyloides stercoralis
  amino acid sequences, aspartic proteinases 1943
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 3337
    ivermectin 962
    thiabendazole 1323, 3402
  behaviour
    chemotaxis 4071
    thermotaxis 4071
  biochemistry, aspartic proteinases 1943
  case reports
    dogs, India 1766
    human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I 1055
    immunocompromised hosts, New Zealand 1804
    man 1032
      Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2651
      China (Guangdong) 1344
      colitis 3663
      Japan 1022
        nephrotic syndrome 1752
      Korea Republic 3337
      pleural effusion 2173
      Spain 1323
      USA (New York) 695
      USA (Tennessee) 2193
  development, neurons 1545
  diagnosis
    acid fast staining 3301
    faecal examination 4320
    microscopy, autoinfection 3302
    radiography 2795
    reviews 3300
  disease control, children 2085
  disease prevalence
    Bolivia, man 4174
    Brazil (Pará), man 2011
    Brazil (São Paulo), children 1104
    Eritrea, man 3327
    Taiwan, institutions 2855
    Thailand, man 4193
    Turkey, man 2872
  epidemiology
    Brazil (São Paulo) 1591
    children, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1995
    France 2437
    Martinique 2650
    Nepal 192
    pregnancy, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2440
    Senegal 1579
    Sudan, children 3513
  experimental infections, *Meriones unguiculatus* 3307
  histopathology, small intestine 2795
  human immunodeficiency virus
    autoinfection 3302
    case reports, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1802
  human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I
    France 3402
    man, Peru 1746
    Martinique 1055
  immune response
    cytokines 1845
    eosinophils, larvae 83
  immunocompromised hosts
    man
      Brazil 1845
      France 36
      Peru 1746
  immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 97
  immunopathology, T lymphocytes 2193
  immunosuppressive agents, dexamethasone 1804
  infections, man, Thailand 4320
  interactions
    non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, man 2650
    thymic lymphoma, man 2651
  morphology
    chemosensory neurons 4071
    thermosensory neurons 4071
Strongyloides stercoralis *cont.*
  pathology
    asthma 2193
    kidneys 1344
    lungs 695
  serological surveys, Brazil (Minas Gerais), man 2426
Strongyloides venezuelensis
  cross immunity, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 3447
  cross reaction, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2242
  culture techniques 977
    infectivity 2552
  eosinophilia 3447
  host parasite relationships
    adhesion 847
    sulfated carbohydrates 847
  immune response 3447
    interleukin 3 762
    mast cells 762
  immunity, worm expulsion 847
  mixed infections, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 2242
Strongyloides westeri, epidemiology, Hungary, horses 3359
Strongylura marina, *Allopyragraphorus marinae,* new species, Venezuela 2653
Strongyluris oscari
  epidemiology
    Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)
      Ameiva ameiva 3236
      Tropidurus torquatus 3236
Strongylus edentatus
  anthelmintics
    febantel 2946
    ivermectin 260
  biochemistry, enzymes 3486
  disease control, Portugal, horses 260
Strongylus equinus
  anthelmintics
    febantel 2946
    ivermectin 260
  biochemistry, enzymes 3486
  disease control, Portugal, horses 260
Strongylus vulgaris
  anthelmintics
    febantel 2946
    ivermectin 260
    moxidectin 3593
  biochemistry, enzymes 3486
  disease control
    horses 3593
    Portugal, horses 260
  disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), horses 4212
  epidemiology, Sweden, horses 3677
  ultrastructure, secretory-excretory system 3085
Structure activity relationships
  cyclooctadepsipeptide 2108
  marcfortine A 4288
  PF1022A, conformation 2968
Struthio camelus, *Ascaridia,* disease prevalence, USA 3706
Subulura, morphology 69
Subulura saloumensis
  new species
    Arvicanthis niloticus, Senegal 69
    Senegal 69
Succinea putris, ecology, Spain 591
Sudan
  Echinococcus granulosus, disease prevalence, man 4183
  helminths, epidemiology, children 3513
  Schistosoma mansoni, mortality, man 1909
Sufflamen bursa, *Cucullanus,* infections, French Polynesia 1825
Sufflamen chrysopterus, *Hypocreadium patellare,* new geographic records, Australia (Queensland) 1377
Surgery
  Ascaris, man, bile ducts 1259
  Ascaris lumbricoides
    children 4017
    man, bile ducts 124, 256
  Dirofilaria, dogs, heart 3907
  Dirofilaria immitis 4269
    cats, pulmonary artery 3581
    dogs, heart 1139

Surgery *cont.*
  Echinococcus
    children 2172
      liver 3022
    liver 2507
    man
      brain, metacestodes 2512
      liver 2506, 3575
        metacestodes 2088
      spine 696
  Echinococcus granulosus
    children
      metacestodes 2930
      spleen 2086
    endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography 4253
    fatal outcome 2191
    fine needle aspiration, metacestodes 1249
    man 2931
      brain 3044
      eyes 4003
      femoral artery 1338
      heart, metacestodes 2174
      liver 938
        metacestodes 2087, 2508, 2936
      lungs 3676
        metacestodes 2508, 2936, 2938
      metacestodes 2940
      outcome 4250
    orbits 3579
  Echinococcus multilocularis
    gamma knife radiosurgery 2513
    man
      biliary system 2514
      respiratory system 2514
  filariids, man, lymphosuction 252-253
  Schistosoma mansoni
    azygoportal disconnection 3887
    splenectomy 3887
  Taenia gaigeri, Nemorhaedus goral, metacestodes 2627
  Taenia solium, man, brain, metacestodes 2598
  Wuchereria bancrofti, man, lymphonodovenous shunt 3890
Suriname
  Echinococcus
    case reports, man 1009
    new geographic records, man 1009
Surveillance
  Dracunculus medinensis
    Africa 3189
    conferences 1984
  Onchocercidae, China (Hunan) 1211
  parasites, Africa, training 3876
  Schistosoma 3326
  Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2424
  Taenia, China 4012
  Wuchereria bancrofti, Egypt 316
Surveys
  Bulinus truncatus, Morocco 583
  cercariae, Thailand, *Lymnaea auricularia rubiginosa* 231
  Fasciola hepatica, Germany 3554
  Fascioloides magna, Canada (Alberta), *Cervus elaphus canadensis* 3233
  Gastropoda
    Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2915
    India (Uttar Pradesh) 3558
  Gymnophalloides seoi, Korea Republic, *Crassostrea gigas* 1631
  helminths
    Australia (Western Australia), dogs 3228, 3235
    Austria, *Vulpes vulpes* 1040
    Czech Republic, *Erinaceus* 4037
    Iran, Anatidae 3384
  Lymnaea truncatula, Germany 3554
  Oncomelania
    China (Hubei) 4227
    China (Jiangsu) 1630
  parasites, Colombia, children 2868
  Russia
    Perca fluviatilis 1618
    Rutilus rutilus 1618
  Toxocara, public parks, Turkey 1625
Survival
  Ascaris lumbricoides, soil, ova 4163
  behaviour, *Schistosoma mansoni,* larvae, heavy metals 239
  Euparyphium albuferensis, cercariae 3177
  Hypoderaeum conoideum, cercariae 3177
  Nematoda, pastures, Kenya 168
  Plagiorchis elegans
    illumination, ova 1967
    temperature, ova 1967
Sus scrofa
  Italy, disease prevalence 406
  Trichinella nativa, disease prevalence, Estonia 2458
Susceptibility
  Ascaris lumbricoides, familial incidence 4196
  Brugia malayi, Mansonia annulifera 3647
  Dirofilaria immitis, ferrets 721
  Echinococcus multilocularis, mice 4079
  Echinostoma caproni, Biomphalaria glabrata 1559
  Gyrodactylus salaris, fishes 1049
  Haemonchus, livestock, Mauritania 2763
  helminths, *Lagopus lagopus* 2468
  Hymenolepis nana, mice 1041
  Hypoderaeum conoideum
    Gastropoda 3790
    Lymnaea 2064
  Nematoda
    sheep 4110
      cysteine, conferences 1119
  parasites, host parasite relationships 2839
  Parastrongylus cantonensis, mice 4108
  Psammodromus algirus 856
  Schistosoma japonicum
    human leukocyte antigen 494
    man 1208
  Schistosoma mansoni
    Biomphalaria 2048
    Biomphalaria glabrata 2919, 3240
    immunocompromised hosts 1835
    major histocompatibility complex 1116
    Nectomys 1773
    Papio hamadryas 1063
  Strongyloides ratti, rats, strains 2144
  Taenia solium, man, metacestodes, major histocompatibility complex 2761
  Trichinella
    guineapigs, strain differences 3701
    mice, strain differences 3701
  Trichinella spiralis, dogs 1763
Sustainability, disease control, livestock 1729
Sustainable agriculture 1730
Svalbard, *Trichinella nativa,* disease prevalence, *Alopex lagopus* 2455
Swakopella, nomenclature 3403
Sweden
  Anguillicola crassus, disease prevalence, *Anguilla anguilla* 2482
  Dictyocaulus, new species, Cervidae 3173
  helminths, disease prevalence, refugees 3194
  Nematoda, epidemiology, pigs 213
  parasites, imported infections, refugees 3194
  reports, Department of Parasitology 3017
  Strongylidae, epidemiology, horses 3677
Switzerland
  Dactylogyrus, water pollution, *Salmo trutta* 3788
  Dicrocoelium dendriticum, case reports, Camelidae 3053
  Dictyocaulus, disease control, cattle 624
  Dictyocaulus viviparus, infections, cattle 3362
  Dirofilaria, disease prevalence, dogs 202
  Dollfusilepis hoploporus, new geographic records, *Podiceps cristatus* 1068
  Echinococcus granulosus
    case reports, man 2191
    imported infections, man 3676
  Echinococcus multilocularis
    clinical trials 3885
    disease prevalence, pigs, metacestodes 1150
Switzerland *cont.*
  Elaphostrongylus cervi
    case reports, goats 3912
    disease prevalence
      Cervus elaphus 558
      goats 558
  Gyrodactylus, water pollution, *Salmo trutta* 3788
  Loa loa, imported infections, man 709
  Lymnaea peregra, ecology 594
  Nematoda
    diarrhoea 4030
    disease prevalence 4030
    epidemiology
      cattle 1034
      diarrhoea 1034
    weight gain 4030
  Taenia solium, case reports, man 4000
  Trichostrongylidae, disease control, cattle 624
Sychnocotyle, new genus, *Emydura macquarii,* Australia (Queensland) 2665
Sychnocotyle kholo
  life history 2665
  morphology 2665
  new species, *Emydura macquarii,* Australia (Queensland) 2665
Symbionts
  filariids, *Wolbachia* 2826
  Wolbachia, filariids, conferences 3993
Sympetrum sanguineum, *Anguillicola crassus,* paratenic host 2567
Symphodus ocellatus, Digenea, epidemiology, Mediterranean Sea 159
Sympterygia bonapartei
  ecology, Southwest Atlantic 733
  helminths, new host records, Argentina 733
Synaphobranchus kaupi, *Hypertrema ambovatum,* new geographic records, Northeast Atlantic 1979
Syncuaria, new geographic records, Argentina 3728
Syncuaria diacantha, new geographic records, Argentina, *Platalea ajaja* 3728
Syncuaria plegadisi, new species, *Plegadis chihi,* Argentina 3728
Syngamus trachea
  anthelmintics, tetramisole 632
  disease transmission
    fowls, pigeons 3871
    pigeons, fowls 3871
  epidemiology, Pakistan, fowls 3541
  experimental infections, birds 3871
Synhimantus invaginatus
  development, *Blaps cognata* 2699
  disease prevalence, Egypt, *Ardeola ibis ibis* 2699
  morphology
    eggs 2699
    larvae 2699
  pathology, *Ardeola ibis ibis* 2699
Synhimantus nasuta
  case reports, pigeons, Turkey 2214
  infections, pigeons, Cuba 3387
  pathogenicity, pigeons 3387
  pathology, pigeons 3387
Synthesis
  anthelmintics
    avermectin derivatives 4290
    avermectins 291, 294
    Centperazine 2967
    coumarins 4287
    dihydroisoquinolines 292
    indoles 2966
    thiadiazole 1674
    thiazolidinones 1674
  Schistosoma mansoni
    circulating anodic antigen 1838
    glycans 137
Synthesium tursionis, new geographic records, Peru, *Phocoena spinipinnis* 4038
Syphacia, epidemiology, Iran, rodents 3532
Syphacia mesocriceti, anthelmintics, ivermectin 3601
Syphacia muris, anthelmintics, moxidectin 622
Syphacia obvelata
  anthelmintics, plant extracts 3609
  infections, *Acomys cahirinus,* Egypt 1352

- ***Syphacia obvelata*** *cont.*
  - plant extracts
    - *Ficus carica* 3609
    - *Ficus insipida* 3609
- ***Syphacia stroma***
  - epidemiology, Spain, *Apodemus* 2893
  - genetic variation 2893
- **Syria**
  - Cestoda, disease prevalence, cattle 2625
  - Digenea, disease prevalence, cattle 2625
  - *Moniezia benedeni,* new records, cattle 2625
  - *Moniezia expansa,* new records, cattle 2625
  - Nematoda, disease prevalence, cattle 2625
  - *Nematodirus filicollis,* new records, cattle 2625
  - *Nematodirus spathiger,* new records, cattle 2625
  - *Strongyloides papillosus,* new records, cattle 2625
- ***Tachybaptus ruficollis,*** *Petasiger grandivesicularis,* new geographic records, Germany 3722
- ***Tachygonetria conica nicollei,*** new host records, *Geochelone elegans* 2284
- ***Tachygonetria dentata quentini,*** new host records, *Geochelone elegans* 2284
- ***Tachygonetria macrolaimus dessetae,*** new host records, *Geochelone elegans* 2284
- ***Taenia***
  - anthelmintics
    - febantel 2518
    - oxantel 2523
    - praziquantel 2518, 2523
    - pyrantel 2518, 2523
  - archaeology, France 999
  - disease control, China 4012
  - disease prevalence
    - Ethiopia, dogs 3360
    - Spain, carnivores 1351
    - Turkey, stray dogs 1598
  - disease surveys, Italy, sheep 3368
  - disease transmission, sewage, Brazil (Paraná) 238
  - epidemiology
    - Brazil (São Paulo) 1591
    - China 2870
    - Gabon, dogs 546
    - pregnancy, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2440
  - grazing, New Zealand 3838
  - haematology, man 1500
  - immune response 1421
  - immunology, reviews 1829
  - infections, goats, Oman, metacestodes 3363
  - new host records, *Lynx pardinus,* Spain 1351
  - pathogenesis, domestic animals 3484
  - pathology, cerebrospinal fluid 1496
  - phylogeny 62
  - reviews, man 1789
  - surveillance, China 4012
  - surveys, Austria, *Vulpes vulpes* 1040
  - treatment
    - man
      - hydrocephalus 3574
      - metacestodes 3574
- ***Taenia chelodinae,*** nomenclature 59
- ***Taenia crassiceps***
  - biochemistry, cysteine proteinases, metacestodes 139
  - case reports
    - dogs, metacestodes 719
    - *Eulemur macaco,* USA (North Dakota) 374
  - disease resistance, mice, metacestodes 1467
  - host parasite relationships, gene expression, metacestodes 1195
  - human immunodeficiency virus
    - case reports, France 1369
    - man, metacestodes 37
  - immune response
    - B lymphocytes 3122
    - cytokines, metacestodes 3436
    - interferon 3122
    - interleukin 4 3122
    - lymphocytes, metacestodes 3436
- ***Taenia crassiceps*** *cont.*
  - immune response *cont.*
    - T lymphocytes 3122
      - metacestodes 1467
    - *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2299
  - immunization
    - DNA vaccines, metacestodes 105
    - recombinant antigens 3122
  - immunomodulation, *Salmonella typhimurium* 1486
  - mixed infections, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* mice 2299
  - pathogenesis, mice, metacestodes 2367
  - physiology, aerobic metabolism, metacestodes 156
  - surveys, Austria, *Vulpes vulpes* 1040
  - techniques, isolation, mitochondria 156
  - ultrastructure, mitochondria 156
- ***Taenia gaigeri***
  - case reports, *Nemorhaedus goral,* India, metacestodes 2627
  - surgery, *Nemorhaedus goral,* metacestodes 2627
- ***Taenia hydatigena***
  - case reports
    - *Antilope cervicapra,* India 17
    - *Cervus porcinus,* India 3681
  - development, sheep 60
  - disease prevalence
    - Egypt, *Rattus* 4237
    - Iraq
      - cattle 3821
      - sheep 3821
    - Jordan 566
    - mathematical models 566
    - Nigeria
      - goats, metacestodes 1608
      - sheep, metacestodes 1608
    - Turkey
      - cattle, metacestodes 4214
      - goats, metacestodes 4214
      - sheep, metacestodes 4214
  - disease surveys, UK, sheep 3369
  - haematology, goats 122
  - histopathology, liver, metacestodes 123
  - immunity, ruminants 566
  - immunodiagnosis
    - ELISA 4208
    - haemagglutination 2756
  - infections, sheep, Germany, metacestodes 1036
  - morphology, metacestodes 60
  - pathology
    - sheep 3369
      - metacestodes 123
  - serological surveys, Egypt, sheep 4208
  - zoonoses, *Rattus,* Egypt 4237
- ***Taenia multiceps***
  - disease prevalence
    - Turkey
      - cattle, metacestodes 2876
      - sheep, metacestodes 2876
  - epidemiology
    - Ethiopia, sheep 3360
    - Turkey
      - cattle, metacestodes 2876
      - sheep, metacestodes 2876
  - pathology
    - haematology, metacestodes 2811
    - physiopathology, metacestodes 2811
    - sheep 3360
  - techniques, cell culture, metacestodes 315
- ***Taenia ovis***
  - disease prevalence
    - Jordan 566
    - mathematical models 566
  - immunity, ruminants 566
  - immunization, synthetic peptides 2346
- ***Taenia pisiformis***
  - development, spermatogenesis 1398-1399
  - morphology, spermatogenesis 1398
  - surveys, Austria, *Vulpes vulpes* 1040
  - ultrastructure, spermatozoa 1399
- ***Taenia polyacantha,*** surveys, Austria, *Vulpes vulpes* 1040
- ***Taenia saginata***
  - anthelmintics, praziquantel 2090
  - antigens, circulating antigens 99
  - case reports
    - cattle
      - Iran 3364
- ***Taenia saginata*** *cont.*
  - case reports *cont.*
    - cattle *cont.*
      - Iraq 3047
    - man
      - Belgium 2190
      - France 1326
      - gall bladder 3671
      - Turkey 3041
  - development, spermatogenesis 1398-1399
  - diagnosis
    - blood proteins 3974
    - meat inspection 3740
  - disease control 600
  - disease prevalence
    - Botswana, cattle 3740
    - Egypt, domestic animals 4210
    - Turkey
      - cattle, metacestodes 4214
      - children 1574, 2431, 2434, 2848
      - food handlers 4199
      - goats, metacestodes 4214
      - man 1581, 2444, 2866
      - sheep, metacestodes 4214
  - disease transmission, foodborne diseases 600
  - epidemiology
    - Asia 748
    - Czech Republic, cattle 3530
    - Senegal 1579
  - experimental infections, cattle 3479
  - haematology, cattle 3479
  - immunodiagnosis
    - ELISA 3740
      - metacestodes 99
  - immunology 748
  - morphology 748
    - spermatogenesis 1398
  - pathology, cattle 3364, 3479
  - serological surveys, Indonesia, man 3219
  - techniques, detection, carcasses, metacestodes 1700
  - ultrastructure, spermatozoa 1399
  - zoonoses, meat animals 600
- ***Taenia saginata asiatica***
  - experimental infections, mice 3310
  - new subspecies, man, Asia 748
- ***Taenia serialis,*** case reports, man, USA (Minnesota) 2603
- ***Taenia solium***
  - amino acid sequences
    - glucose transporters 1541
    - glycoproteins, metacestodes 3161
    - ribosomal phosphoprotein 151
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 297, 2932, 2962, 2970, 3886, 4252, 4295
      - metacestodes 606, 2091, 2943
      - ultrastructure 4281
    - 'Chinese materia medica', ultrastructure 4281
    - fungal extracts 1680
    - materia medica 2962
    - oxfendazole 1261
    - praziquantel 1341, 2934, 2962, 3886
      - metacestodes 606, 4262
      - ultrastructure 4281
  - antigens
    - cyst fluid 1097, 1419
    - cysticerci 4096
    - excretory secretory products 1871
    - glycoproteins, metacestodes 3161
    - membranes 1419
    - metacestodes 775, 4104, 4142
    - polymorphism 93
    - proteins, metacestodes 1444
    - recombinant antigens 1453
    - recombinant proteins 776, 2745
  - biochemistry
    - amino acids, albendazole 4295
    - collagen 4142
    - glucose transporters 1541
  - case reports
    - Canada 1013
    - children 1346
      - USA 4008
    - man 1347
      - Australia
        - aberrant larval forms 2145
        - metacestodes 1331
      - Brazil 1341

Taenia solium* *cont.
  case reports *cont.*
    man *cont.*
      Brazil (Bahia), metacestodes 2594
      Cameroon 1744
      Canada, metacestodes 3039
      China, metacestodes 1025, 1332, 4004
      Germany 3353
      Honduras, metacestodes 2561
      India 1147, 3352
        metacestodes 1021, 3334
      Italy 1742
      Japan 2187
        metacestodes 2179
      Mexico, metacestodes 3038
      optic canal 3346
      Switzerland 4000
      UK, metacestodes 2598
      USA 3998
      USA (California), metacestodes 2607, 4262
      USA (New York) 4013
    pregnancy, USA (Illinois) 4023
  cross reaction
    Echinococcus, metacestodes 472
    Echinococcus granulosus 1866
  development
    animal models 1363
    man, aberrant larval forms 2145
    spermatogenesis 1398-1399
  diagnosis
    computed tomography 1298, 2427, 3515
    cysticercosis 2550
    diagnostic techniques, metacestodes 2561
    differential diagnosis 3352, 4023
    magnetic resonance imaging 3293, 3971
    microscopy, metacestodes 2333
    neurocysticercosis 2550, 3515
    pigs 324
    polymerase chain reaction 3973
    tongue inspection 1449
  disease control
    China (Shandong) 4246
    control programmes 4239
  disease prevalence
    Burkina Faso, man 2439
    children, India (Bihar) 3222
    Egypt, domestic animals 4210
  disease transmission, foodborne diseases, USA (New York) 4013
  epidemiology
    Brazil (Minas Gerais), risk factors 872
    Ecuador 2427
    France, metacestodes 2437
    Honduras, man 3515
    India (Uttar Pradesh), man 196
    Mexico 2016
      pigs, metacestodes 559
    Peru 1580
  experimental infections
    mammals 1363
    mice 3310
  fungal extracts, *Omphalia lapidescens* 1680
  genes, ribosomal phosphoprotein 151
  host parasite relationships, intestines 1560
  immune response
    antibodies 94, 1858
    cerebrospinal fluid 4092
    eotaxin 2354
    IgG 3418
    interleukin 5 2354
    interleukin 6 2354
    nitric oxide 3418, 4100
    T lymphocytes, metacestodes 1850
  immunity, pigs, metacestodes 2334
  immunization
    recombinant vaccines 106
      metacestodes 3121
      pigs 4239
  immunodiagnosis
    antigen testing 474, 1858
    chemiluminescent immunoassay 1419
    ELISA 474, 1419, 3444, 4104

Taenia solium* *cont.
  immunodiagnosis *cont.*
    ELISA *cont.*
      metacestodes 472, 476, 775, 1444, 1449, 2333, 3101
    enzyme immunoassay 2427
    enzyme linked immunoelectrotransfer blot 3515
    glycoproteins, metacestodes 3161
    IgG 3418
    immunoassay 1858
    immunoblotting 1097, 1871
    immunofluorescence, metacestodes 1109
    latex agglutination test, metacestodes 1109
    nitric oxide 3418
    Western blotting 776, 1453, 4096
      metacestodes 559, 1449
  immunopathology, man 3125
  imported infections, Australia, man, metacestodes 1331
  infections
    man, metacestodes 1018
    pigs, Mexico 201
  interactions, neoplasms, man 3064
  life history 2145
  man, reviews, metacestodes 1331
  mixed infections, *Toxoplasma gondii,* man 4100
  morphology, spermatogenesis 1398
  nucleotide sequences, antigens 506
  pathogenesis
    brain 4013
      metacestodes 1850
    eotaxin 2354
    intracranial pressure, metacestodes 4135
  pathology
    brain 3352
    central nervous system 3971
    electroencephalograms, metacestodes 4130
    epilepsy 1144
      metacestodes 2366
    eyes 1347
      metacestodes 2943
    headaches, metacestodes 2366
    histopathology 3132
    man 1147
      metacestodes 1025
    pigs 201
    reviews, heart, metacestodes 792
    spasms 3038
    spine, metacestodes 1021
  physiology
    calcareous corpuscles, metacestodes 1544
    nutrient transport 1541
  prophylaxis, pigs 324
  recombinant antigens 4104
  recombinant proteins, metacestodes 2745
  reviews, metacestodes 2235
  serological surveys
    Benin, man 2005
    Ecuador, man 2000
    Honduras, pigs 560
    Indonesia, man 3219
    Mexico
      man 2016
      pigs 2016
    Mozambique, man, metacestodes 4192
    Peru
      man 3202
      pigs 3202
  surgery, man, brain, metacestodes 2598
  susceptibility, man, metacestodes, major histocompatibility complex 2761
  techniques
    isoelectric focusing, antigens 775
    purification, antigens 775
  treatment, children, seizures 2932
  ultrastructure
    albendazole 4295
    anthelmintics 4281
    cysts 2962
    excretory system, metacestodes 1544
    integument 2970
    spermatozoa 1399
  vaccine development 3122

Taenia solium* *cont.
  vaccine development *cont.*
    recombinant vaccines 3756
Taenia taeniaeformis
  case reports, cats, Germany 3378
  diagnosis
    radiography, metacestodes 2990
    ultrasonic diagnosis, metacestodes 2990
    ultrasonography 327
  experimental infection, Japanese quails, metacestodes 2639
  immunodiagnosis, immunoblotting 327
  mixed infections, *Capillaria hepatica,* rats 725
  pathogenesis, rats, metacestodes 2798
  pathology
    gastric hyperplasia 3475
    rats 3475
Taiwan
  Enterobius vermicularis, disease prevalence, children 2862
  helminths
    disease prevalence, institutions 2855
    disease surveys, dogs 3375
  Hymenolepis nana, disease prevalence, *Mus musculus castaneus* 2025
  parasites, disease prevalence, horses 2897
  Procerovum cheni, disease prevalence, *Anguilla japonica,* metacercariae 2478
  Setaria digitata, case reports, goats 2626
  Stephanurus dentatus, disease prevalence, pigs 2631
  Thelazia callipaeda, case reports, man 1743
Takifugu rubripes,* *Heterobothrium okamotoi, haematology 2812
Talpa talpa, *Pseudophysaloptera,* new host records, India (West Bengal) 727
Tanaisia yunnanensis, infections, *Chrysolophus amherstiae,* China 392
Tandanicolidae, molecular taxonomy 4062
Tandanicolinae, nomenclature 4062
Tanqua tiara, infections, *Varanus salvator,* Indonesia 730
Tanzania
  Ancylostoma duodenale, epidemiology, children 127
  Dictyocaulus viviparus, disease surveys, cattle 3536
  disease control, Culicidae 3955
  helminths
    epidemiology 537
      children 538
      goats 3529
  Necator americanus, epidemiology, children 127
  Onchocerca armillata, disease prevalence, zebu 114, 713
  Onchocerca volvulus
    control programmes 922
    disease control 922
  Schistosoma, disease control 4243
  Schistosoma haematobium, disease prevalence, women 1145
  Spirometra, epidemiology, lions 2894
  Wuchereria bancrofti
    disease control 3955
    epidemiology 3212
Taricha torosa
  Batracholandros salamandrae, new host records, USA (California) 25
  Falcaustra pretiosa, new host records, USA (California) 25
  Megalobatrachonema gigantica, new host records, USA (California) 25
Taxonomy (*see also* keys; Chemotaxonomy; Molecular taxonomy)
  Acanthocephala 2276
    Acanthogyrus, new species 2275
    Bolbosoma capitatum
      redescriptions 443
      synonyms 443
    Bolbosoma physeteris, nomenclature 443
    Echinorhynchus, new species 4070
    Mediorhynchus papillosus, redescriptions 442
    Neoechinorhynchus, new species 441, 2692

Taxonomy *cont.*
- Acanthocephala *cont.*
  - *Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus,* nomenclature 441
  - *Neoechinorhynchus rostratum,* synonyms 441
  - *Plagiorhynchus* 4069
  - *Plagiorhynchus (Plagiorhynchus),* validity 4069
  - *Plagiorhynchus (Prosthorhynchus),* validity 4069
  - *Serrasentis,* new species 750
  - *Sphaerechinorhynchus,* new species 444
  - status 1823
- Aspidogastrea
  - Aspidogasteridae, new genus 2665
  - *Sychnocotyle,* new species 2665
- Cestoda
  - *Acanthobothrium,* new species 2685
  - *Ageneiella,* new species 3076
  - *Amphoteromorphus praeputialis,* nomenclature 4067
  - *Andrya,* redescriptions 2269
  - *Andrya apodemi,* nomenclature 3991
  - *Andrya macrocephala,* nomenclature 2269
  - *Anonchocephalus chilensis,* redescriptions 3407
  - *Anthocephalum arctowskii,* new combination 437
  - *Anthocephalum siedleckii,* new combination 437
  - *Aprostatandrya*
    - redescriptions 2269
    - synonyms 2269
  - *Aprostatandrya macrocephala,* new combination 2269
  - *Bancroftiella sudarikovi,* nomenclature 59
  - *Bibursibothrium,* new species 58
  - *Bilobulata,* new species 1820
  - *Brooksiella praeputialis,* new combination 4067
  - *Cardiobothrium,* new species 58
  - *Catenotaenia* 4065
  - *Chambriella agostinhoi,* new combination 4067
  - *Chambriella paranaensis,* new combination 4067
  - *Chimaerula leonovi,* new combination 2689
  - *Confluaria capillaris*
    - redescriptions 2690
    - synonyms 2690
  - *Confluaria capillaroides,* nomenclature 2690
  - Diphyllidea 2261
  - *Dollfusilepis hoploporus*
    - new combination 1068
    - synonyms 1068
  - *Drepanidotaenia,* redescriptions 2265
  - *Echinobothrium*
    - *Echinobothrium fautleyae* 3079
    - *Echinobothrium mexicanum* 3079
    - new species 56, 1065
  - *Echinobothrium rhynchobati,* new combination 2155
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* status 2267
  - *Endorchis,* new species 3076
  - *Endorchis mandube,* nomenclature 3076
  - Eutetrarhynchidae, new genus 3075
  - *Eutetrarhynchus araya,* nomenclature 3075
  - *Euzetiella,* new species 2682
  - *Fimbriaria* 1394
  - Fimbriariinae, keys 1778
  - *Flexibothrium,* new species 58
  - *Gangesia parasiluri,* redescriptions 2686
  - *Gibsoniela meursaulti,* nomen novum 3076
  - *Glossocercus, Bancroftiella, Parvitaenia* 59
  - *Glossocercus chelodinae,* new combination 59
  - *Glossocercus glandularis,* synonyms 59

Taxonomy *cont.*
- Cestoda *cont.*
  - *Goezeella agostinhoi,* nomenclature 4067
  - *Goezeella nupeliensis*
    - nomenclature 3076
    - species inquirenda 4067
  - *Goezeella paranaensis,* nomenclature 4067
  - *Hemicatenotaenia* 4065
  - *Himantaurus leonovi,* redescriptions 2689
  - *Hokkaidocephala,* new genus 3991
  - *Hokkaidocephala apodemi,* new combination 3991
  - Hymenolepididae, new genus 1068
  - *Hymenolepis,* new species 749
  - *Hymenolepis capillaris,* nomenclature 1068
  - *Hymenolepis hoploporus,* nomenclature 1068
  - *Hymenolepis magnirostellata,* nomenclature 439
  - *Hymenolepis setigera,* nomenclature 54
  - Lecanicephalidea 2261
  - *Liga leonovi,* redescriptions 2689
  - Lytocestidae, new genus 1820
  - *Macrobothridium rhynchobati,* nomenclature 2155
  - *Mariauxiella,* new species 3076
  - *Marsupiobothrium,* new species 437
  - *Mastacembellus,* new species 3077
  - *Mesocestoides lineatus,* redescriptions 4066
  - *Mesocestoides litteratus,* redescriptions 4066
  - *Microsomacanthus*
    - redescriptions 2265
    - validity 54
  - *Microsomacanthus barrowensis,* nomenclature 2265
  - *Microsomacanthus heterospinus,* synonyms 54
  - *Monticellia,* new species 3076
  - *Monticellia loyolai,* nomenclature 3076
  - *Monticellia magna,* synonyms 3076
  - *Monticellia mandi,* new combination 3076
  - *Neomylepis magnirostellata,* new genus, new combination 439
  - *Nomimoscolex magna,* nomenclature 4067
  - *Nupelia,* new species 3076
  - *Nybelinia,* new species 1066
  - *Paraliga,* new species 1393
  - *Paramonticellia itaipuensis,* synonyms 3076
  - *Parandrya,* nomenclature 2269
  - *Paranoplocephala*
    - new species 2263
    - redescriptions 2269
  - *Paroncomegas araya,* new combination 3075
  - *Pelichnibothrium speciosum*
    - redescriptions 438
    - synonyms 438
  - Phyllobothriidae, new genus 58
  - Phyllobothriinae, redescriptions 58
  - *Podicipitilepis,* new species 1819
  - *Prionacestus bipartitus,* nomenclature 438
  - *Progynotaenia,* new subspecies 436
  - *Progynotaenia odhneri americana,* new combination 436
  - Proteocephalidae
    - new genus 2682, 3076, 4067
    - revisions 3076
  - Proteocephalidea 63, 2261
  - *Proteocephalus*
    - new species 3076
    - revisions 2264
  - *Proteocephalus arcticus,* nomenclature 2264
  - *Proteocephalus californicus,* nomenclature 2264
  - *Proteocephalus cobraeformis,* nomenclature 2268
  - *Proteocephalus exiguus,* synonyms 64

Taxonomy *cont.*
- Cestoda *cont.*
  - *Proteocephalus laruei,* nomenclature 2264
  - *Proteocephalus longicollis,* synonyms 2264
  - *Proteocephalus magna,* new combination 4067
  - *Proteocephalus obtundus,* nomenclature 2264
  - *Proteocephalus parallacticus,* nomenclature 2264
  - *Proteocephalus pollanicola,* nomenclature 64
  - *Proteocephalus primaverus,* nomenclature 2264
  - *Proteocephalus ptychocheilus,* nomenclature 2268
  - *Proteocephalus pusillus,* nomenclature 2264
  - *Proteocephalus salmonidicola,* nomenclature 2264
  - *Proteocephalus torulosus,* synonyms 2268
  - *Proteocephalus wickliffi,* nomenclature 2264
  - *Pseudhymenolepis,* new species 65
  - *Sciadocephalus,* validity 4068
  - *Sciadocephalus megalodiscus,* validity 4068
  - *Spasskyellina,* nomenclature 3076
  - *Spasskyellina mandi,* nomenclature 3076
  - *Taenia chelodinae,* nomenclature 59
  - *Taenia saginata,* new subspecies 748
  - Tetraphyllidea 2261
  - *Thysanotaenia,* new species 2262
  - *Travassiella* 3076
  - Trypanorhyncha 2261
    - classification 1816
  - *Tschertkovilepis*
    - new combinations 2265
    - redescriptions 2265
    - validity 54, 2265
  - *Vampirolepis,* new species 749
- Digenea
  - *Acanthocolpoides freitasi,* nomenclature 42
  - *Allocreadium,* new species 3406
  - *Allocreadium isoporum,* nomenclature 3406
  - *Allocreadium tribolodontis,* synonyms 3406
  - *Alloheterophyes chini,* new combination 2671
  - *Alloheterophyes superspinata*
    - new combination 2671
    - synonyms 2671
  - *Apharyngostrigea brasiliana,* redescriptions 2255
  - *Apharyngotrema*
    - new species 1386
    - validity 1386
  - *Ascocotyle angeloi,* redescriptions 1062
  - *Ascocotyle arnaldoi,* nomenclature 4063
  - *Ascocotyle ascolonga,* validity 4063
  - *Ascocotyle byrdi,* nomenclature 4063
  - *Ascocotyle inglei,* validity 4063
  - *Ascocotyle longa,* synonyms 4063
  - *Ascocotyle longicollis,* nomenclature 4063
  - *Ascocotyle (Phagicola),* revisions 4063
  - *Austroholorchis,* new species 3721
  - *Bacciger,* new species 2257
  - Baccigerinae, nomenclature 4062
  - *Bianium,* new species 1377
  - *Bianium hispidum,* redescriptions 1377
  - *Bicaudum interruptum,* nomenclature 1377
  - *Brachylecithum,* new species 3068
  - Bucephalidae 2678
    - new subfamily 2676
    - revisions 2676
  - *Bulbocirrus aulostomi,* redescriptions 1377
  - *Bursacetabulus,* new species 2252
  - *Calicodes anthos,* redescriptions 3071

Taxonomy *cont.*
- Digenea *cont.*
    - *Campula folium,* nomenclature 41
    - *Campula oblonga,* synonyms 41
    - Campulidae 512
    - *Cercaria,* new species 424-425, 744, 746, 2679
    - *Cercaria rubra,* nomenclature 1811
    - *Cestrahelmins* 428
    - *Chiostichorchis,* new species 2259
    - *Choanocotyle,* new species 432
    - Choanocotylidae
        - new family 432
        - new genus 432
    - *Chrisomon* 45
        - new species 45
    - *Chrisomon albulae,* new combination 45
    - *Chrisomon polynemi,* nomenclature 45
    - *Chrisomon sunderbanensis,* nomenclature 45
    - *Chrisomon ulua,* new combination 45
    - *Chrisomon weke,* new combination 45
    - *Clavogalea trachinoti,* redescriptions 1377
    - *Clinostomum,* new species 48
    - *Clinostomum australiense,* validity 48
    - *Clinostomum hornum,* validity 48
    - *Crepidostomum,* new species 2680
    - *Creptotrema,* new species 50
    - *Deropristis paurosoma,* nomenclature 428
    - Didymozoidae, new genus 1375
    - *Diploproctodaeum,* new species 43
    - Diplostomidae, new genus 2252
    - *Dollfustrema foochowensis,* synonyms 2677
    - *Dollfustrema sinipercae,* nomenclature 2677
    - *Echeneidocoelium indicum,* redescriptions 1377
    - Echinobrevicecinae, nomenclature 4062
    - *Echinoparyphium* 1535
        - new species 2672
    - *Echinoparyphium rubrum,* new combination 1811
    - *Fasciola* 513
    - Faustulidae 4062
    - Fellodistomidae 4062
    - *Gibsonia hastata,* redescriptions 1815
    - *Halipegus eccentricus,* validity 2260
    - *Halipegus occidualis,* status 2260
    - *Hapalotrema,* type species 3066
    - *Hapalotrema dorsopora,* nomenclature 44, 49
    - *Hapalotrema loossi,* nomenclature 49
    - *Hapalotrema mehrai*
        - redescriptions 44
        - synonyms 44, 49
    - *Hapalotrema mistroides*
        - redescriptions 49
        - synonyms 49
    - *Hapalotrema orientalis,* nomenclature 49
    - *Hapalotrema pambanensis,* nomenclature 44
    - *Hapalotrema postorchis,* redescriptions 44
    - *Hapalotrema synorchis*
        - redescriptions 49
        - synonyms 49
    - *Heterophyes bitorquata,* nomenclature 2671
    - *Heterophyes chini,* nomenclature 2671
    - *Heterophyes superspinata,* nomenclature 2671
    - Heterophyidae, new genus 2671
    - *Himasthla,* new species 1383
    - *Hypocreadium patellare,* redescriptions 1377
    - *Lasiotocus* 45
    - *Lasiotocus albulae,* nomenclature 45
    - *Lasiotocus polynemi,* new combination 45
    - *Lasiotocus sunderbanensis,* new combination 45
    - *Lasiotocus ulua,* nomenclature 45

Taxonomy *cont.*
- Digenea *cont.*
    - *Lasiotocus weke,* nomenclature 45
    - *Lepidapedoides* 42
        - new species 42
    - *Lepidapedoides freitasi,* new combination 42
    - *Lepidapedon lepidum,* nomenclature 1815
    - Lepocreadiidae, new genus 3721
    - *Lepocreadioides discum,* nomenclature 1377
    - *Lepocreadioides interruptum,* nomenclature 1377
    - *Lepocreadioides orientalis*
        - redescriptions 1377
        - synonyms 1377
    - *Lepocreadium oyabitcha,* redescriptions 1377
    - *Lepotrema,* new species 1377
    - *Lissorchis,* new species 1807
    - *Lobatocystis,* new species 2251
    - *Maritrema,* new species 1061, 1387
    - *Megistospermaticus kenyensis,* new combination 2667
    - Mesometridae 1536
    - *Mesostephanus appendiculatus* 2668
    - *Metagonimus,* new species 3405
    - *Microphallus kenyensis,* nomenclature 2667
    - Monorchiidae, new genus 45
    - *Multitestis pyriformis,* redescriptions 1377
    - *Myzoxenus insolens,* redescriptions 1377
    - Nasitrematidae 512
    - *Neidhartia,* new species 2677
    - *Neoparacryptogonimus,* new species 429
    - Omphalometridae 51
    - *Opechona,* new species 1377
    - *Opechona alaskensis,* nomenclature 427
    - *Opisthodiplomonorchis,* validity 428
    - *Opisthodiplomonorchis elongatus,* new combination 428
    - *Opisthodiplomonorchis paurosoma,* new combination 428
    - *Ovipusillus,* new species 45
    - *Parabucephalopsis,* new species 2677
    - *Paracryptogonimus,* new species 429
    - *Paralepidapedon lepidum,* new combination 1815
    - *Paramonorcheides,* new species 45
    - *Phagicola pithecophagicola,* redescriptions 2258
    - *Plagioporus* sp. of Cheng and Wong. 1974, nomenclature 2141
    - Plagiorchiidae 51
    - *Pleorchis arabicus,* nomenclature 429
    - *Pleorchis sciaenae,* synonyms 429
    - *Pleurogonius trigonocephalus,* redescriptions 3071
    - *Podocotyloides stenometra,* synonyms 2141
    - *Prodistomum,* new species 427
    - *Prodistomum alaskensis,* new combination 427
    - *Progonimodiscus, Diplodiscus peregrinator,* new species 47
    - *Prosorhynchus,* new species 2677
    - *Proterometra,* new species 1388
    - *Provitellus,* new species 45
    - *Pseudacanthostomum floridensis,* nomenclature 4064
    - *Pseudacanthostomum panamense*
        - redescriptions 4064
        - synonyms 4064
    - *Pseudobacciger,* review 4059
    - *Pseudobacciger harengulae,* redescriptions 4059
    - *Pseudobucephalopsis ganyuei,* nomenclature 2677
    - *Pseudoorientodiscus,* new species 1806
    - *Pseudopisthogonoporus vitellosus,* redescriptions 1377
    - *Pseudorhipidocotyle ganyuei,* new combination 2677
    - *Rhopalotrema,* new species 1375

Taxonomy *cont.*
- Digenea *cont.*
    - *Saturnius papernai,* redescriptions 179
    - *Sigmapera* 51
    - *Skrjabinopsolus elongatus,* nomenclature 428
    - *Skrjabinopsolus sanyaensis* 428
        - nomenclature 428
    - *Skrjabinopsolus semiarmatus manteri,* new combination 428
    - *Stephanostomum,* new species 2256
    - Tandanicolidae 4062
    - Tandanicolinae, nomenclature 4062
    - *Tergestia pauca,* synonyms 429
    - *Tergestia pectinata,* nomenclature 429
    - *Theletrum,* new species 3070
    - *Tormopsolus,* new species, cercariae 2666
    - *Trichobilharzia,* new species 1382
- Gastropoda, *Biomphalaria* 2068
- Hirudinea
    - *Cottobdella,* new species 348
    - Euhirudinea 4323
- Monogenea 736
    - *Allopyragraphorus,* new species 2653
    - *Bagrobdella,* redescriptions 4058
    - *Calicobenedenia,* new species 3065
    - Capsalidae, new genus 3065
    - *Cathucotyle,* new species 3403
    - *Cichlidogyrus,* new species 1057
    - Dactylogyridae, new genus 422
    - *Dactylogyrus,* new species 40
    - *Dasyatis pastinaca,* redescriptions 1371
    - *Decacotyle,* synonyms 420
    - *Decacotyle floridana,* new combination 420
    - *Decacotyle octona,* new combination 420
    - *Decacotyle youngi*
        - new combination 420
        - new species 420
    - *Demidospermus*
        - new species 423
        - redescriptions 423
        - synonyms 423
    - *Demidospermus bidiverticulatum,* new combination 423
    - *Empruthotrema*
        - new species 2246
        - revisions 2246
    - *Gotocotyla*
        - new species 3403
        - synonyms 3403
    - Gotocotylidae, redescriptions 3403
    - *Gyrodactylus,* new species 421, 1372, 2656, 2662
    - *Haliotrema,* new species 2663
    - *Hamatopeduncularia,* new species 2663
    - *Heliocotyle,* new species 2657
    - *Heterocotyle,* new species 1371
    - *Heteromazocraes hexacanthus,* new species 1373
    - *Heteromazocraes lingmueni,* nomen novum 1373
    - *Kannaphalus,* new species 2653
    - *Loxuroides,* new species 2664
    - *Macrogyrodactylus,* revisions 3404
    - *Malayanodiscoides,* new species 742
    - *Mazocraeoides xijiangensis,* new species 1373
    - *Mazocraes*
        - new species 2248
        - redescriptions 2248
    - *Merizocotyle*
        - new species 2246
        - revisions 2246
    - *Metacamopia oligoplites,* nomenclature 2244
    - *Metacamopiella euzeti,* synonyms 2244
    - Monocotylidae
        - new genus 2657
        - subfamilies 1370
    - *Murraytrema,* new species 2663
    - *Omothecium,* nomenclature 423
    - *Papillicotyle,* nomenclature 420
    - *Papillicotyle floridana,* nomenclature 420

- **Taxonomy** *cont.*
  - Monogenea *cont.*
    - *Papillicotyle octona,* nomenclature 420
    - *Papillicotyle youngi,* nomenclature 420
    - *Paramazocraes,* nomenclature 1373
    - *Paramphocleithrium,* nomenclature 423
    - *Paramphocleithrium bidiverticulatum,* nomenclature 423
    - *Pavanelliella,* new species 422
    - *Protoancylodiscoides,* redescriptions 4058
    - *Protopolystoma,* new species 39
    - *Pseudanthocotyloides,* redescriptions 2248
    - *Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle,* redescriptions 2248, 2654
    - *Pseudohaliotrematoides,* new species 2663
    - *Pseudomicrocotyle,* nomenclature 3403
    - *Pseudorhabdosynochus,* new species 1058
    - *Scomberomorocotyle,* new species 2659
    - *Squalotrema,* revisions 2246
    - *Swakopella,* nomenclature 3403
    - Thoracocotylidae
      - new genus 2659
      - new subfamily 2659
      - redescriptions 2659
    - *Triloculotrema,* revisions 2246
  - Nematoda
    - *Alaeuris,* new species 2284, 2704
    - *Alaeuris numidica,* new subspecies 2704
    - *Anisakis,* new species 2700
    - *Aonchotheca* 2701
      - new species 2701
    - *Aonchotheca bilobata,* redescriptions 2701
    - *Aonchotheca brosseti,* new combination 2701
    - *Aonchotheca chabaudi,* new combination 2701
    - *Aonchotheca dessetae,* new combination 2701
    - *Aonchotheca forresteri,* new combination 2701
    - *Aonchotheca gabonensis,* new combination 2701
    - *Aonchotheca kashmirensis,* new combination 2701
    - *Aonchotheca landauae,* new combination 2701
    - *Aonchotheca legerae,* new combination 2701
    - Ascaridoidea 2285
    - *Ashworthius sidemi,* synonyms 376
    - *Binema,* new species 3083
    - *Boreostrongylus seurati,* redescriptions 4077
    - Camacolaiminae, redescriptions 3410
    - *Capillaria brosseti,* nomenclature 2701
    - *Capillaria chabaudi,* nomenclature 2701
    - *Capillaria dessetae,* nomenclature 2701
    - *Capillaria forresteri,* nomenclature 2701
    - *Capillaria gabonensis,* nomenclature 2701
    - *Capillaria kashmirensis,* nomenclature 2701
    - *Capillaria landauae,* nomenclature 2701
    - *Capillaria legerae,* nomenclature 2701
    - Capillariidae
      - keys 75
      - new genus 75
    - *Cephalobium,* new species 1826
    - *Cercopithifilaria,* new species 754
    - *Clavinema mariae,* redescriptions 74
    - *Cloacina,* new species 445
    - *Cloacina clarkae,* nomenclature 445
    - *Cloacina obtusa,* synonyms 445
    - *Cloacina similis,* synonyms 445
- **Taxonomy** *cont.*
  - Nematoda *cont.*
    - *Cloacina vestibulata,* nomenclature 445
    - *Corollonema,* new species 67
    - *Crocodylocapillaria,* new species 75
    - *Cruznema,* new species 1826
    - *Cucullanus,* new species 1825
    - Cyathostominae, synonyms 449
    - *Dictyocaulus,* new species 3173
    - *Dirofilaria* 1828
    - *Dujardinascaris,* new species 79
    - *Echinocephalus,* new species 71
    - *Euryconema,* new species 2278
    - *Foleyella agamae,* nomencalture 1402
    - *Foleyella candezei,* synonyms 1402
    - *Halicephalobus deletrix,* nomenclature 1400
    - *Halicephalobus gingivalis*
      - synonyms 1400
      - validity 1400
    - *Hastospiculum,* new species 68
    - *Haycocknema,* new species 4078
    - *Heligmosomoides glareoli,* synonyms 1401
    - *Heligmosomoides tatricus,* nomenclature 1401
    - *Homungella,* new species 450
    - *Huffmanela,* new species 73
    - *Hysterothylacium,* new species 78, 1827
    - *Hysterothylacium japonicum,* nomenclature 1069
    - *Hysterothylacium nipponense,* nomen novum 1069
    - *Ichthyofilaria,* new species 4074
    - *Inglechina,* new species 2288
    - *Iponema,* new species 450
    - Leptolaimidae, new genus 3410
    - *Linstowinema*
      - new species 2702
      - redescriptions 2702
    - *Linstowinema edmondsi,* redescriptions 2702
    - *Margolisianum,* new species 3082
    - *Mexiconema,* new species 1071
    - *Molineus,* new species 3084
    - *Molostrongylus,* new species 3408
    - *Neocapillaria,* nomenclature 75
    - *Neoheligmonella,* new species 447
    - Onchocercidae, new genus 4076
    - *Oncophora melanocephala,* redescriptions 2697
    - *Paraochoterenella,* new species 4076
    - *Parapharyngodon,* new species 4073
    - *Parapharyngodon awakoyai,* nomenclature 4073
    - *Parapharyngodon senisfaciecaudus,* nomenclature 4073
    - *Parathelandros anolis,* nomenclature 1403
    - *Pharyngodon,* new species 2277
    - *Pharyngodon anolis,* nomenclature 1403
    - *Philometra,* new species 752
    - *Philometra inimici,* redescriptions 74
    - *Philometra sciaenae*
      - redescriptions 74
      - validity 74
    - *Philometra sebastisci,* redescriptions 74
    - Philometridae, new genus 3082
    - *Philometroides,* new species 2703
    - *Philometroides seriolae,* redescriptions 74
    - *Philonema oncorhynchi,* redescriptions 2698
    - *Physaloptera,* redescriptions 4075
    - *Physaloptera bispiculata,* redescriptions 72
    - *Physaloptera peragale,* nomenclature 4075
    - *Physaloptera peramelis,* synonyms 4075
    - *Posterovulva,* new species 450
    - *Procamallanus,* new species 77
    - *Pseudocapillaria,* synonyms 75
    - *Pseudorhabdochona*
      - new species 3730
      - validity 3730
- **Taxonomy** *cont.*
  - Nematoda *cont.*
    - *Pseudorhabdochona beaufortis,* nomenclature 3730
    - *Pseudoterranova azarasi,* new combination 155
    - *Pseudoterranova bulbosa,* new combination 155
    - *Pseudoterranova decipiens* C, nomenclature 155
    - *Pseudoterranova decipiens* D, nomenclature 155
    - *Raillietnema,* new species 446
    - *Rhabdochona* 4045
      - new species 1405, 3081
    - *Rhabdochona anguillae,* redescriptions 1070
    - *Rhabdochona beaufortis,* new combination 3730
    - Robertdollfusidae, new genus 4078
    - *Salvelinema amemasu,* nomenclature 3729
    - *Salvelinema iwana,* nomenclature 3729
    - *Salvelinema kosugii,* nomenclature 3729
    - *Salvelinema oncorhynchi,* nomenclature 3729
    - *Salvelinema salmonicola,* synonyms 3729
    - *Salvelinema salvelini,* nomenclature 3729
    - *Sciadiocara,* new species 2694
    - *Seurechina,* new species 2287
    - *Siconema,* new species 450
    - *Skrjabinoclava,* new species 2693
    - *Skrjabinodon,* new species 4072
    - *Smithsoninema,* new species 3410
    - *Spauligodon,* new species 448
    - *Spauligodon anolis*
      - new combination 1403
      - synonyms 1403
    - *Spauligodon caymanensis,* nomenclature 1403
    - *Spiculopteragia bubalis,* redescriptions 76
    - *Spiroxys,* new species 1404
    - *Srivastavanema,* new species 2695
    - Strongyloidea, new genus 67
    - *Subulura,* new species 69
    - *Syncuaria,* new species 3728
    - *Thelandros awakoyai,* new combination 4073
    - *Thelandros senisfaciecaudus,* new combination 4073
    - *Travassosinema,* new species 450
    - *Trichinella* 3727
  - *Paranoplocephala,* new species 2271
  - parasites, reviews 2297
  - Platyhelminthes 2293-2295, 2705
    - Diceratocephalidae, new family 2291
    - Fecampiida, new family 2292
    - Notenteridae, new family 2292
    - reviews 2706
  - Temnocephalida, *Didymorchis paranephropis,* taxonomic status 1072
  - Trematoda
    - *Plagioporus*
      - new species 1071
      - synonyms 1071
- **Teaching materials,** *Schistosoma* 1321
- **Techniques**
  - activity diaries, *Schistosoma japonicum,* disease transmission 1586
  - antigen testing, *Schistosoma mansoni,* serum 317
  - assays, *Haemonchus contortus,* drug resistance 282
  - assessment, *Onchocerca volvulus,* endemicity 4307
  - biolistics, helminths, gene expression 4306
  - calculation, *Schistosoma,* disease prevalence 2131
  - cell culture, *Taenia multiceps,* metacestodes 315
  - centrifugation, *Anisakis simplex,* ova 987
  - chromatography, anthelmintics, thiabendazole 2126
  - collection, parasites, birds 3962

Techniques *cont.*
- computer simulation, parasites, species diversity 320
- computer techniques, *Oesophagostomum,* identification 2281
- counting, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum,* ova 3629
- cryopreservation, *Parastrongylus cantonensis,* larvae 1705
- culture (*see* Culture techniques)
- detection
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - *Aedes togoi* 3872
    - *Anopheles sinensis* 979
  - drug resistance 4279
    - reviews 3288
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* faeces 2988
  - helminths
    - faeces 322, 2128
    - trichrome 2128
  - *Onchocerca volvulus, Simulium damnosum* 3966
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - cercariae 2987
    - faeces 3289-3290
  - *Setaria digitata*
    - *Armigeres subalbatus* 2555
    - cattle 2555
  - *Taenia saginata,* carcasses, metacestodes 1700
  - *Trichinella,* polymerase chain reaction 828
- determination
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole, plasma 321
    - avermectins, drug residues 3630
    - carbaryl 2123
    - fenbendazole, rainbow trout 3631
    - ivermectin
      - liver 3632
      - reindeer faeces 3625
    - moxidectin, drug residues 3630
    - thiabendazole 2123
  - anthiolimine 287
  - drug residues 4294
  - ivermectin, fish muscle tissue 667
  - piperazine diantimonyl tartrate 287
  - sodium stibocaptate 287
  - stibophen 287
  - tartar emetic 287
- detoxification, *Schistosoma mansoni,* vaccines 104
- diagnosis, *Dipetalonema evansi,* blood 2991
- dideoxy fingerprinting, *Echinococcus,* genotypes 1292
- differentiation, *Ascaris,* man, pigs 2394
- DNA extraction, *Ascaris suum* 980
- DNA libraries, *Haemonchus contortus,* proteins 1949
- egg hatch assay, Nematoda, drug resistance 665
- electrophoresis
  - Ascarididae, nucleotide sequences 829
  - parasites, chemotaxonomy 2548
- ELISA
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* seroprevalence 468
  - *Schistosoma haematobium,* morbidity 1103
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* blood 673
- epidemiology, *Schistosoma,* geographical information systems 2423
- estimation
  - imidazoles 299
  - worm burdens, faecal egg counts 978
- extraction, helminths, DNA 3965
- faecal egg count reduction test, Nematoda, drug resistance 665
- faecal egg counts
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 555
  - *Trichostrongylus* 555
- faecal examination 657, 3371
  - Nematoda, disease resistance 4113
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 674
- flask recovery, Nematoda, faeces 2129
- flotation, *Opisthorchis viverrini,* ova 1293
- flow cytometry, *Haemonchus contortus,* resistance mechanisms 1662
- funnel recovery, Nematoda, faeces 2129

Techniques *cont.*
- genetic engineering, *Schistosoma japonicum,* antigens 3170
- geographical information systems
  - *Fasciola,* risk assessment 319, 323
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* epidemiology 1596
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* epidemiology 187, 316
- histochemistry, parasites 663
- identification
  - *Ancylostoma caninum* 2994
  - *Biomphalaria* 897
    - random amplified polymorphic DNA 2488
  - *Dirofilaria,* polymerase chain reaction 2133
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* strains 1537
  - *Gyrodactylus salaris* 403
  - hookworms 661
  - *Onchocerca,* larvae 3411
  - Paragonimidae, ova 1378
  - *Setaria digitata* 3641
  - *Trichinella,* random amplified polymorphic DNA 2829
  - *Uncinaria stenocephala* 2994
- immune serum, *Toxocara canis,* mice 1886
- isoelectric focusing, *Taenia solium,* antigens 775
- isolation, *Taenia crassiceps,* mitochondria 156
- Kato-Katz technique, Nematoda, faeces 2137
- laboratory maintenance, *Wuchereria bancrofti, Meriones unguiculatus* 2986
- larval development assay, Nematoda, drug resistance 665
- microscopy, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 3283
- observation
  - *Schistosoma*
    - liver 2551
    - radiography 2551
    - veins 2551
- polyesters, *Schistosoma mansoni,* immunodiagnosis 2757
- polymerase chain reaction
  - *Brugia malayi, Anopheles sinensis* 1702
  - Cyathostominae 507
  - parasites, genetic variation 660
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 659
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1627
    - water 662
- prediction, *Ostertagia gruehneri,* pathology 3126
- preservation, *Enterobius vermicularis,* ova 1703
- protein extraction, *Echinococcus granulosus,* nuclei 818
- purification
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* antigens 1435
  - *Taenia solium,* antigens 775
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - excretory secretory products 2311
    - recombinant antigens 4091
    - tubulin 666
- quality controls, *Trichinella spiralis,* pigmeat 2125
- quantitative analysis, *Ostertagia ostertagi,* ova 675
- quantitative techniques, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* DNA 2134
- questionnaires, *Schistosoma,* morbidity 537
- random amplified polymorphic DNA, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum,* genetic variation 2580
- recovery, *Fasciola hepatica,* intermediate hosts 3287
- remote sensing, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* epidemiology 316
- reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction, *Schistosoma japonicum,* transforming growth factor 1696

Techniques *cont.*
- sample processing
  - Gyrodactylidae
    - polymerase chain reaction 3284
    - scanning electron microscopy 3284
- sampling
  - helminths, ecology 2400
  - Nematoda, pastures 3282
  - *Onchocerca volvulus, Simulium ochraceum* 3855
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* epidemiology 1697, 1707
- screening
  - *Acanthocheilonema viteae,* anthelmintics 981
  - anthelmintics, benzimidazoles, liver 3961
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* anthelmintics 2105
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* questionnaires 1204
- separation
  - imidazoles 299
  - praziquantel, enantiomers 318
- single strand conformation polymorphism
  - *Echinococcus,* genetic variation 1520
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* population genetics 1514
- spectrophotometry, anthelmintics, metronidazole, drug formulations 2102
- staining
  - *Brachylecithum* 3964
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 4310
  - *Lutztrema* 3964
- statistical analysis
  - anthelmintics, efficacy 2554
  - disease prevalence 1611
  - Nematoda, associations 314
- stereology, *Schistosoma mansoni,* granuloma 1190
- studying, *Schistosoma japonicum,* pathology 4312
- testing
  - anthelmintics 508
    - *in vitro* 640
  - drug resistance
    - benzimidazole 1660
    - benzimidazoles 1704
    - levamisole 1704
    - thiabendazole 1704
  - ovicides and larvicides 664
- treatment, helminth ova, sewage sludge 2553
- ultrasonography, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* spermatic cord 670
- waste water treatment, Nematoda, ova 1290

Teladorsagia
- immunity
  - periparturient rise 1458
  - prolactin 1458
- pregnancy, periparturient rise 1458

Teladorsagia circumcincta
- animal behaviour, grazing 2887
- anthelmintics
  - immune response 279
  - moxidectin 3917
  - oxfendazole 2954
- biochemistry, antioxidants 1160
- biological control 4303
- cross immunity, *Ostertagia ostertagi* 4112
- disease resistance, sheep 1113, 1120, 1464, 2340, 3748
- disease transmission, herbage, New Zealand 586
- drug resistance
  - avermectins 633
  - benzimidazole 1661
  - benzimidazoles 128, 1704, 2957
  - ivermectin 128, 2528
    - New Zealand 3263
  - levamisole 1704
  - milbemycins 633
  - moxidectin 2528
  - thiabendazole 1704
- ecology, mathematical models 314
- epidemiology, UK, sheep 885

- ***Teladorsagia circumcincta cont.***
  - experimental infections, sheep 3503, 4112
  - genes
    - lectins 3490
    - tubulin 2957
  - genetic variation 1464
    - experimental infections 1308
  - genotypes, drug resistance 1661
  - host parasite relationships
    - development 1192
    - sheep 1192, 3503
  - immune response
    - albendazole 279
    - IgA 1120, 1879
    - local immunity 1083
  - immunity
    - larvae 1879
    - sheep 128
  - immunization, live vaccines 2954
  - infections
    - goats, Germany 3682
    - sheep, Germany 1036
  - infectivity, sheep, body condition 3683
  - molecular genetics, drug resistance 2957
  - molecular taxonomy, nucleotide sequences 1407
  - pathogenesis, sheep 4134
  - pathogenicity, sheep 128
  - pathology
    - abomasum 1148
    - physiopathology 1149, 2804
    - sheep 1148-1149
    - stomach mucosa 2804
  - population dynamics, Spitsbergen 4209
  - prophylaxis, anthelmintics 2082
  - reproduction, fecundity 3309
  - techniques, statistical analysis, associations 314
- ***Teladorsagia trifurcata***
  - ecology, mathematical models 314
  - techniques, statistical analysis, associations 314
- ***Temnocephala axenos,*** host parasite relationships, *Aegla* 2409
- ***Temnocephala dendyi,*** ultrastructure, female gonads 2289
- ***Temnocephala digitata,*** host parasite relationships, *Palaemonetes argentinus* 2409
- ***Temnocephala iheringi,*** host parasite relationships, *Pomacea canaliculata* 2409
- ***Temnocephala minor,*** ultrastructure, female gonads 2289
- **Temnocephalida**
  - parasitism 2291
  - phylogeny 2291
- ***Tenebrio molitor***
  - *Gordius robustus,* development 2565
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta,* host parasite relationships, conferences 841
- ***Tergestia pauca***
  - new geographic records
    - Kuwait
      - *Scomberoides commersonianus* 429
      - *Trachurus trachurus* 429
  - synonyms 429
- ***Tergestia pectinata,*** nomenclature 429
- ***Terranova***
  - disease transmission, foodborne diseases, Kuwait 2060
  - infections
    - *Paralichthys orbignyanus,* Argentina 2229
    - *Paralichthys patagonicus,* Argentina 2229
  - morphology, nematode larvae 2229
  - new host records, *Sympterygia bonapartei,* Argentina 733
- **Testudines,** Monogenea, biodiversity, South East Asia 739
- ***Tetrameres fissispina,*** infections, *Chrysolophus amherstiae,* China 392
- ***Tetrameres microspinosa,*** new host records, *Ardea albus,* USA (Florida) 2216
- ***Tetraonchus borealis,*** infections, *Thymallus thymallus,* Norway 2475
- ***Tetraonchus monenteron,*** epidemiology, UK, pike 2474
- **Tetraphyllidea**
  - disease prevalence
    - Antarctica
      - *Harpagifer antarcticus* 3713
      - marine fishes 3710
  - morphology, larvae 3710
  - new host records, *Harpagifer antarcticus,* Antarctica 3713
- ***Tetrathyridium,*** epidemiology, Iran, rodents 3532
- **Thailand**
  - cercariae, surveys, *Lymnaea auricularia rubiginosa* 231
  - fowls, disease prevalence 391
  - *Gnathostoma spinigerum,* case reports, man 3032
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, man 3145
    - epidemiology 4194
    - infections, freshwater fishes 2043
  - Heterophyidae, disease prevalence, Cyprinidae 2042
  - hookworms, disease prevalence, man 3145
  - Nematoda
    - biological control 311
    - epidemiology, horses 3538
  - *Neotricula aperta,* alloenzymes 2047
  - *Opisthorchis viverrini*
    - disease control 2076
    - disease prevalence, freshwater fishes 2043
    - epidemiology 2076
  - *Paragonimus heterotremus,* case reports, man 363
  - parasites, disease prevalence, man 4193
  - *Setaria digitata,* identification, cattle 3641
  - *Sphaerechinorhynchus,* paratenic hosts 444
  - *Sphaerechinorhynchus macropisthospinus,* new species, *Hemidactylus frenatus* 444
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* infections, man 4320
- **Thalacomyidae,** *Physaloptera,* redescriptions, Australia 4075
- ***Thelandros awakoyai,*** new combination 4073
- ***Thelandros sceleratus***
  - epidemiology
    - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)
      - *Ameiva ameiva* 3236
      - *Tropidurus torquatus* 3236
- ***Thelandros senisfaciecaudus,*** new combination 4073
- ***Thelastoma,*** new species, *Pheretima leucocirca,* Vietnam 450
- ***Thelazia***
  - anthelmintics, Lugol's iodine 625
  - new geographic records, Japan, *Ciconia boyciana* 3806
- ***Thelazia californiensis***
  - morphology, males 2629
  - new geographic records, Brazil (Pará), *Mazama gouazoupira* 2629
  - new host records, *Mazama gouazoupira,* Brazil (Pará) 2629
- ***Thelazia callipaeda***
  - case reports
    - Japan, cats 3699
    - man, Taiwan 1743
- ***Thelazia lacrymalis,*** case reports, horses, Germany 3679
- ***Theletrum lamothei,*** new species, *Echidna nocturna,* Costa Rica 3070
- ***Themisto gaudichaudii,*** *Hysterothylacium aduncum,* disease prevalence, Argentina 751
- ***Theodoxus,*** Digenea, disease prevalence, Italy 3550
- ***Theromyzon tessulatum***
  - biochemistry
    - angiotensins 344
    - enzyme inhibitors 3655
  - case reports, man, Germany 3010
- **Thoracocotylidae**
  - keys 2659
  - redescriptions 2659
- ***Thryonomys gregorianus,*** *Thysanotaenia congolensis,* new species, Zaire 2262
- ***Thubunaea fitzsimonsi***
  - disease prevalence
    - *Rhoptropus afer,* Namibia 2218
    - *Rhoptropus barnardi,* Namibia 2218
  - new host records
    - *Rhoptropus afer,* Namibia 2218
    - *Rhoptropus barnardi,* Namibia 2218
- ***Thunnus atlanticus,*** *Oncophora melanocephala,* new host records, Atlantic Ocean 2697
- ***Thylogale stigmatica***
  - *Corollonema,* new genus, Australia (Queensland) 67
  - *Corollonema thylogale,* new species, Australia (Queensland) 67
- ***Thylogale thetis***
  - *Corollonema,* new genus, Australia (Queensland) 67
  - *Corollonema thylogale,* new species, Australia (Queensland) 67
- ***Thymallus arcticus baicalensis,*** *Echinorhynchus,* disease prevalence, Russia 1617
- ***Thymallus thymallus***
  - *Gyrodactylus thymalli*
    - new geographic records
      - Norway 2475
      - UK 3802
  - helminths, infections, Norway 2475
- **Thymic lymphoma,** *Strongyloides stercoralis,* interactions, man 2651
- **Thyroid gland,** *Echinococcus granulosus,* case reports, man 3666
- ***Thysaniezia giardi,*** disease prevalence, Turkey, sheep 4216
- ***Thysanoessa raschii,*** *Anisakis simplex,* disease prevalence, Canada 2483
- ***Thysanotaenia congolensis,*** new species, *Thryonomys gregorianus,* Zaire 2262
- **Tigers,** *Spirometra,* case reports, India (Tamil Nadu) 724
- ***Tilapia***
  - *Ascocotyle angrense,* disease prevalence, Egypt, metacercariae 2900
  - *Haplorchis pumilio,* disease prevalence, Egypt, metacercariae 2900
  - *Pygidiopsis genata,* disease prevalence, Egypt, metacercariae 2900
- ***Tilapia brevimanus,*** *Cichlidogyrus,* new species, West Africa 1057
- ***Tilapia buttikoferi,*** *Cichlidogyrus,* new species, West Africa 1057
- ***Tilapia cessiana,*** *Cichlidogyrus,* new species, West Africa 1057
- ***Timoniella praeterita,*** new host records, *Platichthys flesus,* UK 3238
- ***Tinca tinca***
  - *Dactylogyrus triappendixis,* new species, Poland 40
  - helminths, disease prevalence, Poland 2904
  - *Philometra ovata,* new records, Poland 2904
- **Togo**
  - *Bagrobdella auchenoglanii,* infections, *Auchenoglanis occidentalis* 4058
  - *Brachylecithum,* new host records, *Numida* 3068
  - *Brachylecithum togoensis,* new species, *Numida* 3068
  - helminths, new geographic records 3068
  - *Leucochloridium actitis,* new host records, *Tringa hypoleucos* 3068
  - *Oesophagostomum,* epidemiology, man 4189
  - *Protoancylodiscoides chrysichthes,* infections, *Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus* 4058
  - *Stomylotrema pictum,* new host records, *Tringa nebularia* 3068
  - *Tracheophilus sisowi,* new host records, *Gallinula angulata* 3068
  - *Zonorchis microrchis,* new host records, *Crecopsis egregia* 3068
- **Tolerance,** *Hymenolepis diminuta,* temperature, ova 2405
- ***Tormopsolus***
  - morphology
    - cercariae 2666
    - metacercariae 2666
    - rediae 2666

Tormopsolus *cont.*
  new species, *Cantharus dorbignyi*, France, cercariae 2666
Torquigener pleurogramma, *Bianium hispidum*, new geographic records, Australia (Queensland) 1377
Torquigener whitleyi, *Bianium hispidum*, new geographic records, Australia (Queensland) 1377
Torticaecum
  new geographic records
    Caribbean Sea, *Serratosagitta serratodentata* 4226
    Mexico, *Serratosagitta serratodentata* 4226
  new host records
    Mexico, Caribbean Sea 4226
    Serratosagitta serratodentata, Caribbean Sea 4226
Toxascaris leonina
  anthelmintics
    febantel 2518
    oxantel 2523
    praziquantel 2518, 2523
    pyrantel 2518, 2523
  antigens, somatic antigens 2315, 4085
  cross reaction, *Toxocara canis* 4085
  disease prevalence
    Spain, carnivores 1351
    Turkey, stray dogs 1598
  epidemiology
    France, dogs 3627
    USA (Wisconsin), dogs 548
  new host records, *Lynx pardinus*, Spain 1351
  surveys, Austria, *Vulpes vulpes* 1040
Toxicity (*see* Cytotoxicity; Drug toxicity; Genotoxicity)
  copper, *Posthodiplostomum minimum* 2109
Toxicology, molluscicides 1287
Toxocara
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 4256
    diethylcarbamazine 3668
  case reports
    man
      Austria 1026
      France 3668
  diagnosis, differential diagnosis 3668
  disease prevalence
    Brazil (Paraná), dogs 2883
    Brazil (São Paulo), soil 2846
    India (Andhra Pradesh) 2845
  disease transmission
    sewage, Brazil (Paraná) 238
    soil
      Peru 2009
      Poland 3839
      Sri Lanka 232
  epidemiology
    Central Europe, man 536
    France 2437
  molecular taxonomy, cats, Malaysia 830
  nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 830
  reviews 1015
  serological surveys
    Chile, blood donors 191
    Greece, children 2019
    Russia, children 4190
    Turkey, children 4181
  surveys, public parks, Turkey 1625
Toxocara canis
  amino acid sequences
    calcium-dependent lectin 4116
    cysteine proteinases 509
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 1652, 3089, 3911
    diarylnonanones 2532
    febantel 2518
    fenbendazole 613, 1079, 1652, 3258, 3596
    flubendazole 1652
    immune response 1079, 3089, 3733
    ivermectin 875, 1652, 2941, 2952, 3911
    levamisole 875, 2952, 3911
    milbemycin 3257
    nitroscanate 3596
    oxantel 2523
Toxocara canis *cont.*
  anthelmintics *cont.*
    oxibendazole 1652
    piperazine 613
    praziquantel 2518, 2523, 3596
    pyrantel 875, 2518, 2523, 3258
  antigens
    adults 1417
    biotinyl enzymes 2727
    circulating antigens 3732
    cysteine proteinases 509
    excretory secretory products 1439, 1843
    nematode polyprotein allergen 770
    recombinant antigens 509
    somatic antigens 2315, 4085
  biochemistry
    amino acids 2819
    aquaporins 3165
    enzymes 509
  case reports
    children, Brazil 4019
    man
      Austria 364
      Brazil 2649
      France 1322, 4010
      USA 1736
  clinical aspects, children 3969
  cross reaction
    Anisakis simplex 2727
    Toxascaris leonina 4085
  development
    in vitro 3975
      ova 2566
  diagnosis, ultrasonography 3969
  disease control, dogs 613, 3595-3596
  disease models, pigs 3130
  disease prevalence
    Bolivia, dogs 4174
    China (Sichuan), children 3205
    Costa Rica, dogs 2465
    Mexico, dogs 1215
    Pakistan, dogs 875
    Poland
      dogs 3839
      foxes 3230
    Turkey, stray dogs 1598
  disease resistance
    eosinophilia 2762
    interleukin 5 2762
  disease surveys, Taiwan, dogs 3375
  epidemiology
    Austria, reviews 2324
    France, dogs 3627
    Germany, man 2018
    Italy, man 539
    Japan, dogs 3527
    Poland 3837
    USA (Wisconsin), dogs 548
  experimental infections
    dogs, strain differences 4155
    foxes, strain differences 4155
  genes
    antigens 1439
    aquaporins 3165
    chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans 1439
    nematode polyprotein allergen 770
  immune evasion, calcium-dependent lectin 4116
  immune response
    albendazole 3089
    anthelmintics 3733
    B lymphocytes 1417
    cytokines 2743
    eosinophils 1843
    fenbendazole 1079
    IgE 766, 3733, 4127
    IgG 766, 4127
    lymphocytes, immunomodulators 1833
    reinfection 2302
    T lymphocytes 1079, 2743
  immunization, excretory secretory products 1886
  immunodiagnosis
    ELISA 3105, 3205
    immunoblotting 1439
    reviews 2324
    sandwich ELISA 3205
  immunology, immune serum 1886
Toxocara canis *cont.*
  immunomodulation, excretory secretory products 785
  immunomodulators, glucans 1833
  immunopathology, autoantibodies 490
  immunotherapy, procodazol 3761
  infectivity, ova 2566
  interactions
    asthma, man 4127
    bronchial asthma 3735
    Henoch-schönlein purpura, man 4010
    Staphylococcus aureus, man 2649
  molecular taxonomy, polymerase chain reaction 4155
  new host records, *Lynx pardinus*, Spain 1351
  nucleotide sequences, cysteine proteinases 509
  pathogenesis, autoantibodies 490
  pathology
    asthma 4127
    eyes 2018
    physiopathology 2793
    pigs, visceral larva migrans 3130
  serological surveys
    Bolivia, man 4174
    Brazil (Espírito Santo), children 2013
    China (Sichuan), children 3205
    Russia, man 186
  soil, Poland 3230
  surveys
    Australia (Western Australia), dogs 3235
    Austria, *Vulpes vulpes* 1040
  techniques, immune serum, mice 1886
  zoonoses
    dogs, Mexico 1215
    Vulpes vulpes, Germany 4155
Toxocara cati
  anthelmintics
    oxantel 3902
    praziquantel 3902
    pyrantel 3902
  case reports
    cats, Norway 3685
    children
      USA 365
      USA (New York) 708
    man, Japan 2615
  disease control, cats 3902
  disease prevalence
    Japan
      cats 3697
      dogs 3697
    Spain, carnivores 1351
  epidemiology
    Austria, reviews 2324
    Poland 3837
  immunodiagnosis
    ELISA 3105
    reviews 2324
Toxocara mystax, case reports, cats, Germany 3378
Toxocara vitulorum
  anthelmintics
    albendazole 2953
    CDRI Compound 81/740 943
    levamisole 2953
    piperazine 2953
  disease control
    buffaloes 943
    cattle 943
  disease prevalence, Turkey, cattle 4206
  disease transmission, transmammary transmission 3835
  epidemiology
    Egypt, buffaloes 4207
    Kenya, cattle 3835
    Venezuela, cattle 215, 4215
  experimental infections, rabbits 3700
  haematology, buffaloes 502
  immunization, immune serum 486, 1475
  immunodiagnosis
    bentonite flocculation 475, 1452
    circumlarval precipitin test 475, 1452
    ELISA 3102
    haemagglutination 3102
    immunodiffusion 1452, 3102
    immunodiffusion tests 475
    immunoelectrophoresis 3102

- ***Toxocara vitulorum*** *cont.*
  - immunodiagnosis *cont.*
    - passive cutaneous anaphylaxis 475, 1452
  - maternal immunity, buffaloes 1460
  - morphology
    - larvae 1824
    - ova 1824
- ***Trachelyopterus,*** *Nupelia tomasi,* new species, Paraguay 3076
- ***Trachemys scripta elegans,*** *Spirorchis,* fatal infections 2220
- ***Tracheophilus sisowi***
  - new geographic records, Togo 3068
  - new host records, *Gallinula angulata,* Togo 3068
- ***Trachinotus botla***
  - *Chrisomon gaigai,* new species, Australia (Queensland) 45
  - *Clavogalea trachinoti,* new geographic records, Australia (Queensland) 1377
- ***Trachinotus carolinus,*** Anisakidae, disease prevalence, Brazil 2470
- ***Trachinotus coppingeri***
  - *Chrisomon gaigai,* new species, Australia (Queensland) 45
  - *Clavogalea trachinoti*
    - new geographic records
      - Australia (New South Wales) 1377
      - Australia (Queensland) 1377
  - *Provitellus turrum*
    - new genus, Australia (Queensland) 45
    - new species, Australia (Queensland) 45
- ***Trachurus trachurus,*** *Tergestia pauca,* new geographic records, Kuwait 429
- ***Tragelaphus strepsiceros,*** helminths, new host records, Zambia 568
- **Training,** parasitology, Russia 3989
- **Transmission** (*see* Disease transmission)
- ***Transversotrema licinum***
  - ecology, Australia (Queensland), *Acanthopagrus australis* 1185
  - new geographic records, Australia (Queensland), *Acanthopagrus australis* 1185
  - new host records, *Acanthopagrus australis,* Australia (Queensland) 1185
- ***Travassosinema mirabile,*** new species, *Pheretima leucocirca,* Vietnam 450
- **Travel medicine**
  - helminths
    - reviews
      - eosinophilia 1791
      - skin diseases 1794
  - Nematoda, reviews, diarrhoea 1792
  - *Schistosoma,* reviews 1790
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* reviews, diarrhoea 1792
- **Travellers,** pruritus, aetiology 1740
- **Treatment**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* reviews 1247
  - *Brugia malayi,* man, adenolymphangitis 3577
  - *Dirofilaria*
    - dogs 947
    - reviews 947
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - cats 722
    - ferrets 721
    - reviews 721-722
  - drug toxicity
    - closantel 2542
    - praziquantel 1277
  - *Echinococcus,* man, liver, metacestodes 2088
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - children 607
    - eyes, metacestodes 1245
    - follow up 3339
    - man, jaundice, metacestodes 2192
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* gamma knife radiosurgery 2513
  - eosinophilia 3472
  - filariids, man, elephantiasis 1256
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - man
      - dermatitis 1644
      - pruritus 1644
- **Treatment** *cont.*
  - Onchocercidae
    - man
      - *Agrimonia* 4299
      - chyluria 4299
  - *Opisthorchis viverrini,* hamsters, neoplasms 4268
  - parasites, cattle, acupuncture 2122
  - *Schistosoma*
    - man
      - haemorrhage 257
      - oesophageal varices 257
    - rabbits
      - hepatic fibrosis 4270
      - RNA 4270
  - *Schistosoma haematobium,* man, urinary tract diseases 2944
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - mice
      - granuloma 4264
      - hepatic fibrosis 4264
      - plant extracts 4264
      - shark cartilage powder 4264
    - rabbits
      - hepatic fibrosis 1656
      - liver granuloma 4267
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - fibrosis 2949
    - hepatosplenic lesions 4255
    - man, inflammation 4254
    - mice 2522
      - granuloma 255
      - hepatic fibrosis 255
      - mineral supplements 4265
      - portal hypertension 255
  - *Taenia*
    - man
      - hydrocephalus 3574
      - metacestodes 3574
  - *Taenia solium,* children, seizures 2932
  - vitamin E, *Schistosoma japonicum* 4267
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man, costs 1795
- **Treatment failure,** *Schistosoma mansoni,* praziquantel 4259
- ***Trematomus bernacchii,*** *Contracaecum osculatum,* disease prevalence, Antarctica 1047
- ***Triaenophorus crassus***
  - ecology, Finland 3789
  - host parasite relationships, *Coregonus lavaretus* 3789
- ***Triaenophorus nodulosus***
  - morphogenesis, penetration glands, metacestodes 53
  - neurochemistry 157
  - neurophysiology 157
  - ultrastructure, penetration glands, metacestodes 53
- ***Trianchoratus gussevi***
  - host parasite relationships, *Anabas testudineus* 851
  - morphology, haptor 851
- ***Tribolium castaneum,*** *Hymenolepis diminuta,* development 440
- ***Tribolium confusum,*** *Hymenolepis diminuta,* host parasite relationships 526, 2495
- ***Tribolodon ezoe,*** *Allocreadium tribolodontis,* new species, Japan 3406
- ***Tribolodon hakonensis,*** *Allocreadium tribolodontis,* new species, Japan 3406
- ***Trichechus manatus***
  - *Chiorchis fabaceus,* new geographic records, Dominican Republic 1775
  - *Cochleotrema cochleotrema,* new geographic records, Dominican Republic 1775
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, Puerto Rico 2211
    - Puerto Rico 2211
  - *Heterocheilus tunicatus,* new geographic records, Dominican Republic 1775
- ***Trichinella***
  - case reports
    - children, USA (New York) 708
    - *Lynx lynx,* Poland 3698
  - chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 3727
  - diagnosis, meat inspection 3970
  - disease control 600
    - Europe, pigs 627
  - disease prevalence
    - China (Beijing), pigs 221
- ***Trichinella*** *cont.*
  - disease prevalence *cont.*
    - Poland 2890
      - *Vulpes vulpes* 1216
    - Ukraine, man 198
  - disease transmission
    - foodborne diseases 600
      - France 3557
  - DNA probes 828
  - epidemiology
    - China (Beijing), pigs 221
    - China (Hubei), man 2871
    - France
      - horse meat 3520
      - man 863
    - Germany, wild animals 3848
    - Italy, horse meat 3520
    - Norway, pigs 3684
    - Russia 184, 3817
    - Slovakia 532
      - man 2859
    - Ukraine, man 199
  - experimental infection, *Caiman sclerops* 1046
  - immunodiagnosis
    - ELISA 777
    - immunoblotting 777
    - immunoprecipitation tests 777
  - infectivity
    - guineapigs, strain differences 3701
    - mice, strain differences 3701
  - meat inspection, cost benefit analysis 3285
  - molecular taxonomy
    - complementary DNA 828
    - random amplified polymorphic DNA 828, 2829
    - restriction fragment length polymorphism 1539
  - outbreaks, Russia, man 190
  - pathogenesis, domestic animals 3484
  - pathology
    - histopathology 3132
    - reviews, heart 792
  - serological surveys
    - Alaska, *Ursos* 3830
    - Russia, children 4190
  - susceptibility
    - guineapigs, strain differences 3701
    - mice, strain differences 3701
  - techniques
    - detection, polymerase chain reaction 828
    - identification, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2829
  - vaccine development 3120
  - zoonoses
    - meat animals 600
    - pigs, Ukraine 198
    - *Sus scrofa,* Ukraine 198
    - Ursidae, Ukraine 198
    - *Vulpes vulpes,* Poland 1216
    - wild animals, Poland 1764
- ***Trichinella britovi***
  - disease prevalence, Netherlands, *Vulpes vulpes* 1602
  - DNA probes 828
  - genes, heat shock proteins 4151
  - immunization, live vaccines 3120
  - molecular taxonomy, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1539
  - new geographic records
    - Netherlands, *Vulpes vulpes* 1602
    - Poland, *Vulpes vulpes* 1764
- ***Trichinella nativa***
  - disease prevalence
    - Estonia, *Sus scrofa* 2458
    - Greenland, *Alopex lagopus* 2455
    - Svalbard, *Alopex lagopus* 2455
  - DNA probes 828
  - epidemiology, China, dogs 3849
  - molecular taxonomy, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1176, 1539
  - viability, freezing, larvae 2455
- ***Trichinella nelsoni***
  - DNA probes 828
  - molecular taxonomy, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1539

Trichinella pseudospiralis
- antigens
  - excretory secretory products 3439, 4082
  - muscle larvae 3439
- diagnosis, differential diagnosis 4082
- DNA probes 828
- genetic variation, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2825
- host parasite relationships
  - muscle cells 1567
  - nurse cells 1567
- molecular genetics, complementary DNA 4082
- molecular taxonomy, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1539
- nucleotide sequences, excretory secretory products 4082
- pathology
  - mice 3766
  - muscle 3766

Trichinella spiralis
- anthelmintics
  - albendazole 1260
  - dihydroisoquinolines 292
  - flubendazole 266
  - levamisole 1672
  - mebendazole 1678
- antigens 3443
  - biotinyl enzymes 2727
  - excretory secretory products 2311, 2726, 3439, 3743
  - larval antigens 1096
  - muscle larvae 3439
  - pre-encysted larvae 4106
  - recombinant antigens 3445, 4091
  - somatic antigens 3743
  - surface antigens 2726
- biochemistry
  - γ-aminobutyric acid, receptors 2106
  - antigens 504
  - cysteine proteinases 1508
  - dopachrome tautomerase 1880
  - enzymes 1505
  - glycoproteins 3154
  - lipids 3154
  - proteins 3154
  - surface coat 3154
  - thymidylate synthase 3151
  - tubulin 666
- case reports
  - man 1033
    - Russia 3
- congenital infection, rats 575
- cross immunity, *Lactobacillus casei* 1469
- cross reaction
  - *Anisakis simplex* 2727
  - *Trichuris trichiura* 4106
- development
  - larvae, infectivity 2149
  - metabolism 1505
  - mice 171
  - transcription 1505
- diagnosis
  - artificial digestion 1711
  - digestion 329
  - ELISA 329
  - microscopy 329
  - skin tests 329
  - trichinoscopy 1711
- disease control
  - pigmeat 599
  - pigs 266
  - rodents 1689
- disease prevalence
  - Chile
    - man 4187
    - pigs 4187
  - Germany, foxes 549
  - Poland, man 3216
  - USA 2451
- disease resistance, rats 4114
- disease transmission
  - horse meat, France 1199
  - vertical transmission 575
- DNA probes 828
- drug targets, γ-aminobutyric acid, receptors 2106
- epidemiology
  - Bosnia-Hercegovina 3767
  - China, pigs 3849

Trichinella spiralis cont.
- epidemiology *cont.*
  - France 1199, 2437
  - Germany, man 3506
  - Italy 1585
  - USA 2012
- experimental infections, rats 1493
- genetic variation, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2825
- host parasite relationships
  - genetic regulation 504
  - muscle cells 1555, 1678
  - muscle fibres 2840
  - muscle tissue 171
  - nurse cells, reviews 837
- immune evasion, macrophage-migration-inhibition factor 1880
- immune response
  - antibodies 1411
  - cytokines 2724, 4098
  - histamine 88
  - IgA 3095
  - IgE 3095
  - IgG 1891, 4114
  - IgM 1891
  - interferon 1411
  - interleukin 9 3111
  - local immunity 452
    - reviews 1855
  - mast cells 3111
  - peritoneal cells 1429
  - reviews 100
  - T lymphocytes 2724
  - vitamin B6 deficiency 3420
- immunity, reviews 100
- immunization, immune complexes 3119
- immunodiagnosis
  - ELISA 1446, 1711, 1872, 2748, 3443, 3445, 3743
  - FAST-ELISA 2748
  - immunofluorescence 465, 1446, 1711, 4105
  - thin layer immunoassay 4105
  - Western blotting 1872, 4106
- immunopathology
  - autoantibodies 490
  - interleukin 4 2356
  - tumour necrosis factor 2356
- immunostimulation, *Lactobacillus casei* 1456
- immunosuppression
  - phosphorylcholine-specific IgM 1891
  - ultraviolet radiation 1893
  - urocanic acid 1893
- infections, pigs, China (Heilongjiang) 1763
- infectivity, mice, larvae 2149
- interactions, vitamin B6 deficiency, mice 3420
- meat inspection, pigs, Argentina 1711
- molecular genetics, DNA probes 148
- molecular taxonomy, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1176, 1539
- morphology
  - China 80
  - hybrids 2825
  - surface coat 3154
- neurophysiology, cholinergic receptors 1672
- new geographic records, Bolivia, man 2422
- nucleotide sequences, DNA probes 148
- outbreaks, France, man 898
- pathogenesis 3478
  - autoantibodies 490
- pathology
  - brain 3478
  - heart 3767
  - heat shock proteins 1493, 3478
  - jejunal myenteric neurons 1915
  - man 1594
  - mice 3766
  - muscle 3766
  - rats, cerebral cortex 1487
  - spleen 3478
- recombinant proteins 4091
- serological surveys
  - China, dogs 382
  - China (Henan) 1594
  - China (Hubei), man 1212, 2854
  - USA, pigs 2028

Trichinella spiralis cont.
- serological surveys *cont.*
  - USA (North Carolina), *Ursus americanus* 1607
- surveys, Austria, *Vulpes vulpes* 1040
- susceptibility, dogs 1763
- techniques
  - purification
    - excretory secretory products 2311
    - recombinant antigens 4091
    - tubulin 666
  - quality controls, pigmeat 2125
- zoonoses
  - *Myocastor coypus,* Poland 3564
  - reservoir hosts, China 2921

Trichobilharzia
- case reports, man, Germany 360
- disease transmission
  - *Lymnaea auricularia,* China 3204
  - *Lymnaea stagnalis,* Germany 360
- epidemiology, China 3204
- pathology, cercarial dermatitis 360

Trichobilharzia ocellata
- behaviour, skin penetration, cercariae 1549
- biochemistry, glycosyltransferases 813
- disease transmission, *Lymnaea,* Italy 3550
- experimental infection, man 3550

Trichobilharzia regenti, new species, *Lymnaea peregra,* Czech Republic 1382

Trichospirura teixeirai
- infections, *Anolis cristatellus,* British Virgin Islands 397
- new host records
  - *Anolis*
    - Dominican Republic 1779
    - Haiti 1779
  - *Anolis cristatellus,* British Virgin Islands 397

Trichostrongylidae
- anthelmintics
  - albendazole 281, 3900
  - doramectin 623-624
  - eprinomectin 3895
  - febantel 3586
  - fenbendazole 3893
  - ivermectin 262, 3592
  - moxidectin 953, 3592
  - trichlorfon 262
- biological control, Brazil 971
- diarrhoea, Switzerland 4030
- disease control
  - *Cervus elaphus* 953
  - *Cervus elaphus canadensis* 953
  - Finland, reindeer 3592
  - Germany, cattle 3893
  - Poland
    - *Bison* 3900
    - goats 3586
  - Slovenia 203
  - Switzerland, cattle 624
- disease prevalence
  - Switzerland 4030
  - Turkey, cattle 4206
- disease resistance, sheep 1494
- disease surveys, Poland, deer 3535
- drug resistance
  - benzimidazoles 2531
  - ivermectin 2531
  - levamisole 2531
  - mathematical models 1667
- ecology, Chile, larvae 1968
- epidemiology
  - Norway, reindeer 3231
  - Slovenia, cattle 203
- haematology, sheep 1494
- host parasite relationships
  - development 1192
  - *Rangifer tarandus,* Norway 850
  - sheep 1192
- molecular genetics, intergenic DNA 1166
- nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 1166
- pathology, sheep 1494
- weight gain, Switzerland 4030

Trichostrongylus
- anthelmintics
  - abamectin 4274
  - albendazole 2974

Trichostrongylus *cont.*

- anthelmintics *cont.*
  - doramectin 618
  - ivermectin 276, 2951, 4274
  - moxidectin 2521
  - pyrethrins 2974
- biological control, Thailand 311
- development
  - larvae 3650
  - pastures, Kenya 168
- diarrhoea, *Camelus dromedarius*, Egypt 2630
- disease control
  - France, cattle 2521
  - grazing systems 3624
  - mixed grazing, sheep, cattle 2547
  - Papua New Guinea, sheep 3624
- disease prevalence
  - Kenya, primates 556
  - Turkey, man 1581
- disease resistance
  - goats 479
  - sheep 479, 1035, 1118, 1121, 1830, 4107
- drug resistance
  - benzimidazoles, Argentina 1270
  - ivermectin, Argentina 1270
  - levamisole
    - Argentina 1270
    - UK 1269
- ecology, Chile, larvae 1968
- epidemiology
  - Argentina 2464
  - Brazil (São Paulo), sheep 3282
  - *Cervus unicolor*, India 3825
  - Chile, alpacas 3539
  - India
    - *Cervus axis* 876
    - sheep 3845
  - India (Himachal Pradesh)
    - goats 205
    - sheep 205
  - India (Tamil Nadu), *Cervus unicolor* 3825
  - Pakistan, *Camelus dromedarius* 2886
  - Poland 555
    - sheep 1035
  - Spain, cattle 3543
  - Sudan, children 3513
- host parasite relationships
  - parturition 528
  - sheep 528
- immune response, eosinophils 1830
- immunity
  - periparturient rise 1458
  - prolactin 1458
- meadows, Spain 3543
- molecular genetics, ribosomal DNA 819
- nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 819
- pastures, Spain 3543
- pathogenicity
  - economic impact 1035
  - sheep 1035
- pathology
  - *Camelus dromedarius* 503
  - forage 1495
  - lambs 1495
- pregnancy, periparturient rise 1458
- prophylaxis
  - Burkina Faso 2929
  - fenbendazole 2929
- sheep, animal production 4051
- survival, pastures, Kenya 168
- techniques
  - faecal egg counts 555
  - sampling, pastures 3282

Trichostrongylus axei

- anthelmintics
  - albendazole 1659
  - doramectin 3906
  - ivermectin 3906
- biological control 4303
- disease prevalence, Kenya, cattle 220
- disease resistance, sheep 3112
- ecology, mathematical models 314
- epidemiology, UK, sheep 885
- immune response, antibodies 3112
- new records, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*, Spain 3523

Trichostrongylus axei cont.

- techniques, statistical analysis, associations 314

Trichostrongylus capricola

- disease transmission, Lagomorpha, France 588
- new host records, Lagomorpha, France 588

Trichostrongylus colubriformis

- amino acid sequences, galectins 1944
- anthelmintics
  - albendazole 2539
  - disulfonylmethanes 2972
  - fenbendazole 2539
  - immune response 279
  - marcfortine A derivatives 4288
  - moxidectin 3917
  - oxfendazole 2539, 2954
- biochemistry
  - antioxidants 1160
  - prostaglandins 1504
- biological control, Australia 309-310
- development, pastures 590
- disease control
  - *Giraffa camelopardalis* 2955
  - Papua New Guinea, sheep 3533
- disease models, *Meriones unguiculatus* 2209
- disease prevalence, Egypt, dromedaries 2873
- disease resistance
  - goats 477
    - markers 4113
  - guineapigs 482
  - sheep 2340, 3112, 3452, 3748
    - protein supplements 2337
- disease transmission
  - herbage, New Zealand 586
  - Lagomorpha, France 588
  - pastures
    - Ethiopia 590
    - Papua New Guinea 3533
- drug resistance
  - albendazole 1658
  - avermectins 633
  - ivermectin, New Zealand 3263
  - levamisole, Kenya 2530
  - milbemycins 633
- ecology
  - Papua New Guinea 3533
  - pasture contamination 3533
- epidemiology
  - Brazil (Paraíba), goats 1612
  - Egypt, buffaloes 4207
  - Papua New Guinea
    - pasture contamination 3533
    - sheep 3533
- genes, galectins 1944
- host parasite relationships, excretory secretory products 3184
- immune response
  - albendazole 279
  - antibodies 3112
  - IgG 2313
  - immediate hypersensitivity 2308
- immunity, sheep 1658, 2308
- immunization
  - experimental infections 488
  - live vaccines 488, 2954
- infectivity, sheep, body condition 3683
- interactions, nutrition 3474
- nucleotide sequences, galectins 1944
- pathogenicity, excretory secretory products 3141
- pathology
  - haematology 2873
  - histopathology 2873
  - weight gain 3474
  - wool production 3474
- susceptibility, sheep, cysteine, conferences 1119

Trichostrongylus probolurus

- anthelmintics
  - albendazole 2947
  - closantel 2947
- disease prevalence, Egypt, dromedaries 2873
- pathology
  - haematology 2873
  - histopathology 2873

Trichostrongylus retortaeformis

- epidemiology, Spain, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 881
- interactions, myxomatosis, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 881
- Spain, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 3523

Trichostrongylus tenuis

- behaviour, larval migration 3182
- disease transmission, *Calluna vulgaris* 3182
- epidemiology, Norway, *Lagopus lagopus* 2468
- host parasite relationships, *Lagopus lagopus scoticus*, population dynamics 2410-2411

Trichostrongylus vitrinus

- disease resistance, sheep 3112
- epidemiology, UK, sheep 885
- immune response, antibodies 3112
- new records, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*, Spain 3523
- pathogenesis, sheep 4134

Trichosurus

- biological control, Nematoda 2638
- New Zealand, biological control 2637
- parasites, disease prevalence, New Zealand 2637

Trichosurus arnhemensis, Nematoda, disease prevalence, Australia 2638

Trichosurus caninus

- *Adelonema trichosuri*
  - disease prevalence, Australia (Victoria) 529
  - host parasite relationships, reproductive performance 529
- *Bertiella trichosuri*
  - disease prevalence, Australia (Victoria) 529
  - host parasite relationships, reproductive performance 529
- Nematoda, disease prevalence, Australia 2638
- *Parastrongyloides trichosuri*
  - disease prevalence, Australia (Victoria) 529
  - host parasite relationships, reproductive performance 529
- *Paraustrostrongylus trichosuri*
  - disease prevalence, Australia (Victoria) 529
  - host parasite relationships, reproductive performance 529

Trichosurus vulpecula

- Nematoda, disease prevalence, Australia 2638
- *Parastrongyloides trichosuri*, immunity 3750

Trichuridae, epidemiology, Gabon, dogs 546

Trichuris

- anthelmintics
  - albendazole 281, 2947
    - children 2933
  - closantel 2947
  - flubendazole 948
  - ivermectin, children 2933
- archaeology, France 999
- disease control
  - China 1257
  - Nigeria, children 1237
  - Ukraine 247
- disease prevalence
  - Brazil (Paraná), dogs 2883
  - China (Jiangsu), man 3218
  - Guinea-Bissau, cattle 2447
  - Malaysia, children 3214
  - Turkey, cattle 4206
- disease surveys, Taiwan, dogs 3375
- disease transmission
  - sewage, Brazil (Paraná) 238
  - soil, Sri Lanka 232
- epidemiology
  - China (Jiangsu), man 3218
  - Congo Democratic Republic, *Cricetomys gambianus* 3227
  - India (Rajasthan), *Camelus dromedarius* 2895
  - Japan, dogs 3527
  - Malaysia, children 3214
- haematology, goats 122

Trichuris cont.

- new host records, *Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris*, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 1774
- pathology, *Camelus dromedarius* 503

Trichuris deseirani, new records, ruminants, Iran 2449

Trichuris globulosa

- disease prevalence
  - Egypt, dromedaries 2873
  - Kenya, cattle 220
- epidemiology, Pakistan, *Camelus dromedarius* 2886
- pathology
  - goats 1146
  - haematology 2873
  - histopathology 2873

Trichuris leporis, epidemiology, Spain, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 881

Trichuris muris

- anthelmintics
  - albendazole 3758
  - carbendazim 3758
- antigens, biotinyl enzymes 2727
- biochemistry, dopachrome tautomerase 1880
- cross reaction, *Anisakis simplex* 2727
- disease resistance, mice 2742
- ecology, India (Bihar), *Rattus rattus* 165
- epidemiology, Iran, rodents 3532
- immune evasion, macrophage-migration-inhibition factor 1880
- immune response
  - B lymphocytes 1842
  - interleukin 9 2717
  - interleukin 12 2711
  - T lymphocytes 2742
- immunity
  - antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity 1457
  - eosinophils 1457
  - mast cells 1457
- immunopathology, interferon 3462
- immunotherapy, leukinferon 3758-3759

Trichuris ovis

- epidemiology, Pakistan, *Camelus dromedarius* 2886
- immunodiagnosis
  - ELISA 2801
  - haemagglutination tests 2801
- pathology 2801

Trichuris suis

- anthelmintics
  - abamectin 2533
  - doramectin 277
  - flubendazole 3582
  - ivermectin 2533
  - pyrantel 1275
- antigens
  - excretory secretory products 3742
  - somatic antigens 3742
- disease control, France, pigs 277
- ecology
  - Denmark 4211
  - pastures 4211
- epidemiology
  - Denmark, pigs 4211
  - Scandinavia, pigs 213
  - Vietnam, pigs 4217
- feed intake, pyrantel 1275
- geographical distribution, Scandinavia, pigs 213
- immunodiagnosis
  - ELISA 3742
  - Western blotting 3742
- infections, pigs, Italy, general account 716

Trichuris trichiura

- anthelmintics
  - albendazole 612, 2937, 3211, 3889
    - children 2945
  - pyrantel 612, 2937
- antigens, antigenic variation 1413
- case reports, man, USA 2597
- clinical aspects, children 1489
- cross reaction, *Trichinella spiralis* 4106
- diagnosis
  - endoscopy 2597
  - microscopy 2137

Trichuris trichiura cont.

- disease control
  - Bangladesh, cost benefit analysis 2501
  - children 2085
  - China, man 1258
- disease prevalence
  - Argentina, children 4176
  - Bolivia, man 4174
  - Brazil (Pará), man 2011
  - Brazil (São Paulo), children 1104
  - Egypt, children 4198
  - Equatorial Guinea, man 2015
  - Eritrea, man 3327
  - India (Andhra Pradesh), children 3211
  - India (Manipur), children 862
  - Kenya
    - primates 556
    - refugees 366
  - Malaysia, children 4186
  - Nepal, man 2438
  - Nigeria
    - children 1205
    - man 2419
  - Taiwan, institutions 2855
  - Turkey
    - children 2434, 4197
    - man 1581, 2866, 2872
  - Venezuela, man 860, 3510
- disease transmission, geophagia, Guinea, children 3864
- epidemiology
  - Brazil (São Paulo) 1591
  - children, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1995
  - Egypt
    - children 2428
    - man 3199
  - Ethiopia 3190
  - France, occupational hazards 3516
  - Nepal 192
  - pregnancy, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2440
  - Senegal 891, 1579
  - Sri Lanka 2421
  - Sudan, children 3513
  - Tanzania 537
    - children 538
  - Venezuela 3814
  - Vietnam 1207
- host parasite relationships
  - children 1903
  - nutritional state 2421
- interactions
  - malnutrition
    - Brazil (São Paulo) 3771
    - children 3771
  - nutritional state, children 803
  - poverty, Venezuela 4054
  - undernutrition, Venezuela 4054
- mixed infections, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, children 538
- pathology
  - children 803, 1917
    - growth 2937
  - cognitive development 803, 1903
  - growth 1903
  - haemoglobin 1914
  - intestines 1917
  - iron status 1914
  - Jamaica 803
- reinfection, India (Andhra Pradesh) 3889
- techniques, Kato-Katz technique, faeces 2137

Trichuris vulpis

- anthelmintics
  - flubendazole 3894
  - mebendazole, man 2185
  - milbemycin 3257
- case reports, children, India 2185
- disease prevalence, Costa Rica, dogs 2465
- epidemiology
  - France, dogs 3627
  - USA (Wisconsin), dogs 548
- immunodiagnosis
  - ELISA 3742
  - Western blotting 3742
- surveys, Austria, *Vulpes vulpes* 1040

Tridentoinfundibulum, nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 507

Triloculotrema, revisions 2246

Triloculotrema japanica, infections, *Mustelus antarcticus*, Australia (Tasmania) 2246

Trimeresurus elegans, *Rhabdias agkistrodonis*, new host records, Japan 2696

Trimeresurus flavoviridis, *Rhabdias agkistrodonis*, new host records, Japan 2696

Tringa hypoleucos, *Leucochloridium actitis*, new host records, Togo 3068

Tringa nebularia, *Stomylotrema pictum*, new host records, Togo 3068

Trinidad and Tobago, *Mansonella ozzardi*, disease control 605

Triodontophorus

- anthelmintics, ivermectin 260
- disease control, Portugal, horses 260

Triturus vulgaris, *Anguillicola crassus*, paratenic host 2567

Troglocephalus rhinobatidis, morphology, chaetotaxy 1370

Tropical diseases, geographical information systems 3815

Tropical eosinophilia, general account 418

Tropical medicine, conferences 352, 354

Tropisurus confusus

- infections, pigeons, Cuba 3387
- pathogenicity, pigeons 3387
- pathology, pigeons 3387

Trypanorhyncha

- morphogenesis, proboscis 55
- phylogeny 1816

Trypanosoma congolense, *Heligmosomoides polygyrus*, interactions, immunity 4109

Tschertkovilepis

- redescriptions 2265
- validity 2265

Tschertkovilepis barrowensis

- morphology 2265
- new combination 2265

Tschertkovilepis krabbei, morphology 2265

Tschertkovilepis setigera, morphology 54, 2265

Tunisia

- *Echinococcus*, case reports, man, metacestodes 2989
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - case reports, man 4003
  - disease prevalence, sheep 1973
- *Heliocotyle kartasi*, new species, *Pteromylaeus bovinus* 2657

Turbellaria

- conferences 2588
- phylogeny 2295

Turkey

- Anoplocephalidae, disease prevalence, sheep 4216
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*, case reports, man 3291
- *Bucephalus polymorphus*, disease prevalence, *Dreissena polymorpha* 2911
- *Caryophyllaeus laticeps*, disease prevalence, *Cyprinus carpio* 1619
- *Dactylogyrus anchoratus*, new geographic records, carp 2477
- disease prevalence
  - donkeys 1597
  - horses 1597
  - stray dogs 1614
- *Echinococcus*
  - case reports
    - children 2172
    - man, metacestodes 696, 703
  - reviews 409
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - case reports
    - cattle, metacestodes 4031
    - children 371
    - man 1327, 2180, 2619-2620, 3044, 3338, 3347, 3665, 3675
      - metacestodes 357, 359, 1017, 1245, 1337, 2174, 2595-2596, 2600, 2605, 2614, 3023
  - disease prevalence
    - cattle, metacestodes 4214
    - Equidae 2453
    - goats, metacestodes 4214
    - sheep, metacestodes 4214

- **Turkey** *cont.*
  - *Echinococcus granulosus cont.*
    - epidemiology, man, metacestodes 2850
    - serological surveys
      - blood donors 1583
      - man 2420
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* case reports, man 2196, 2514
  - *Enterobius vermicularis*
    - disease prevalence
      - children 1574, 1590, 4172
      - cooks 4177
      - food handlers 4177, 4199
    - epidemiology 4170
  - *Gongylonema pulchrum,* case reports, horses 4028
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence
      - cattle 4206
      - children 2431, 2434, 2848, 2858, 4172, 4197
      - man 2866, 2869, 2872
      - stray dogs 1598
    - epidemiology 4170
      - children 2858
  - *Hymenolepis nana*
    - disease prevalence
      - children 1590
      - man 2444
  - *Ligula intestinalis,* disease prevalence, *Cyprinus carpio* 1619
  - Monogenea, disease prevalence, carp 2477
  - parasites, disease prevalence, man 1581
  - *Synhimantus nasuta,* case reports, pigeons 2214
  - *Taenia hydatigena*
    - disease prevalence
      - cattle, metacestodes 4214
      - goats, metacestodes 4214
      - sheep, metacestodes 4214
  - *Taenia multiceps*
    - disease prevalence
      - cattle, metacestodes 2876
      - sheep, metacestodes 2876
    - epidemiology
      - cattle, metacestodes 2876
      - sheep, metacestodes 2876
  - *Taenia saginata*
    - case reports, man 3041
    - disease prevalence
      - cattle, metacestodes 4214
      - children 1574
      - food handlers 4199
      - goats, metacestodes 4214
      - man 2444
      - sheep, metacestodes 4214
  - *Toxocara*
    - serological surveys, children 4181
    - surveys, public parks 1625
  - Trematoda, disease prevalence, sheep 2466
- **Turkmenistan**
  - *Acanthocheilonema reconditum,* disease vectors 3867
  - *Pseudhymenolepis crociduri,* new species, *Crocidura suaveolens* 65
  - *Pseudhymenolepis spasskii,* new species, *Crocidura suaveolens* 65
- **Turtles,** Anisakidae, infections, Iraq 3055
- ***Tylodelphys barilochensis***
  - infections, *Galaxias maculatus,* Argentina 2669
  - morphology 2669
- ***Tylodelphys clavata***
  - epidemiology
    - UK
      - perch 2474
      - pike 2474
      - *Rutilus rutilus* 2474
      - *Scardinius erythrophthalmus* 2474
- ***Tylodelphys crubensis***
  - infections, *Galaxias maculatus,* Argentina 2669
  - morphology 2669
- ***Tylodelphys excavata,*** new geographic records, Czech Republic, Falconiformes 1045
- ***Tylodelphys podicipina,*** epidemiology, UK, pike 2474
- ***Udonella caligorum,*** phylogeny 740
- **Uganda**
  - Cestoda, infections, pigeons 3054
  - lungworms, disease prevalence, *Aepyceros melampus* 3842
  - *Onchocerca volvulus,* disease control 939, 1250
  - *Progonimodiscus doyeri*
    - new records
      - *Xenopus laevis bunyoniensis* 47
      - *Xenopus laevis victorianus* 47
      - *Xenopus vestitus* 47
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* epidemiology 1461
- **UK**
  - *Angiostrongylus vasorum,* case reports, dogs 3688
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* imported infections, man 1745
  - *Cooperia oncophora,* drug resistance, ivermectin 3921
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
    - disease control, cattle 1265-1266, 3899
    - economics, cattle 1053
    - epidemiology, cattle 1214
  - Digenea, new host records, *Platichthys flesus* 3238
  - *Diphyllobothrium,* disease transmission, *Cyclops strenuus* 1964
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - case reports, man, metacestodes 2192
    - disease control 2078
    - disease transmission, dogs 2078
  - *Enterobius vermicularis,* case reports, man 356
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - drug resistance, triclabendazole 283
    - epidemiology 3847
  - *Gyrodactylus sommervillae,* new species, *Abramis brama* 2662
  - *Gyrodactylus thymalli,* new geographic records, *Thymallus thymallus* 3802
  - helminths
    - disease transmission, *Podiceps cristatus* 2474
    - epidemiology
      - *Apodemus sylvaticus* 2446
      - perch 2474
      - pike 2474
      - *Rutilus rutilus* 2474
      - *Scardinius erythrophthalmus* 2474
  - *Heterakis gallinarum,* ecology, game birds 3504
  - Nematoda
    - disease control
      - cattle 3920
      - sheep 261
    - drug resistance
      - ivermectin 3920
      - levamisole 1269
    - epidemiology, sheep 885
  - *Onchocerca volvulus,* case reports 1012
  - *Polymorphus minutus,* ecology, *Gammarus* 4159
  - *Protopolystoma xenopodis,* geographical distribution, *Xenopus laevis laevis* 39
  - *Schistosoma haematobium,* case reports, man 3348
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* imported infections, man 3329
  - *Taenia hydatigena,* disease surveys, sheep 3369
  - *Taenia solium,* case reports, man, metacestodes 2598
- **Ukraine**
  - *Ascaris,* disease control 247
  - *Maritrema neomi,* new species, *Neomys anomalus* 1387
  - *Opisthorchis*
    - losses 32
    - sociology 32
  - *Trichinella*
    - disease prevalence, man 198
    - epidemiology, man 199
    - zoonoses
      - pigs 198
      - *Sus scrofa* 198
      - Ursidae 198
  - *Trichuris,* disease control 247
- **Ultrastructure**
  - *Anoplocephaloides dentata*
    - spermatogenesis 1818
    - spermatozoa 1818
  - *Benedenia,* adhesion 2249
  - Bucephalidae, integument 2674
  - *Cercaria kuwaitae*
    - cercariae 744
    - rediae 744
  - *Cercaria kuwaitaeIX* 425
  - Cestoda
    - epithelium, reviews 435
    - reviews, spermatozoa 339
  - *Clinostomum complanatum,* excretory system, metacercariae 3072
  - *Coronocyclus coronatus* 2283
  - *Coronocyclus sagittatus* 2283
  - *Cotylophoron cotylophorum,* integument 4297
  - *Cryptogonimus chyli*
    - cysts 2416
    - metacercariae 2416
  - *Diclidophora merlangi*
    - muscles 735
    - nervous system 735
  - *Dicrocoelium chinensis,* ovaries 52
  - digestive tract, *Euclinostomum multicaecum* 430
  - *Diplocotyle olrikii,* sensillae 1396
  - *Diplodiscus amphichrus,* integument 3069
  - *Diplodiscus mehrai,* integument 3069
  - *Dipylidium caninum*
    - spermatids 1067
    - spermatozoa 1067
  - *Distoichometra bufonis*
    - ova 2683
    - paruterine capsules 2683
  - *Echinochasmus fujianense,* integument 1380
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - adults 2273
    - integument 1391, 2274
    - metacestodes 2273
    - syncytia 2273
  - *Echinostoma,* gastrodermal lamellae 4061
  - *Entobdella,* reproductive organs 2660
  - *Entobdella soleae*
    - adhesive pads 737
    - egg formation 2661
    - ova 2655
  - excretory system
    - *Encotyllabe chironemi* 2658
    - *Euclinostomum multicaecum* 430
  - fertilization 2687
  - *Fimbriaria* 1394
  - *Gymnorhynchus gigas,* plerocercoids 1392
  - *Gyrodactylus kobayashii,* uterine epithelium 1056
  - *Heterocotyle capricornensis,* spermatozoa 1059
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta,* metacestodes 440
  - *Lasiotocus,* copulation 431
  - *Leptorhynchoides thecatus,* ova 66
  - *Merizocotyle australensis*
    - adhesive areas 2652
    - glands 2652
    - head 2652
  - *Mesocestoides litteratus,* spermatozoa 2266
  - *Neoheterocotyle rhinobatidis,* eyes 2247
  - *Nybelinia queenslandensis,* scolex 1066
  - *Philophthalmus lucipetus,* spines 1384
  - Platyhelminthes, histology 2652, 2658, 2681, 2707, 2719, 2999
  - *Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli,* ova 66
  - *Proteocephalus longicollis,* oocytes 3724
  - *Proteocephalus macrocephalus,* gland cells 2691
  - *Pseudorhipidocotyle elpichthys,* spermatogenesis 2675
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - cell culture 4060
    - chromatin 4060
    - organelles 4060
    - schistosomula 1808
    - spermatozoa 1389
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - confocal laser scanning microscopy 1812

- **Ultrastructure** *cont.*
  - *Schistosoma mansoni cont.*
    - testes 4291
  - *Staphylocystoides stefanskii*
    - oncospheres 2688
    - ova 1822
  - *Strongylus vulgaris,* secretory-excretory system 3085
  - symbionts, *Wolbachia* 2826
  - *Taenia,* spermatozoa 1399
  - *Taenia crassiceps,* mitochondria 156
  - *Taenia solium*
    - albendazole 4295
    - anthelmintics 4281
    - cysts 2962
    - excretory system, metacestodes 1544
    - integument 2970
  - *Temnocephala,* female gonads 2289
  - *Triaenophorus nodulosus,* penetration glands, metacestodes 53
  - *Vampirolepis microstoma,* spermatozoa 2681
  - *Zeuxapta seriolae,* ova, oncomiracidia 1805
- ***Umbonium vestiarium***
  - *Cercaria kuwaitae,* new species, Kuwait 744
  - *Cercaria kuwaitaeIX,* new species, Kuwait 425
- ***Uncinaria***
  - disease prevalence, Chile, *Arctocephalus philippii* 1777
  - new geographic records, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), cats 3188
- ***Uncinaria stenocephala***
  - diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 2994
  - disease prevalence, Vietnam, dogs 2456
  - epidemiology, France, dogs 3627
  - surveys, Austria, *Vulpes vulpes* 1040
  - techniques, identification 661, 2994
- **Undernutrition**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* interactions, Venezuela 4054
  - *Trichuris trichiura,* interactions, Venezuela 4054
- ***Unoculubranchiobdella expansa,*** new genus, new species, *Podocnemis expansa,* Brazil (Amazonas) 2584
- ***Upeneus bensasi, Huffmanela japonica,*** new species, Japan 73
- ***Urastoma cyprinae***
  - disease prevalence, Mexico, *Mytilus* 2643
  - haematology, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 2644
  - new geographic records, Mexico, *Mytilus* 2643
  - new host records, *Mytilus californianus,* Mexico 2643
- ***Urocleidus aculeatus,*** epidemiology, USA (Michigan), *Stizostedion vitreum* 2901
- ***Urolophus paucimaculatus,*** *Merizocotyle urolophi,* new species, Australia (Tasmania) 2246
- ***Uromastyx aegypticus,*** *Atractis,* infections, Saudi Arabia 2640
- ***Urosporidium crescens,*** Digenea, hyperparasitism 2484
- ***Urotrema scabridum***
  - new host records
    - *Anolis*
      - Dominican Republic 1779
      - Haiti 1779
- ***Ursos,*** *Trichinella,* serological surveys, Alaska 3830
- ***Ursus americanus***
  - *Prouterina wescotti,* disease prevalence, USA (Oregon) 4033
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* serological surveys, USA (North Carolina) 1607
- ***Ursus arctos***
  - *Baylisascaris,* disease prevalence, Canada (Northwest Territories) 4034
  - *Diphyllobothrium,* disease prevalence, Canada (Northwest Territories) 4034
  - *Nematodirus,* new records, Canada (Northwest Territories) 4034
  - Protostrongylidae, new records, Canada (Northwest Territories) 4034
- **Uruguay**
  - Digenea, new host records, *Engraulis anchoita* 3711
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* epidemiology 1202
  - Nematoda, disease control, ruminants 927
- **USA** (*see also* Alaska; Hawaii; Puerto Rico)
  - *Acanthocheilonema,* case reports, dogs 3689
  - *Anguillicola crassus,* imported infections, *Anguilla rostrata* 1978
  - *Ascaridia,* disease prevalence, *Struthio camelus* 3706
  - *Dirofilaria,* disease control, dogs 946
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* infections, man 2616
  - *Dracunculus medinensis*
    - case reports, man 8
    - imported infections 8
  - *Fasciola hepatica,* imported infections, man 2622
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, Bivalvia 2401
    - ecology 2401
  - larva migrans, case reports, children 2617
  - *Macdonaldius seetae,* new host records, *Bogertophis subocularis* 3056
  - *Oxyuris equi,* case reports, horses 1760
  - parasites, imported infections, man 2186
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - case reports, children 3667
    - imported infections 3667
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* imported infections 3833
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - case reports, children 3321
    - imported infections 3321
  - *Shipleya inermis*
    - epidemiology, *Limnodromus griseus* 1615
    - geographical distribution, *Limnodromus griseus* 1615
  - *Taenia solium*
    - case reports
      - children 4008
      - man 3998
  - *Toxocara canis,* case reports, man 1736
  - *Toxocara cati,* case reports, children 365
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - epidemiology 2012
    - serological surveys, pigs 2028
  - *Trichuris trichiura,* case reports, man 2597
- **USA (Arizona)**
  - *Anomotaenia,* new host records, *Leptothorax rugatulus* 580
  - *Aplectana itzocanensis,* new host records, *Pternohyla fodiens* 3058
  - *Cosmocercella haberi,* new host records, *Pternohyla fodiens* 3058
  - *Cosmocercoides variabilis,* new host records, *Elgaria kingii* 3057
  - *Distoichometra bufonis,* new host records, *Pternohyla fodiens* 3058
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence
      - *Elgaria kingii* 3057
      - *Pternohyla fodiens* 3058
    - infections, freshwater fishes 3393
  - *Mesocestoides,* new host records, *Elgaria kingii* 3057
  - *Oochoristica eumecis,* new host records, *Elgaria kingii* 3057
  - *Physaloptera,* new host records, *Elgaria kingii* 3057
  - *Rhabdias americanus,* new host records, *Pternohyla fodiens* 3058
  - *Skrjabinoptera,* new host records, *Elgaria kingii* 3057
  - *Spauligodon goldbergi,* new host records, *Elgaria kingii* 3057
- **USA (Arkansas)**
  - *Alloglossoides caridicola*
    - disease prevalence, *Procambarus acutus* 2486
    - epidemiology, *Procambarus acutus* 2486
- **USA (California)**
  - Acanthocephala, new host records, *Uta stansburiana* 2217
- **USA (California)** *cont.*
  - *Batracholandros salamandrae*
    - new host records
      - *Batrachoseps nigriventris* 25
      - *Taricha torosa* 25
  - *Cosmocercoides variabilis,* new host records, *Ensatina eschscholtzii* 25
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* epidemiology, dogs 3537
  - *Echinobothrium californiense,* new species, *Platyrhinoidis triseriata* 56
  - ecology, *Sceloporus occidentalis,* altitude 1965
  - *Falcaustra pretiosa,* new host records, *Taricha torosa* 25
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence, *Uta stansburiana* 2217
    - infections, Amphibia 25
  - *Megalobatrachonema gigantica,* new host records, *Taricha torosa* 25
  - *Mesocestoides,* case reports, dogs 3686
  - *Oswaldocruzia pipiens,* new host records, *Aneides lugubris* 25
  - *Protopolystoma xenopodis,* geographical distribution, *Xenopus laevis laevis* 39
  - *Taenia solium,* case reports, man, metacestodes 2607, 4262
- **USA (Colorado)**
  - *Contracaecum spiculigerum,* infections, *Micropterus salmoides* 3185
  - *Mediorhynchus papillosus,* infections, *Oreoscoptes montanus* 442
  - *Onchocerca cervicalis,* zoonoses, horses 1739
  - *Posthodiplostomum minimum,* infections, *Micropterus salmoides* 3185
  - *Pseudoterranova decipiens,* case reports, man 372
- **USA (Florida)**
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* case reports, *Felis nigripes* 720
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* case reports, man 1750
  - helminths
    - disease prevalence
      - *Ardea albus* 2216
      - *Gavia immer* 2215
    - epidemiology, *Gavia immer* 2215
    - new host records, *Ardea albus* 2216
- **USA (Georgia)**
  - *Ascaridia,* infections, Psittaciformes 3389
  - *Centrorhynchus spinosus,* new host records, *Didelphis virginiana* 2397
  - *Diplotriaena tricuspis,* case reports, *Cyanocitta cristata* 396
- **USA (Idaho),** *Baylisascaris,* case reports, sheep 2200
- **USA (Illinois),** *Taenia solium,* case reports, pregnancy 4023
- **USA (Indiana)**
  - *Baylisascaris procyonis*
    - disease transmission, *Procyon lotor* 2032
    - epidemiology, small mammals 2032
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* case reports, cats 384
  - helminths, disease prevelence, *Neogobius melanostomus* 2226
- **USA (Kansas),** *Baylisascaris procyonis,* case reports, *Hylobates lar* 711
- **USA (Louisiana)**
  - *Alloglossoides caridicola*
    - disease prevalence, *Procambarus acutus* 2486
    - epidemiology, *Procambarus acutus* 2486
  - helminths, ecology, *Lepomis miniatus* 4160
- **USA (Maryland)**
  - Digenea, disease prevalence, *Callinectes sapidus* 2484
  - helminths, ecology, *Fundulus heteroclitus* 158
- **USA (Massachusetts)**
  - *Stephanostomum tenue*
    - disease prevalence, *Anguilla rostrata* 402
    - new host records, *Anguilla rostrata* 402

USA (Michigan)
- *Eubothrium salvelini*
  - epidemiology
    - *Cottus cognatus* 2041
    - *Salvelinus fontinalis* 2041
- helminths
  - disease prevalence, *Rana pipiens* 2223
  - epidemiology
    - *Rana pipiens* 2223
    - *Stizostedion vitreum* 2901
  - infections, *Lepomis macrochirus* 401
- Nematoda, disease prevalence, *Perca flavescens* 4043

USA (Minnesota)
- parasites, disease prevalence 4313
- *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis,* ecology 162
- *Taenia serialis,* case reports, man 2603

USA (Mississippi)
- *Alloglossoides caridicola*
  - disease prevalence, *Procambarus acutus* 2486
  - epidemiology, *Procambarus acutus* 2486
- *Margolisianum,* new genus, *Paralichthys lethostigma* 3082
- *Margolisianum bulbosum,* new species, *Paralichthys lethostigma* 3082

USA (Nebraska), Acanthocephala, disease transmission, *Hyalella azteca* 66

USA (New England States of USA), *Trichinella spiralis,* disease prevalence 2451

USA (New Hampshire), *Neoechinorhynchus rostratum,* new species, *Anguilla rostrata* 441

USA (New Jersey)
- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* case reports, man 1748
- *Trichinella spiralis,* disease prevalence 2451

USA (New Mexico), *Anomotaenia,* new host records, *Leptothorax rugatulus* 580

USA (New York)
- *Gongylonema,* case reports, man 4005
- *Strongyloides stercoralis,* case reports, man 695
- *Taenia solium*
  - case reports, man 4013
  - disease transmission, foodborne diseases 4013
- *Toxocara cati,* case reports, children 708
- *Trichinella,* case reports, children 708

USA (North Carolina)
- *Halipegus occidualis,* population dynamics, *Rana clamitans* 2469
- *Myzobdella lugubris,* pathology, *Micropterus salmoides* 1312
- *Trichinella spiralis,* serological surveys, *Ursus americanus* 1607

USA (North Dakota), *Taenia crassiceps,* case reports, *Eulemur macaco* 374

USA (Ohio)
- *Cosmocercoides variabilis*
  - disease prevalence
    - *Rana catesbeiana* 888
    - *Rana clamitans* 888
    - *Rana palustris* 888
- *Gyrinicola batrachiensis*
  - disease prevalence
    - *Rana catesbeiana* 888
    - *Rana clamitans* 888
- *Haematoloechus longiplexus*
  - disease prevalence
    - *Rana catesbeiana* 888
    - *Rana clamitans* 888
- *Ophiotaenia gracilis*
  - disease prevalence, *Rana clamitans* 888
  - new host records, *Rana clamitans* 888
- *Physaloptera,* disease prevalence, *Rana clamitans* 888
- *Rhabdias ranae,* disease prevalence, *Rana clamitans* 888

USA (Oregon)
- *Capillaria,* case reports, *Procyon lotor* 380
- *Paranoplocephala maseri,* new species, *Lemmiscus curtatus* 2271

USA (Oregon) *cont.*
- *Prouterina wescotti,* disease prevalence, *Ursus americanus* 4033

USA (South Carolina)
- Acanthocephala, disease prevalence, *Procyon lotor* 4035
- *Centrorhynchus conspectus,* new geographic records, *Procyon lotor* 4035
- Nematoda, disease prevalence, *Procyon lotor* 4035

USA (Tennessee)
- *Neascus pyriformis,* epidemiology, *Campostoma anomalum* 3239
- *Strongyloides stercoralis,* case reports, man 2193

USA (Texas)
- *Alloglossoides caridicola*
  - disease prevalence, *Procambarus acutus* 2486
  - epidemiology, *Procambarus acutus* 2486
- *Bolbophorus confusus,* new host records, *Pelecanus occidentalis* 2252
- *Bursacetabulus,* new genus, *Pelecanus occidentalis* 2252
- *Bursacetabulus macrobursus,* new species, *Pelecanus occidentalis* 2252
- *Bursacetabulus pelecanus,* new species, *Pelecanus occidentalis* 2252
- *Dirofilaria immitis,* infections, *Pithecia pithecia* 375
- *Endocotyle bushi,* infections, *Catoptrophorus semipalmatus* 1809

USA (Virginia), Nematoda, case reports, *Branta canadensis* 394

USA (West Virginia), *Megalodiscus temperatus,* ecology, *Notophthalmus viridescens* 520

USA (Wisconsin)
- Digenea, ecology, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 169
- frogs 398
- helminths
  - epidemiology, dogs 548
  - new host records
    - *Hyla chrysoscelis* 398
    - *Pseudacris triseriata* 398
- *Mesocestoides,* new host records, *Hyla chrysoscelis,* metacestodes 398
- *Polystoma nearcticum,* new geographic records, *Hyla chrysoscelis* 398

USSR (*see* individual Republics)
- *Dirofilaria repens*
  - case reports, man 182
  - disease prevalence, reviews 182

Uta stansburiana
- Acanthocephala, new host records, USA (California) 2217
- helminths, disease prevalence, USA (California) 2217

Uzbekistan
- disease control, *Cyclops* 244
- *Dracunculus medinensis,* disease control 244
- helminths, infections, *Bufo viridis* 1782

Vaccine development
- *Fasciola gigantica* 2746
- *Haemonchus contortus* 1884
- reviews 1473
  - livestock 1472
  - ruminants 1480
- *Schistosoma* 1471, 2746, 3455, 4117
  - reviews 1882, 2345, 3061, 3461
- *Schistosoma haematobium* 1883, 3117
- *Schistosoma japonicum* 463, 1126-1127, 1889, 2782, 3118, 4144
  - DNA vaccines 4149
  - reviews 487
- *Schistosoma mansoni* 1125, 1474, 1478, 2775, 2781, 2785
  - detoxification 104
  - microparticles 3115
- *Taenia solium* 3122
  - recombinant vaccines 3756
- *Trichinella* 3120

Vaccines (*see also* Immunization; Vaccine development)

Valvata piscinalis, Ichthyocotylurus, host parasite relationships 2395

Vampirolepis isisensis, infections, *Rhinolophus pearsonii,* China 749

Vampirolepis microstoma
- development, spermatogenesis 2681
- ultrastructure, spermatozoa 2681

Vampirolepis nana
- anthelmintics, trichlorophen 3910
- chemotactic factors, eosinophils 458
- immune response, eosinophils 458
- immunosuppressants, plant extracts 964
- immunotherapy, leukinferon 3910
- plant extracts, *Tripterygium wilfordii* 964

Vampirolepis sichuanensis, new species, *Rhinolophus cornutus,* China 749

Vanhoeffenella, Smithsoninema inaequale, new species, Angola 3410

Varanus indicus, Hastospiculum spiralis, new species, Indonesia 68

Varanus salvator, Tanqua tiara, infections, Indonesia 730

Varestrongylus, disease prevalence, India, goats 1761

Varestrongylus sagittatus, disease prevalence, Poland, *Cervus elaphus* 4029

Vector-borne diseases
- climatic change, reviews 534
- conferences 1007
  - control 1006
- epidemiology, reviews 533
- global change, reviews 534

Vector control, *Simulium damnosum,* West Africa 3616

Vectors (*see* Disease transmission)

Venezuela
- *Allopyragraphorus marinae,* new species, *Strongylura marina* 2653
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*
  - interactions
    - poverty 4054
    - undernutrition 4054
- *Enterobius vermicularis,* disease prevalence, children 2430
- helminths
  - disease prevalence, man 860, 3510
  - epidemiology 3814
    - cattle 215, 4215
    - *Oreochromis mossambicus* 223
- *Kannaphalus mochimae,* new species, *Acanthurus coeruleus* 2653
- Nematoda, disease control, cattle 4271
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - disease control 3819
  - epidemiology 3819
  - serological surveys, man 2851
- *Schistosoma,* disease control 2498
- *Shipleya inermis*
  - epidemiology, *Limnodromus griseus* 1615
  - geographical distribution, *Limnodromus griseus* 1615
- *Spiculopteragia bubalis,* infections, buffaloes 76
- *Trichuris trichiura*
  - interactions
    - poverty 4054
    - undernutrition 4054

Versternema struthionis, pathology, ostriches 3383

Veterinary helminthology, books 3997

Veterinary parasitology
- history, Japan 3987
- research support 4283
- reviews 4329

Viability
- *Anisakis simplex,* temperature 2906
- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* lime, ova 313
- *Fasciola gigantica,* metacercariae 3176
- *Fasciola hepatica,* temperature, metacercariae 1955
- Nematoda, cold storage, ova 1540
- nematode larvae, sodium hypochlorite 1295
- *Trichinella nativa,* freezing, larvae 2455

Vietnam
- *Aorurus,* new species, *Pheretima leucocirca* 450
- *Clonorchis sinensis,* epidemiology 2007
- *Fasciolopsis buski*
  - disease transmission, foodborne diseases 3540
  - epidemiology, pigs 3540
- filariids
  - disease control, man 867

- **Vietnam** *cont.*
  - filariids *cont.*
    - epidemiology, man 867
  - helminths
    - epidemiology 1207
      - pigs 4217
  - *Homungella baviense,* new species, *Pheretima leucocirca* 450
  - *Homungella tonkinense,* new species, *Pheretima leucocirca* 450
  - hookworms, disease prevalence, dogs 2456
  - *Iponema tonkinense,* new species, *Pheretima leucocirca* 450
  - *Mesidionema,* new species, *Pheretima leucocirca* 450
  - *Paragonimus*
    - disease transmission, *Ranguna luangprabansensis* 2364
    - infections, domestic animals 2364
  - Paramphistomidae, epidemiology, buffaloes 3534
  - *Posterovulva danieli,* new species, *Pheretima leucocirca* 450
  - *Siconema baviense,* new species, *Pheretima leucocirca* 450
  - *Siconema tonkinense,* new species, *Pheretima leucocirca* 450
  - *Thelastoma,* new species, *Pheretima leucocirca* 450
  - *Travassosinema mirabile,* new species, *Pheretima leucocirca* 450
- **Virulence,** parasites, mathematical models 3652
- **Visceral larva migrans** (*see* Larva migrans)
  - case reports, children, Brazil 4019
- **Vitamin B6 deficiency,** *Trichinella spiralis,* interactions, mice 3420
- ***Viviparus bengalensis,*** ecology, India (Uttar Pradesh) 2914
- ***Viviparus dissimilis,*** ecology, India (Uttar Pradesh) 2914
- ***Viviparus rivularis,*** karyotypes 2492
- ***Vulpes vulpes***
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*
    - epidemiology, Japan 2034
    - new geographic records, Slovakia 3803
    - serological surveys, Japan 882
  - helminths, surveys, Austria 1040
  - *Mesocestoides,* keys, Hungary 4066
  - Opisthorchiidae, disease prevalence, Germany 1610
  - parasites, disease prevalence, Spain 1351
  - Spain, disease prevalence 1603
  - *Trichinella,* disease prevalence, Poland 1216
  - *Trichinella britovi*
    - disease prevalence, Netherlands 1602
    - new geographic records
      - Netherlands 1602
      - Poland 1764
- ***Wallabia bicolor,*** helminths, ecology, Australia (Queensland) 2396
- **Waltonellinae,** keys 4076
- ***Wanaristrongylus ctenoti,*** disease prevalence, Australia (Western Australia), *Ctenotus quattuordecimlineatus* 2219
- ***Wardula capitellata***
  - life history 1304
  - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 1304
  - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 1304
- **Waste water,** helminth ova, rain 2852
- **Water** (*see also* types of water)
  - helminths, ova, Russia 4163
- **Water pollution**
  - *Dactylogyrus*
    - biological indicators 833
    - *Salmo trutta,* Switzerland 3788
  - ectoparasites, biological indicators 833
  - *Gyrodactylus, Salmo trutta,* Switzerland 3788
  - Monogenea, biological indicators 833
  - *Paradiplozoon,* biological indicators 833
- **West Africa**
  - *Cichlidogyrus,* new species, *Tilapia* 1057
  - mixed infections, livestock 1135
  - *Onchocerca,* disease control 3616
- **West Africa** *cont.*
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - control programmes 905-906, 911, 917, 923, 929-930
    - disease control 905-906, 911, 917, 923, 929-930
      - reviews 2073
    - disease transmission, *Simulium damnosum* 890
  - *Simulium damnosum,* vector control 3616
  - zoonoses 4337
- **Western Sahara**
  - *Hymenolepis nana,* disease prevalence, children 3210
  - Nematoda, disease prevalence, children 3210
- **Wetlands**
  - Digenea
    - host parasite relationships, freshwater fishes 167
    - population ecology 167
- **WHO**
  - Informal Working Group on Echinococcosis 2160
  - lymphatic filariasis
    - disease control, reports 2586
    - epidemiology, reports 2586
- **WHO report,** lymphatic filariasis, disease control 4331
- **Wild animals**
  - Brazil (São Paulo), disease prevalence 2021
  - Cestoda, checklists, Slovakia 3804
  - disease prevalence, frequency distribution 1611
  - India (Himachal Pradesh) 408
  - parasites, population dynamics, reviews 1981
  - *Trichinella,* epidemiology, Germany 3848
- **Wildlife,** parasites, host parasite relationships 4330
- ***Wolbachia***
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* interactions 3063
  - filariids, interactions, *Meriones unguiculatus* 2240
  - *Litomosoides sigmodontis*
    - endosymbionts
      - fertility 1798
      - growth 1798
- **Wolves**
  - *Alaria,* case reports, Finland 3696
  - *Spirometra,* case reports, India (Tamil Nadu) 724
- **Women**
  - helminthoses
    - attitudes, Nepal 901
    - knowledge, Nepal 901
  - *Schistosoma haematobium,* disease prevalence, Tanzania 1145
- **Workshop,** Nematoda, immunization, irradiated vaccines 1477
- **World**
  - Anisakidae, epidemiology 3248
  - *Dracunculus medinensis,* disease prevalence 535
- **Worm burdens,** techniques, estimation, faecal egg counts 978
- ***Wuchereria,*** surgery, man, lymphosuction 252-253
- ***Wuchereria bancrofti***
  - anthelmintics
    - albendazole 2587
      - children 2933
    - diethylcarbamazine 2168, 2183, 2509-2510, 2515, 3865
    - drug development 4286
    - ivermectin, children 2933
    - quinones 3929
  - antigens, paramyosins 90
  - behaviour, periodicity 870
  - breast 3349
  - case reports
    - India (Kerala) 2183
    - man
      - France 3333
      - India 2168, 3349
      - Myanmar 2195
      - Nepal 4021
  - cross reaction
    - *Dracunculus medinensis* 464
    - *Setaria cervi* 3155
- ***Wuchereria bancrofti*** *cont.*
  - culture techniques, larvae 2986
  - development
    - Culicidae 3643
    - microfilariae 1939
  - diagnosis
    - fine needle aspiration 3349
    - polymerase chain reaction 2134
    - quantitative buffy coat 2993
    - reviews 3296
    - ultrasonography 670
    - ultrasound 1709
  - disease control
    - Brazil, reviews 542
    - Brazil (Pernambuco) 3879
    - China 1641, 3865
    - China (Hunan) 1578
    - guidelines 3881
    - India (Assam) 2509
    - international cooperation 2499
    - Sri Lanka 2515
    - Tanzania 3955
    - WHO, reports 2586
    - WHO report 4331
  - disease models, computer software 982
  - disease prevalence
    - China (Hunan), man 1578
    - Papua New Guinea, man 870
  - disease transmission
    - *Aedes poicilius,* Philippines 593
    - *Aedes polynesiensis,* French Polynesia 3862
    - *Anopheles,* Ghana 1997
    - *Culex quinquefasciatus*
      - China 3865
      - India (Kerala) 1982
      - Sri Lanka 874
  - epidemiology
    - Brazil, reviews 542
    - Brazil (Alagoas), man 1999
    - Brazil (Pernambuco), military personnel 4185
    - disease models 1200
    - Egypt 187, 4195
    - French Polynesia, immune response 1847
    - Ghana 1997
    - India (Kerala) 1982
    - India (Maharashtra), military personnel 1991
    - India (Uttar Pradesh) 3517
    - Pacific Islands 868, 871
    - Papua New Guinea, women 4171
    - Sri Lanka 874
    - Tanzania 3212
    - WHO, reports 2586
  - immune response
    - antibodies 1092, 2729
    - clinical status 1847
    - cytokines 2718, 2744
    - IgG 90, 3413
    - interferon 86
    - interleukin 4 86
    - interleukin 5 86
    - interleukin 10 86
    - lesions 2718
    - parasitological status 1847
    - persistence 3097
    - T lymphocytes 2718, 3428
  - immunity, pregnancy 3428
  - immunodiagnosis
    - card agglutination tests 464
    - ELISA 673, 3744
    - immunochromatographic card test 3744
    - immunochromatography 1454
    - *Setaria cervi* superoxide dismutase 3155
  - immunohistochemistry, human albumin 1939
  - immunological deficiency, maternal immunity 3428
  - imported infections, man, France 3333
  - infections, man, economic impact 1795
  - interactions, *Streptococcus,* man 34
  - molecular genetics, complementary DNA 90
  - pathology
    - lymphatic system 1709, 1912
    - skin 492
  - pregnancy, Papua New Guinea 4171

Wuchereria bancrofti *cont.*
- serological surveys
  - China (Henan), man 1454
  - Dominican Republic, man 34
  - Sri Lanka, man 673, 2435
- surgery, man, lymphonodovenous shunt 3890
- surveillance, Egypt 316
- symbionts, *Wolbachia* 2826
- techniques
  - ELISA, blood 673
  - geographical information systems, epidemiology 187, 316
  - laboratory maintenance, *Meriones unguiculatus* 2986
  - quantitative techniques, DNA 2134
  - remote sensing, epidemiology 316
  - ultrasonography, spermatic cord 670
- treatment, man, costs 1795
- tropical eosinophilia, general account 418

Xenopus
- *Diplodiscus peregrinator,* geographical distribution, Africa South of Sahara 47
- mixed infections, *Protopolystoma fissilis, Protopolystoma ramulosus* 731
- *Polystoma,* host parasite relationships, coevolution 992
- *Progonimodiscus,* geographical distribution, Africa South of Sahara 47
- *Protopolystoma*
  - geographical distribution, Africa South of Sahara 39
  - host parasite relationships
    - host specificity 843
    - phylogeny 843
  - infections, Africa South of Sahara 39
- *Protopolystoma xenopodis,* host parasite relationships 842

Xenopus borealis, Progonimodiscus doyeri, new records, Kenya 47

Xenopus fraseri
- *Progonimodiscus doyeri,* new records, Cameroon 47
- *Protopolystoma fissilis,* new species, Zaire 39
- *Protopolystoma ramulosus,* new species, Zaire 39

Xenopus laevis bunyoniensis, *Progonimodiscus doyeri,* new records, Uganda 47

Xenopus laevis laevis
- *Protopolystoma xenopodis*
  - geographical distribution
    - UK 39
    - USA (California) 39

Xenopus laevis sudanensis, *Progonimodiscus doyeri,* new records, Cameroon 47

Xenopus laevis victorianus, *Progonimodiscus doyeri,* new records, Uganda 47

Xenopus muelleri
- *Progonimodiscus doyeri*
  - new records
    - Cameroon 47
    - Nigeria 47
- *Protopolystoma occidentalis,* new species, Ghana 39
- *Protopolystoma orientalis,* new species, South Africa 39

Xenopus pygmaeus, *Progonimodiscus doyeri,* new records, Zaire 47

Xenopus tropicalis
- *Diplodiscus peregrinator,* new species, Côte d'Ivoire 47
- *Progonimodiscus colubrifer,* new species, Nigeria 47

Xenopus vestitus, *Progonimodiscus doyeri,* new records, Uganda 47

Xenopus wittei
- mixed infections, *Protopolystoma fissilis, Protopolystoma simplicis* 1550
- *Progonimodiscus doyeri,* new records, Zaire 47
- *Protopolystoma,* infections, Rwanda 1550
- *Protopolystoma simplicis,* new species, Rwanda 39

Xiphidiocercaria, karyotypes 991

Xiphophorus helleri
- *Mexiconema cichlasomae,* new host records, Mexico 1360
- Monogenea, infections, Australia 1048

Yaks, helminths, disease prevalence, Nepal 204

Yemen, *Fasciola,* man, reviews 410

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, *Opisthorchis,* interactions, man 419

Zacco platypus, *Neoplagioporus zacconis,* new geographic records, Korea Republic 1570

Zaire
- *Biomphalaria pfeifferi,* ecology 3544
- Nematoda, epidemiology, *Gorilla* 3831
- *Progonimodiscus doyeri*
  - new records
    - *Xenopus pygmaeus* 47
    - *Xenopus wittei* 47
- *Protopolystoma fissilis,* new species, *Xenopus fraseri* 39
- *Protopolystoma ramulosus,* new species, *Xenopus fraseri* 39
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - disease transmission, *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 3544
  - epidemiology
    - *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 3544
    - faecal egg counts 2014
- *Thysanotaenia congolensis,* new species, *Thryonomys gregorianus* 2262

Zalophotrema atlanticum, nucleotide sequences, mitochondrial DNA 512

Zambia
- *Fasciola gigantica*
  - disease prevalence, cattle 209
  - epidemiology, cattle 209
- helminths, new host records, ungulates 568

Zebras, Cyathostominae, checklists 449

Zebu
- *Fasciola gigantica,* disease prevalence, Nigeria 1608
- Nematoda, disease control, Brazil (São Paulo) 2097
- *Onchocerca armillata,* disease prevalence, Tanzania 114, 713
- *Schistosoma bovis,* disease prevalence, Nigeria 1608

Zeuxapta seriolae, ultrastructure, ova, oncomiracidia 1805

Zeylanema anabantis, epidemiology, Bangladesh, *Anabas testudineus* 3392

Zeylanema bidigitalis
- epidemiology, Bangladesh, *Anabas testudineus* 3392
- new host records, *Anabas testudineus,* Bangladesh 3392

Zeylanema pearsei, epidemiology, Bangladesh, *Anabas testudineus* 3392

Zimbabwe
- *Bulinus truncatus/tropicus,* polymorphism 2491
- *Schistosoma,* epidemiology 1634
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - disease control 1642
  - epidemiology, children 2865
- *Schistosoma mansoni,* disease control 1642

Ziphius cavirostris, *Anisakis ziphidarum,* new species 2700

Zonorchis microrchis
- new geographic records, Togo 3068
- new host records, *Crecopsis egregia,* Togo 3068

Zoo animals
- *Dirofilaria immitis,* USA (Texas) 375
- *Echinococcus granulosus, Camelus dromedarius* 390
- helminths, disease prevalence, China (Beijing) 3045

Zoogonidae
- geographical distribution, Northeast Atlantic, marine fishes 1979
- new geographic records, Kuwait, Gastropoda 425

Zoological gardens
- *Capillaria hepatica,* disease prevalence, *Mus musculus* 2207
- *Diphyllobothrium latum,* case reports, *Panthera tigris* 1765

Zoonoses
- animal hosts, helminths, Russia 4236
- animals, parasites 3131, 3320
- books, skin diseases 3996

Zoonoses *cont.*
- cats, *Dirofilaria repens,* reviews 899
- dogs
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* reviews 899
  - *Dirofilaria repens,* reviews 899
  - *Echinococcus,* Australia, metacestodes 1230
  - *Toxocara canis,* Mexico 1215
- domestic animals, helminths 242
- fish, helminths 242
- fishes, Anisakidae 600
- foxes, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* Germany 984
- history, pigs 3984
- horses, *Onchocerca cervicalis,* USA (Colorado) 1739
- meat animals
  - *Taenia saginata* 600
  - *Trichinella* 600
- *Myocastor coypus, Trichinella spiralis,* Poland 3564
- *Onchocerca,* Japan 3846
- parasites, books 1320
- pigs
  - helminths, conferences 1229
  - *Trichinella,* Ukraine 198
- primates, helminths, Kenya, laboratory animals 2031
- *Procyon lotor, Dirofilaria tenuis,* reviews 899
- *Rattus,* parasites, Egypt 4237
- reservoir hosts, *Trichinella spiralis,* China 2921
- reviews, filariids 416
- shellfish, helminths 242
- *Sus scrofa, Trichinella,* Ukraine 198
- Ursidae
  - *Dirofilaria ursi,* reviews 899
  - *Trichinella,* Ukraine 198
- *Vulpes vulpes*
  - *Toxocara canis,* Germany 4155
  - *Trichinella,* Poland 1216
- West Africa 4337
- wild animals, *Trichinella,* Poland 1764

Zygocotyle lunata
- pathology
  - biochemistry 2799
  - caecum 2799

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1999 for this journal.

Many other serials were scanned during 1999 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1995 edition.* The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

Abdominal Imaging
Acta Agriculturae Boreali-Sinica
Acta Biochimica et Biophysica Sinica
Acta Chirurgica Belgica
Acta Chirurgica Mediterranea
Acta Cytologica
Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica
Acta Hydrochimica et Hydrobiologica
Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria
Acta Microbiologica Hellenica
Acta Neurochirurgica
Acta Neurologica Belgica
Acta Neurologica Scandinavica
Acta Oecologica
Acta Ophthalmologica Scandinavica
Acta Paediatrica
Acta Parasitologica
Acta Parasitologica et Medica Entomologica Sinica
Acta Parasitologica Turcica
Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica
Acta Tropica
Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae Mendelianae Brunensis
Acta Veterinaria (Beograd)
Acta Veterinaria Brno
Acta Veterinaria et Zootechnica Sinica
Acta Veterinaria Hungarica
Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica
Advances in Parasitology
Africa Health
African Journal of Health Sciences
African Journal of Medical Practice
Agnote - NSW Agriculture
Agrarforschung
Agropecuária Catarinense
AIDS
AJNR, American Journal of Neuroradiology
Allergy (Copenhagen)
Alpe Adria Microbiology Journal
American Journal of Chinese Medicine
American Journal of Clinical Nutrition
American Journal of Epidemiology
American Journal of Gastroenterology
American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy
American Journal of Medicine
American Journal of Ophthalmology
American Journal of Physiology
American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine
American Journal of Respiratory Cell and Molecular Biology
American Journal of Roentgenology
American Journal of Surgical Pathology
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
American Journal of Veterinary Research
American Midland Naturalist
American Naturalist
American Zoologist
Amphibia-Reptilia
Anaesthesia and Intensive Care
Anais Brasileiros de Dermatologia
Anales Españoles de Pediatría
Analyst
Analytica Chimica Acta
Animal Behaviour
Animal Breeding Abstracts
Animal Genetic Resources Information
Animal Production in Australia. Proceedings of the Australian Society of Animal Production
Animal Science
Animal Science Research Report - Agricultural Experiment Station, Oklahoma State University
Annales de Dermatologie et de Vénéréologie
Annales de la Société Entomologique de France
Annales de Médecine Interne
Annales de Médecine Vétérinaire
Annales Zoologici Fennici
Annali della Facoltà di Medicina Veterinaria di Pisa
Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo)
Annals of Allergy, Asthma, & Immunology
Annals of Plastic Surgery
Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences
Annals of Thoracic Surgery
Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Annals of Tropical Paediatrics
Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy
APMIS, Acta Pathologica, Microbiologica et Immunologica Scandinavica
Applied Animal Behaviour Science
Aquaculture
Aquatic Sciences
Arab Gulf Journal of Scientific Research
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Madagascar
Archives de Pédiatrie
Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics
Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Archives of Family Medicine
Archives of Internal Medicine
Archives of Medical Research
Archives of Ophthalmology
Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine
Archives of Pediatrics & Adolescent Medicine
Archives of Surgery (Chicago)
Archivos de Medicina Veterinaria
Argos
Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia
Arquivos da Faculdade de Veterinária, UFRGS
Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia
Arquivos de Gastroenterologia
Arquivos do Instituto Bacteriologico Camara Pestana
Ars Veterinaria
Arzneimittel Forschung
Asian Pacific Journal of Allergy and Immunology
Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal
Australian Journal of Agricultural Research
Australian Journal of Zoology
Australian Veterinary Journal
Australian Veterinary Practitioner
Avances en Ciencias Veterinarias
Avances en Investigación Agropecuaria
Avian Diseases
Avian Pathology
Bangladesh Journal of Zoology
Bangladesh Veterinarian
Berliner und Münchener Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
Biochemical Journal (London)
Biochemical Pharmacology
Biochemical Society Transactions
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Biomembranes
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Gene Structure and Expression
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Lipids and Lipid Metabolism
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Molecular Basis of Disease
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Protein Structure and Molecular Enzymology
Biochimie
Biodiversity and Conservation
Biológia (Bratislava)
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society
Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society
Biologicals
Biomédica
Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters
Biotechnology Letters
Bioved
Blood
Boletín Chileno de Parasitología
Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Sección Biológica
Bovine Practitioner

Brain Pathology
Brain Research
Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research
Brazilian Journal of Veterinary Research and Animal Science
Breast
British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology
British Journal of Dermatology
British Journal of Haematology
British Journal of Neurosurgery
British Journal of Nutrition
British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
British Journal of Ophthalmology
British Journal of Rheumatology
British Journal of Surgery
British Medical Bulletin
Bubalus Bubalis
Buffalo Bulletin
Buffalo Journal
Bulletin - Výzkumný Ústav Rybářský a Hydrobiologický Vodňany
Bulletin de l'Académie Nationale de Médecine
Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique
Bulletin de la Société Française de Parasitologie
Bulletin des G.T.V.
Bulletin Épidémiologique Hebdomadaire
Bulletin Français de la Pêche et de la Pisciculture
Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Vétérinaire Pratique de France
Bulletin of Animal Health and Production in Africa
Bulletin of Entomological Research
Bulletin of the European Association of Fish Pathologists
Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Tottori University
Bulletin of the National Research Centre (Cairo)
Bulletin of the National Science Museum. Series A, Zoology
Bulletin of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology
Bulletin of the Veterinary Institute in Puławy
Bulletin of the World Health Organization
Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature
Cadernos de Saúde Pública
Cahier de Formation. Biologie Médicale
Cahiers d'Études et de Recherches Francophones/Santé
Canadian Family Physician
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
Canadian Journal of Infectious Diseases
Canadian Journal of Zoology
Canadian Veterinary Journal
Cancer Letters
Canine Practice
Carbohydrate Research
Carcinogenesis
Cattle Practice
Cell Biology International
Centaur (Mylapore)
Ceylon Medical Journal
Cheiron
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin
Chemosphere
China Dairy Cattle
Chinese Journal of Biological Control
Chinese Journal of Microbiology and Immunology
Chinese Journal of Parasitic Disease Control
Chinese Journal of Parasitology & Parasitic Diseases
Chinese Journal of Schistosomiasis Control
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science and Technology
Chinese Journal of Zoology
Chinese Journal of Zoonoses
Chinese Medical Journal
Ciência Rural
Ciência Veterinária nos Trópicos
Ciencias Marinas
Ciencias Veterinarias (Heredia)
Clinical and Diagnostic Laboratory Immunology
Clinical and Experimental Allergy
Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology
Clinical Biochemistry
Clinical Drug Investigation
Clinical Immunology
Clinical Immunology and Immunopathology
Clinical Infectious Diseases
Clinical Microbiology and Infection
Clinical Microbiology Newsletter
Clinical Microbiology Reviews
Clinical Radiology
Clinical Techniques in Small Animal Practice
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A, Molecular Integrative Physiology
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B, Biochemistry & Molecular Biology
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. C, Pharmacology, Toxicology & Endocrinology
Comparative Immunology, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases
Compendium on Continuing Education for the Practicing Veterinarian
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Série III, Sciences de la Vie
Computerized Medical Imaging and Graphics
Condor
Conservation Biology
Copeia
Current Biology
Current Opinion in Gastroenterology
Current Opinion in Infectious Diseases
Current Science
Cutis (New York)
Cytobios
Cytokine
Dansk Veterinærtidsskrift
Deltion tēs Ellēnikēs Ktēniatrikēs Etaireias = Bulletin of the Hellenic Veterinary Medical Society
Dermatologic Clinics
Dermatology
Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift
Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Development, Genes and Evolution
Developmental and Comparative Immunology
Developmental Biology
Digestion
Digestive Diseases and Sciences
Digestive Surgery
Dirasat. Medical and Biological Sciences
Diseases of Aquatic Organisms
Doklady, Biological Sciences
East African Medical Journal
Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal
Ecography
Ecología en Bolivia
Ecological Applications
Ecological Modelling
Ecology
Ecossistema
Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety, Environmental Research, Section B
Egyptian Journal of Bilharziasis
Egyptian Journal of Comparative Pathology and Clinical Pathology
Egyptian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Egyptian Journal of Physiological Sciences
Electrophoresis
Emerging Infectious Diseases
Endemic Diseases Bulletin
Endoscopy
Entomología y Vectores
Environment and Development Economics
Environment and Ecology
Environmental Technology
Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry
Epidemiology and Infection
Equine Practice
Equine Veterinary Journal
Estuaries
Ethiopian Journal of Health Development
Ethiopian Medical Journal
Etlik Veteriner Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi
European Archives of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology
European Journal of Biochemistry
European Journal of Cardio-Thoracic Surgery
European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology
European Journal of Companion Animal Practice
European Journal of Epidemiology
European Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology
European Journal of Immunology
European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology
European Journal of Ophthalmology
European Journal of Plastic Surgery
European Journal of Radiology
European Journal of Vascular and Endovascular Surgery
European Journal of Veterinary Pathology
European Neurology
European Radiology
European Respiratory Journal
Evolution
Evolutionary Ecology
Experimental Parasitology
Eye (London)
FAO Animal Production and Health Paper
FASEB Journal
FEBS Letters
Feline Practice
FEMS Immunology and Medical Microbiology
Fish & Shellfish Immunology
Fisheries (Bethesda)
Fisheries Research
Fishery Bulletin

Fitoterapia
Fleischwirtschaft
Flora and Fauna (Jhansi)
Florida Entomologist
Folia Microbiologica
Folia Parasitologica
Folia Universitatis Agriculturae Stetinensis, Zootechnica
Folia Zoologica
Food and Chemical Toxicology
Fresenius' Journal of Analytical Chemistry
Freshwater Biology
Functional Ecology
Fundamental & Clinical Pharmacology
Garcia de Orta. Série de Zoologia
Gastrointestinal Endoscopy
Gene
Genes & Development
Genetics and Molecular Biology
Genetika (Moskva)
Gibier Faune Sauvage
Gigiena i Sanitariya
Global Biodiversity
Global Journal of Pure and Applied Sciences
Glycobiology
Great Basin Naturalist
Gyobyo Kenkyu = Fish Pathology
Hamdard Medicus
Health Policy and Planning
Heart
Helminthologia
Hepato-Gastroenterology
Heredity
Herpetological Journal
Higiene Alimentar
Historia Medicinae Veterinariae
HNO, Hals-, Nasen-, Ohrenärzte
Human Immunology
Human Pathology
Hybridoma
Hydrobiologia
Igiene Moderna
IMA Journal of Mathematics Applied in Medicine and Biology
Immunology
Immunology Today
Impact Assessment and Project Appraisal
In Practice
Indian Forester
Indian Journal of Animal Health
Indian Journal of Animal Research
Indian Journal of Animal Sciences
Indian Journal of Chemistry. Section B, Organic including Medicinal
Indian Journal of Comparative Microbiology, Immunology and Infectious Diseases
Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
Indian Journal of Forestry
Indian Journal of Gastroenterology
Indian Journal of Medical Research
Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Indian Journal of Veterinary Pathology
Indian Journal of Veterinary Research
Indian Pediatrics
Indian Veterinary Journal
Infection and Immunity
Infectious Disease Clinics of North America
Infectología & Microbiología Clínica
Informatore Agrario
Interciencia
Internal Medicine (Tokyo)
International Archives of Allergy and Immunology
International Immunology
International Journal for Parasitology
International Journal of Animal Sciences
International Journal of Cancer
International Journal of Clinical Practice
International Journal of Dermatology
International Journal of Environmental Health Research
International Journal of Epidemiology
International Journal of Experimental Pathology
International Journal of Food Science & Technology
International Journal of Immunopharmacology
International Journal of Infectious Diseases
International Journal of Pharmaceutics
International Journal of Primatology
International Ophthalmology Clinics
International Surgery
Invertebrate Biology
Invertebrate Neuroscience
Invertebrate Taxonomy
Iowa State University Veterinarian
Iraqi Journal of Veterinary Sciences
Irish Grassland and Animal Production Association Journal
Israel Journal of Veterinary Medicine
ITEA Producción Animal
Japanese Journal of Cancer Research
Japanese Journal of Medical Science & Biology
Japanese Journal of Pharmacology
Japanese Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Japanese Journal of Veterinary History
Japanese Journal of Veterinary Research
JARQ, Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly
JCPSP, Journal of the College of Physicians and Surgeons - Pakistan
JIRCAS Journal
JMRI, Journal of Magnetic Resonance Imaging
JNMA, Journal of the Nepal Medical Association
Journal de Radiologie (Paris)
Journal Français d'Ophtalmologie
Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes and Human Retrovirology
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology
Journal of Animal Ecology
Journal of Antibiotics
Journal of AOAC International
Journal of Applied Animal Research
Journal of Avian Medicine and Surgery
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, British volume
Journal of Camel Practice and Research
Journal of Chemical Ecology
Journal of Chromatography, A
Journal of Clinical Dermatology
Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology
Journal of Clinical Immunology
Journal of Clinical Investigation
Journal of Clinical Microbiology
Journal of Clinical Neuroscience
Journal of Clinical Pathology
Journal of Clinical Ultrasound
Journal of Communicable Diseases
Journal of Comparative Neurology
Journal of Comparative Pathology
Journal of Crustacean Biology
Journal of Ecobiology
Journal of Ecotoxicology & Environmental Monitoring
Journal of Environmental Engineering (New York)
Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part B, Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes
Journal of Equine Veterinary Science
Journal of Ethnopharmacology
Journal of Evolutionary Biology
Journal of Experimental Biology
Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
Journal of Experimental Medicine
Journal of Fish Biology
Journal of Fish Diseases
Journal of Food Protection
Journal of Freshwater Ecology
Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology
Journal of Great Lakes Research
Journal of Helminthology
Journal of Hepatology
Journal of Hunan Agricultural University
Journal of Immunological Methods
Journal of Immunology (Baltimore)
Journal of Infection
Journal of Infectious Diseases
Journal of Infectious Diseases and Antimicrobial Agents
Journal of Insect Physiology
Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
Journal of Investigational Allergology & Clinical Immunology
Journal of Laryngology and Otology
Journal of Liquid Chromatography & Related Technologies
Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural Universities
Journal of Medical Entomology
Journal of Medical Virology
Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
Journal of Microbiology, Immunology and Infection
Journal of Molluscan Studies
Journal of Nagano Prefectural College
Journal of Nanjing Agricultural University
Journal of Natural History
Journal of Natural Products
Journal of Neuroimmunology
Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry
Journal of Neuroradiology
Journal of Neurosurgery
Journal of Nutrition
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Journal of Parasitic Diseases
Journal of Parasitology
Journal of Parasitology and Applied Animal Biology
Journal of Pediatric Surgery

Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis
Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology
Journal of Physiology
Journal of Plankton Research
Journal of Rheumatology
Journal of Small Animal Practice
Journal of South China Agricultural University
Journal of the American Animal Hospital Association
Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association
Journal of the American Podiatric Medical Association
Journal of the American Society of Echocardiography
Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of the Chinese Society of Veterinary Science
Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology
Journal of the Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, University of Tehran
Journal of the Formosan Medical Association
Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington
Journal of the Indian Medical Association
Journal of the Japan Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of the Neurological Sciences
Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps
Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine
Journal of the South African Veterinary Association
Journal of the Thai Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of Thoracic Imaging
Journal of Travel Medicine
Journal of Tropical Pediatrics
Journal of Veterinary Allergy and Clinical Immunology
Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation
Journal of Veterinary Medical Science
Journal of Veterinary Medicine, Japan
Journal of Veterinary Medicine. Series A
Journal of Veterinary Medicine. Series B
Journal of Veterinary Parasitology
Journal of Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Journal of Wildlife Diseases
Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine
Journal of Zoology
Journées de la Recherche Porcine en France
Jurnal Ilmu Ternak dan Veteriner
Jurnal Veterinar Malaysia
Kandy Medical Journal
Kaohsiung Journal of Medical Sciences
Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Kasetsart Journal, Natural Sciences
Kawasaki Medical Journal
Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Thu Y (Veterinary Sciences and Techniques)
Kleintierpraxis
Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde
Klinische Pädiatrie
Kobe Journal of Medical Sciences
Korean Journal of Parasitology
Korean Journal of Veterinary Research
Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo
Kuwait Journal of Science & Engineering
Laboratory Animal Science
Lancet (British edition)
Large Animal Practice
Life Sciences
Livestock Production Science
M/S Médecine Sciences
Magazyn Weterynaryjny
Magyar Állatorvosok Lapja
Malacological Review
Marine Ecology, Progress Series
Marine Pollution Bulletin
Mathematical Biosciences
Mayo Clinic Proceedings
Meddelanden från Parasitologen
Médecine d'Afrique Noire
Médecine et Maladies Infectieuses
Médecine Tropicale
Mededelingen - Faculteit Landbouwkundige en Toegepaste Biologische Wetenschappen, Universiteit Gent
Mediators of Inflammation
Medical and Veterinary Entomology
Medical Entomology and Zoology
Medical Journal Armed Forces India
Medical Journal of Australia
Medicina (Buenos Aires)
Medicina Clínica (Barcelona)
Medicina Veterinaria
Mediterranean Journal of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases
Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni
Medycyna Weterynaryjna
Memoirs of the Queensland Museum
Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
Methods of Information in Medicine
Microbes and Infection
Microbiology and Immunology
Microbios
Microscopy Research and Technique
Military Medicine
Miscellanea Zoologica Hungarica
Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie
Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology
Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry
Molecular and Cellular Biology
Molecular Biology and Evolution
Molecular Ecology
Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution
Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde
Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report
Mosquito Borne Diseases Bulletin
Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift
Mutagenesis
Mutation Research, Fundamental and Molecular Mechanisms of Mutagenesis
Mutation Research, Reviews in Mutation Research
Mycoses
National Medical Journal of India
Naturwissenschaften
Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde
Neotrópica
Néphrologie
Nephron
Nervenarzt
Neurocirugía
Neurology
Neuroradiology
Neurosurgical Review
New England Journal of Medicine
New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research
New Zealand Journal of Zoology
New Zealand Medical Journal
New Zealand Veterinary Journal
Nieren- und Hochdruckkrankheiten
Nigerian Veterinary Journal
Nitric Oxide
Norsk Veterinærtidsskrift
North American Journal of Fisheries Management
Nowa Weterynaria
Obiettivi e Documenti Veterinari
Obstetrics and Gynecology (New York)
Oecologia
Ohio Journal of Science
Oikos
Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research
Ophthalmologe
Ophthalmologica
Ophthalmology
Pacific Health Dialog
Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology
Pajouhesh-va-Sazandegi
Pakistan Journal of Zoology
Pakistan Veterinary Journal
Parasite
Parasite Immunology
Parasitología al Día
Parasitologia Hungarica
Parasitology
Parasitology International
Parasitology Research
Parasitology Today
Parassitologia (Roma)
Parazitologiya
Pediatric Dermatology
Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal
Pediatric Pulmonology
Pediatric Radiology
Pediatric Surgery International
Pesquisa Agropecuária Gaúcha
Pesticide Science
Pferdeheilkunde
Pharmaceutical Biology
Pharmazie
Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences
Physiology & Behavior
Physis. Secciones A, B y C
Phytochemical Analysis
Phytomedicine
Phytotherapy Research
Pig Journal
PLM
Point Vétérinaire
Polar Biology
Postgraduate Doctor - Caribbean
Postgraduate Medical Journal
Praktische Tierarzt

Pratique Médicale & Chirurgicale de l'Animal de Compagnie
Pratique Vétérinaire Équine
Praxis Veterinaria (Zagreb)
Presse Médicale
Preventive Veterinary Medicine
Proceedings of Pakistan Congress of Zoology
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences India. Section B, Biological Sciences
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
Proceedings of the New Zealand Society of Animal Production
Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland
Producción Ovina
Prostaglandins & other Lipid Mediators
Przegląd Epidemiologiczny
Punjab University Journal of Zoology
Qatar University Science Journal
Quarterly Review of Biology
Radiology
Rangifer
Recent Research Developments in Microbiology
Research in Veterinary Science
Researches on Population Ecology
Revista Brasileira de Biologia
Revista Brasileira de Ciência Veterinária
Revista Brasileira de Medicina Veterinária
Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária
Revista Brasileira de Zoologia
Revista Ceres
Revista Chilena de Historia Natural
Revista Científica, Facultad de Ciencias Veterinarias, Universidad del Zulia
Revista Clínica Española
Revista Cubana de Ciencia Avícola
Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical
Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical
Revista de Biología Tropical
Revista de Medicina Veterinaria (Buenos Aires)
Revista de Patologia Tropical
Revista de Saúde Pública
Revista do Instituto Adolfo Lutz
Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo
Revista Espanola de Cardiologia
Revista Española de Enfermedades Digestivas
Revista Panamericana de Salud Pública/Pan American Journal of Public Health
Revista Pecuaria de Nicaragua
Revista Română de Medicină Veterinara
Revue d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux
Revue de Médecine Vétérinaire
Revue Neurologique
Revue Scientifique et Technique - Office International des Épizooties
Revue Suisse de Zoologie
Rivista di Suinicoltura
Russian Journal of Ecology
SACCAR Newsletter
Sarsia
Sborník - Západočeského Muzea v Plzni Příroda
Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases
Scandinavian Journal of Urology and Nephrology
Schweizer Archiv für Tierheilkunde
Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift
Science (Washington)
Science in New Guinea
Science of the Total Environment
Scientia Agricultura Sinica
Scientia Marina
Scientific Publication - Pan American Health Organization
Scripta Scientifica Medica
Selezione Veterinaria
Semaine des Hôpitaux de Paris
Semina (Londrina)
Sheep Dairy News
Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi = Journal of the Food Hygienic Society of Japan
Siriraj Hospital Gazette
Skeletal Radiology
Slovenský Veterinársky Časopis
Small Ruminant Research
Social Science & Medicine
South African Journal of Science
South African Medical Journal
Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health
Southern Medical Journal
Southwestern Naturalist
Spinal Cord
Statistics in Medicine
Summa
Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti
Surgical Laparoscopy & Endoscopy
Surveillance (Wellington)
Svensk Veterinärtidning
Swine Health and Production
Sydowia
Systematic Parasitology
Técnica Pecuaria en México
Tetrahedron
Texas Journal of Science
Thai Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Theriogenology
Thorax
Tierarztliche Praxis. Ausgabe G, Grosstiere/Nutztiere
Tierärztliche Praxis. Ausgabe K, Kleintiere/Heimtiere
Tierärztliche Umschau
Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde
Tissue & Cell
Tissue Antigens
Transactions of the American Fisheries Society
Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia Incorporated
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Trends in Biochemical Sciences
Trends in Biotechnology
Trends in Ecology & Evolution
Trends in Microbiology
Tropical Animal Health and Production
Tropical Doctor
Tropical Medicine (Nagasaki)
Tropical Medicine and International Health
Tropicultura
Türk Veterinerlik ve Hayvancılık Dergisi
Turkish Journal of Pediatrics
Turkish Journal of Zoology
Urology
Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology
Vaccine
Vascular Surgery
Veehouder en Dierenarts
Vestnik Zoologii
Vestsī Akadėmīī Agrarnykh Navuk Rėspublīkī Belarus'
Vestsī Akadėmīī Navuk Belarusi. Seriya Bīyalagīchnykh Navuk
VET (Mhow)
Veterinaria (Cremona)
Veterinaria Argentina
Veterinária e Zootecnia
Veterinaria México
Veterinária Notícias
Veterinária Técnica
Veterinaria Tropical
Veterinární Medicína
Veterinarski Arhiv
Veterinářství
Veterinary and Human Toxicology
Veterinary Clinical Nutrition
Veterinary Clinics of North America, Food Animal Practice
Veterinary Clinics of North America, Small Animal Practice
Veterinary Dermatology
Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology
Veterinary Journal
Veterinary Medical Journal Giza
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Parasitology
Veterinary Quarterly
Veterinary Record
Veterinary Research
Veterinary Research Communications
Veterinary Review (Kathmandu)
Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, Ankara Üniversitesi
Vie et Milieu
Vlaams Diergeneeskundig Tijdschrift
Water Research (Oxford)
Water Science and Technology
Weekly Epidemiological Record
Western Journal of Medicine
WHO Drug Information
WHO Technical Report Series
Wiener Tierärztliche Monatsschrift
Wildlife Research
Wool Technology and Sheep Breeding
Working Paper - Lumle Agricultural Research Centre
World Animal Review
World Health
World Health Forum
World Health Organization, WHO/FIL
Wuyi Science Journal
Xenobiotica
Zbornik Gozdarstva in Lesarstva, Ljubljana
Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft
Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde
Zentralblatt für Chirurgie
Zentralblatt für Hygiene und Umweltmedizin

Zhejiang Nongye Kexue
Zhongguo Meijieshengwuxue ji Kongzhi Zazhi = Chinese Journal of Vector Biology and Control
Zimbabwe Science News
Zimbabwe Veterinary Journal
Zoological Research
Zoological Science
Zoological Studies
Zoologicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Zoosystema
Życie Weterynaryjne

Document Delivery Service

Coverage: We can provide copies of most articles cited in the CAB ABSTRACTS journals and database. Copyright law prohibits supply of more than one article from one periodical issue on any one occasion. Books and other complete publications can be sourced and supplied and are charged at normal (retail) price plus handling/postage, for which a quotation will be sent.

Ordering: Please complete an order form, ensuring that you give full bibliographic details and attach a copy of your reference source. Requests may also be sent by post, fax or Email, or placed through online ordering systems. The cost (detailed below) is for each article irrespective of length. UK customers must add VAT, and other EC customers must either quote their VAT number (see below) or UK VAT (currently 17.5%) will be added.

Payment: Prepayment is required unless you have a CABI deposit account. Credit cards, cheques, bank drafts or international money orders (not national postal orders) are accepted and should be made payable to CAB International. Sterling cheques should be drawn on a UK bank, and US$ cheques should be drawn on a US bank. Library Services Vouchers (details on request) provide an alternative and convenient method of prepayment.

PHOTOCOPY REQUEST (Please type or print clearly)

CAB INTERNATIONAL
BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES
WALLINGFORD
OXON
UK
OX10 8DE
Tel: +44 (0) 1491 829484
Fax: +44 (0) 1491 829465
Email: biblioserv@cabi.org

Author(s): ....

ArticleTitle: ....

Journal/
BookTitle: ....

Year: .... Vol: .... Part: .... Pages: ....

Despatch to: ....
....
....
....

Tel: ....

Fax: ....

Order/Ref. Number: ....

Delivery Method (Tick one box)

☐ Post (£7.50/US$14.00) + VAT in UK and EC

☐ Fax (£17.50/US$33.00) + VAT in UK and EC

Payment Method (Tick one box)

☐ Payment enclosed £/$

☐ Charge Deposit Account No.

☐ Charge Credit Card, please fill in details below

☐ Circle one: ACCESS / AMERICAN EXPRESS / EUROCARD / MASTERCARD / VISA

Card Number: .... Expiry Date: ....

EC COUNTRIES ONLY – If you are registered for VAT (BTW/MWST/IVA/MOMS/FPA/TAV/MWS/AVL/MOM)

Please quote number: ....

Please supply me (the undersigned) with the above item which I will use only for private research or study. I have not previously been supplied with a copy of the same material by any librarian, and will not supply a copy of it to anyone else. To the best of my knowledge, no one with whom I work or study has requested or will request the same item for substantially the same purpose.

Signature: .... Date: ....

Please attach a copy of your source of reference

DDS-99

PRODUCTS FROM CABI PUBLISHING

CABI Publishing is a Division of CAB International (CABI), a not-for-profit organization involved in the dissemination, application and generation of scientific knowledge in the areas of agriculture, horticulture, forestry, the applied life sciences, including human nutrition and health, and the management of natural resources.

The products are predominantly outputs from CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH, which contain over 3.5 million bibliographic records of the world's scientific and technical literature published since 1973.

CAB ABSTRACTS is the world's leading bibliographic database covering all aspects of agriculture, horticulture, forestry, veterinary science, and soil and water science, as well as leisure, recreation and tourism, and human nutrition.

CAB HEALTH covers parasitic, tropical and infectious diseases of man, community and public health, human nutrition, and medicinal and poisonous plants.

FROM THE DATABASES:

ABSTRACT JOURNALS

Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. The abstracts included in these journals are also available on floppy disk.

CD-ROM

CAB ABSTRACTS on compact disc, the CABCD - available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH - available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM - subject-specific discs containing over 25 years of information on each of the major broad disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION - specialist subject discs containing around 25 years of information in a unique, searchable, bibliographic archive.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS or CAB HEALTH databases.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Printed compilations on specific topics.

LITERATURE SEARCH SERVICE

Literature Search services are available for those who do not have direct access to online systems.

ALSO:

PRIMARY JOURNALS

Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, British Journal of Nutrition, Proceedings of The Nutrition Society, Nutrition Research Reviews and Public Health Nutrition.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Plant Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Fungi & Bacteria and Index of Fungi.

BOOKS AND REFERENCE WORKS

CABI Publishing has an active book publishing programme and publishes over 60 new titles every year, some of which are available in electronic form. Please contact the Commissioning Editor.

COMPENDIA

CD-ROM titles providing simple, instant access to detailed, illustrated data in the Crop Protection and Forestry areas with links to bibliographic databases, diagnostic keys and information on the Internet.

SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE AND REFERENCE TOOLS

Interactive Taxonomic Identification Keys and authority files to arthropods, fungi and nematodes.

CABWebs

WWW sites allowing access to CABI Abstract and Primary Journals and other useful information in relevant subject areas. The CABWebs available are PEST CABWeb – for crop protection, TREE CABWeb – for forestry, VET CABWeb – for veterinary science and animal health information and, NEW for 1999, NUTRITION CABWeb – for both human and animal nutrition information, HORT CABWeb – for information on all areas of horticulture and seed science, and AgBiotechNet – for agricultural biotechnology information. For access to any of the CABWebs, visit the CABWeb homepage at *http://www.cabweb.org.*

CABI on the WWW

You can find out more about CABI publications and services at http://www.cabi.org

For further information on any of the above products contact:

CABI Publishing, CAB International, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Tel: + 44 (0) 1491 832111 Fax: + 44 (0) 1491 829292 Email: publishing@cabi.org

CABI Publishing, CAB International, 10 East 40th Street, Suite 3203, New York, NY 10016, USA
Tel: + 1 (212) 481 7018 Toll-free: 800 528 4841 Fax: + 1 (212) 686 7993 Email: cabi-nao@cabi.org

CAB International, South East Asia Regional Centre, Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute (MARDI), PO Box 210, 43409 UPM Serdang, Malaysia
Tel: + 60 (0)3 943 2921 Fax: + 60 (0)3 943 6400 Email: searc@cabi.org

CAB International, Caribbean Regional Centre, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad & Tobago, WI
Tel: + 1 (868) 645 7628 Fax: + 1 (868) 663 2859 Email: crc@cabi.org

CAB International, Africa Regional Centre, ICRAF Complex, PO Box 633, Village Market, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: + 254 (2) 521450 Fax: + 254 (2) 521001 Email: arc@cabi.org